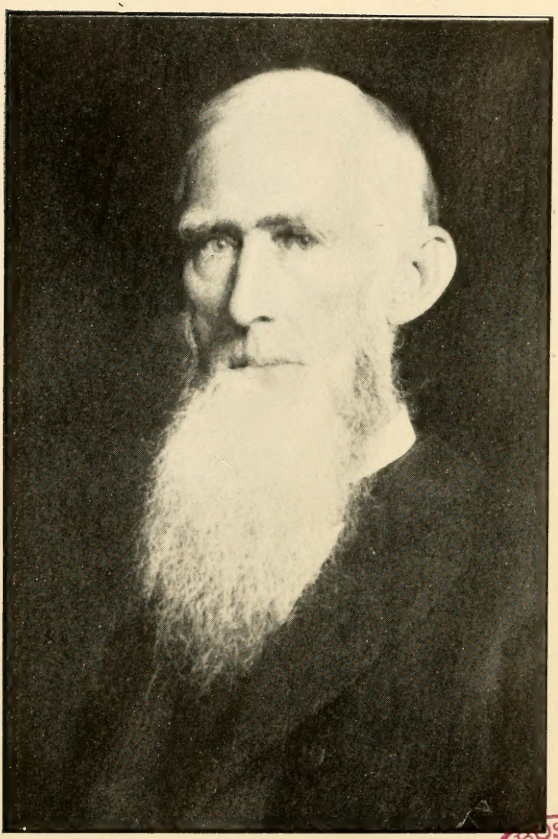
No. CS71.C6 1905a



The Author.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

GENEALOGIES

OF THE

Clark, Parks, Brockman and Dean, Davis and Goss Families

IN

FIVE PARTS

436.173

By

HENRY WILLIAM CLARK

Montgomery, Ala.,
PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR
1905

3703

*CS71
.C6
1905a

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

Billings
Dec. 18, 1905
J

Press of the
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING CO.
Harrisburg, Pa.

PREFACE.

This volume contains an account of the family or families named in the title page and of their descendants. The full work, in five parts, contains all that is known to the compiler concerning the Clark, Parks, Brockman and Dean families and their descendants, his ancestors and kindred; and of the Davis and Goss families and their descendants, the ancestors and kindred of his beloved wife, now deceased.

The separate parts are: No. I. The Clark Family; No. II. The Parks Family; No. III. The Brockman and Dean Families; No. IV. The Davis Family, and No. V. The Goss Family.

He engaged in the work with no intention of publishing it, but instead he intended simply to leave a manuscript copy to his children. After many inquiries as to his purpose, and with expressions of desire from many persons to possess a copy, he determined to publish it in book form. He so announced, enlarged the scope, invoked the aid of his friends, and has devoted much time and patient labor collecting information for use in its preparation. The work has assumed proportions greatly beyond his expectation.

The chronology of persons and families has had special attention. This, however, is not the highest function of genealogy, valuable though it be in tracing and proving a line of descent and relationship, but it is the preserving and presenting to our contemplation the lives and real character of our ancestors and kindred. This has been kept prominent and becomes therefore an interesting feature of the work.

Each of the several parts of the work comprises a distinct line, and the persons are named in the order of birth, so far as the facts were obtainable. In some of the parts eight generations are accounted for.

There is a system of reference by numbers, thus enabling one with facility to trace the lineage and ascertain the exact relationship of any person named in the book with any other person. There are some remarkable genealogical tracings, degrees of re-

lationship, the result of inter-marriage in related families, and some of these it will be found impracticable to define.

There are a number of pages arranged for continuing the family record in direct line of descent. Thus may be added many generations and so the work will become an heirloom of value in the coming centuries.

The work has been to the compiler a labor of love rather than profit. If he has succeeded in rescuing from oblivion the names and deeds of some of his ancestors and numerous kindred, he will in some measure be compensated for his arduous labor, and though his success has not been commensurate with his wishes and efforts, he trusts his labors have not been in vain. It is a matter of regret that not only the names of some but the deeds of many equally worthy have not been obtained for use in its preparation. He is greatly indebted, however, to his friends for the prompt manner in which many of them have responded to his request for information, and for words of cheer and encouragement, and to these is largely due whatever of success he has achieved. He wishes especially to acknowledge his obligation to his esteemed friend and kinswoman, Mrs. Alfred W. Parks, of Clifton, S. C., for information relating to the Parks family; to his friend, his wife's kinsman, Dr. J. D. Garrard, late of Birmingham, Ala., for information relating to the Davis and Goss families; to Dr. Thomas M. Owen, Director of the Department of Archives and History of Alabama, for courteous and generous aid in the preparation of the work; and finally to his very dear mother, but for whose intelligence and great strength of memory he should never have known so much of his ancestry and collateral kindred.

To his mother he dedicates the work in loving and tender memory and affection.

HENRY W. CLARK.

Montgomery, Ala., January 1, 1905.

CONTENTS

Preface, ... iii—iv

PART I. THE CLARK FAMILY.

Genealogy, ...pages.. 1—108
Index, ...pages.. 109—122
Forms, etc., for additional records.

Illustrations.

(Married names in italics.)

The Author, ...*Frontispiece*
Clark, Benjamin Howard, facing page..... 100
" Charles Rufus, facing page..... 76
" Mrs. Charles R. *(Menla J. Swann),* facing page..... 80
" Dr. Courtney James, facing page..... 12
" Mrs. Dr. C. J. *(Nancy Davis),* facing page..... 16
" Group surviving sons and daughters of John, facing page..... 44
" Harvey Tucker, facing page..... 40
" Henry W. and Mary S., facing page..... 36
" Henry William, facing page..... 24
" Mrs. Henry W. *(Mary S. Wright),* facing page..... 28
" Henry William, Jr., facing page..... 68
" Mrs. Henry W., Jr., *(Kittura D. Elam),* facing page..... 72
" James Davis, facing page..... 88
" Mrs. James D. *(Martha E. Moody),* facing page..... 92
" John, facing page..... 4
" Mrs. John *(Susan Parks),* facing page..... 8
" John Austin, facing page..... 48
" Julius B. and *(Julia A. Barker),* facing page..... 64
" Residence, facing page..... 32
" Thomas Harvey, facing page..... 56
" Mrs. Thomas H. *(Carrie Marks),* facing page..... 60
" William H., Family Group, facing page..... 52
" William Harvey, facing page..... 96
Hill, Herbert Clay, facing page..... 84
" Mrs. Herbert Clay *(Lizzie R. Pope),* facing page..... 84
" Ruth, facing page..... 84
" Walter Clay, facing page..... 84
McNair, John Gazzaway, facing page..... 20
" Mrs. John G. *(Eloisa A. Clark),* facing page..... 20

PART II. THE PARKS FAMILY.

Genealogy, pages, ... 1-121
Index, pages, ... 123-144

Illustration.

Francis Marion Parks, facing page..... 25

PART III. THE BROCKMAN AND DEAN FAMILIES.

Genealogy, pages, ... 1-88
Index, pages, ... 89-103
Forms, etc., for additional records.

Illustrations.

Maj. Hosea J. Dean, facing page..... 14
Mary Nina Martin, facing page..... 42

PART IV. THE DAVIS FAMILY.

Genealogy, pages, ... 1-103
Index, pages, ... 104-121

Illustration.

Mary Morton Davis, facing page..... 40

PART V. THE GOSS FAMILY.

Genealogy, pages, ... 1-120
Index, pages, ... 121-140

Illustration.

The Old Dictionary, facing page..... 4

PART I

The Clark Family

THE CLARK FAMILY.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME.

The name "Clark" is of distinguished derivation. The following account of its origin, prepared by Eleanor Lexington, will therefore form an interesting introduction to the genealogy of the particular family here treated:

"The name Clark is derived from 'clericus,' meaning a priest, or one connected with the service of the Church.

"At first the term was used only to designate those in clerical orders, but as in early times the Church was the only source of learning, any person who had been educated by the clergy eventually came to be called a 'clerk.' The designation was finally given to all who were able to read and write.

"So distinguished a name was eagerly coveted. Hence its frequency, many people adding 'le clerk' to their names. This was finally dropped, and only Clerk left, or, as it was pronounced, Clark. The final 'e' is an addition in later times.

"Compounds of the name are Beauclark, the good Clark; Mauclerk, the bad Clark; Kenclerk, the knowing Clark; and Petyclerk, the little Clark.

"The name Milo le Clerk is found in the 'One Hundred Rolls,' compiled in the reign of Edward I., which contain records of the persons who owned lands in the time of William the Conqueror, for which they paid rent in money, sheep or hens, or gave their service as soldiers. Several Domesday tenants are designated 'Clericus.'

"An interesting tradition connects the Clark family by marriage with that of the descendants of Joseph of Arimathea. After the Crucifixion, Joseph was banished from Judea. In company with Philip the Apostle, Mary, Martha, Lazarus and a servant, Marcilla, he was put into a vessel without sails or oars and set adrift, to perish on the sea. The ship was thrown upon the French coast. Joseph finally found his way to Britain, where he founded a church at Glastonbury, to which place thousands of the devout,

in the Middle Ages, journeyed every year to see the blossoming of the sacred thorn on Christmas day.

"Upon what authority the tradition of the connection of the family of Clark with Joseph rests, history maintains a discreet silence. It gives the tradition, and leaves the rest to the imagination."

FIRST GENERATION.

1.

The earliest account we have of the Clark family is of four brothers and one sister, descendants of English ancestry, the date of whose emigration to America is not known. These were all born in Amelia Co., Va., and were:

Thomas, William, Dudley, George and Nancy. Nancy married a Greenwood in N. C.

We have no further knowledge of these except Thomas, the eldest, who was born about 1753 and who married a widow, Priscilla Tucker, of N. C., whose maiden name was Doyle.

THOMAS CLARK was a farmer though a man of small means. He left Va. and settled in N. C., where he remained some years and then moved to Spartanburg district, S. C., and later on to Laurens district, where he lived about twenty years, and was then removed with his wife to the State of Ga. by his son John. He died at the home of his son William, in Newton county, Ga., in 1837, aged eighty-four years. The widow died some years later at the home of John Clark, is Jasper county, Ga., about ninety years of age. They were buried in the family graveyard at the home of William Clark in Newton county, Ga.

Priscilla Tucker Clark had two brothers and one sister, James, John and Sallie Doyle. Of these we have no information. There were born to her by her first husband, Tucker, one son and three daughters: Starling, Fanny, Martha and Mary. Of these we will give a further account later. (See Appendix No. 216.)

The children of Thomas Clark and his wife Priscilla were:

2. i. ELIZABETH DOYLE, b. Mar. 25, 1775; m. John Wallace.
3. ii. GILLAM, b. about 1777; m. Nancy Waldrop.
4. iii. JOHN, b. Nov. 19, 1780; m. Susan Parks.
5. iv. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 21, 1782; m. Judith Craddock.
6. v. NANCY, b. about 1784; m. Henry Burdett.

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

ELIZABETH DOYLE[2] CLARK (1) was born in N. C., Mar. 25, 1775, and married John Wallace, a farmer of Laurens district, S. C., Mar. 19, 1796.

Mr. Wallace was born in 1774 and died Aug. 6, 1824. Mrs. Wallace died Oct. 24, 1854, at the home of her son Walton in Chambers Co., Ala. Their children were six sons and five daughters (order of birth conjectural):

i. STARLING[3], b. Jan. 11, 17—; d. May 4, 1810.
ii. THOMAS DOYLE, b. Mar. 15, 1800; d. Aug. 20, 1802.
7. iii. WALTON WASHINGTON, b. Jan. 17, 1803; m. Nancy McVeigh.
iv. FRANCES, b. ——— ———; m. Henry Holcom in Laurens district, S. C. They moved to Buncombe Co., N. C.
v. ODELIA, b. ——— ———; never married; lived with her widowed sister, Mrs. William Sims, in Newton Co., Ga., for many years.
vi. ALFRED COTESWORTH, b. Mar. 24, 1809; d. July 26, 1826.
8. vii. JOHN WELSEY, b. Mar. 31, 1811; m. Louisa A. Felder.
viii. ELIZA, b. ——— ———; m. Wm. Sims; d. Dec. 31, 1891. (See Appendix No. 217.)
9. ix. SELENA MIRA, b. 1814; m. Noah Fairbairn.
x. LOUISA, m. James Blakely. They moved to Miss.
xi. WELSEY WILDS, m. Miss Rutherford, of Rutherford Co., N. C. They moved to Miss., and d. after the Civil War, he in Miss. and she in Ark.

3.

GILLAM[2] CLARK (1) was born in N. C. about 1777 and at about twenty years of age married Nancy Waldrop in the State of S. C. There were born to this union seven or eight children. One of these, James, lived one year with his uncle, William Clark, in Newton Co., Ga., about 1835 to 1838. Gillam with his family moved to Ala. and settled near Huntsville. His wife died and he married again. It is thought the family moved to Miss. We have lost all trace of them.

4.

JOHN[2] CLARK (1) was born in N. C., Nov. 19, 1780, and received a good common school education. In early life he emigrated to S. C., settling in Laurens district, and about 1806 was elected to the office of sheriff, and was re-elected and succeeded

himself for several terms, serving seven or more years. He was called the HIGH SHERIFF, and as was the custom at that day, preceded the Judge of the Court to and from the Court House with drawn sword and cocked hat in vindication of the law, an English custom. He was a volunteer soldier in the war of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain, as shown by the following from the War Department:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *Aug. 14, 1902.*

SIR: In reply to your communication of recent date, you are advised that, as shown by the records of this Bureau, Susan Clark was pensioned as the widow of John Clark on account of his service in Capt. N. T. Martin's company, South Carolina Militia, from February 1, 1814, to August 10, 1814, War of 1812.

Very respectfully,

E. S. WARE,
Commissioner.

MR. H. W. CLARK,
222 Columbus St.,
Montgomery, Ala.

Returning from the war he stopped with a comrade, one Parks, at the home of his parents, and there met his fate in the person of Susan, a sister of his comrade and daughter of Thomas and Annie Parks, of Laurens district, S. C. Feb. 25, 1816, he and Susan Parks were united in marriage at the home of her parents.

They remained in Laurens district about fourteen years, where he was engaged at farming near the Enoree River, his farm being on Durban's Creek, a tributary of that stream. In the latter part of 1829 he with his family moved to the State of Ga., resided one year in Newton Co., and then settled in Jasper Co., where he had purchased a home and farm.

John Clark owned and had emancipated, as a result of the Civil War, about fifty negro slaves. He was a humane master, fed and clothed his slaves well and allotted them small parcels of land and opportunities to cultivate the same for their own use. After his slaves were emancipated most of them remained about him and cultivated his lands and were ever respectful to *old moster* and *old mistis.* Notably one of these, a man named Gilbert, was a powerful man physically and was a most valuable slave as an ordinary farm laborer. He and his good wife, Minerva, two Christian-hearted negroes, were, after they were emancipated,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

John Clark (No. 4).

good friends and neighbors of their former owners, ever ready to do them any service. John Clark was a life-long partisan Democrat. He was never an aspirant for political office, never very active in political work, but kept well informed on the political issues of his day and time, and always gave loyal support to the nominees of his party. At the solicitation of his neighbors he accepted the office of magistrate for his precinct, served in that capacity for many years and made an enviable reputation for impartial, intelligent and faithful discharge of official duty. He died Nov. 27, 1870, at the advanced age of ninety years and eight days, and was buried in the family graveyard at the family homestead, where they had resided for forty years.

Mrs. Susan (Parks) Clark was born in Laurens district, S. C., Feb. 24, 1796. She was one of the best housewives it is the fortune of man to be blest with. Intelligent and entertaining, with a happy faculty for making friends; as housekeeper, industrious and skilled in domestic handcraft; a congenial companion and true helpmeet. She was ever solicitious for the success in life and happiness of her children, ever ready by precept and example, and by word of cheer to lure them on to honorable and useful lives. She lived and suffered and loved and lost and dreamed and struggled to attain till she grew rich throughout and ripened and matured like a fruit. She was a woman of truth, repose, experience, feeling and grasp. A sister to your labor, a valiant comrade in the great battle of life; a woman of strength like a gulf stream to your love. She was a sympathetic and helpful neighbor, ever ready to go to the aid of the afflicted, ever found beside the bed of her sick neighbor as nurse and counselor; a true minister of mercy. In her later life, and before she was herself stricken with paralysis, much of her time was given to the noble work of ministering to the sick of her community, and she so left a halo of grateful memory about the last years of her long and useful life, and though dead for more than twenty years the fragrance of her life still lingers in the community in which she lived. The memory of such a woman deserves to be cherished lovingly and tenderly; she is an inspiration, the hope of the world. She died Aug. 5, 1880, after some years of patient suffering from paralysis, aged 84 years and 11 days, at

the home of her daughter, Mrs. Mary L. Pope, near Monticello, Ga., who had tenderly and lovingly ministered to her in her affliction. She was buried beside her husband in the family graveyard at the old homestead, her home for half a century. The religion of the family was Baptist. Their children were:

10. i. COURTNEY JAMES[3], b. Oct. 27, 1816; m. Nancy Walker Davis.
11. ii. THOMAS FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 21, 1818; twice m.
12. iii. AVALINE FRANCES, b. Sept. 30, 1819; d. Oct., 1846.
13. iv. MATILDA CAROLINE, b. Mar. 20, 1821; d. Mar. 31, 1825.
14. v. NANCY AMELIA, b. Sept. 30, 1822; m. Dr. T. W. Sims.
15. vi. ELOISA ANN, b. Dec. 11, 1823; m. J. G. McNair.
16. vii. HENRY WILLIAM, b. May 22, 1825; m. Mary S. Wright.
17. viii. MARY LUCY, b. Mar. 1, 1827; J. C. Pope.
18. ix. MARTHA SUSAN, b. Mar. 1, 1827; m. B. J. Flowers.
19. x. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 8, 1828; m. Hopson Pope.
20. xi. JOHN PARKS, b. Feb. 15, 1830; m. Mary E. Marks.
21. xii. EMILY JUDITH, b. May 24, 1831; twice m.
22. xiii. JULIA PATTERSON, b. June 18, 1833; m. Dr. Miller Francis.
xiv. ALBERT WARNER, b. Aug. 22, 1835; d. Aug. 27, 1835.
xv. ELVIRA MINERVA, b. Jan. 17, 1837; d. Jan. 29, 1837.
23. xvi. HARVEY TUCKER, b. May 2, 1838; m. E. S. Locke.
24. xvii. ELMIRA CAROLINE, b. Mar. 8, 1841; m. Capt. Frank Gentry.
25. xviii. ROBERT WALTER, b. Feb. 1, 1845; m. Julia J. Lee.

THE WILL OF JOHN CLARK.

STATE OF GEORGIA, *Jasper County.* } In the name of God. Amen.

I, John Clark, of the said State and county, aforesaid, being of advanced age and knowing that I must shortly depart this life deem it right and proper both as respects my family and myself, that I should make a disposition of the property with which a kind providence has blessed me.

1st Item. I desire and direct that my body be buried in a decent and Christian-like manner suitable to my circumstances and condition of life; my soul I trust shall return to God, who gave it, as I hope for eternal salvation through the merits and atonement of the blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

2nd Item. I desire and direct that all of my just debts be paid.

3rd Item. I give, bequeath and devise to my beloved wife, Susan, all the lands that I now possess, (to wit), that tract of land and plantation whereon I now live, containing six hundred and thirty acres (630) more or less, lying on the east side of the Alcooghatchie River; also the tract and plantation of the west side of said River, containing one hundred and ninety-seven (197) acres more or less; also the tract of land and plantation, containing one hundred and thirty-three acres (133) more or less, joining lands of R. C. Barnes, B. T. Digby, M. H. Hutchinson's.

I also give and bequeath to my wife Susan a negro, Gilbert, a woman, Minerva, and their son, Joseph; also a negro man Jim, a negro woman Sarah and her two children Hannah and Jennie; also Nicey and her child Henry. I also give to my wife Susan, all my stock of horses, mules, cattle, hogs, sheep and goats; all the farming utensils used on and belonging to the plantation of every description whatever; also my four horse wagon, two horse wagon, two buggies, all the household and kitchen furniture of

every description, cotton Gin, Wheat Fan and Thrasher, blacksmith tools, all the corn, cotton, wheat, oats, bacon, all the growing crops, and all the money that I may have on hand at the time of my death; also all notes and evidences of debt.

4th Item. I give and bequeath to my son Courtney J. Clark, one-fourteenth part of my estate after deducting what he has already received of my estate.*

5th Item. I give and bequeath to my son, Thomas F. Clark, one-fourteenth part of my estate after deducting what he has already received of my estate.

6th Item. I give to my son, John P. Clark, in trust for the sole and separate use of my daughter Nancy A. Sims, wife of Thomas W. Sims, during her life, and after her death to her children, (and to the representatives of such as may be dead) one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what she has already received of my estate.

7th Item. I give to my son, John P. Clark, in trust for the sole and separate use of my daughter Eloisa A. McNair, wife of John G. McNair, during her life, and after her death to her children, and the representatives of such as may be dead, the one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what she has already received of my estate.

Item 8th. I give and bequeath to my son, Henry W. Clark, one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what he has already received of my estate.

9th Item. I give to my son John P. Clark in trust for the separate use of my daughter Mary L. Pope, wife of John C. Pope, during her life, and after her death to her children and the representatives of such as may be dead, one-fourteenth part of my estate after deducting what she has already received of my estate.

Item 10th. I give to my son John P. Clark, for the sole and separate use of my daughter Martha S. Flowers, wife of Benjamin J. Flowers, during her life and after her death to her children, (and the representatives of such as may be dead) one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what she has already received of my estate.

Item 11th. I give to my son John P. Clark, in trust for the sole and separate use of my daughter Harriet E. Pope, wife of Hopson Pope, during her life (and after her death to her children, and the representatives of such as may be dead) one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what she has already received of my estate.

Item 12th. I give to my son John P. Clark in trust for the sole and separate use of my daughter Emily J. Brooks, wife of Robert J. Brooks, during her life (and after her death to her children, and the representatives of such as may be dead), one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what she has already had of my estate.

Item 13th. I give to my son John P. Clark in trust for the sole and separate use of my daughter Julia P. Francis, wife of Miller W. Francis, during her life (and after her death to her children and the representatives of such as may be dead) one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what she has already had of my estate.

Item 14th. I give and bequeath to my son John P. Clark one-fourteenth part of my estate after deducting what he has already had of my estate.

Item 15th. I give and bequeath to my son Harvey T. Clark one-fourteenth part of my estate after deducting what he has already had of my estate.

---

* The testator kept a record, book of accounts, in which were charged to his children, the several amounts in money or estimated value of property given them during his lifetime, and it is to this he refers when he says "deducting what he has already received," meaning to be taken into account on final settlement and distribution of his estate.

Item 16th. I give to my son John P. Clark in trust for the sole and separate use of my daughter Elmira C. Clark, during her life, and after her death to her children and representatives of such as may be dead, one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what she has already received of my estate. It is my will that Elmira C. Clark shall have a negro girl by the name of Lethean, to be valued to her by two or three disinterested men as a part of her legacy.

Item 17th. I give and bequeath to my son Robert W. Clark one-fourteenth part of my estate, after deducting what he has already received of my estate.

Item 18th. The property given to my wife Susan, in the third Item of this will, to belong to her during life or widowhood, and if she marries after my death she is in that event to have a child's part only of my whole estate in her own right. It is also my will that at any time while she remains a widow, if she has any surplus property she is at liberty to dispose of the same for the benefit of herself or her children.

Item 19th. I desire and direct that as soon after my death as it can conveniently be done that all the property not given to my wife may be sold or the negroes lotted and drawn for as the legatees may agree.

Item 20th. I hereby constitute and appoint my wife, Susan Clark, Executrix, and my son John P. Clark, Executor of this my last will and testament.

Item 21. It is my will and I direct that if my son John P. Clark, named in the fourteenth item of this will should depart this life before I do, the legacy given to the said John P. Clark, in the fourteenth item, is to go and be paid over to Henry W. Clark, named in the eighth Item of this will, or so much thereof as to satisfy any just debt due from the said John P. Clark to the said Henry W. Clark; but if the said John P. Clark should survive me (the testator) this item of the will to be void and of no effect. 12th April, 1861.

John Clark [L. S.]

Signed, sealed, delivered and published by John Clark as his last will and testament in the presence of us, the subscribing witnesses, who subscribe our names hereto in the presence of each of us.

Wm. A. Lofton,
Eli S. Glover,
Chas. S. Jordan, Sr.

Jasper Court of Ordinary, January term, 1871.

Came into open court at the regular term of said Court Wm. A. Lofton and Eli S. Glover and being duly sworn depose that they saw John Clark sign and publish the within as his last will and testament while of sound disposing mind and memory; that they witnessed the same for him, at his request, and in the presence of each other, and that the same was executed voluntarily by him on the day it purports to have been executed.

Wm. A. Lofton,
Eli S. Glover.

Sworn to subscribed before me in
open Court this January 2nd, 1871.
J. W. Burney,
Ordinary.

State of Georgia,
Jasper County.

Wheras I, John Clark, did on the 12th day of April, 1861, sign, seal, declare and publish my last will and testament in presence of Wm. A. Lofton, Eli S. Glover and Charles S. Jordan, who signed said will as witnesses, and whereas I am desirous of altering and changing bequest

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mrs. John Clark (No. 4).

and devise in said will, I therefore make and publish this codocil. Whereas I gave to my son Harvey T. Clark, in the 15th Item of said will one-fourteenth part of my estate, and whereas the said Harvey T. Clark has since the execution of said will departed this life and left one son his only heir, and whereas his widow has since married and will probably raise a family of children; I therefore give and bequeath to the said heir of the said Harvey T. Clark the legacy bequeathed to the said Harvey T. Clark in the 15th Item of said will to be kept in trust for the said son until he is twenty-one years of age, and if he dies before he arrives to the age of twenty-one years the legacy given to the said Harvey T. Clark in the 15th Item of said will to be equally divided between the brothers and sisters of the said Harvev T. Clark. I therefore constitute and appoint my son John P. Clark Trustee to take care of the legacy named in the 15th Item of said will. Signed, sealed and published by John Clark as the codicil of his last will and testament of the 12th day of April, 1861, in the presence of us, the subscribers who subscribe our names hereunto in the presence of said testator (at his special instance and request) and of each other.

Apr. 24th, 1863.

JOHN CLARK [L. S.]

CHAS. S. JORDAN, SR.,
ELI S. GLOVER,
JOSIAH P. POPE.

Jasper Court of Ordinary, January Term, 1871.

Came into Court at the regular term of said Court, Eli S. Glover and Josiah Pope, and being duly sworn depose that they saw John Clark sign and publish the within as a codicil to his last will and testament, while of sound disposing mind and memory, that they witnessed and signed the same for him as witnesses at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other; that the same was executed voluntarily by him on the day it purports to have been executed.

ELI S. GLOVER,
JOSIAH P. POPE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me in open Court, this January 2nd, 1871.

J. W. BURNEY,
Ordinary.

STATE OF GEORGIA,
Jasper County.

Whereas, I, John Clark, did on the 12th day of April, 1861, sign, seal, declare and publish, my last will and testament in the presence of William A. Lofton, Eli S. Glover and Chas. S. Jordan, who signed the said will as witnesses, and whereas one of the negroes, to wit, Jim, a man who was bequeathed to my wife Susan Clark under the third Item of said last will and testament has died since the Execution of said will, and whereas it is my desire that my said wife shall have a competency to make her comfortable during her life, I therefore make and publish this codicil to said will and testament.

First. I give and bequeath unto my said wife Susan Clark my negro boy Nathan, about fourteen years of age, to be disposed of at her death in the same manner as the property bequeathed to her under the said third Item of my said last will and testament is directed to be disposed of this the 12th day of April, 1864.

JOHN CLARK [L. S.]

Signed, sealed, declarded and published by John Clark as a codicil to his will and testament of the 12th day of April, 1861, in the presence of the

undersigned, who subscribed our names hereto, in the presence of said testator, and at his special instance and request and in the presence of each other this 12th day of April, 1864.

WM. A. LOFTON,
CHAS. S. JORDAN, SR.,
JOHN R. DYER.

Jasper Court of Ordinary, January Term, 1871.

Came into open Court at this the regular term of said Court Wm. A. Lofton and John R. Dyer, and being duly sworn depose that they saw John Clark sign and publish the within as a codicil of his will and testament, while of sound and disposing mind and memory, that they witnessed and signed the same as witnesses for him at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other and that the same was executed voluntarily by him on the day it purports to have been executed.

JOHN R. DYER,
WM. A. LOFTON.

Sworn to and subscribed before me in open Court, this January 2nd, 1871.

J. W. BURNEY,
Ordinary.

Jasper Court of Ordinary, January Term, 1871.

The will of John Clark and two codicils thereto having been produced in open Court for probate, by Susan Clark, one of the nominated Executors, who has filed her petition to prove the same and two of the witnesses to the said will, to wit: Wm. A. Lofton and Eli S. Glover, and two of the witnesses to the first codicil, to wit, Eli S. Glover and Josiah P. Pope, and two of the witnesses to the second codicil, to wit, Wm. A. Lofton and John R. Dyer, having made oath that the said instruments respectively witnessed by them were signed and published by said John Clark as his last will and testament and as the codicils thereto while of sound, disposing mind and memory, that they witnessed the same for him at his request, and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, and that the same was executed voluntarily by him on the day it purports to have been executed;

It is therefore ordered that the said will and codicils be admitted to Record as satisfactorily proven in common form, and that the said Susan Clark have leave to qualify and upon so doing that letters testamentary do issue the said John P. Clark being a citizen of Alabama, and not appearing to qualify. And it is further ordered that Robert C. Barnes, Wm. P. Hardy, A. J. Walters, O. G. Roberts and Benjamin Hardy be and are hereby appointed appraisers of said estate, and that a warrant of appraisement do issue.

J. W. BURNEY,
Ordinary.

Recorded Feb. 21st, 1871.
B. WHITFIELD,
Clerk.

5.

WILLIAM[2] CLARK (1) was born in N. C., Aug. 21, 1782, received a good common school education and when about twenty years old married Judith Craddock, in the State of S. C., to which

State his father and family had previously moved. He was appointed Surveyor General for the State of S. C., and resided at Columbia, the State capital, four years in the discharge of the duties of that office. He then settled in Laurens district, where he was engaged at farming until about 1825, when he moved to Newton Co., Ga., and settled on Yellow River, where he owned a very valuable plantation. Here he remained for many years and for several years represented his county in the General Assembly of the State, the capital then being at Milledgeville. He removed thence to Ala. some time in the '40's and settled in the northern part of Chambers Co., where he owned a valuable farm. In politics he was a Whig and kept well informed on the political issues of his day and was true to his party. In the matter of religious belief he and his wife were Baptist. They reared a large and interesting family of sons and daughters. He was a man of prominence and influence in his community. His life business was farming and he owned a considerable number of negro slaves and was an indulgent and humane master. He died April 13, 1859. His wife, who was born in Laurens district, S. C., Aug. 1, 1787, died Nov. 21, 1856. She was a devoted companion and mother; loved her husband; loved her children; loved her kindred and loved to be loved. She delighted in having their friends visit the family and was a most hospitable hostess. She was a faithful and consistent member of the Church of her choice and she and her husband were buried in the cemetery at Bethel Baptist Church, in the northern part of Chambers Co., in the vicinity in which they had spent the latter years of an honorable and useful life, and of which they were consistent members. Children:

i. THOMAS[3], d. in infancy.
ii. ROBERT, d. young.
26. iii. JOHN ROBERT, b. ———; m. Martha Edwards.
27. iv. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. ———; m. Elmira C. Park.
28. v. ADALINE CRADDOCK, b. Dec. 22, 1815; m. Wm. H. Higgins.
29. vi. HARRIET KILGORE, b. ———; m. Crosby McIntosh.
30. vii. MARY, b. ———; m. William Magbee.
31. viii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; m. John Parker.
32. ix. JUDITH, b. Oct. 15, 1825; twice m.
33. x. JAMES, b. ———; m. Paralee Henry.
34. xi. MARTHA, b. ———; m. Absalom Jordan.
35. xii. CHARLOTTE SUSAN, m. Hugh Henry.

6.

NANCY[2] CLARK (1) was born about 1784 in the State of N. C., received a common school education and married Henry Burdett, a smith by trade, of Laurens district, S. C. They moved to Jasper Co., Ga., about 1820 and settled at a place called Mechanicsville, where they resided and where Mr. Burdett conducted a successful smithy and provided well for his growing family. The religion of the family was Baptist and in politics Democratic. The children were educated in the neighboring schools and by precept and example were trained to habits of industry and economy; reared to useful and honorable lines. It was a happy family. They loved one another; loved their neighbors; loved their kindred and loved to be loved.

In the fall of 1847 Mr. Burdett with his family moved to Washington Co., Tex., where his wife died in 1864 and he some years prior to that date. Most of their descendants are in Tex. Children:

i. WILLIAM[3], b. in S. C.; d. at 18 to 20 years old.
36. ii. MAHALY, b. 1805; m. Shatteen Mitchell.
37. iii. MATILDA, b. Jan. 12, 1807; m. Ervin Brown.
38. iv. ELVIRA, b. ———; m. ——— Whitley in Tex.
39. v. CLARISSA, b. ———; m. Redmond Watts.
40. vi. PRESLEY, b. Apr. 22, 1814; twice m.
41. vii. MARTHA, b. ———; m. ——— Caruthers in Tex.
42. viii. ADDISON, b. ———; m. in Texas.
43. ix. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 15, 1822; m. Louis Whitley.
x. SUSAN CLARK, b. ———; d. in Dec., 1863; unm.

THIRD GENERATION.

7.

WALTON WASHINGTON[3] WALLACE (2) was born Jan. 17, 1803, in Laurens district, S. C., and died in Chambers Co., Ala., Aug. 8, 1865. He married Nancy McVeigh in Laurens district, S. C. Children:

44. i. LOUISA CATHARINE[4], b. Oct. 5, 1824; m. Henry Meadors.
ii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. May 21, 1826; was an invalid for many years; d. May 6, 1861.
45. iii. JOHN ALFRED, b. July 24, 1828; m. Mary Curry.
46. iv. WILLIAM CLARK, b. Jan. 17, 1831; m. Martha J. Stanley.
47. v. THOMAS WELSEY, b. Sept. 16, 1839; m. Eugenia Barrow.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Dr. C. J. Clark (No. 10).

8.

JOHN WELSEY[3] WALLACE (2) was born Mar. 31, 1811, and died in Feb. 1897. He married Louisa Amanda Felder in Laurens district, S. C., May 8, 1844; moved to Heard Co., Ga., in Dec. 1855, and settled near Franklin. Later on he moved to Tex., and settled near Courtney in Grimes Co. and in 1866 or 67 moved to Washington Co., Tex., and settled near Brenham. He was a farmer. Children:

i. DANIEL FELDER[4], b. Mar. 8, 1846; d. Aug. 17, 1849.
48. ii. ELIZA CAROLINE, b. Sept. 30, 1849; m. John Allen Dunlap.
49. iii. JESSE YOUNG, b. Nov. 16, 1851; m. Carrie Rosa Briggs.
iv. GEORGIA ANN, b. Mar. 30, 1856; d. July 10, 1858.
50. v. JOHN WELSEY, JR., b. Dec. 1, 1857; m. Nettie Whitaker.
vi. WILLIAM CLAUDIUS, b. Feb. 26, 1860; d. Apr. 30, 1863.
vii. ROXANNA ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 7, 1865; d. July 29, 1869.

9.

SELENA MIRA[3] WALLACE (2) was born in Laurens district, S. C., about 1814 and married Noah Fairbairn. Mr. Fairbairn was born about 1812 and died in S. C., in 1866. Mrs. Fairbairn, in 1870, moved to the State of Texas and died there in 1878. Mr. Fairbairn was a farmer and stock raiser by occupation and he and his wife were consistent members of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

i. JOHN A.[4], born Aug. 5, 1839, and was killed at the battle of Gettysburg July 2, 1863—a soldier in the Confederate Army.
ii. DRAYTON J., born Apr. 1, 1841, was a volunteer in the Confederate States Army and died at Culpeper Court House, Va., Aug. 24, 1861.
iii. ANDREW J., born Sept. 12, 1842, went through the war, a Confederate soldier, came out a cripple for life and was killed by a horse Nov. 26, 1892.
51. iv. ELIZA J., b. July 7, 1844; m. Talbot Mayfield.
52. v. MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 6, 1846; m. John Todd.
53. vi. FANNIE, b. Nov. 19, 1848; m. W. B. Graves.

10.

DR. COURTNEY JAMES[3] CLARK (4) was born Oct. 27, 1816, in Laurens district, S. C. He received an ordinary academic education, read medicine and began the practice of his profession at the early age of twenty, at Jacksonville, Calhoun Co. (then Benton Co.) Ala., where he soon took a creditable position in his chosen profession. His first medical studies were under

Dr. John Robert Clark, his cousin, who had a large general store at Double Cabins, Henry Co., Ga., in which the subject of this sketch was a clerk, as well as a student. His first course of medical lectures was taken at Augusta, Ga.; his second at Louisville, Ky., and his third and last at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, acquitting himself with credit, and graduating with honors at each of the two last named.

In the war with Mexico he was First Assistant Surgeon of the Alabama Volunteers; when the regiment was mustered out, the time of enlistment having expired he was asked by the commanding officer of the Palmetto Regiment to serve as surgeon of that regiment to fill a vacancy. He accepted the position temporarily and upon the request of the Governor of South Carolina served through with this regiment. He was on the staff of General Scott at the capture of the City of Mexico and riding with him selected for the wounded a palace of the Montezumas as a hospital. After a ratification of the treaty of peace he returned to Jacksonville, Ala., to resume the practice of his profession. He received a splendid gold medal voted him by the State of South Carolina for his service with the Palmetto Regiment.

He devoted himself actively to his profession greatly aided by his hospital experience and his reputation as a surgeon called his services into demand over several counties.

He had a literary turn of mind, was fond of the classics and pursued the study of Spanish, a taste for which he had acquired by force of circumstances in Mexico. He was one oi a coterie of men who made a small part of the *Jacksonville Republican's* reputation in the state for literary style, force and brilliancy; notably was this the case in the political contest for the liquidation of the *State Bank.* Dr. Clark ably espoused with his pen, the election of Governor Martin on this issue in 1845.

Feb. 16, 1853, Dr. Clark married Nancy Walker Davis.

In 1861 he entered the service of his state as a volunteer in the Confederate States Army and was appointed Chief Surgeon of the Tenth Alabama Regiment, Colonel John H. Forney commanding. His first service actively was upon the bloody field of the First Manassas. His abilities were quickly recognized and he was placed in charge of the Alabama Hospitals in Richmond, where he remained until they were closed and then he was or-

dered to Montgomery where he continued to minister to the sick and wounded Confederates until Wilson's advance Apr. 10-12, 1865, forced him to leave or surrender. With a corps of assistants and a few nurses he followed the remnant of a tattered army to Columbus, Ga., where he was compelled by his duties to the wounded to surrender. He however never left the operating room as the Federals invited him to assist in the care of some of their wounded which he did in the same quarters. As a mark of appreciation he was presented by the commanding officer of the Federals with a fine set of surgical instruments long afterwards prized and used by him. The fine pair of surgeon shears he presented to his wife on his return to his home in Jacksonville.

In 1866 Dr. Clark removed to Selma where he took a prominent position in his profession as well as in matters pertaining to the organizing, fostering and improving the public school system. He was largely instrumental in separating the school from the uncertain mill of municipal politics as to the money for its maintenance. While a member of the City Council and thus during the period of Reconstruction when the negroes and "carpet-baggers" and "scalawags" were in power he succeeded in securing an amendment to the city charter which sets apart a large share of the city's revenue for the public schools, placing the funds in the control of a self-perpetuating board of the most reputable citizens of Selma. The Board of Trustees of Dallas Academy named the fine colored school building the "Clark School" in his honor.

It was as a surgeon that Dr. Clark made most reputation, not only in Alabama but in the circle of skilled members of the profession in many portions of the United States. He performed many pieces of surgery not theretofore attempted, notably in tracheatomy, ankle and thigh work. He was the inventor of two surgical instruments, one a placenta hook much used now.

Dr. Clark was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a kind hearted physician an indulgent father and a loyal friend; of outward stern and reserved manner, acquired in two army experiences, he was full of tenderness and affection for those endeared to him.

In politics he was a partisan Democrat of unwavering devotion to his people through every vicissitude. He only consented to the

use of his personal popularity by the Democrats to elect him to the City Council of Selma at a time when political adventurers and negroes were plundering the city and piling up bonded indebtedness; other than this he declined because of his large professional business.

After a life filled with usefulness and good deeds he, as he expressed it was expecting to go to sleep as one who had diligently labored all the day, rested from his labors; he died Aug. 16, 1893, at Jacksonville, Ala., and was buried beside his wife in the Live Oak Cemetery, Selma, Ala. A monument marks the graves.

Nancy Walker Davis Clark was the daughter of Thomas and Laurania Davis who at one time resided in Butts Co., Ga. Nancy Walker Davis was born at Montevallo, Shelby Co., Ala., Oct. 23, 1833. Her parents removed to Natchitoches Parish, La. Nancy was nominally adopted by her maternal uncle, Judge Thomas A. Walker, of Jacksonville, Ala. She received her education in the schools of her adopted town. She was a great favorite with her uncle and at his death her children inherited the major portion of Judge Walker's handsome estate. She was a devout member of the Presbyterian Church. Her domestic traits were exceptional as housewife, mother and nurse, often aiding her husband in nursing his patients. Mrs. Clark was one of the organizers of the Confederate Memorial Association in Selma, Ala.; was for some years president of the same and was one of the few active members who pursued unfaltering the work of erecting the monument to the Confederate dead in Live Oak Cemetery. Her sunny cheerful disposition kept her raven locks in their pristine beauty to the last years of her life, untouched by Time's finger tips. She passed to her well-earned reward Mar. 19, 1892.

Born to Dr. C. J. Clark and Mrs. Nancy Walker (Davis) Clark eight sons and daughters:

54. i. THOMAS WALKER[4], b. Mar. 18, 1854; m. Sallie B. Lewis.
55. ii. PERCY, b. Sept. 5, 1855; m. Lizzie G. McGehee.
56. iii. LILLA SUSAN, b. Aug. 19, 1857; m. Jas. C. Ware.
57. iv. SALLIE WALKER, b. Jan. 27, 1860; m. Fred. H. Lewin.
58. v. NANCY DAVIS, b. Feb. 20, 1862; twice m.
vi. MARY LEE, b. Oct. 12, 1864; d. Aug. 23, 1870.
59. vii. JULIA FRANCES, b. June 4, 1867.
60. viii. JESSIE GRAY, b. Jan. 27, 1869; m. Floyd H. Dusinberre.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mrs. Dr. C. J. Clark.

11.

THOMAS FRANKLIN[3] CLARK (4) was born Feb. 21, 1818, in Laurens district, S. C. He received a common school education, assisted at farm work and attended the neighboring schools from time to time as opportunity afforded; in 1836 he was a volunteer soldier and served three months in the war with the Creek Indians; following this he was one year on the road with a fine mule team, hauling from place to place. He then spent about four years in Ala., and Miss., "Sowing wild Oats." Returning to Ga., he spent one year on his father's farm and then went back to Miss., spent some years in that state and in Ala., and in 1846 went to Washington Co., Tex., and in May of that year Volunteered and served three months with a company of Texas Ranges in the war with Mexico. In the fall of 1846 he returned to the State of Ga., and on Sept. 12, 1849 was happily married to E. C. McNair; settled in Henry Co., and engaged in farming. In 1855 he was engaged in tanning with his brother-in-law, B. J. Flowers at Snapping Shoals, Ga. In 1857 he bought a tannery at Keys ferry and also the ferry and remained there until 1867 when he sold out and again engaged in farming for some years near Jackson, Butts Co., Ga. Being advanced in years he finally retired from active business pursuits; was a good and respected citizen, esteemed as such by his neighbors. His wife died July 8, 1855 and on June 1, 1856 he married Nancy Clark, of Butts Co., Ga., who died without issue Dec. 18, 1895. He died July 4, 1893.

Children by first marriage:

61. i. HOMER COURTNEY[4], b. Sept. 12, 1850; m. Sallie Clark.
62. ii. JULIA HARRIET, b. Jan. 10, 1855; twice m.

12.

AVALINE FRANCES[3] CLARK (4) was born Sept. 30, 1819, in Laurens district, S. C. She embraced religion at about fourteen years of age and joined the Baptist Church. She died of typhoid fever in the triumphs of a Christian faith in Oct., 1846, and was buried in the family grave yard at the family homestead in Jasper Co., Ga.

13.

MATILDA CAROLINE[3] CLARK (4) was born Mar. 20, 1821 in Laurens district, S. C., and was burned to death Mar. 31, 1825, her clothes having caught fire. She was buried in the family grave yard at the family home in Laurens district, S. C.

14.

NANCY AMELIA[3] CLARK (4) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Sept. 30, 1822. She received her education in the common schools and was married to Dr. Thomas W. Sims at the residence of her parents in Jasper Co., Ga., Feb. 16, 1840.

Dr. T. W. Sims was born in the State of South Carolina, Dec. 18, 1818, where he was reared and educated, and at an early age married Nancy, daughter of Alfred Dean and Jane (Bobo) Dean, who bore him one child, a daughter called Madora (see appendix 223) and died. Dr. Sims subsequently moved to the State of Ga., and settled in Jasper Co. where he met and married Nancy A. Clark as above stated. They settled in Newton Co., Ga., in 1845 and resided for many years at and near Snapping Shoals, where he was engaged in the practice of medicine. Dr. Sims was a good and popular physician and an influential citizen. In politics he was a Democrat, always giving a hearty support to the nominees of his party. In the matter of religious faith he and his wife were Baptists. Nancy Sims was a model wife and mother, a good housekeeper, industrious and frugal, a congenial companion, a very helpmeet to her husband. She died July 2, 1889. Children:

63. i. AMARINTHA MARTHA[4], b. Mar. 22, 1844; m. J. R. Hightower.
ii. MARY POLK, b. Dec. 22, 1845; d. Oct. 18, 1864.
64. iii. SUPHENA WORTH, b. Nov. 2, 1847; m. H. T. Francis.
65. iv. EMILY CAROLINE, b. Mar. 29, 1849; m. H. R. Robinson.
66. v. JACK HENDERSON, b. Apr. 30, 1851; twice m.
vi. FRANKLIN PIERCE, b. Jan. 5, 1853; m. Annie Lawson.
vii. THOMAS BOWDEN, b. May 22, 1856; unm.
viii. EDWARD HUSON, b. ———; m. Annie Bessilieu.
ix. SALLIE, b. ———; d. Jan. 16, 1891.
x. MINNIE BOB LEE, b. Oct. 16, 1865; twice m.
xi. WILLIAM, b. ———; twice m.

15.

ELOISA ANN[3] CLARK (4) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Dec. 11, 1823, and received her education in the common schools. She was united in marriage to John Gazaway McNair of Henry Co., Ga., Jan. 22, 1845, at the residence of her parents in Jasper Co., Ga.

John G. McNair was born in Columbia Co., Ga., Nov. 27, 1818, and was educated in the common schools. They resided in Henry and Newton Counties, Ga., for many years. Mr. McNair was a farmer by occupation, made a comfortable competency, provided well for his family and lived a quiet and unassuming life. He was a good and law-abiding citizen and esteemed by his neighbors as an upright and good man. In the matter of religious faith Mr. McNair was a Presbyterian and his wife though of a Baptist family went with him to the church of his choice. He served as a volunteer in the Confederate States Army, war of 1861-5. He died at Conyers, Rockdale Co., Ga., Oct. 27, 1892. The widow, Mrs. Eloisa A. McNair, is, this 1903, living and for many years has made her home with her son-in-law and daughter Mr. and Mrs. Penn, of Monticello, Ga. She is now in her eightieth year and remarkably healthy and vigorous for a person of her age. She reads and sews without glasses and executes most beautiful handiwork. Ever industrious and frugal, modest and unassuming, never happier than when at work. She is pleasantly spending the remaining years of a long and useful life with her children.

Their children were:

67. i. AMMIE PARKS[4], b. Dec. 28, 1845; m. Thos. Robert Penn.
ii. HENRY STYLES, b. Apr. 19, 1847; d. Aug. 15, 1900.
iii. LIEU ELLA, b. Mar. 3, 1859; d. Mar. 23, 1859.
iv. MARY EULA, b. May 14, 1862; d. Sept. 4, 1889.

16.

HENRY WILLIAM[3] CLARK (4) was born in Laurens district, S. C., May 22, 1825.* The family moved to the State of

*The compiler, in presenting the sketch of himself, has done so with a degree of fulness and detail which do not appear in many other sketches. In doing this he feels that he is not subject to the charge of vanity or self laudation. It is chiefly a history of a strenuous business life. Such details are altogether admissible in a work of this character, and were they omitted his family and descendants would doubtless search in vain for them in time to come.

Ga., when he was but a child, in 1829. There he grew up on the farm, assisting at farm labor and receiving an ordinary common school education. He was trained to habits of industry and frugality, and this training was of much value to him in after life. He professed religion, when about fifteen years old and joined *Bethlehem* Baptist Church, a Missionary Baptist organization in the vicinity of the parental homestead. In after years and while residing in Montgomery Co., Ala., he was for many years clerk of the church of his membership, and was liberal with his means in support of the church and village school.

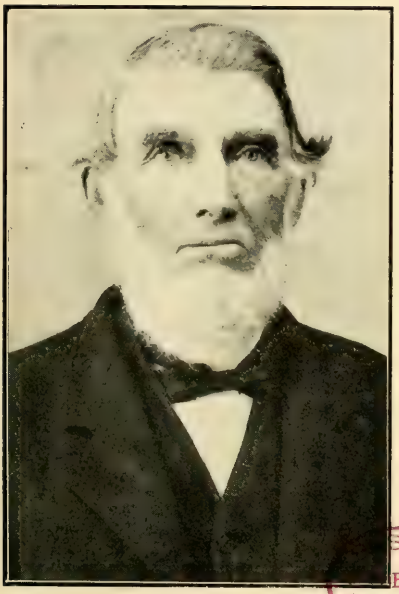
In the fall of 1847 H. W. Clark settled in Chambers Co., Ala., and began a mercantile business in co-partnership with his brother-in-law Benjamin J. Flowers, under the style and firm name of Flowers & Clark. This co-partnership was dissolved in the winter of 1851-2.

In the spring of 1853 he, with his little family, wife and two children, moved to and settled at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., where he again engaged in merchandising and in the course of a few years built up a fine business, and was in the midst of a prosperous trade when the Civil War began in 1861. He had established a good credit in New York, could buy all the goods he could handle and had promise of a very successful career as a merchant. The war dissipated all that.

Because of physical disabilities he was not in the Confederate Army, though he had no less than seventeen brothers and brothers-in-law in that memorable conflict.

In 1862 he closed out his mercantile business and was actively engaged at milling, tanning, &c., until the close of the war. During the war he invested some money in lands and not a little in cotton, and these investments proved to be very profitable, especially the latter, and when the war closed he was able to make satisfactory settlement of a large indebtedness in New York and elsewhere and have an ample competency left with which to begin life anew in the new-born, though prostrate South; new in the new order of things, prostrate financially, and politically under the heel of the *carpet-bagger,* the *scallawag* and the negro.

In the month of May, 1870, Mr. Clark moved to the City of Montgomery, and in the fall of that year took possession of a purchase he had made, property bounded by Houston, Hilliard,



STON
BLIC
LIBRARY

John G. McNair (No. 15). Mrs. John G. McNair (No. 15).

Pelham and Garrison streets, for which he paid ten thousand dollars. Here he resided for twenty-nine years and reared his large family of seven sons and one daughter.

For some years after settling in Montgomery he was engaged in the business of life insurance, being the general agent and manager of the Southern Life Insurance Company for Ala. In 1876 he engaged in the manufacture and sale of yellow pine lumber, and was thus employed about twelve years. In 1881 he was attacked with bronchitis from which he has never recovered and much of his time and means have been devoted to the care of his health. For ten or more years he has entirely retired from active business pursuits.

In politics he has been a life long Democrat, but never an aspirant for political office. Never being active in political work; never a slave to party lash. Never voted else than a Democratic ticket, but had the courage of his convictions and refused to vote for W. J. Bryan as the nominee of the party for President of U. S. in 1896, because he did not approve of the financial policy of the candidate.

Masonic history.—As Master Mason. Received the degrees in Fredonia Lodge, No. 79, Fredonia, Ala.

Initiated as Entered Apprentice July 12, 1850. Passed to the degree of Fellow Craft, Aug. 9, 1850. Raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason Aug. 27, 1850. Was demitted in 1853. Petitioned, with others, for Pinelevel Lodge No. 202, Pinelevel, Ala., in Oct., 1853; was a charter member Dec. 8, 1854. Was appointed Master in the organization of the Lodge, and elected and served as W. M. the following years, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1864, 1865, 1868 and 1869. Affiliated with Andrew Jackson Lodge, No. 173, Montgomery, Ala., in 1902.

As Royal Arch Mason.—Received the degrees in Pinelevel Royal Arch Chapter, No. 75, Sept. 1, 1864. Served as Secretary 1864 to 1866; was elected and served as High Priest 1866 and 1867, was elected and served as King in 1869. Received the Order of High Priesthood in 1869.

As Knight Templar.—Montgomery Commandery, No. 4, Montgomery, Ala. Was received constituted and created a Knight of the Illustrious order of Knight of the Red Cross, Dec. 11, 1868.

Was introduced, created and dubbed a Knight Templar and Knight of Malta or order of Holy St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 12, 1868, Sir Peleg Brown, R. E. Grand Commander, presiding.

H. W. Clark having been a member of *Montgomery Commandery,* No. 4, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, in good order and regular standing, for thirty years, becomes a life member exempt from all dues and assessments.

H. W. Clark's wife, Mary Susan, daughter of David Wright, a well-to-do farmer, was born in Newton Co., Ga., Dec. 6, 1828. They were married at the residence of her parents in Chambers Co., Ala., Sept. 19, 1848, her uncle Elder Benajah Goss officiating. She received her education in the common schools and was trained to habits of industry and economy by her mother, who was a good farmer's wife. She was a young woman of attractive personality with a happy faculty for entertaining her friends. She made a frugal and industrious house-keeper, and although only twenty years old when married, she had made more than ordinary preparation for house-keeping. She was of a sympathetic nature, pitied the poor and afflicted and was ever ready to render them aid and comfort. She was always solicitous for the wellfare and happiness of her children; was a consistent member of the Baptist Church, which she joined in early life, and had an abiding faith in the promises of the gospel, seeming never to doubt her final salvation. She blessed the life of her husband as only a true and loving wife could do. She died at the family residence, Houston street, Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 12, 1893, and her remains were interred in the family lot in the city cemetery.

The children of H. W. and Mary S. Clark were ten sons and one daughter:

i. COURTNEY JAMES, b. Aug. 6, 1849; d. Sept., 1850.
68. ii. MARY JUDSON, b. Mar. 1, 1851; m. Arthur S. Stewart.
69. iii. JOHN AUSTIN, b. Sept. 8, 1852; m. Rebecca Wilson.
70. iv. WILLIAM HENRY, b. May 19, 1856; m. Josie Gardner.
71. v. THOMAS HARVEY, b. Nov. 16, 1857; m Carrie Marks.
72. vi. JULIUS BROWN, b. Apr. 2, 1861; m. Julia A. Barker.
73. vii. HENRY WILLIAM, JR., b. May 19, 1863; m. Kiturah D. Elam.
viii. HARVEY TUCKER, d. in infancy.
74. ix. CHARLES RUFUS, b. Mar. 17, 1865; m. Menla J. Swann.
75. x. JAMES DAVIS, b. Apr. 7, 1867; m. Martha E. Moody.
xi. ROBERT LEE, b. in 1871; d. at 17 months.

17.

MARY LUCY[3] CLARK (4), twin sister of Martha Susan, was born in Laurens district, S. C., Mar. 1, 1827, and came with her parents to the State of Ga., when not quite three years of age. She received her education in the common schools and was married at the early age of sixteen, a thing not uncommon in those days, to John Collins Pope, Apr. 6, 1843, and to them were born and raised seven children. Mrs. Pope has been always a tireless and energetic worker and made a splendid helpmate to her husband. During the times of the civil war and those following, when people were thrown as never before or since on their own resources, in order to procure something to eat and wear, she set her inventive mind to work as well as her busy hands and helped to feed and clothe her family by spinning, weaving and making cotton and woolen garments; ladies' and gents' hats out of native grasses, wheat straw and poplar bark. She had on so many occasions made something useful or beautiful out of apparently nothing but a pile of rubbish, that one of her sons-in-law remarked one day, that he believed she could rummage around in the storage garret of her house and make anything from a knitting needle to a steam engine.

She is not content unless at work and happiest when working or administering to others. Though seventy-seven years of age, she devotes a large part of her time to fancy lace work and embroidery, and many of her friends and kin are richer in these dainty valuables, owing to her generosity. Forgetfulness of self, love towards all and enmity to none; devotion in time of trouble as well as in time of happiness, are mere attribute of her beautiful Christian character. She is a consistent member of the Baptist Church.

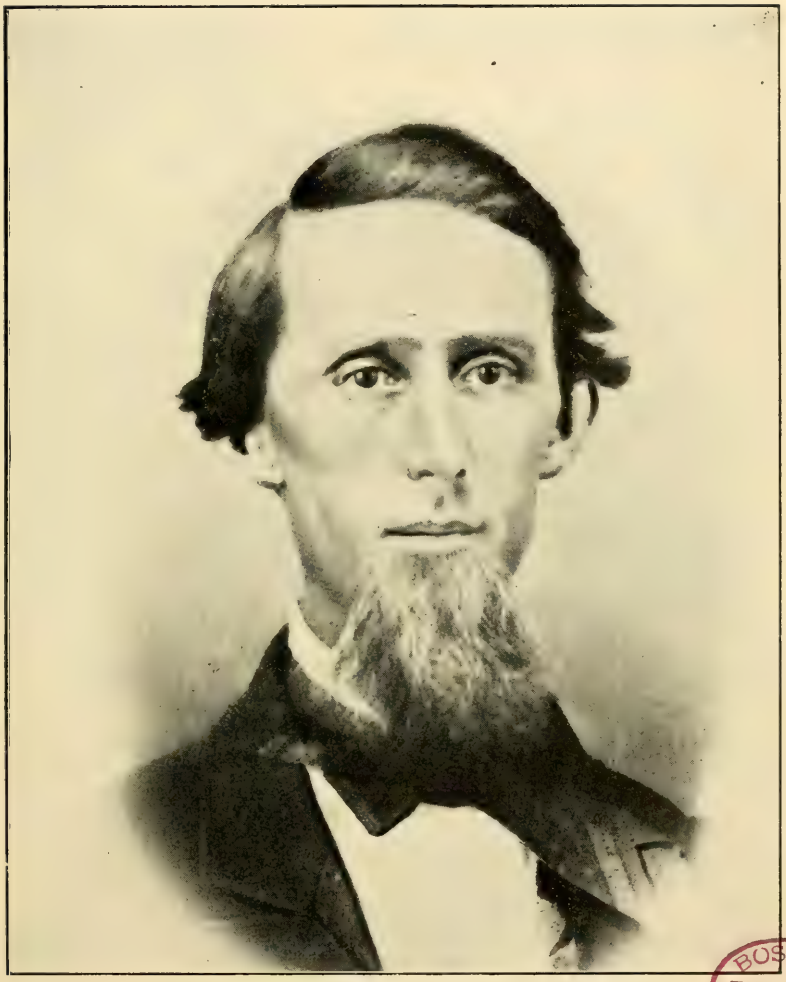
John Collins Pope was born in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Feb. 12, 1815, of Josiah and Fanny Pope.

He died from the effects of a stroke of paralysis at his home near Monticello, Ga., Oct. 19, 1893. Moving with his parents to Jasper Co. when about twelve years of age, being next to the oldest boy in an already large and poor family, he was unable to go to school at all, but worked daily in the field in their behalf. Though uneducated he was a man of keen intelligence and spark-

ling wit. By time he was grown, his father, aided by his large family of boys, had grown prosperous and added many acres of land to the small tract that he purchased when first moving to his new home. After his marriage his loving wife, with more than ordinary industry and economy, helped him to accumulate and add to the small tract that his father gave him until it was not many years before they had a nice farm of several hundred acres of land and a number of servants. He was an almost tireless worker, and in the days of his greatest prosperity, worked as hard if not harder than any slave he had. He was never happier than when hard at work and kept it up to the time when he was stricken with the disease that resulted in his death. He raised a large family of three girls and four boys and gave to each one the benefits of an education, of which he had been deprived and which he keenly felt.

Mr. Pope was a man of fine feelings and of rugged honesty. In all his long and useful life he was never known to compromise with truth and honor in any transaction. He responded to his country's call for men to defend her and went to Macon and enlisted in the Confederate service, and was sent back to Jasper Co. as a "home guard," where he did good service in looking after the families of younger soldiers who had been sent to the front; among the latter, one of his own sons only 16 years of age. Though financially wrecked by the terrible outcome of the war, he never lost heart but met the situation as only a brave man could and started immediately with might and main to retrieve his broken and shattered fortune. He was fully aided and abetted by his brave and energetic wife and it was not many years before they were living in at least comfortable circumstances, paying off in full, dollar for dollar, all that the war had left them indebted for.

Mr. Pope was noted for his hospitality. Besides the numerous family connection that found such a delightful and hospitable reception at all times, as well as a large number of friends who delighted to visit at his home, he never turned away any one no matter how tough or disreputable looking they appeared, but furnished them both meals and lodging. His motto was that he had rather feed and administer to the comfort of a score of un-



Henry W. Clark, when 35 years old (No. 16).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

worthy mendicants than turn away one hungry and deserving person.

In all that went to make up a neighbor, a friend, a husband, a father, a citizen, *in fact a man,* he was truly "a diamond in the rough." Their children are:

76. i. MARTHA VIRGINIA[4], b. Jan. 27, 1844; m. Allen Laurence.
77. ii. JAMES JEFFERSON, b. May 1, 1846; m. India Talmadge.
78. iii. SUSAN FRANCES, b. May 1, 1848; m. Adam C. Potter.
79. iv. JOHN BLAKELY, b. Mar. 3, 1850; m. Attie M. Embry.
80. v. WILLIAM ROSS, b. Jan. 4, 1857; m. Minnie Lee Green.
81. vi. LIZZIE REID, b. Mar. 27, 1859; m. Herbert C. Hill.
82. vii. ROBERT CLARK, b. Dec. 19, 1865; d. in May, 1902.

18.

MARTHA SUSAN[3] CLARK (4) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Mar 1, 1827, received her education in the common schools and was united in marriage to Benjamin J. Flowers at the residence of her parents in Jasper Co., Ga., Jan. 22, 1845. She is the twin sister of Mary Lucy Clark who married John C. Pope.

Benjamin J. Flowers was born Mar. 5, 1821, and died at Eagle Lake, Florida, Nov. 6, 1895.

For two years after marriage, Mr. Flowers was engaged in farming in Henry Co., Ga. In the latter part of 1847 he moved with his family to Chambers Co., Ala., where he was engaged in Merchandising in co-partnership with the writer until the winter of 1851-2, under the firm name of Flowers & Clark, when this partnership was dissolved by mutual consent. He with his family returned to the State of Ga., and settled in Newton Co., and again engaged in farming, &c. He was a volunteer soldier in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. Mr. Flowers was an intelligent man and a good and respected citizen. He was a man of strong convictions, always defending his conclusions when formed on any subject. In the matter of politics he was a Democrat. In religious faith a Methodist, but was tolerant and respectful to persons of all creeds. His wife though of a Baptist family went with him to the church of his choice. She was and is a good Christian woman; was a congenial companion, a model mother and house-keeper, a true helpmeet to her husband, and still survives him this 1903. She resides at Eagle Lake, Fla. Children:

83. i. MARY FRANCES[4], b. Jan. 29, 1846; m. John W. Read.
84. ii. JOHN CLARK, b. Sept. 18, 1847; m. Laura Brown.
iii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. May 3, 1849; not m. with mother at Eagle Lake, Fla.
iv. ANNA COURTNEY, b. Jan. 22, 1851; d. May 24, 1859.
v. GEORGIA EVALINE, b. Nov. 7, 1852; d. June 24, 1875.
vi. EMMA P., b. Dec. 30, 1854; d. Nov. 22, 1856.
vii. CHARLES EDWIN, b. Dec. 30, 1856; d. Mar. 23, 1857.
85. viii. MATTIE LOU, b. Jan. 22, 1858; m. Thomas S. Kirkpatrick.
ix. FRANKLIN LAWRENCE, b. Apr. 4, 1860; d. June 27, 1861.
86. x. HARVEY, b. Oct. 14, 1861; m. Lydia Sheridan.
xi. MYRA SUSAN, b. Nov. 15, 1863; d. June, 1864.
87. xii. MINNIE MAY, b. Jan. 16, 1866; m. W. B. Simpson.
88. xiii. ROBERT FLORENCE, b. Apr. 14, 1867; m. Mrs. Courtney.
89. xiv. JESSE ESTELLE, b. Dec. 14, 1870; m. W. P. Link.

19.

HARRIET ELIZABETH[3] CLARK (4) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Oct. 8, 1828, was educated in the common schools and was united in marriage to Hopson Pope at the residence of her parents in Jasper Co., Ga., Aug. 14, 1849.

Hopson Pope was a brother of John C. Pope, who married Mary Lucy Clark. He had been previously married. His first wife was Louisa Crawford who bore him two children, a son and a daughter, Crawford and Missouri. The son, Crawford Pope, was killed in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. Hopson Pope was also in the Confederate Army. At the time of his marriage to Harriet E. Clark, his home was in Talladega Co., Ala., where he had formerly settled. He remained there until his death. Mr. Pope's life business was farming. He owned a good farm and home on the Coosa river near Fayetteville, where he reared a large and interesting family of sons and daughters. He and his wife were communicants of the Baptist Church. He was a kind and indulgent father, an affectionate husband and provided well for the support and comfort of his family; was a good and law-abiding citizen and highly esteemed by his neighbors as such. His wife was an amiable and congenial companion, a devoted mother, a good house-keeper and helpmeet. She, this 1903, still survives her husband and resides at Oxford, Ala. She is greatly beloved by her children. These are:

90. i. JAMES JOSIAH[4], b. June 23, 1850; m. Irene Perry Blewster.
ii. EMMA COURTNEY, b. Jan. 13, 1852; d. May 7, 1852.
91. iii. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. Aug. 18, 1853; m. Sallie J. Kidd.
92. iv. SARAH MARTHA, b. July 28, 1855; m. Philip W. Watters.
93. v. HARVEY CLARK, b. Nov. 18, 1857; m. Mary Francis Watters.

94. vi. MILLER FRANCIS, b. July 25, 1860; m. Anna G. Logan.
95. vii. MARY SUSAN, b. Nov. 8, 1863; m. Geo. W. Meredith.
viii. LIZZIE LUELLA, b. Mar. 2, 1866.
96. ix. GEORGIA ANNA, b. Nov. 27, 1870; m. John M. Kytle.
x. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Oct. 4, 1872.

20.

JOHN PARKS[3] CLARK (4) was born in Newton Co., Ga., Jan. 15, 1830. He received his early education in the common schools of the neighborhood in which he was reared, and attended college at Oxford, Ga., one or more terms. He read law, intending to engage in the practice of that profession but abandoned that intention and was not admitted to the bar.

John P. Clark entered the service of the Confederate States as a volunteer private of the Tenth Regiment Alabama Volunteers, at Montgomery, Ala., in 1861, and served with that regiment for some years. He was a brave and gallant soldier, never shirking duty nor shrinking from danger. He was wounded in battle several times and near the close of the war was transferred to the Cavalry service. He was united in marriage Oct. 26, 1869, at Union Springs, Ala., to Mrs. Mary Ellen Norman Marks, a widow of culture and refinement without children. She was born of a prominent family in Columbus, Ga., July 15, 1836. They resided for a time at Union Springs, then at Eufaula, Ala., and a few years later moved to Atlanta, Ga., where the family has since resided. For many years they have resided at No. 90 Merritts Ave., where they have a comfortable home and an interesting family. Mr. Clark's business was Professor of Music, piano tuning and repairing being his chief business and in which he made an enviable reputation and enjoyed a liberal patronage. He died at Covington, Ga., Dec. 25, 1902, surrounded by his family and friends after a brief illness of about one week, during which time all that medical skill and loving friends could do to relieve him was without avail. He was buried at the cemetery in Atlanta, his home for many years. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

i. JOHNNIE PARKS[4], a daughter, b. at Union Springs, Ala., Jan. 31, 1871; a cultured, refined and practical business young woman.
ii. RICHARD NORMAN, b. at Eufaula, Ala., Apr. 22, 1873; a practical business man in insurance.
97. iii. ANNIE LEIGH, b. in Atlanta, Ga., July 31, 1877; m. Howard M. Askew.

21.

EMILY JUDITH[3] CLARK (4) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., May 24, 1831, was educated in the common schools and was united in marriage at the residence of her parents, to Robert J. Brooks, Oct. 19, 1852. They resided for some time at Snapping Shoals, Ga., moved thence to Morrisville, Calhoun Co., Ala., where he was employed in a manufacturing establishment. He returned with his family to Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Ga., thence went to Griffin, Ga. Brooks was a skilled mechanic and in the winter of 1859-60, moved with his family to Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala, where he began the manufacture of sash, doors, blinds, furniture, gins, &c., and was thus engaged when the war between the States began in 1861. It was soon apparent that this business would not prosper pending hostilities and he wound up his business in Ala. in 1862, and returned with his family to Jasper Co., Ga. Soon after moving to Ga., he entered as a volunteer private in the Confederate States Army and died in camp near Richmond, Va., July 12, 1862.

In Feb., 1868, Mrs. Emily J. Brooks was united in marriage to William Henry Ivy, of Jasper Co., Ga., where they resided about three years and then moved to Newton Co., Ga., near Covington. Later they resided in Covington and Mr. Ivy was engaged in the drug business in co-partnership with his step-son, Courtney C. Brooks. Mr. Ivy died in Covington, Ga., May 21, 1894, aged 69 years and 7 months and the local paper said of him:

"A better purer man never lived or died in this or any other community. He was born and raised in Newton county and was an industrious and useful citizen, being of a quiet and retiring nature. He was a patriotic man, having been a soldier in the Mexican War of 1847, and also a soldier in the late war between the States. He was an earnest and consistent member of the Methodist Church, who loved the Lord and endeavored to keep His commandments. He was a true and loyal Mason, who held out a helping hand to every brother in distress. * * * He leaves a rich and priceless legacy to his family in the undying form of a pure life and a clean record."

Mrs. Ivy died May 13, 1899; mourned by loving children and friends.

She was a model wife and mother, and a devout Christian and communicant of the Methodist Church.

Children by her first husband:

Mrs. Henry W. Clark, when 32 years old (No. 16).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

i. OSCAR[4], b. Aug. 16, 1852; d. Oct. 10, 1853.
98. ii. COURTNEY CLARK[4], b. May 21, 1854; m. L. L. Cook.
99. iii. MILLER FRANCIS, b. Dec. 14, 1857; m. J. E. Atkinson.
100. iv. FANNIE LEE, b. July 21, 1861; m. W. B. R. Pennington.

Children by second husband:

i. HATTIE, b. Mar. 8, 1868; d. Nov. 10, 1868.
101. ii. LILLA PARKS, b. Dec. 30, 1869; m. Geo. T. Smith. Mr. Ivy had been previously m. and had by his first wife children: Mary, Amanda and Henry William.

22.

JULIA PATTERSON[3] CLARK (4) was born June 18, 1833, in Jasper Co., Ga., and grew up to be a beautiful young woman. During a visit to her brother, Dr. C. J. Clark, at Jacksonville, Ala., she met Dr. Miller William Francis and on May 16, 1854, they were happily united in marriage. To them were born four children. All was pure and happiness in the home until the dread news that war had been declared between the States. The husband felt it his duty to give his services and life if need be in defense of his home and native land. With equal patriotism the wife agreed and then for long years of suspense with but rare intervals was the young mother separated from her loved husband. During this time the only daughter came to bless the home, but for a brief period. Her father saw her one time then while listening to hear at any time of the husband being wounded or dead, the mother's heart was rent with grief as she saw her precious one sicken and die, the father far away on the battle fields of Va. Through it all she trusted in God, and her letters of that period bear testimony to her sweet character and love for country. The world knows and recognizes the valor and fidelity of the Southern soldier and monuments are raised to them. God only knows the true devotion and silent suffering of those the purest, finest, noblest women of the world has ever seen, the wives of the South of 1861-5. The soldiers had relief in active service, their wives had patient suffering and waiting at home. The red rose of valor is theirs, the white lilly of purity and love belongs to the Southern women and their memory like a sweet perfume lingers with us who knew them and loved them. Through these chastenings the life of Mrs. Francis grew sadder and sweeter. During the next

ten years another son came to bless the home, then the quiet spirit of the mother was called home. She died on the 6 of Nov. 1874 and was buried at Jacksonville, Ala. She had for many years been a sweet spirited conscientious member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, and died in the perfect assurance of a part in the resurrection of the just. "Her children rise up and call her blessed."

Dr. Miller W. Francis was born Dec. 21, 1833, at Jasper, Marion Co., Tenn. His ancestors went to Ireland during the religious persecution in France, being strong Huguenots. Joseph Francis came from Ireland and settled in Va., and was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. His three children were educated in France. Joseph's son Miller, married Hannah Henry, a member of the Patrick Henry family; they had twelve children. One daughter, Theresa, married Judge Hopkins Turney, United States Senator from Tennessee before the Civil War. A son, Dr. James C. Francis, married Amy Ingram and in 1834 moved to Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., (then Benton) and died there in 1878. Miller William Francis was a son of Dr. James C. Francis. He was educated in Ala., graduating with honors when seventeen years old. He read medicine in the office of his father and Dr. C. J. Clark, graduated in medicine and surgery at the Medical College in Louisville, Ky. in 1853, and commenced the practice of his profession at twenty years of age. He continued in his chosen profession at Jacksonville until the Southern States seceded and leaving his young wife and two little children, he enlisted in the Confederate Army, and remained true to his colors as long as they floated, and true to his South land as long as he lived. He was commissioned senior surgeon of the 6th Ala., Infantry, Rodes Brigade, May 19, 1861, resigned this position in May, 1862, and was re-commissioned June 18, 1862, senior surgeon, Morgan's Brigade, Wheeler Corps Cavalry. He continued in this position till May 4, 1865, when he was paroled at Charlotte or Greensboro, N. C. He was with Gen. Joe Wheeler on many of his raids through Tenn. and Ky., was at the siege of Atlanta, always at the front ready to do his duty. Of him Gen., now U. S. Senator Morgan said to one of his sons, "Your father was the only surgeon I ever

saw dress a wounded man on the firing line. He would not stay in the rear."

When the war ended Dr. Francis returned to Jacksonville and resumed the practice of medicine and built up a very extensive and successful practice. In 1874 his health began to fail. His beloved wife had died and life seemed to have but little attraction for him, and on Dec. 8, 1877, he gladly yielded it up. Brave, chivalrous, tender-hearted gentleman that he was, he drew men to him. There was universal sorrow when the word went out that he was dead. He was a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. Children:

102. i. JAMES CLARK[4], b. Apr. 1, 1855; m. Virginia A. Morris.
103. ii. THOMAS WOODSON, b. May 11, 1857; m. Ella M. Morris.
iii. MARY MILLER, b. Nov. 7, 1861; d. June 2, 1863.
104. iv. JOHN MILLER, b. Oct. 25, 1867; m. Evie E. Harris.

23.

HARVEY TUCKER[3] CLARK (4) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., May 2, 1838. He was educated in the common schools of the community in which his parents resided and finally at Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Ala., where he was stopping with his brother, Dr. C. J. Clark.

He was employed at one time as a clerk in the dry goods store of Mr. Porter at Tuskegee, Ala., and afterwards at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., in the store of the writer.

On the first of Jan., 1859, he became a partner in the latter's store, when the firm was H. W. & H. T. Clark until July 5, 1861, when in an unfortunate encounter he was killed by one Alexander Urquahart. Urquahart was held to bail in the sum of ten thousand dollars. A bill of indictment was returned against Urquahart by the grand jury of Montgomery Co., charging him with murder, but he had enlisted in the Confederate States Army, and was thus enabled to postpone a trial for many years, in fact until after the close of the war and when tried was acquitted.

Harvey T. Clark was a capable young business man, and gave promise of making a successful merchant. He was affable and courteous and had a happy faculty for making friends. He was married to Elvie S. Locke, of Montgomery Co., in 1860.

Mrs. Elvie (Locke) Clarke married W. J. Lewis, of Montgom-

ery Co., Ala. They settled in Bullock Co., where Mr. Lewis was successfully engaged in farming. They had two children, one died, the other is the wife of L. L. Lasiter, a prominent business man of Montgomery, Ala.

Mr. Lewis died many years ago. Mrs. Lewis died at Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 7, 1901. Born to Harvey and Elvie S. Clark one child:

105. HARVEY JAMES[4], b. Mar. 24, 1861; m. Minnie Thomas McDowell.

24.

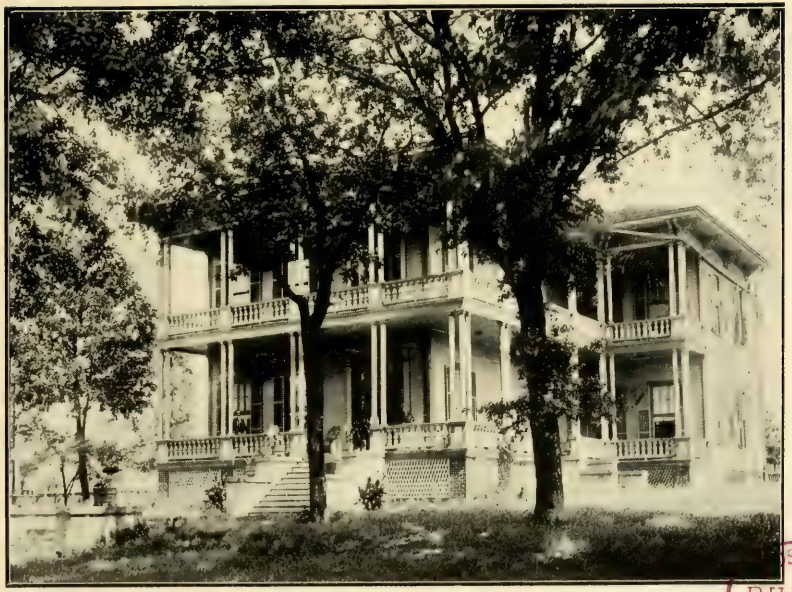
ELMIRA CAROLINE[3] CLARK (4) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Mar. 8, 1841. She was well educated in the local schools and grew up to be a young woman of more than ordinary attractive personality. A relative of hers who met her when on a visit to friends in S. C., in some correspondence with the writer, says: "I thought Cousin Elmira was the most beautiful young woman my childish eyes had ever beheld, and she was as charming as she was beautiful." At some time during the Civil War while on a visit to friends at Jacksonville, Ala., she met Captain Gentry, of the Confederate Army, who afterwards visited her at the home of her parents in Jasper Co., Ga., and on July 3, 1865, they were happily united in marriage. The Rev. W. Pennington officiating.

Captain Frank Gentry was born in Marion Co., Ky., Aug. 17, 1824. He enlisted in the Confederate Army in 1861, was orderly sergeant in Company "B," 9th Kentucky Battalion, and was promoted to the rank of Captain before the close of the war. He settled at Carson's Landing on the Mississippi river where he was engaged at farming for many years and later on moved to Oxford, Mississippi, where he died Apr. 3, 1900, leaving his family well provided for. The local paper, the *Globe,* said on the occasion of his death:

"Capt. Frank Gentry, one of the oldest and best known citizens of Oxford, died Tuesday morning at seven o'clock. * * Capt. Gentry moved here from the Mississippi Bottoms several years ago. He was an old Confederate soldier, having performed many daring feats during the dark days of long ago. * * "

Children:

106. i. FRANK SIMS[4], b. Nov. 28, 1858; m. Dora Cook.
107. ii. SUSAN PARKS, b. June 12, 1870; m. J. L. Underwood.



Clark Residence, Houston Street, Montgomery, Ala., 1870-1899.

STON PUBLIC LIBRARY

iii. Eskridge Read, b. Sept. 24, 1873; d. July 1, 1875.
iv. Clark, b. Oct. 8, 1875.
v. Overton Harris, b. Mar. 10, 1877; d. Aug. 5, 1882.
vi. Jake Miller, b. Apr. 1, 1879; killed in R. R. collision Sept. 18, 1901.
vii. Annie Kate, b. Sept. 2, 1880.

25.

ROBERT WALTER[3] CLARK (4) was born Feb. 1, 1845, in Jasper Co., Ga., and when about sixteen years old joined Co. "B," 53rd Ga. Regiment Volunteers, for the Confederate States Army. In Mar., 1862, went to Va., and was engaged in the seven days' fight in front of Richmond. He was with the command until Oct. 19, 1864; was engaged in fourteen regular battles besides numerous skirmishes. A piece of shell struck his gun at the battle of Gettysburg and knocked him down. He was in the battle of Spottsylvania C. H., where trees were cut down with minie balls. That fight lasted ten days, sometimes continuing all night. He was at the battle of Horseshoe Bend; was shot in the right hip at the battle of Petersburg when the mine was blown up; was shot through the right arm, just above the elbow, by a minie ball on Oct. 19, 1864, at the battle of Cedar Creek; was in the hospital at Charlottesville, Va., three months before being able to travel. He was afterwards sent to Washington, Ga., on detached duty.

Robert W. Clark married Julia Lee, of Newton Co., Ga., Jan. 12, 1869. She was a daughter of William Lee and granddaughter of John Webb, a wealthy merchant, planter and manufacturer of Newton Co., Ga.

The religion of the family is Baptist. They reside this 1902 at Covington, Ga. R. W. Clark has for some years been connected with the police department of Covington. Children:

108. i. Maggie Susan[4], b. Jan. 31, 1870; m. Enoch S. Steadman.
109. ii. John Potter, b. Feb. 3, 1872; m. Allie Meadors.
iii. William Lee, b. Jan. 2, 1874.
iv. Lovic Augustus, b. Oct. 8, 1876.
v. Mary Lucille, b. May 5, 1879.
vi. Ernest, b. Sept. 8, 1881; d. Feb. 12, 1882.
vii. Lillian Laura, b. Aug. 7, 1884.

THE CLARK FAMILY REUNION.

At a reunion of the surviving sons and daughters of John and Susan Clark, at Covington, Ga., Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29, 1900, there were

present all the survivors, four sons and five daughters; being just one-half the original number, and also just half of each the sons and daughters. It was an occasion for which there was much to be thankful, and a most pleasant and joyous week was spent in which reminiscences of early life were freely indulged in.

		Y.	M.	D.
THOMAS FRANKLIN, b. Feb, 21, 1818,	age,	82	9	8
ELOISA ANN (McNAIR), b. Dec. 11, 1823,	"	76	11	18
HENRY WILLIAM, b. May 22, 1825,	"	75	6	7
MARY LUCY (POPE), b. Mar. 1, 1827,	"	73	8	29
MARTHA SUSAN (FLOWERS), b. Mar. 1, 1827,	"	73	8	29
HARRIET ELIZABETH (POPE), b. Oct. 8, 1828,	"	72	1	21
JOHN PARKS, b. Feb. 15, 1830,	"	70	9	14
ELMIRA CAROLINE (GENTRY), b. Mar. 8, 1841,	"	59	8	21
ROBERT WALTER, b. Feb. 1, 1845,	"	55	8	29
Sum of all ages, Nov. 29, 1900,		641	2	8
Average age,		71	2	27½

26.

JOHN ROBERT[3] CLARK (5) as born in the State of S. C.; read and graduated in medicine after the removal of the family to Ga., and settled at Double Cabins in Henry Co., Ga., where he practiced his profession for many years and was also engaged in merchandizing. He represented his county in the State Legislature one or more terms. He moved to the State of La. and settled in Claiborne Parish, near Shiloh, where he was engaged in farming and resided on his farm. Later on he moved to Shiloh and was engaged in merchandizing. He, it is said, accumulated a handsome fortune; died at Shiloh in 1870.

Dr. John Robert Clark married Martha Edwards, of Newton Co., Ga. Children:

i. WILLIAM[4], enlisted in the Confederate States army, was lieutenant of a Louisiana regiment and died in Tenn., at the age of about 24 years.
ii. THOMAS, married his cousin, a Miss Edwards, and died of consumption at about 26 years of age.
iii. ADALINE, married George Moore.
iv. MARY, married John Barnes, of Shiloh, La.
v. JUDITH, married Thomas Moore, a brother of John.
vi. CHARLOTTE, married J. W. Shaw, of Atlanta, Ark. Charlotte Shaw is said to be the only surviving child of Dr. John Robert Clark. She resides in Texas.

27.

WILLIAM THOMAS[3] CLARK (5) was born in the State of S. C. He married Elmira Catherine Park, of Newton Co., Ga. Miss Park was a cultured and refined young woman of good

family. She made a most congenial companion, a true wife and helpmeet.

William T. Clark moved to and settled in Chambers Co., Ala., near the home of his father in the northern part of Chambers Co. He was a farmer but not very energetic or progressive. He was a good law-abiding citizen and was respected for his uprightness of purpose and integrity of character. There were born of this marriage several children, but we have no account of them except a son:

H. M. CLARK[4], of Omaha, Morris Co., Tex.

28.

ADALINE CRADDOCK[3] CLARK (5), was born Dec. 22, 1815, in Laurens district, S. C., and when ten years old the family moved to Newton Co., Ga. Here she grew up to mature womanhood, while her education was being completed in the neighboring schools. She was a young woman of rare beauty and attractive personality. She married William H. Higgins in Newton Co., Ga., July 29, 1841.

Mr. Higgins was born Aug. 4, 1817. They resided in Butts Co., Ga., a few years and then moved to and settled in Chambers Co., Ala., twelve miles north of Lafayette. Mr. Higgins was an excellent mechanic and conducted a smithy, providing well for the support and comfort of his family. In religious faith the family were Baptist. He was esteemed by his neighbors as a just and upright man. He was an affectionate husband and a kind and indulgent father and his wife, Adaline, was a most estimable woman, a congenial companion and devoted mother. They were the esteemed friends and neighbors of the writer and his wife (1849-53). Charley Elmore Higgins, their youngest child, writes:

ROANOKE, ALA., March 27, 1901.

"My father died Sept. 5, 1868, of cancer. He suffered a great deal. Our sweet mother was spared us till the 5th of last month, when she died at the age of 85 years. We buried her at the cemetery at old Bethel Church, to rest with grandfather and grandmother and father and my brother Tom, and sister Louvenia, until that great day when the graves shall give up the dead, when I know my mother will be gathered with the redeemed of earth to dwell in Heaven forever."

Children:

i. ELIZABETH[4], b. July 9, 1842; a good Christian woman; unm.
110. ii. NANCY LOUVENIA, b. Apr. 10, 1844; m. J. M. Robinson.

111. iii. WILLIAM CLARK, b. Dec. 25, 1846; m. Mary Elizabeth Pinckard.
112. iv. JOHN ROBERT, b. Jan. 1, 1849; m. Alice Pinckard.
113. v. JAMES ALLISON, b. Apr. 27, 1851; m. Sallie M. Everett.
114. vi. THOMAS MILTON, b. Nov. 12, 1853; m. Malissa Umshirs.
115. vii. ALVIN J., b. Feb. 18, 1857; m. Emma J. Mickle.
116. viii. CHARLEY ELMORE, b. Aug. 8, 1860; m. Olive Pittman.

29.

HARRIET KILGORE[3] CLARK (5) was born in the State of S. C., and married Crosby McIntosh of Henry Co., Ga., at the residence of her parents in Newton Co. They moved to Ala., and settled in Chambers Co., about twelve miles north of Lafayette, where he was engaged in farming. There were born to Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh several children:

William[4], Thomas, Jesse and others—

The family moved to Tallopoosa Co., Ala., where Mr. McIntosh died about 1894. Some of the descendants live near Dalville, Tallapoosa Co. We have not been able to procure further information of the family.

30.

MARY[3] CLARK (5) was born in the State of S. C. She married William Magbee. They moved to Chambers Co., Ala., and later on to Randolph Co. William Magbee died at Roanoke, Randolph Co., Ala., and his widow moved to Tex., and later on to Ark. She died at McNeil, Columbia Co., Ark. We have an account of two children:

i. JOHN[4], of New Louisville, Lafayette Co., Ark.
ii. MOLLIE, m. Duffie, of Magnolia, Columbia Co., Ark.

31.

ELIZABETH[3] CLARK (5) was born in the State of S. C. and married Dr. John Parker at the residence of her parents in Chambers Co., Ala. They moved to Louisiana. Mrs. Parker died in Littleriver Co., Ark., about 1890, and later on Dr. John Parker married again and moved to Tex.

32.

JUDITH[3] CLARK (5) was born Oct. 15, 1825, and was united in marriage at the residence of her parents in Chambers Co., Ala.,

Henry W. and Mary S. Clark, on the gallery of their residence, Houston street, Montgomery, Ala., where they had grown old.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

to Frederick Bowling. Mr. Bowling was born July 10, 1822, and died June 10, 1864. Mr. Bowling's life business was farming. They resided in Chambers Co., Ala. Mr. Bowling was in the Confederate States army and was wounded in battle in Virginia; was in a hospital two months; was sent home and died in ten days after reaching home. In the matter of religious faith he and his wife were Baptist. They were well-to-do people; owned a good farm and about thirty slaves, the latter being emancipated as a result of the war. After the death of Mr. Bowling the widow married John M. Phillips, about 1865. She is still living (1903) and resides at Buckner, Ark. She is the only living child of Wm. and Judith Clark. Children, of first marriage:

i. HARRIET C.[4], b. July 4, 1846; d. May 10, 1847.
117. ii. MARY E., b. Mar. 9, 1850; m. Robert J. Grimmet.
118. iii. JAMES H., b. Mar. 11, 1853; m. and d. Aug. 11, 1892.
119. iv. WILLIAM S., b. Sept. 15, 1857.
120. v. GEORGE F., Oct. 1, 1862; m. Martha J. Huffaker.

By second marriage:

121. JUDITH FLORENTINE PHILLIPS, b. Aug. 24, 1866.

33.

JAMES[3] CLARK (5) was born in Newton Co., Ga., received a common school education and married Paralee Henry of Chambers Co., Ala. They moved to Tex. and his wife died some years after. James Clark was twice married. His second wife was Ellen Summers. He died in Rusk Co., Tex., about 1875. He was a farmer and had lived in Cherokee and later on in Ellis Co., Tex. There were born of the first marriage two children, a son and daughter, Patrick and Judith.

Partick Henry resided at one time at Rush, Tex., but left that place over twenty years ago and is said to be in some of the central counties of the State. Of Judith we have no account, nor of other children, if any.

34.

MARTHA[3] CLARK (5) married Absalom Jordan at the residence of her parents in Chambers Co., Ala. They moved to La., and later on to Ark. Mrs. Jordan died in Littleriver Co., Ark., about 1891. Children:

i. WILLIAM[4], ii. JAMES.

35.

CHARLOTTE SUSAN[3] CLARK (5) married Hugh Henry. They moved to Tex. with the Henry family. Mr. Henry died and she returned to Ala., and later on moved to La. She died at Waldo, Tex. Children:

i. WOOD[4], address, Balb, Calhoun Co., Ark.
ii. CLINTON, address, Fordyce, Dallas Co., Ark.
iii. JUDITH.

36.

MAHALY[3] BURDETT (6) was born in 1805 in Laurens district, S. C., and after the removal of the family to the State of Ga. she was on a visit to friends in S. C. when she met and married Shatteen Mitchell in 1824.

Mr. Mitchell was born July 1, 1802, in Amelia Co., Va. His parents moved from Va. to Abbeville, S. C., while he was yet young. They died and he was apprenticed to a gin manufacturer, a man named Abel, who taught him the gin trade. Soon after his marriage to Miss Burdett, in 1825, he moved to Jasper Co., Ga., and there engaged in manufacturing gins. In 1839 he moved to Henry Co., Ga., and erected a gin factory at Griffin, and was there manufacturing gins the balance of his life. He was a man of fine physical development, of wonderful energy and industry, and, with the aid of a frugal, loving and congenial companion, the beautiful Miss Burdett, he forged to the front in business circles and accumulated a large fortune. In addition to his manufacturing interests and other properties, he owned a large plantation and about one hundred negro slaves; the latter emancipated as a result of the war of 1861-5. His wife, Mahaly, died about 1856, and he subsequently married Miss Lockhart of Augusta, Ga. There were born to Shatteen and Mahaly Mitchell fifteen children:

122. i. MARY A.[4], b. Aug. 10, 1825; m. Meriwether Johnson.
123. ii. NANCY, b. Feb. 15, 1827; m. Malone.
124. iii. JUDITH C., b. Apr. 11, 1829; m. William Kimball.
125. iv. MARTHA, b. June 27, 1830; m. R. Y. Russell.
126. v. ELIZBETH, b. Oct. 15, 1831; m. McClendon.
vi. MARIA JANE, b. in 1832; d. Apr. 15, 1843.
127. vii. JOHN HENRY, b. Apr. 6, 1833; m. Rebecca A. Freeman.
viii. WILLIAM PRESLEY, b. Apr. 24, 1834; d. Aug. 31, 1861.
128. ix. THOMAS JAMES, b. in 1836; m. Mrs. Jane Jackson.
129. x. SHATTEEN CLAUD, b. Dec. 28 1839; m. Chloe Bartlett.

130. xi. EDMUND H., b. Feb. 12, 1842; m. Margaret Belieu.
131. xii. MAHALY J., b. June 10, 1845; m. John W. Cates.
xiii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Dec. 20, 1846; d. Sept. 10, 1847.
132. xiv. JOSEPHINE N., b. Feb. 1, 1848; m. George Williams.
133. xv. MARY A., b. May 27, 1849; m. Dr. Russel Cook.

37.

MATILDA[3] BURDETT (6) was born Jan. 12, 1807, in the State of S. C., and after the removal of the family to the State of Ga., she married Ervin Brown in Jasper Co., that State, Sept. 26, 1826, where they remained until Oct., 1846, and then traveled by wagon and team overland to Washington Co., Tex., reaching their destination Jan. 1, 1847.

Mr. Brown was born Nov. 2, 1801. He was a farmer by occupation, and after their removal to Tex. he became prominent in the affairs of the community in which they lived. They were industrious, frugal and highly respected. Mrs. Brown was a noble woman and devoted Christian. Many sick Confederate soldiers whom she nursed back to life and health could testify to her kindness if living. She lived to see all of her children members of the Baptist Church and married but one. She died Mar. 17, 1871. Mr. Brown died Mar. 12, 1875. Children:

134. i. CAROLINE HARRINGTON[4], b. Oct. 13, 1827; m. Henry Bland.
135. ii. JAMES PETTY, b. May 5, 1829; m. Mary Ann Bryant.
136. iii. ELIZABETH FRANCES, b. Sept. 30, 1830; m. Harrison Bryant.
137. iv. MARY ANN, b. Sept. 22, 1832; m. Wm. F. Jarrell.
v. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Aug. 26, 1834; d. Oct. 31, 1835.
138. vi. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. July 24, 1836; m. Louisa F. Estis.
139. vii. MARTHA, b. Mar. 27, 1858; m. Henry C. Guyton.
140. viii. ELVIRA, b. July 9, 1840; m. Francis M. Durham.
141. ix. EMILY, b. Jan. 8, 1842; m. S. F. Flynt.
x. SARAH, b. Oct. 30, 1843; d. May 30, 1844.
xi. MATILDA, b. Aug. 17, 1845; m. Joseph Brown, Mar. 12, 1874.
142. xii. ERVIN FLEMING, b. Feb. 14, 1847; m. Icy Burns.
xiii. ANN JORDAN, b. June 8, 1848; m. Zachariah Morrell, Oct. 3, 1872; d. Jan. 11, 1886.
xiv. CLARISSA FLORENCE, b. May 10, 1850; d. Jan. 11, 1864.

38.

ELVIRA[3] BURDETT (6) was born in the State of S. C.; was reared and educated in Jasper Co., Ga., and after the removal of the family to the State of Tex. married a man named Whitley, about 1852, who lived in Austin Co. She died about 1866, leaving several children.

39.

CLARISSA[3] BURDETT (6) was born in the State of S. C., was reared and educated in Jasper Co., Ga., and married Redmond Watts. They both died in the State of Ga. and their children were carried to the State of Tex. by their grandparents, the Burdetts. Their father's sister, who lived in Brazoria Co., Tex., took the children after their arrival in Tex. All said to be dead, except Burrell. Children:

i. WILLIAM HUNTER[4], d. at Galveston, Tex., was a clerk in a store.
ii. THOMAS K., d. at Galveston, Tex.
iii. BURRELL, is in Williamson Co., Tex., and is a member of the Campbellite Church.
143. iv. ANNIE, b. in Ga.; m. a lawyer named Lathrop in Tex.
v. NANCY, d.
vi. FLORENCE, d.
vii. ADALINE, d. unm.

40.

PRESLEY[3] BURDETT (6) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Apr. 22, 1814, was reared and educated in Jasper Co., Ga., and married Missouri Weldon of Henry Co., Ga., May 24, 1840.

Miss Weldon was born Nov. 29, 1823, in Henry, now Spaulding Co., Ga., and some years after marriage died.

Mr. Burdett married a second time, Mary Angeline Lewis, Jan. 19, 1858. Miss Lewis was born June 2, 1836, in Butts Co., Ga., and was educated in the common schools.

Mr. Burdett was and his widow is a member of the Baptist Church. He died Mar. 7, 1871. He was a school teacher and also a mechanic. Mrs. Burdett resides at Hyde Park, Austin, Tex. Children of first marriage:

i. VIRGINIA ANN[4], b. Apr. 12, 1841; m. Barnett.
ii. NANCY BEATRICE, b. Sept. 7, 1842; m. Paine.
iii. REBECCA JANE, b. Feb. 2, 1844; m. Akins.
iv. MARTHA MISSOURI ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 20, 1846; m. Barnett.

Children of second marriage:

144. i. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Dec. 10, 1858; m. Kittie V. Thomasson.
145. ii. THOMAS ADDISON, b. Feb. 1, 1860; m. Mattie Holbrook.
iii. JOHN ROBERT, b. Sept. 26, 1862; d. Apr. 13, 1872.
146. iv. MARY FLORENCE, b. Mar. 21, 1865; m. Z. P. Dempsey.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Harvey T. Clark (No. 23).

41.

MARTHA[3] BURDETT (6) called "Patsy," was born in the State of S. C., was reared and educated in Jasper Co., Ga., and after the removal of the family to Tex. married a man named Caruthers about 1852, who lived in Fayette Co., near Rutersville, Tex.

42.

ADDISON[3] BURDETT (6) was born in the State of S. C., was reared and educated in Jasper Co., Ga., and remained with his parents till 1846, when he went to Tex. and rejoined them in 1847, when they moved to Tex. He remained with his parents while they lived and, after their death, with his sisters, until they were married. He served in the Civil War as a Confederate soldier. After the war he was driving a team that became frightened and unmanageable when he became entangled in the harness, was injured and died from the effects of his injuries. He had married a widow with four children, who survived him; left no children of his own. He was a member of the Baptist Church.

43.

ELIZABETH[3] BURDETT (6), called "Betsy," was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Jan. 15, 1822, was educated in the common schools of the neighborhood and went with the family to Tex. in 1847. She married Lewis Whitley in Tex. Mr. Whitley was born Sept. 24, 1825. His occupation has been farming. Mr. and Mrs. Whitley are members of the Baptist Church, and also all their children. They reside at Gorman, Tex. Children:

147. i. SUSAN ANTOINETTE[4], b. Sept., 1851; m. M. W. Risinger.
148. ii. MARION, b. May 20, 1853; m. T. Marrow.
149. iii. FLORENCE, b. Feb., 1855; m. Nunley.
150. iv. HENRY W., b. Nov. 28, 1857; m. Eliza Hill.
151. v. LUCY ELIZABETH, b. May 3, 1859; m. J. S. McAdoo.
152. vi. TEXANA, b. Jan. 2, 1861; m. C. W. Ford.
153. vii. THOMAS A., b. Nov. 30, 1864; m. Martha Ann Jeter.

FOURTH GENERATION.

44.

LOUISA CATHERINE[4] WALLACE (7) was born Oct. 5, 1824, in the State of S. C. The family moved to Ala. and Louisa married Henry Meadors Dec. 21, 1843.

Mr. Meadors was born Sept. 15, 1817. Mrs. Meadors died Oct. 20, 1851, and on Apr. 22, 1853, Mr. Meadors married Harriett Elizabeth Lett. Henry Meadors died Dec. 9, 1878. Children:

154. i. JAMES WALTON[5] b. Oct. 5, 1844.
155. ii. HENRY MONROE, b. Apr. 14, 1846.
156. iii. WILLIAM WASHINGTON, b. Feb. 9, 1848; m. Martha T. Askew.
iv. JOHN ALFRED, b. Apr. 21, 1850; d. Oct. 20, 1851.

Mr. Meadors' children by his second wife:

i. EUDORA L., b. Dec. 23, 1883.
ii. ORRA J., b. Apr. 9, 1856.
iii. ALICE A., b. Dec. 31, 1858; d. Apr. 9, 1874.
iv. ROBERT L., b. Mar. 15, 1861.

45.

JOHN ALFRED[4] WALLACE (7) was born July 24, 1828, and married Mary Curry Aug. 13, 1850. He was killed in the battle of Bullrun, Va., war of 1861-5, and was buried near Woody Church, Va. He was captain of a volunteer company. Children:

i. NANCY CATHERINE[5].
ii. ROBERT MORGAN.
iii. ADELLA.
iv. WALTON MONTGOMERY.
v. JOHNNIE.

46.

WILLIAM CLARK[4] WALLACE (7) was born Jan. 17, 1831, and married Martha J. Stanley Oct. 18, 1853. She died and he married her sister, Lucretia Elizabeth, Sept. 17, 1857.

Mr. Wallace was captain of a company of infantry in the Confederate States army during the Civil War. He died in 1871. Seven children of the second marriage; two died in infancy; the others were:

157. i. WILLIAM CLARK, JR.[5], b. Oct. 17, 1861; m. Eleanor T. Bradfield.
158. ii. WALTON WASHINGTON, b. Mar. 14, 1864; m. Elizabeth Lucretia Reid.
159 iii. NANCY, b. Apr. 26, 1866; m. Eugene B. Clark.
iv. JAMES HOWARD, b. Apr. 29, 1868; m. Emily H. Fuller.
v. FRANK POTTS, b ———; m. Carrie Elizabeth Burney.

47.

THOMAS WELSEY[4] WALLACE (7) was born Sept. 16, 1839, in Chambers Co., Ala., was educated in the common schools

and married Eugenia, daughter of John T. Barrow of Chambers Co., Dec. 23, 1860, at the residence of her parents Miss Barrow was born in Chambers Co., Ala., June 6, 1843, and was educated at Lafayette Female College. They reside at West Point, Ga., where they moved more than twenty years ago, in order that their children could have better educational advantages. They are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. ZENOBIA[5], b. Feb. 27, 1862.
160. ii. THOMAS WELSEY, JR., b. Sept. 21, 1864; m. Myrtle Strickland.
161. iii. JOHN WALTON, b. Dec. 15, 1866.
162. iv. LIZZIE INEZ, b. Aug. 4, 1869; m. Jno. M. Ward.
v. HUGH VOLNEY, b. Oct. 6, 1876.
163. vi. LAURA EUGENIA, b. Mar. 24, 1879; m. Thomas Harrell.
vii. ELEANOR, b. Dec. 3, 1881.
viii. ROY, b. Feb. 2, 1887; d. Jan. 21, 1890.

48.

ELIZA CAROLINE[4] WALLACE (8) was born Sept. 23, 1849, in Laurens district, S. C., and married John Allen Dunlap Nov. 12, 1867, in Grimes Co., Tex. Mr. Dunlap was born in Heard Co., Ga., July 7, 1844. Children:

164. i. LAURA VIRGINIA[5], b. Aug. 16, 1868; m. John E. Williams.
ii. ANNA EULALIA, b. Sept. 28, 1869; d. Aug. 23, 1870.
165. iii. BLACKBURN THOMPSON, b. near Brenham, Tex., Dec. 13, 1872.
iv. WELSEY WALLACE, b. near Brenham, Tex., Nov. 16, 1874.
166. v. JOHN REED, b. Jan. 20, 1878; m. Eddie C. Small.

49.

JESSE YOUNG[4] WALLACE, (8) was born Nov. 16, 1851, in Laurens district, S. C., and married Carrie Rosa Briggs in Spartanburg, S. C., Nov. 17, 1874.

Miss Briggs was born Nov. 9, 1855, in Spartanburg, S. C., and died at Brenham, Tex., Jan. 21, 1888. On Nov. 28, 1888, Mr. Wallace married Martha Hackworth. Children by first wife:

i. ANNIE MAY[5], b. Dec. 31, 1873, near Brenham, Tex., educated at Brenham; and m. William Rogers, a R. R. engineer, May 16, 1900.
ii. CHARLES BRIGGS, b. Feb. 3, 1878, near Brenham; was educated at Brenham, Tex., and m. Annie Laurence Patterson, of Sherman, Miss., Jan. 24, 1900.

Children by second marriage:

iii. EDWARD, b. Aug. 18, 1889.
iv. LOUISE ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 19, 1891.

50.

JOHN WELSEY[4] WALLACE, Jr. (8), was born Dec. 1, 1857, in Heard Co., Ga., and married Nettie Whitaker Nov. 28, 1888.

Miss Whitaker was from Ala. She died June 5, 1901. Children:

i. LOUDELIA[5], b. near Brenham, Tex., Sept. 18, 1889.
ii. MAY WHITAKER, b. near Brenham, Apr. 30. 1894.

51.

ELIZA J.[4] FAIRBAIRN (9) was born July 7, 1844, in Laurens district, S. C., and married Talbot Mayfield, a farmer, May 30, 1872, near Chapelhill, Washington Co., Tex.

Mr. Mayfield was born May 7, 1850, in Gibson Co., Tex., and was educated in Denton Co., Tex. Mr. and Mrs. Mayfield are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Creek, Houston Co., Tex. Children:

i. JOHN FAIRBAIRN[5], b. June 27, 1873; d. July 28, 1873.
167. ii. CHARLES CARROLL, b. Dec. 18, 1875; m. Pearl Kemp.
168. iii. BERTHA BEATRICE, b. Aug. 26, 1877; m. John Ferguson.
169. iv. MINNIE LEE, b. Mar. 22, 1881; m. John Hurt.
v. JAMES ARTHUR, b. Oct. 10, 1882; d. Oct. 20, 1883.
vi. LELIA EULALIE, b. Jan. 8, 1884.
vii. FANNIE PEARL, b. Mar. 8, 1886.

52.

MARTHA ELIZABETH[4] FAIRBAIRN (9) was born Oct. 6, 1846, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the local schools and married John Todd Apr. 20, 1878.

Mr. Todd was born Nov. 28, 1823, in Pickens district, S. C., and was educated at Anderson, S. C. He is engaged in farming and cattle raising. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Kosse, Limestone Co., Tex. Children:

i. ROBERT HAMPTON[5], b. Apr. 12, 1879; d. Mar. 22, 1880.
170. ii. MAUD EMMA, b. Sept. 6, 1880; m. John McKomey.
171 iii. JAMES T., b. Jan. 4, 1882; graduated at Kosse in 1899.
172. iv. JOHN R., b. Aug. 12, 1883.

Surviving Sons and Daughters of John and Susan Clark, Nov. 29, 1900.

UN PUBLIC LIBRARY

173. v. LELA E., b. May 1. 1885.
vi. CARTER DEWITT, b. Apr. 21, 1887.
vii. LAURA BELLE, b. Feb. 1, 1889.
All born in Limestone Co., Tex.

53.

FANNIE[4] FAIRBAIRN (9) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Nov. 19, 1848. She went to Tex. with her mother in 1870 and married W. B. Graves Dec. 17, 1882.

Mr. Graves was born in Ala. and reared and educated in Tex., where he learned the blacksmith's trade. They reside at Orange, Orange Co., Tex. They have no children.

54.

THOMAS WALKER[4] CLARK (10) was born at Jacksonville, Ala., March 18, 1854. He attended school there and in Selma, Ala. In 1872 entered the University of Alabama. He took high rank in his classes, winning the medals two years in oratory. He was adjutant in the military battalion. He graduated A. B. and read law, taking the course and L. L. B.; was instructor in chemistry in 1876; was in the field work of Professor Eugene A. Smith in the State as geologist.

In 1877 he was elected city attorney of Selma, Ala., was afterwards assistant solicitor of the Fourth Circuit with Dallas Co. under his charge.

Nov. 12, 1879, he married Sallie Brent Lewis at the country home of her father, Major Charles Lewis, in Dallas Co. He removed to Florida in 188.., and died at Fort Dade Jan. 22, 1884. Born to Thomas W. and Sallie Brent Lewis Clark two sons and one daughter:

i. THOMAS W.[5], JR., b. at Selma, Ala., Aug. 30, 1880.
ii. HENRIETTA LEWIS, b. at Brooksville, Fla., Mar. 12, 1883; d. in July, 1883.
iii. COURTNEY JAMES, b. at Fort Dade, Fla., Oct. 2, 1884.

55.

PERCY[4] CLARK (10) was born at Jacksonville, Ala., Sept. 5, 1855. He received his education from private tutors and concluded his education at Dallas Academy, Selma, Ala. He entered commercial life early at his father's request, his personal prefer-

ence being the practice of medicine. He learned the cotton business, acquired a full knowledge of bookkeeping, but becoming dissatisfied with the purely speculative feature of the business in all of its branches, and having a taste for literature, he took up the pursuit of journalism. (He had for some years touched on the work.) In 1885 he entered upon the duties of telegraphic correspondent for the Montgomery Daily Dispatch and for some years, over the non de plume "Per Se," wrote many articles. He was for some time on the staff of the New York Herald in Washington. For two years he was staff correspondent of the Washington Post in Virginia and the Carolinas. He also did some illustrated work for Harper's, using a camera. He owned and edited the Telegram, a weekly newspaper, in Selma, Ala.

In this 1903 he is engaged in general newspaper work and literary work. On Dec. 1, 1885, Percy Clark was united in marriage to Lizzie Glenn McGehee, daughter of Thos. J. McGehee and Mary A. Hunt, of Person Co., N. C.

Mary A. McGehee was the daughter of Eustace Hunt and Eliza Glenn, of Pittsylvania Co., Va.

Thos. J. McGehee, son of Thos. McGehee and Elizabeth Jeffries, of Person Co., N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Clark are members of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

i. PERCY CARLETON[5], b. Sept. 16, 1887.
ii. GLADYS WALBRIDGE, b. June, 1895.

56.

LILLA SUSAN[4] CLARK (10) was born at Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Ala., Aug. 19, 1857; was educated at Selma, Ala., and married James Chambers Ware in Selma Nov. 27, 1878.

Mr. Ware is an educated pharmacist and has an important position with Messrs. Gay, Hardie & Durr, wholesale druggists, of Montgomery, Ala. Mr. and Mrs. Ware are members of the Presbyterian Church. They have a nice home on South Court St., Montgomery, Ala. Children:

i. ALGIE PERCY[5], b. Sept. 29, 1880; an elegant cultured and refined young woman.
ii. JESSIE GRAY, b. May 23, 1890; an interesting girl in her teens, receiving her education.

57.

SALLIE WALKER[4] CLARK (10) was born at Jacksonville, Ala., Jan. 27, 1860; was educated in Selma, Ala., and married Frederick Henry Lewin Dec. 31, 1885. Mr. Lewin was from Birkenhead, a suburb of Liverpool, England. He was born Mar. 25, 1859. He is a cotton merchant. They reside at Meridian, Miss. Children:

i. ANNIE DAVIS[5], b. in Selma, Ala., Oct. 2, 1886.
ii. COURTNEY CLARK, b. Apr. 30, 1888.
iii. FREDERICK HENRY, JR., b. Oct. 3, 1889.
iv. RUTH, b. Aug. 12, 1891.
v. JEANNETTE, b. May 24, 1893.
vi. HERBERT, b. July 17, 1895.
vii. NORMAN, b. July 22, 1897.
viii. MARY, b. Jan. 6, 1899.

58.

NANCY DAVIS[4] CLARK (10) was born in Jacksonville, Ala., Feb. 20, 1862, was reared and educated in Selma, Ala., and married Andrew Harris, Jan. 9, 1887.

Mr. Harris died Jan. 12, 1899.

On Jan. 30, 1901, Mrs. Harris married Griffin Goodman Sharp, of Hillhouse, Miss., at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Ware, South Court street, Montgomery, Ala. Children by first marriage:

i. GUY STANLEY[5], b. Nov. 31, 1889; d. Aug. 7, 1895.
ii. JAMES CLARK, b. July 2, 1891; d. Nov. 23, 1892.
iii. WILLIAM WELCH, b. June 15, 1894; d. July 24, 1895.

59.

JULIA FRANCES[4] CLARK (10) was born in Selma, Ala., June 4, 1867. She was reared and educated in Selma, and is a cultured and refined young woman, and is a thoroughly practical business woman. She is prominent in the United Daughters of the Confederacy, having held important positions in that organization. She resides at the old homestead, Selma, Ala., for many years the happy home of a cultured family, and enjoys the respect and esteem of a large circle of friends.

60.

JESSIE GRAY[4] CLARK (10) was born in Selma, Ala., Jan. 27, 1869; was reared and educated in her native city, and married Floyd H. Dusinberre, of New York.

Mr. Dusinberre is an architect. They reside in New York City.

61.

HOMER COURTNEY[4] CLARK (11) was born in Henry Co., Ga., Sept. 12, 1850, and married Sallie Clark, of Butts Co., Ga. They reside near Jackson, Butts Co., Ga. Children:

i. CARNEY BURCH[5], b. Sept. 21, 1877.
ii. THOMAS E., b. Dec. 28, 1879.
iii. WILLIAM A., b. July 28, 1881.
iv. HARVEY C., b. May 17, 1883.
v. JOHN, b. Mar. 11, 1885.
vi. SUSIE, b. May 27, 1886.
vii. FRANCIS, b. Oct. 1, 1887.
viii. CHARLES W., b. Oct., 1889.
ix. FANNIE LOU, b. June, 1891.
x. OSCAR, b. Mar. 15, 1893.

62.

JULIA HARRIET[4] CLARK (11) was born June 10, 1855, and married Elbert Usher. There were born to them three Children, and Mr. Usher died.

On Oct. 22, 1886, Mrs. Usher married John P. Weathersbee. Children of first marriage:

i. HENRY[5], b. Oct. 25, 1877; d. at 6 or 7 years old.
ii. MARION, b. Sept. 6, 1880, in Richmond Co., Ga.; address 447 Calhoun St., Augusta, Ga.
iii. AUVERGNE, b. Oct. 23, 1883, in Richmond Co., Ga.

Children of second marriage:

i. JOHN, b. Sept. 13, 1887, in Richmond Co., Ga.
ii. ANNIE KATE, b. Feb. 22, 1891, in Richmond Co., Ga.
iii. LUCILE, } *Twins*, b. July 28, 1893, in Richmond Co., Ga.
iv. LOUISE, }
v. FRANK, b. July 26, 1897, in Richmond Co., Ga.

63.

AMARINTHA MARTHA[4] SIMS (14) was born Mar. 22, 1844, at Island Shoals, Henry Co., Ga. She received her early education in the schools at Snapping Shoals, Ga.; later on she attended "Union Academy" in Newton Co., Ga. During the war she entered the Masonic Female College, at Covington, Ga., but as the war progressed the college was closed and this ended her collegiate course. She married James Richard Hightower Mar. 14,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

John A. Clark (No. 69).

1869. Mr. Hightower was born near Stockbridge, Ga. His parents moved to Atlanta, Ga., where his early boyhood was spent. His mother died when he was twelve years old, and thus in early youth he was bereft of a mother's tender care and love. He entered the Confederate Army in the last years of the war between the States. After the close of the war, like most all Confederate soldiers, he was thrown entirely upon his own resources, with only a limited education. He proved equal to the occasion, and by close application to business, soon acquired a reasonable competency, but by an unfortunate business venture and unwise choice of a partner, was stripped of his accumulations and he was left to start anew with the care and responsibilities of a family to provide for. The same pluck and energy which stood him so well at first is again enabling him to succeed in business.

Mrs. Hightower is a model housekeeper; an affectionate wife; a congenial companion and a devoted mother. She shares with her husband his successes and his misfortunes, his joys and his sorrows. She is a true and faithful helpmeet. Children:

174. i. MINNIE PARKS[5], b. Dec. 18, 1869; m. Stanley S. Bennet.
175. ii. ALMA CUSTIS, b. Apr. 27, 1871; m. Jas. D. Kilpatrick.
iii. PAUL SIMS, b. May 5, 1873; d. July, 1874.
176. iv. LILY FRANCES, b. Dec. 18, 1874.
vi. AMMIE LOU, b. July 5, 1876; d. July 31, 1877.
177. vii. RUBY USHER, b. June 17, 1879.

64.

SUPHENA WORTH[4] SIMS (14) was born in Henry Co., Augusta, Ga.. In 1863 he was transferred to the department of Ga., Nov. 2, 1847; was educated at Jonesboro, Ga., and married Hopkins Turney Francis, a farmer, at the home of her parents, in Newton Co., Ga., Nov. 22, 1872.

Mr. Francis was born Nov. 4, 1840, at Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Ala., and was educated at his native place. In the matter of religious belief he is a Methodist; and in politics a Democrat. He volunteered in the Confederate service in 1862, and was assigned to special duty in the subsistence department at headquarters of Gen. Ledletter, at Chattanooga, Tenn., and thence transferred to the Gulf at Mobile, Ala., under Gen. John T. Forney, and from there went to Vicksburg, Miss., in the field with the staff. After the siege of Vicksburg—not surrendering—went into headquar-

ters, Gen. Polk, at Dernopolis, Ala., was sent to Montgomery, Ala., and following this, served in the field up to the time of the surrender in 1865.

Mr. Francis resides in Calhoun Co., Ala., P. O. address "Zula," where he has a good home and farm, and a large and interesting family of sons and daughters.

Mrs. Suphena W. Francis died Oct. 17, 1890, and was buried at Jacksonville, Ala. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church; a devoted mother, and a true and affectionate companion. Children:

i. MILLER WILLIAM[5], } *Twins*, b. Jan. 19, 1877.
ii. THOMAS WOODSON, } Miller Wm., d. Aug. 5, 1878.
iii. AMY INGRAM, b. Oct. 19, 1878.
iv. SUSIE MARTIN, b. June 26, 1880.
v. HOPKINS TURNEY, JR., b. Dec. 7, 1881.
vi. NANCY SIMS, b. June 24, 1884.
vii. JAMES CARRINGTON, b. May 2, 1886.
viii. MINNIE H., b. Feb. 14, 1888.
ix. JOE HUGH, b. Jan. 24, 1891.
All born in Calhoun Co., Ala.

65.

EMILY CAROLINE[4] SIMS (14) was born Mar. 29, 1849, at Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Ga., and married Henry Richards Robinson, of Newton Co., Dec. 17, 1868. Mr. Robinson was born Jan. 24, 1848, in Newton Co., Ga., and was educated at Union Academy, in said Co. When he was sixteen years old he joined Johnson's Army and was with him until the close of the war between the States. After coming from the war, he was engaged at farming until 1873. He then settled at Carrollton and engaged in the livery business, and continued in this seventeen years, making quite a success, but during that time took lectures in "veterinary surgery" and has been a very successful practitioner for quite a number of years. Children:

i. CLAUDE TALMAGE[5], b. in Newton Co., Ga., Oct. 30, 1869.
178. ii. SUPHENA CLARK, b. Feb. 20, 1872; m. Thos. H. Merrell.
179. iii. LORA BELLE, b. Apr. 19, 1874; m. Edward T. Cheney.
iv. AMMYE SIMS, b. at Jonesboro, Ga., Aug. 6, 1877.
v. ED. DERWOOD, b. at Carrollton, Ga., Aug. 25, 1883.
vi. HOWARD KIMSEY, b. at Carrollton, Ga., Dec. 7, 1885.

66.

DR. JACK HENDERSON[4] SIMS (14) was born in Newton Co., Ga., Apr. 30, 1851, and graduated in medicine at the Atlanta

Medical College. He has been twice married. His first wife was Sallie Summers, of Conyers, Ga., who bore one child and died.

His second wife was Florence C. Staley, of Savannah, Ga. They were married in 1885.

Miss Staley was born in Savannah in 1863, and was educated at Savannah and Atlanta, Ga., Louisville, Ky., and Trenton, N. J. She is a descendant of the Staleys and Martins of England; the Cuylers of the Netherlands, and the Richardsons of Scotland. Her ancestors were among the makers and builders of the early American colonies. Their intermarriages were of the best; and their descendants are prominent in all the Atlantic Coast States.

Dr. Sims spent a winter in New York studying in the Polyclinic and post graduate schools; and took private lessons in special subjects. He is very prominent in his profession. They reside at Birmingham, Ala. Born of first marriage a son:

PAUL[5], b. about 1878; m., no children; in produce trade, Memphis, Tenn.

Of second marriage a daughter:

MARWOOD ESTELLE CUYLER, b. at Milledgeville, Ga., in 1886.

67.

AMMIE PARKS[4] McNAIR (15) was born in Henry Co., Ga., Dec. 28, 1845, and married Thomas Robert Penn, of Monticello, Ga., Feb. 16, 1869.

Mr. Penn was born near Monticello, June 30, 1844. They reside at Monticello, where they have a comfortable home and an interesting family of sons and daughters. Mr. Penn is a good and esteemed citizen, an affectionate husband and indulgent father.

Mrs. Penn, aided by their two cultured and refined daughters, conducts a popular newspaper *The Jasper County News.* She is an industrious and frugal woman, a good housekeeper, a real bread-winner, a very helpmeet to her husband; loved and esteemed by all who know her, and loved best by those who best know her.

The religion of the family is Presbyterian, and all except one son are members of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

i. GERTRUDE[5], b. Sept. 29, 1870; d. same day.
ii. MAUD CLARK, b. Sept. 24, 1871; and educated at the Monticello Male and Female Academy.
iii. HENRY WILLIAM, b. June 25, 1873; educated at the Monticello Male and Female Academy and resides at Caddo, Ind. T.
iv. MARTHA SMITH, b. Jan. 10, 1875; and educated at the Monticello Male and Female Academy.
180. v. HOWARD MCNAIR, b. Apr. 26, 1877; m. May Eckles.
181. vi. FITZHUGH LEE, b. May 22, 1879; m. Leona Bullard.
vii. THOMAS ROBERT, JR., b. Dec. 9, 1881; graduated from the Monticello Male and Female Academy in 1902, and went thence to State University, Athens, Ga., to complete his education.

68.

MARY JUDSON[4] CLARK (16) was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Mar. 1, 1851. She received her early education at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., and at Orion, Pike Co., Ala., and then entered the Judson Female Institute, at Marion, Ala., where she graduated in 1869, and again as post graduate in 1870. She was united in marriage at the residence of her parents in the city of Montgomery, Oct. 11, 1871, to Arthur Sidney Stewart, of Crenshaw Co., Ala.

Mr. Stewart was a son of J. J. and Elizabeth [McWhorter] Stewart, and was born in the city of Montgomery, Oct. 11, 1845. He received his preparatory education, as a boy, at Montgomery and Central Institute, Ala., and then entered Washington and Lee University, Va. while under the presidency of Gen. Robert E. Lee. In the latter institute he distinguished himself as a student, but because of circumstances beyond his control, left before graduating. At the time of his marriage he was engaged farming in Crenshaw Co., where he remained but a short while, and then moved to Montgomery Co., where he continued to farm until the fall of 1876, when he settled in the city of Montgomery, and engaged in the lumber trade, which he followed until the time of his death, Sept. 19, 1893, leaving his widow and four children well provided for. He was an exemplary Christian of Baptist faith; a member of the First Baptist Church of Montgomery. He was an intelligent and esteeemed citizen, commanding the respect and confidence of all with whom he had business or social intercourse; was a kind and affectionate husband and father. In political affiliation, a Democrat, though never an aspirant for office. He was a member of three benevolent orders: United Workmen,

William H. Clark, Family Group (No. 70).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Knights of Honor, and Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, and his remains were interred in the family lot in Oakwood cemetery, in the city of Montgomery, under the auspices and funeral rites of the two latter orders. His wife, an affectionate and congenial companion, a true and faithful helpmeet, was ever solicitous for his welfare and happiness, always sympathizing with and patiently nursing him in affliction, of which he had more than his share; more than falls to the lot of men generally. She resides at 222 Columbus street, Montgomery, Ala., where she has a good home, and where her children were reared to full age, well educated, and for the most part, have made their home with her to the present time. She is a member of the first Baptist Church of Montgomery; is a refined and cultured woman, and enjoys the friendship and esteem of a wide circle of friends.

There were born to Mr. and Mrs. Stewart one daughter and three sons:

182. i. ATALPHUS CLARK[5], b. July 17, 1872.
183. ii. MARY ELLEN, b. Jan. 23, 1874.
184. iii. WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, b. May 20, 1877; m. Emilie Nicholson Randolph.
185. iv. CLIFFORD WEST, b. Feb. 26, 1879.

69.

JOHN AUSTIN[4] CLARK (16) was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Sept. 8, 1852; was educated at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., and at the city of Montgomery, Ala. He married Rebecca Wilson at the residence of her parents, near Ramer, Montgomery Co., Ala., Feb. 20, 1877.

Miss Wilson was born Jan. 8, 1856, in Montgomery Co., Ala., and was educated in the local schools. She is a consistent member of the Baptist Church; an amiable Christian woman, loved and esteemed by a large circle of friends. Children:

i. HENRY WILSON[5], b. Nov. 26, 1877; d. Aug. 3, 1900.
186. ii. INEZ VIVIAN, b. Oct. 29, 1879; m. John Calvin Monroe.

70.

WILLIAM HENRY[4] CLARK (16) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., May 19, 1856, and was educated at Pinelevel and at Montgomery, attending several private schools in the latter place, and finally completed his education at Howard Col-

lege, Marion, Ala. He is a practical business man, having filled a number of responsible positions in business establishments. He with his family, reside at Ocala, Fla., where he has charge of an extensive business in the manufacture and sale of barrels to the turpentine people.

William H. Clark and Josie Gardner were united in marriage at the residence of her parents, in the city of Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 11, 1877. Miss Gardner was born in Troy, Ala., Mar. 19, 1859, and received her education in the local schools where her father resided. She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South; sincerely devoted to the interest of her church and always ready for any good word and work in its behalf. Since their residence in Ocala, Fla., she has been identified with the Christian workers of the First M. E. Church South, of that city. As the secretary of W. H. M. S., she takes great interest in the work of the organization. She is a member of the efficient teachers' corps of that well organized Sunday school, and has made a record for faithfulness in attending the sessions of the school and in attending the weekly teachers' meetings. She took the first year's course of the B. T. S. C. and stood a creditable examination, and while doing this she had upon her the many cares of a large household. She takes an interest in and is unremitting in the discharge of her duty in support of the pastor and his family. Her church delights to do her honor, and all her friends are honored by her friendship: "She stretcheth out her hand to the poor; yea, she reacheth forth her hand to the needy." "She openeth her mouth with wisdom; and in her tongue is the law of kindness." (Prov. 31:20, 26). Children:

i. WILLIAM HARVEY[5], } *Twins,* b. July 18, 1878,
ii. BENJAMIN HOWARD, } in Montgomery, Ala.
187. iii. FRANCES LOUISE, b. June 2, 1880; m. Edward C. Bennet.
iv. MAY BELLE, b. Dec. 20, 1881; d. May 13, 1884.
187½. v. ARTHUR STEWART, b. Mar. 29, 1883; m. Annie Maye Standley.
vi. OWEN GARDNER, b. Feb. 2, 1889.
vii. CALLIE MAE, b. Nov. 3, 1893.

71.

THOMAS HARVEY[4] CLARK (16) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Nov. 16, 1857.* He received his early

* The facts here given are largely taken from a carefully prepared and revised biographical sketch in the *Memorial Record of Alabama,* Vol. ii.

education in the common schools of his native village, attending for several years a school conducted by Prof. James Stark. In 1870 the family moved to Montgomery. Here he attended several schools, the principal one being that of Prof. G. W. Thomas, who in effect, prepared him for college. In Oct., 1874, he entered the Howard College, Marion, Ala., a Baptist institution, and was graduated there in 1877. While in college he won the Sophomore medal for declamation and was a contributor to the college paper. In 1878 he was engaged to teach the classics in the high school of Montgomery. After a year's experience in teaching, he entered Harvard University as post graduate student. He here devoted the main part of his time to exploring the library in Gore Hall, and in the year he was there formed a superficial acquaintance with the literature of almost every nation. Returning to Ala., in 1879, he entered upon the study of the law, and in May, 1880, was admitted to the bar. In 1882, he attended the Summer course in law at the University of Virginia. His first partner in the practice of the law, was Mr. James Weatherly, now of Birmingham, Ala. He was later on associated for a short time with Mr. A. D. Sayre, now judge of the City Court of Montgomery, Ala. In 1885 he moved to Tex., and located in Cleburne, Johnson Co., going into business with Hon. Tillman Smith, one of the ablest lawyers at the Tex. bar. He was not pleased with Texas life, and, returning to Ala., he embarked in journalism as editor of the Selma *Times,* a daily newspaper at Selma, Ala., and the Montgomery *Advertiser,* of Montgomery, Ala., had this to say of him:

"He is the most fully equipped young man that has entered daily journalism in this State for a long time."

The *Times* was a paper of limited circulation for a daily, but the new editor managed to give it considerable importance by a bold and uncompromising advocacy of tariff reform, hard money and a thorough reform of the civil service. After leaving the *Times* he joined the staff of the *Montgomery Advertiser,* the leading daily in the State, and that paper said of him:

"The *Advertiser* is pleased to announce this morning that Mr. Thomas H. Clark is now on its editorial staff. He is a young man of splendid attainments and his short experience in journalism has shown his gifts and adaptation for the work of a live newspaper. In scholarship no young man in Alabama excells him, nor has he many equals in wide acquaintance

with public men and affairs. He was reared in Montgomery and is well known throughout the State, more particularly from his recent connection with the Selma *Times* as editorial manager and writer. The *Advertiser* congratulates not only itself, but that wide public to whose pleasure and instruction his talents are from now to contribute."

He did not remain long with the *Advertiser,* nor longer in journalism. In Aug., 1887, he was tendered by Gov. Thomas Seay the position of recording secretary in his office, and, accepting, held this place during the remainder of Gov. Seay's two terms. His association with Gov. Seay, he is accustomed to speak of as among the most valuable experiences of his life. In 1891 he resumed the practice of the law, and was associated with Mr. W. H. Thomas, now judge of the criminal division of the City Court of Montgomery, under the firm name of Clark & Thomas. He has held a number of public positions. He was during four years' sessions of the Legislature, assistant secretary of the Senate. He represented his ward in the City Council of Montgomery, and resigned this post to enter upon the discharge of his duties as a member of the House of Representatives. He was elected to the next succeeding term of the Legislature, and at this term made speaker of the House. At the close of the session he was presented by the House with a silver service.

Mr. Clark was alternate-at-large to the Chicago Convention in 1892, and subsequently secretary of the Democratic State Committee. He has been a frequent contributor to the press on various subjects, more especially his home paper, *The Advertiser,* and the *Evening Post* and the *Nation* of N. Y. He has also delivered a large number of occasional addresses at Montgomery, Selma, Marion, Auburn, Ala., and Rome, Ga., and other points. In 1896 he was active in organizing the sound money movement in Ala., and became the candidate of the National Democratic party (Palmer and Buckner) for Congress in the 2d Ala. District. He was, of course, defeated. He has never been heard to express a syllable of regret at the course he then took. In Sept., 1897, he was appointed Supt. of the Law Library of Congress, commonly known as Supreme Court Library, and held this office for six years. In Dec., 1903, he resigned this post to re-enter the practice of the law in Washington, where he now resides.

Thomas H. Clark and Carrie Marks were united in marriage

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Thomas H. Clark (No. 71).

Apr. 13, 1887, at St. John's Episcopal Church, Montgomery, Ala., the rector, the Rev. Mr. Stringfellow, officiating. Miss Marks was born June 6, 1858. She is a descendant of a long line of prominent and wealthy ancestry. The founder of the family in America being the English emigrant Marks, who married Elizabeth Hastings. He settled in Va., and had five sons and a daughter: Peter, John, James, Hastings, Thomas and Sarah. James Marks, son of the emigrant, was the great, great grandfather of Carrie Marks Clark. He lived in Albemarle Co., Va., where he was vestryman in the Fredericksville and Trinity Parish in 1762 (Mead's Old Churches of Va., Vol. II, page 43). He moved to Ga. soon after 1784. James Marks married Elizabeth Harvie, one of a family of nine brothers and sisters, Dec. 24, 1771. She weighed considerably more than three hundred pounds, and, and, it is said, was one of the most cheerful, sensible and agreeable women in any country, at any time, and was as good and kind as she was agreeable.

Mr. Marks was a very small man, weighing only about one hundred and twenty pounds. He was shrewd and sharp-witted. He was very plain in dress and economical in expenditures. He was devotedly attached to his wife, and his desire to please her made him often do what no other motive could have done. Mrs. Marks loved comfort, and her husband's indisposition to spend money was overcome so far as to cause him to build her the finest house on Broad river. Mr. and Mrs. Marks were the first of the Broad river people to quit the forms of the Episcopal Church for the devotion of the Methodist. They were the special friends of Bishop Asbery, who made their house his home when he visited Georgia. The first organized Methodist congregation on Broad river was founded in their neighborhood and through their influence.

Nicholas Meriweather Marks, son of James and Elizabeth Marks, was born May 21, 1777, and was baptized by the Rev. Matthew Murry, and died June 1, 1847. He married Annie Paul Matthews Feb. 6, 1806. She died Sept. 21, 1855.

William Matthews Marks, son of Nicholas M. Marks and Annie P. Matthews Marks, was born Feb. 1, 1807. She died Aug. 22, 1826, and he married (2d wife) Catherine Crain Dec. 22, 1831. Miss Crain was born Sept. 18, 1809, and died Nov. 19, 1895. She

was a daughter of Spencer Crain, who resided near Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga.

James Marks, son of William Matthews Marks and Catherine Crain, was born Nov. 5, 1832, and died May 3, 1868. He Married Eliza Williams Means Jan. 16, 1855. Miss Means was born Sept. 1, 1837, and died Mar. 6, 1895.

Carrie Marks, daughter of James Marks and Eliza Means, married Thomas H. Clark as hereinbefore stated.

They reside at 1764 Madison street, Washington City, D. C., and have three bright and promising Children:

i. THORNTON[5], b. Aug. 5, 1890.
ii. CATHERINE, b. Aug. 23, 1893.
iii. LEWIS, b. Nov. 16, 1895.
All born in Montgomery, Ala.

72.

JULIUS BROWN[4] CLARK (16) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Apr. 2, 1861, and was educated at some of the best private schools in the city of Montgomery, with a final business course at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He is a fine penman, a good accountant and practical business man. He was for many years with the Capital City Insurance Co. of Montgomery, Ala., and until that company went out of business. He is well informed in matters of insurance. He was united in marriage to Julia Agnes Barker at the residence of her father, in Montgomery, Ala., June 20, 1894. Julia A. Barker was born in Montgomery, Mar. 14, 1870. The family are Catholics, and she is a member of the Catholic Church. Children:

i. MARY WRIGHT[5], b. May 5, 1895.
ii. JULIUS BERNARD, b. May 3, 1897.
iii. FRANCES ELEANOR, b. May 28, 1899; d. May 11, 1900.
iv. JOSEPH SAFFOLD, b. June 30, 1903.

73.

HENRY WILLIAM[4] CLARK, JR. (16) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., May 19, 1863. He was educated in the best private schools at Montgomery, Ala., with a final business course at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He was for a number of years connected with H. W. Clark & Co. in the manufacture and sale of lumber, and has been engaged in the lumber business since

arriving at man's estate. He now resides in St. Louis, Missouri; is a good lumber merchant doing a wholesale business in that line. H. W. Clark, Jr., and Katura Dixon Elam were united in marriage at the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, Ky., at 11 o'clock a. m., Jan. 12, 1897, Dr. Thomas Cummings officiating.

Miss Elam was born at Henderson, Hurd Co., Ky., Feb. 15, 1875, united with the Presbyterian Church when about fifteen years old, and was baptized by Dr. Thomas Cummings.

H. W. Clark, Jr., united with the Presbyterian Church at Henderson, Ky., in the Spring of 1898, and was also baptized by Dr. Cummings.

They have not been blessed with any children.

74.

CHARLES RUFUS[4] CLARK (16) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Mar. 17, 1865. He was educated in the best private schools of Montgomery, and at Howard College, Marion, Ala. He is a skillful penman and an accomplished accountant and bookkeeper, and for more than ten years has been employed in this capacity. He was united in marriage to Menla Jane Swaun, at the residence of her mother, in the city of Montgomery, Mar. 17, 1891, Rev. Dr. Rush, of the Court Street Methodist Church, officiating.

Miss Swaun was born in Decatur Co., Ga., Oct. 27, 1867. She is a descendant of the Davises. (See No. 219, Part IV.)

C. R. Clark has a lovely home at Highland Park, Montgomery, Ala., where his charming and accomplished wife dispenses generous hospitality to their admiring friends. She is a dear lover of flowers, and their home is embowered in a wealth of these. She is an excellent housekeeper, and a loving and congenial companion. A happy home theirs, blessed with one bright and promising son, of whom they are very proud.

JESSE DOUGLAS, b. at Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 13, 1896.

75.

JAMES DAVIS[4] CLARK (16) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Apr. 7, 1867; was educated at Montgomery,

Ala., and married Martha Eleanor, daughter of Mrs. Mollie Moody, of Guthrie, Ky., at Guthrie, Dec. 23, 1901, Rev. W. M. Wood officiating. Miss Moody was born at Trenton, Ky., Oct. 28, 1879, and was educated at Guthrie. She is a member of the Baptist Church.

J. D. Clark has for many years been engaged in the lumber trade and is a good lumberman. They reside at St. Louis, Missouri.

One child born at Guthrie, Ky., died at birth.

76.

MARTHA VIRGINIA[4] POPE (17) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Jan. 27, 1844, and married Allen Lawrence, of Putnam Co., Nov. 1, 1866.

Their address is Mansfield, Jasper Co., Ga. (*Mr. Lawrence died May 24, 1904.*) Children:

188. i. MAMIE[5], b. Jan. 12, 1868; m. John W. Henderson.
189. ii. HARVEY POPE, b. Nov. 21, 1869; m. Mattie Hearn.
190. iii. HENRY JAMES, b. Mar. 6, 1872; m. Mary Rix Bryan.
iv. A child not named b. Aug. 1874; d. ———.
191. v. SUSAN, b. Oct. 7, 1875, m. Thomas B. Claiborne.
vi. PARKS, b. Sept., 1877; d. in infancy.
vii. ANNIE, b. Nov. 7, 1878.
viii. OVERTON, b. Apr. 15, 1881.
ix. JOHN, b. Oct. 5, 1885.
x. ALLEN JR., b. Mar. 19, 1888.

77.

JAMES JEFFERSON[4] POPE (17) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., May 1, 1846; was educated in the local schools, and married India Talmage, at the residence of her father, in Jasper Co., Ga., Dec. 29, 1869.

Miss Talmage was born Dec. 22, 1852, and was educated in the common schools. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Pope is an industrious farmer, and resides at the old family homestead, near Monticello, Ga. He is a member of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Pope died several years since. Children:

192. i. BESSIE SUE[5], b. Dec. 2, 1872; m. J. Rush Gracy.
ii. MAMIE CORNELIA, b. Mar. 19, 1875.
iii. CLARK, b. Sept. 23, 1877.
iv. PERCY, b. Dec. 22, 1880.
v. HALLIS TALMAGE, b. Aug. 25, 1885.
All born in Jasper Co., Ga., and educated at Monticello,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mrs. Thomas H. Clark (No. 71).

78.

SUSAN FRANCES[4] POPE (17) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., May 1, 1848; was educated at the local schools, and married Adam Clark Potter, Jr.

Mr. Potter was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Nov. 8, 1845. He settled in Polk Co., Fla., whither he had gone with his young family about 1883, hoping the climate would benefit his wife, who was threatened with consumption, and to which dread disease she yielded up her life May 20, 1900, at the residence of her mother near Monticello, Ga., and was buried in Westview cemetery, at Monticello, Ga.

Mr. Potter resides at Auburndale, Polk Co., Fla., and is in the real estate business. Children:

193. i. WILLIE WYMAN[5], b. Jan. 3, 1872; m. Isabella Hancock.
ii. JOHN BOYKIN, b. July 20, 1874; postmaster at Mulberry, Fla.
iii. JAMES ROBERT, b. Aug. 17, 1878.
James Robert Potter is a member of the Methodist Church. He is in business at Bartow, Fla.

79.

JOHN BLAKELY[4] POPE (17) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Mar. 3, 1850; was educated at the local schools, and married Attie M. Embry, of Tex., Sept. 1, 1891.

Miss Embry was born Oct. 15, 1869.

Mr. Pope resides in Hall Co., Tex. P. O. address, Memphis, Tex., and is engaged farming. Children:

i. JOHN BLAKELY. JR.[5], b. Aug. 25, 1892.
ii. MARY LUCY, b. July 27, 1895.

80.

WILLIAM ROSS[4] POPE (17) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., June 4, 1857; was educated in the local schools, and married Minnie Lee Green, at the residence of Col. J. W. Preston, in Monticello, Ga., Sept. 8, 1879.

Miss Green was born in Columbia, S. C., Nov. 11, 1861, and was educated at Monticello and Atlanta, Ga. They reside at Monticello, Ga., where they have a comfortable home. Mr. Pope is a prominent business man of Monticello, and is in the cotton

trade and warehouse business. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and his wife of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. CARO[5], b. Aug. 2, 1880; d. Oct. 23, 1881.
ii. RUBY ROSS, b. Oct. 26, 1881.
iii. ROSS VANNERSON, b. Aug. 19, 1883; d. Nov. 16, 1884.
iv. GLADYS BEVILLE, b. Apr. 25, 1886.
v. ARTHUR LEWIS, b. Aug. 27, 1888.
vi. WILLIAM MCDOWEL, b. Feb. 27, 1891.
vii. MIRIAM LOUISE, b. May 9, 1893.
viii. MAUD CLARK, b. Dec. 7, 1895.
ix. ELIZABETH GREEN, b. Oct. 4, 1899.
All born at Monticello, Ga., and all educated and being educated at their native place.

81.

LIZZIE REID[4] POPE (17) was born near Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga., Mar. 27, 1859; was educated in the country schools, and at Monticello, Ga., and married Herbert Clay Hill July 23, 1879. Bright, cheerful and hopeful in spite of ill health and suffering, she has always been a favorite in a large circle of relatives and friends. Her complete restoration to health, after trusting herself in the hands of the Lord and the surgeons, has been more than gratifying to all who know and love her.

Herbert Clay Hill was born of Barnard and Mary Clay Hill, in Macon, Ga, Dec. 25, 1856. His father was an eminent and successful practitioner of law, and at the time of his death was judge of the Superior Court of the Ocmulga Circuit. His mother, a bright and lovely Christian woman, was a direct descendant of Henry Clay, after whom he was named.

Herbert Clay Hill was educated at Emory and Mercer Colleges, standing high in his classes and receiving a good share of college prizes and honors. He came to Monticello, taking charge of the Male Academy at that place, and taught successfully for several years, meeting and wedding Lizzie R. Pope, as above stated, one of Jasper county's sweetest and loveliest daughters. Mr. Hill resides at Monticello, Ga., and is engaged in the real estate and insurance business. Children:

194. i. WALTER CLAY[5], b. near Monticello, Mar. 17, 1880.
195. ii. RUTH, b. near Monticello, Mar. 1, 1884.

82.

ROBERT CLARK[4] POPE (17) was born near Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga., Dec. 19, 1865. He went to Texas and was living

with his brother, John B. Pope, on a farm near Memphis, Hall Co., Tex., and was killed by a fall from a wind mill in May, 1902.

83.

MARY FRANCES[4] FLOWERS (18) was born Jan. 29, 1846, in Henry Co., Ga.; was educated in the country schools, and married John Wesley Read, at the residence of her parents in Newton Co., Ga., Mar. 25, 1866.

Mr. Read was born in Newton Co., Ga., Apr. 20, 1837, and died at Bartow, Fla., Jan. 25, 1888. Children:

i. SUSIE GLENN[5], b. Dec. 13, 1866; d. Apr. 30, 1870.
ii. FLORENCE, b. in Newton Co., Ga., May 26, 1868.
iii. BENNIE FLONERS, b. Oct. 6, 1871; d. Apr. 8, 1886.
iv. LILLYBUD, b. Oct. 12, 1873; d. Nov. 16, 1874.
v. JOHN CLARK, b. at Conyers, Ga., Aug. 10, 1875.
vi. WILLIAM PARKS, b. in Newton Co., Ga., Apr. 11, 1877.

84.

JOHN CLARK[4] FLOWERS (18) was born in Henry Co., Ga., Sept. 18, 1847; was educated in the common schools, and married Laura, daughter of Mr. Stephen Brown, of Newton Co., Ga. Mr. Flowers is a good practical business man, and his wife is an industrious and frugal helpmeet. They reside at Covington, Ga., and conduct a well patronized hotel, "The Flowers House." Children:

i. JESSIE CLARK[5], b. Sept. 18, 1871; d. Oct. 31, 1877.
ii. LEONIDAS LIVINGSTON, b. Sept. 25, 1874, in Newton Co., Ga.
iii. WILLIAM OSCAR, b. Dec. 29, 1876, in Rockdale Co., Ga.
iv. HERBERT HAMPTON, b. July 13, 1879, in Rockdale Co., Ga.
v. GEORGIA, b. June 29, 1893, in Newton Co., Ga.

85.

MATTIE LOU[4] FLOWERS (18) was born June 22, 1858, in Henry Co., Ga.; was educated at Conyers, Ga., and married Thomas S. Kirkpatrick, a farmer, Jan. 22, 1885. Mr. Kirkpatrick was born May 20, 1849, at Decatur, Dekalb Co., Ga., and was educated at Athens, Ga. He died June 16, 1898. He was and his widow is a member of the Presbyterian Church. She resides at Decatur, Dekalb Co., Ga. Children:

i. RUTH[5], b. Mar. 24, 1891; d. May 26, 1892.
ii. MARTHA, b. Jan. 22, 1893; d. same day.
iii. THOMAS PARKS, b. June 22, 1896.

86.

HARVEY[4] FLOWERS (18) was born Oct. 14, 1861, and was educated in the common schools. He married Lydia Sheridan, of Newmarket, Platte Co., Mo., Sept. 26, 1893. They reside at Gainesville, Ga. Children:

i. VIRGINIA[5], b. Aug. 23, 1894; d. Jan. 11, 1895.
ii. CHARLOTTE PARKS, b. Oct. 9, 1895, at Gainesville, Ga.
iii. HARVEY DOUGLAS, b. Mar. 21, 1898, at Gainesville, Ga.
iv. MARTHA POPE, b. Oct. 14, 1900.

87.

MINNIE MAY[4] FLOWERS (18) was born Jan. 16, 1866, and married William B. Simpson July 14, 1891.

Mr. Simpson was born in Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 11, 1861. He was a railroad contractor and miner, and lost his eyesight by the premature explosion of dynamite Jan. 27, 1892.

They reside at Tampa, Fla., where Mrs. Simpson is bravely meeting the responsibilities of providing for the support of a blind husband. Children:

i. DOROTHY[5], b. Aug. 9, 1894; d. Dec. 13, 1894.
ii. MILDRED FLOWERS, b. Oct. 31, 1895.

88.

ROBERT FLORENCE[4] FLOWERS (18) was born Apr. 14, 1867, in Newton Co., Ga.; was educated in the common schools, and married Mrs. Courtney, a widow, Oct. 16, 1895, at Cordele, Dooly Co., Ga.

Mrs. Courtney before her marriage was Edna E. Whiting, and was born in New Orleans, La., Apr. 25, 1864. One child:

ROBERT BENJAMIN[5], b. Nov. 30, 1897.

89.

JESSIE ESTELLE[4] FLOWERS (18) was born Dec. 14, 1870, and married Dr. W. P. Link, a veterinary surgeon, a graduate of Bellevue Veterinary College, N. Y. They reside at Bartow, Fla.

90.

JAMES JOSIAH[4] POPE (19) was born June 23, 1850, in Talladega Co., Ala.; was educated at Fayetteville, Ala., and mar-

J. B. and Julia A. Clark (No. 72).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ried Irene Perry Blewster, of Fayetteville, Talledega Co., Ala., Dec. 28, 1879.

Miss Blewster was born Jan. 2, 1855, in Talladega Co., and was educated at Fayetteville. Children:

i. CLARA BELLE[5], b. Oct. 19, 1880; d. May 9, 1882.
ii. iii. and iv. died in infancy.
v. JESSIE O., b. Oct. 16, 1882.
vi. MYRTICE ILENE, b. Feb. 14, 1884.
vii. OTIS CLARK, b. Nov. 2. 1885.

91.

JOHN FRANKLIN[4] POPE (19) was born Aug. 18, 1853, in Talladega Co., Ala.; was educated at Fayetteville, Ala., and married Sallie Jonnie Kidd, Nov. 24, 1881. Miss Kidd was born in Shelley Co., Ala., Apr. 27, 1860, and was educated at the Judson Female Institute, Marion, Ala. Mr. and Mrs. Pope are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Wilsonville, Ala., where he is successfully engaged in merchandising, and is a prominent and influential citizen. Children:

i. PURNIE ALMER[5], b. Aug. 18, 1882, and educated at Judson Female Institute, Marion, Ala.
ii. LEON CLARK, b. Aug. 26, 1885.
iii. ELGIN JACKSON, b. Aug. 12, 1888.
iv. FRANK, b. Dec. 21, 1890; d. June 2, 1891.
v. JOHN KIDD, b. Apr. 21, 1894; d. Dec. 12, 1896.
vi. MILDRED WELLINGTON, b. Aug. 2, 1897.
vii. LOUISE, b. Nov. 20, 1899.

92.

SARAH MARTHA[4] POPE (19) was born in Talladega Co, Ala., July 28, 1855; was educated at Fayetteville, Ala., and married Phillip W. Watters, a farmer, Nov. 29, 1881. Mr. Watters was born in Talladega Co., Ala., and was educated at Fayetteville, Ala. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Talladega Co., Ala. Children:

i. ETHEL UNDINE[5], b. Aug. 13, 1884; d. Aug. 9, 1886.
ii. FLORENCE MORRIS, b. July 14, 1886.
iii. LOIS, b. Aug. 10, 1888.
iv. ALGIE ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 14, 1895.

93.

HARVEY CLARK[4] POPE (19) was born in Talladega Co. Ala., Nov. 18, 1857; was educated at Fayetteville, Ala., and married Mary Francis Watters, Oct. 24, 1880.

Miss Watters was born in Talladega Co., Ala., Mar. 10, 1857, and was educated at Fayetteville. They are members of the Baptist Church and reside at Anniston, Ala. Mr. Pope is engaged in the dairy business. Children:

i. EWELL HICKS[5], b. Sept. 20, 1881.
ii. A daughter, b. Oct. 1, 1882; d. same day.
iii. A son, b. Dec. 1, 1883; d. same day.
iv. OLA BROWN, b. Mar. 13, 1885; d. Jan. 19, 1891.
v. HARVEY PARKS, b. Oct. 22, 1889.
vi. WILLIAM WATTERS, b. Sept. 17, 1892.
vii. COURTNEY CLARK, b. Feb. 3, 1894.
viii. HELEN BRITTAIN, b. Aug. 19, 1895.

94.

MILLER FRANCIS[4] POPE (19) was born in Talladega Co., Ala., Aug. 25, 1860; was educated at Fayetteville, Ala., and married Anna Grayson Logan, of Verbena, Ala., Jan. 18, 1894. Miss Logan was born at Verbena, Ala., and was educated at her native place. Mr. and Mrs. Pope are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Fayetteville, Ala., where Mr. Pope is successfully engaged merchandising. Children:

i. ERNEST CLARK[5], b. Jan. 29, 1891.
ii. MARJORY LOGAN, b. Oct. 2, 1895.

95.

MARY SUSAN[4] POPE (19) was born in Talladega Co., Ala., Nov. 28, 1862; was educated at Fayetteville, Ala., and married George W. Meredith, of Shelby Co., Ala., Dec. 15, 1892. Mr. Meredith was born in Dallas Co., Ala., Feb. 27, 1864, and was educated at Montevallo, Ala. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Anniston, Ala., and Mr. Meredith is employed in a railroad office. Children:

i. MARY ELIZABETH[5], Jan. 13, 1894.
ii. JAMES CLARK, Oct. 18, 1896.
iii. GEORGE BELL, Dec. 22, 1898.
Born in Calhoun County, Ala.

96.

GEORGIA ANN[4] POPE (19) was born in Talladega Co., Ala., Nov. 7, 1871; was educated at Fayetteville, and married John Mattison Kytle, at at Oxford, Ala., Feb. 16, 1898.

Mr. Kytle was born at Ayersville, Ga., Oct. 22, 1875. Children:

i. A son[5], b. Dec. 3, 1898, and d. same day.
ii. HAZEL, a daughter, b. April 11, 1900.
iii. WILLIAM POPE, b. July 6, 1901.
iv. HERMON MCCORD, b. Mar. 9, 1904.

97.

ANNIE LEIGH[4] CLARK (20) was born July 31, 1877, in Atlanta, Ga., and was educated at Atlanta. She was happily united in marriage to Howard Marlin Askew, June 11, 1903.

Mr. Askew was born Aug. 3, 1879, at Newnan, Coweta Co., Ga., and was educated at Newnan, and at Dawson, N. C. He is in the telephone business and is connected with the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga. They reside at 90 E. Meritts Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

98.

COURTNEY CLARK[4] BROOKS (21) was born May 21, 1854; was educated in the common schools, and married Sarah Jean, daughter of Robert and Laviasia Laudrum Cook, Sept. 3, 1880. Miss Cook was born Sept. 8, 1858. They have no children. Mr. Brooks' business has been in the drug trade, in which he has been engaged at several places, for the most part at Covington, Ga., where he resides. He is a good business man and influential citizen. He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church.

99.

MILLER FRANCIS[4] BROOKS (21) was born at Snapping Shoals, Henry Co., Ga., Dec. 14, 1857; was educated in the common schools, and married Josephine Elenore, daughter of Ewret Gill and Laura W. C. Atkinson, of Madison, Ga., Jan. 3, 1896.

Miss Atkinson was born Oct. 3, 1875, and was educated at Madison. They reside at Madison, where Mr. Brooks is engaged in the drug business. He is a good, practical business man, and an esteemed citizen. No children:

100.

FANNIE LEE[4] BROOKS (21) was born at Pinelevel, Mont-

gomery Co., Ala., July 21, 1861; was educated in the common schools in Ga., and married W. B. R. Pennington, Mar. 6, 1884.

Mr. Pennington is merchandising at Pennington, Ga., where they reside. The religion of the family is Methodist. Children:

i. BERTIE JEAN[5], b. Jan. 12, 1885.
ii. LILLIE BELLE, b. Aug. 26, 1886.
iii. WILLIAM COURTNEY, b. Aug. 31, 1889.
iv. EMMIE NANCY, b. July 9, 1891.
v. LORIE PIERCE, b. June 4, 1893; d. Oct. 4, 1894.
vi. FRANCES LOUISE, b. July 19, 1895; d. June 2, 1897.
vii. BROOKS MADDOX, b. Mar. 4, 1899.

101.

LILLA PARKS[4] IVY (21) was born Dec. 30 1869, in Jasper Co., Ga.; was educated at the common schools, and married George T. Smith, Oct. 8, 1896.

Mr. Smith was born in St. Clair Co., Ala., Oct. 12, 1868. They reside at Covington, Ga., where Mr. Smith is engaged in the drug business in partnership with his brother-in-law, Courtney C. Brooks. He is a good business man and a respected citizen. Children:

i. IVY HENDRICKS[5], b. July 26, 1897.
ii. JULIAN LAMAR, b. Dec. 22, 1898.
iii. HELEN, b. Apr. 5, 1900.
iv. GEORGE[5], JR., b. Jan. 27, 1902.

102.

JAMES CLARK[4] FRANCIS (22) was born at Jacksonville, Ala., Apr. 1, 1855; was educated until 16 years old at local schools and then at the Stonewall Institute under Prof. D. C. B. Connelly, and at the State University of Ala. He engaged in business with his uncle, T. W. Francis for the next sixteen years. Was licensed to preach by the District Conference of the Talladega District M. E. Church South, at Childersburg, Ala., Bishop J. C. Granbury, presiding; was recommended for ordination into the traveling connection at the same session of the District Conference by a unanimous vote. He was received into the North Alabama Conference on trial at Florence, Ala., without a dissenting vote of ordained deacons, Bishop J. S. Gillory, presiding. After being received into full connection two years later at Birmingham, Bishop Warren A. Candler presiding, was ordained elder at the

Henry W. Clark, Jr., (No. 73).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

session of the North Ala. Conference held at Lafayette, Ala., Bishop Joseph S. Key presiding, and stationed at Goodwater, Ala., for the ensuing year. Rev. Mr. Francis had the honor of leading the North Ala. Conference in number of accessions on profession of faith, 138 having been converted under his ministry during the conference year of 1902. Life in the parsonage with him is happy. The home is presided over by the faithful wife and mother, formerly Miss Virginia A. Morris, to whom he was married Dec. 1, 1880, at Choccolocco, Ala. Miss Morris was born at Morrisville, Calhoun Co., Ala., Jan. 23, 1863. Her grandfather, Shadrack Morris, came to Ala. from N. C. about the year 1837, and settled in St. Clair Co., Ala., near where is now the town of Asheville. His father was a soildier in the Revolutionary War. His second son, Isaac G. Morris, settled in Calhoun Co., Ala., and with his brother built an extensive milling and manufacturing establishment, both of wood and iron products. Isaac G. Morris was married to Julia Baugh whose father represented Benton, now Calhoun Co., several terms in the Legislature. The marriage took place in 1850. Virginia, the fifth and youngest child, was married to James C. Frances as heretofore stated. She is a devoted, sweet-spirited Christian, her life and prayers supplementing the life and prayers of a Christian mother has been the means of bringing her husband and children into the church of God. A universal favorite with all classes of people wherever she goes, either in the homes of the wealthy or the cottages of the poor, she emphasizes the religion of Christ. She is an earnest and untiring worker in the church; visits the sick and afflicted and consoles the dying. She accepts joyfully all the light and shadows of the itinerant's life and is supremely happy in the work of a Methodist minister's wife. "Her children rise up and call her blessed and the heart of her husband doth safely trust in her." Of a bright sunny disposition, she is verily one of the "elect ladies," satisfied to work in the vineyard of the Master. Her life is filled with good deeds and words. Children:

i. William Miller[5].
ii. James Clark.
iii. John Montgomery.
iv. Clarence Edward.

103.

THOMAS WOODSON[4] FRANCIS (22) was born May 11, 1857, in Calhoun Co., Ala.; was educated at Jacksonville, Ala., and married Ella M. Morris Dec. 1, 1880. Miss Morris was born at Morrisville, Ala., Feb. 7, 1861; and was educated at Shady Glen and Oxford, Ala. Mr. and Mrs. Francis are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He writes the compiler: "I am trying to fill the offices of steward and clerk of the church, Sabbath-school superintendent and township trustee, but am kept very busy providing food and raiment for thirteen bright, healthy, obedient children and one of the best wives that man was ever blessed with. I owe to my dear wife (under God) all I ever have been or expect to be hereafter, for a more faithful, devoted wife or mother or a better woman in all the relations of life never lived, her chief characteristic is love of God and her fellowman." They reside at Cane Creek, Calhoun Co., Ala., where Mr. Francis is engaged farming and milling. Children, six sons and seven daughters:

i. THOMAS MORRIS[5], b. June 7, 1882.
ii. JULIA CLARK, b. Feb. 12, 1884.
iii. MARY POPE, b. July 4, 1885.
iv. EUNICE EMMA, b. Oct. 15, 1886.
v. JOHN MILLER, b. June 15, 1888.
vi. VIRGINIA, b. Sept. 10, 1889.
vii. LUCY AYERS, b. Aug. 30, 1891.
viii. EVIE HARRIS, b. Nov. 29, 1892.
ix. JAMES COURTNEY, b. Oct. 18, 1894.
x. JOSEPH TURNEY, b. Jan. 7, 1896.
xi. CHARLES HENRY, } *Twins*, b. May 18, 1899.
xii. HELEN G., }
xiii. WILLIAM HUGH, b. Feb. 12, 1901.

104.

JOHN MILLER[4] FRANCIS (22) was born in Calhoun Co., Ala., Oct. 25, 1867, was educated at Jacksonville College, graduated from University of Alabama as A. B. in June, 1886, and as M. A. in June, 1888, was assistant professor of chemistry at said University 1866-88; adjunct professor of chemistry from 1888 to 1890. He pursued a special course in chemistry at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in 1900; served as assistant chemist in the Agricultural Department, U. S., Washington, in 1891; was employed by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich., in Oct., 1891. His present position is chief chemist for said firm.

Mr. Francis married Evie Eugenia Harris, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., at Tuscaloosa on Nov. 2, 1891. Miss Harris was born Nov. 20, 1866, and is a daughter of Robert T. Harris (deceased) and Stella D. Harris, since married to General George P. Johnson. Children:

i. JOHN MILLER[5], JR., b. June 23, 1894.
ii. EVELYN, b. Oct., 1898.
iii. JULIA CLARK, b. Mar. 8, 1901.

105.

HARVEY JAMES[4] CLARK (23) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Mar. 24, 1861; was educated in the common schools in Bullock Co., Ala., and married Minnie Thomas McDowell Nov. 14, 1886. Miss McDowell was born at Jacksons Lake, Autauga Co., Ala., Jan. 24, 1862. Harvey J. Clark died at Inverness, Bullock Co., Ala., Apr. 21, 1895. One child, a daughter:

BENNIE LEE[5], b. at Shorter, Macon Co., Ala., 1889.

106.

FRANK SIMS[4] GENTRY (24) was born Nov. 28, 1868, in Miss., and married Dora Cook, of Oxford, Miss. They reside in the Ind. T. Children:

i. MIRIAM[5], b. Sept. 13, 1897; d. Sept. 17, 1898.
ii. SELMA, b. Nov. 12, 1899.
iii. FRANK COOK, b. May 17, 1903.

107.

SUSAN PARKS[4] GENTRY (24) was born in Miss., June 12, 1870, and married J. L. Underwood, a merchant of Terry, Miss., June 11, 1902.

108.

MAGGIE SUSAN[4] CLARK (25) was born Jan. 31, 1870, and married Enoch S. Steadman at Covington, Ga., Nov. 29, 1888. Mr. Steadman was born Jan. 7, 1864, at Lawrenceville, Ga., and died Dec. 16, 1898, leaving his wife and one child well provided for. One child:

SANFORD CLARK[5], b. Jan. 21, 1894.

109.

JOHN POTTER[4] CLARK (25) was born Feb. 3, 1872, and married Allie Meadors Nov. 15, 1899. One child:

ROBERT EUGENE[5], b. July 30, 1901, at Covington, Ga.

110.

NANCY LOUVENIA[4] HIGGINS (28) was born Apr. 10, 1844, was reared and educated in Chambers Co., Ala., and married J. M. Robinson Feb. 8, 1866. She died Apr. 5, 1875. Four children, two died very young:

i. CHARLES E.[5], b. about 1872; P. O. address, Rockybranch, Morris Co., Tex.; m. and has two children.
ii. LIZZIE, the youngest; m. Lee Pinckard. They reside near Roanoke, Randolph Co., Ala., and have several children.

111.

WILLIAM CLARK[4] HIGGINS (28) was born Dec. 25, 1846, in Chambers Co., Ala., and married Mary Elizabeth Pinckard Dec. 21, 1865. Miss Pinckard was born Oct. 29, 1848, in Chambers Co., Ala.

William C. Higgins was a member of Capt. John Echol's guards of Montgomery, Ala., and was on duty in the War between the States about one year. At the close of the war was in school for a short time and in 1866 taught his first school and for ten years was engaged in teaching. He was then in the mercantile business for a while. At this time, 1901, is engaged in farming in Morris Co., Tex. Children:

i. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[5], b. Feb. 3, 1857.
196. ii. JOHN WALTER, b. Jan. 17, 1870; d. Jan., 1900.
197. iii. IDA CLARK, b. Dec. 24, 1872; m. James Wm. Ponder.
198. iv. EMMALOU, b. May 15, 1877; m. James A. Terrell.
199. v. MAGGIE, b. Jan. 6, 1881; m. W. H. Ragland.
vi. BRICE, b. Aug. 28, 1884; d. July 28, 1890.
vii. JAMES CARL, b. Sept. 22, 1888.

112.

JOHN ROBERT[4] HIGGINS (28) was born Jan. 1, 1849, in Chambers Co., Ala.; was educated at the neighboring schools and married Alice Pinckard June 18, 1871. Miss Pinckard was born Mar. 5, 1851, in Chambers Co., Ala. They reside at Smithton, Ark. Children:

Mrs. Henry W. Clark, Jr., (No. 73).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

i. CLAUD G.[5], b. Aug. 3, 1872.
ii. ROBERT ELMORE, b. Dec. 30, 1878.
iii. ERNEST, b. Apr. 26, 1881.

113.

JAMES ALISON[4] HIGGINS (28) was born Apr. 27, 1851, in Chambers Co., Ala., was educated in the common schools of the neighborhood and married Sallie M. Everett at Shiloh, La., June 14, 1847. They reside at Donaldsonville, La. One child:

SALLIE M.[5], b. ———; d. in 1898.

114.

THOMAS MILTON[4] HIGGINS (28) was born Nov. 12. 1853, in Chambers Co., Ala.; received a common school education and married Malissa Umshirs in Chambers Co., Ala., Nov. 23, 1876. They had born to them four sons and two daughters. They went to the State of Tex. to live and Mrs. Higgins died in Tex. in 1897. Mr. Higgins returned to Ala. and died Feb. 5, 1899, at the home of his brother, Cherley, in Randolph Co. Their children were:

i. EUGENE[5], who died in Tex.
ii. CHARLEY, 20 years old, is at Lufkin, Angelina Co., Tex.
iii. MILTON, 16 years old, in Morris Co., Tex.
iv. BESSIE, 11 years old, is with her uncle, Henry Mathews, at Roanoke, Randolph Co., Ala.
v. WALTER, 9 years old, is with his uncle Alvin Higgins at Pittman, Ala.
vi. AGAITHER, 7 years old, is with her uncle, Charley Elmore Higgins, Roanoke, Ala. (1901).

115.

ALVIN JOSEPH[4] HIGGINS (28) was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Feb. 18, 1857; was educated at Roanoke, Ala., and married Emma J. Mickle at Roanoke Dec. 21, 1879. Mr. and Mrs. Higgins are members of the Baptist Church. He is engaged in farming near Roanoke, P. O. Pittman, Ala. Miss Mickle was born at Roanoke July 15, 1859, and was educated at her native village. Children:

i. MATTIE LOU[5], b. Aug. 2, 1881.
ii. ADDIE LEE, b. Oct. 20, 1883.
iii. MARY MAUD, b. Feb. 26, 1889.
iv. RUTH, b. Sept. 8, 1897.

116.

CHARLEY ELMORE[4] HIGGINS (28) was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Aug. 8, 1860; was educated in the common schools and married near Roanoke, Ala., Olive Pittman, Oct. 25, 1899. They reside at Roanoke, Ala., where Mr. Higgins is engaged in business. Children:

i. WILLIAM ELMORE[5], b. Oct. 17, 1900.
ii. MARY, b. Aug. 14, 1903.

117.

MARY E.[4] BOWLING (32) was born Mar. 9, 1850, in Chambers Co., Ala., and married Robert J. Grimmet, of a farmer, Dec. 22, 1866. They moved from Ala. to La. in 1869. Mr. Grimmet died May 23, 1875. Children:

i. FREDERICK T.[5], b. Oct. 28, 1868.
200. ii. JUDITH IDA, b. May 23, 1875; m. I. N. McWilliams.
201. iii. ELLA MAY, b. Aug. 5, 1878; m. Jas. L. Allison.
202. iv. WILLIAM R., b. June 13, 1880; twice m.
v. PEARL ETHEL, b. Nov. 14, 1886.
One died in infancy.

118.

JAMES H.[4] BOWLING (32) was born Mar. 11, 1853, in Chambers Co., Ala. He died Aug. 17, 1893, in Grayson Co., Tex., leaving a widow and children. Their address is Ammansville, Tex.

119.

WILLIAM S.[4] BOWLING (32) was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Nov. 5, 1857. He resides in the Ind. T., and is engaged in farming.

120.

GEORGE F.[4] BOWLING (32) was born Oct. 1, 1862, near Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala., and received a common school education. He resides at Collinsville, Grayson Co., Tex. He went west with his mother and stepfather Phillips when about eight years old. He married Martha Huffaker in 1882. Miss Huffaker is a native of Texas and was born Oct. 4, 1862, in Grayson Co., and was educated in the free public schools. She is a loving wife and devoted mother. Geo. F. Bowling's business has

been farming and besides this he runs a cotton gin, saw-mill and thrashing machinery. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. He is a Master Mason; member of the order of "Woodman of the World," and a life-long Democrat, having cast his first ballot for Grover Cleveland for President of the United States at his first election to that office. Children:

i. SIMEON F.[5], b. Jan. 10, 1884; educated at the State Normal School, Denton, Tex.
ii. MAGGIE J., b. July 18, 1886; d. Sept. 22, 1897.
iii. GEORGE A., b. Oct. 9, 1888.
iv. MATTIE M., b. Feb. 15, 1892; d. Feb. 15, 1893.
v. GERTRUDE b. Mar. 28, 1896.
vi. ASA, b. Aug. 16, 1899.

121.

JUDITH FLORENTINE[4] PHILLIPS (32) was born Aug. 24, 1866, and died Feb. 7, 1893. She married W. Joseph Huffaker. Children:

i. OLIVE EVERET[5], b. July 22, 1888.
ii. JESSIE O., b. Oct. 31, 1890.

122.

MARY A.[4] MITCHELL (36) was born Aug. 10, 1825, in Jasper Co., Ga.; was educated in the common schools and married Meriweather Johnson at the home of her parents in Spaulding Co., Ga., Mar. 7, 1847. They moved to Claiborne Parish, La.

123.

NANCY[4] MITCHELL (36) was born Feb. 15, 1827, in Jasper Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools in Spaulding Co. and married ——— Malone at the residence of her parents in May, 1847.

124.

JUDITH C.[4] MITCHELL (36) was born Apr. 11, 1829, in Jasper Co., Ga.; was educated at Griffin Female College, Griffin, Ga., and married William Kimball at the home of her parents, Aug. 5, 1848. They moved to La., and reside at Arizona, La.

125.

MARTHA[4] MITCHELL (36) was born June 27, 1830, in Jasper Co., Ga.; was educated in the common schools and at Griffin

Female College, Griffin, Ga., and married R. Y. Russell at Double Cabins, Ga., June 10, 1850. They moved to Myers Co., Tex. Born to them ten children, but we have no detailed account of them. She died in 1890.

126.

ELIZABETH[4] MITCHELL (36) was born Oct. 15, 1831, in Jasper Co., Ga.; was educated at Griffin, Ga., and married ——— McClendon in 1841. She died Nov. 25, 1847.

127.

HON. JOHN HENRY[4] MITCHELL (36) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Apr. 6, 1833; moved with his parents when yet a lad to Spaulding Co., then known as Henry Co. Here he passed the years of his early life, getting his education at the "Oldfield" schools where they instilled principles of sterling honesty and integrity. Being the eldest son he was very intimately associated with his father and in the large machinery establishment owned by him, the son learned principles of mechanics that were of great value to himself and others in the troublous days at the close of the Civil War.

His knowledge of ginning, learned practically in his father's shops, enabled him to have the cotton successfully handled, even though so many of the gins throughout that portion of the State had been destroyed. Mr. Mitchell at the close of the war, like many other brave men, had to begin the battle of life with almost nothing. His wife, Rebecca Freeman, whom he had married in Coweta Co., Ga., Dec. 16, 1858, was a true and faithful helpmeet to him, and together they made their home upon one of the plantations of Ga., and by their united efforts he arose steadily to become one of the foremost planters of the State. He represented his county in the halls of legislation where he was ever known as a man of honor and unswerving rectitude. His beautiful home, known as "The Double Cabins," has ever been a place of refuge to the unfortunate and ever are its doors open to the stranger with a warm welcome. Miss Susan Blakely was an inmate of his home and the two sons of his sister, Mahala Cates, were received as members of his family upon the death of their mother. The little child whom Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell took for their own as an

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Charles R. Clark (No. 74).

infant has ever been their pleasure and pride. In very early girlhood Nora Mitchell married Mr. J. H. Walker, and her three splendid young sons, Mitchell, Parker and J. H. are the joy and comfort of their grandparents. Mr. Mitchell has lived honored and respected by his fellow citizens. For sixteen years he acted as county commissioner and in all the various relations of his life he has been known as a man of incorruptible honesty.

128.

DR. THOMAS JAMES[4] MITCHELL (36) was born in 1836 in Jasper Co., Ga.; was educated at Marshall Institute, Griffin, Ga.; read medicine with Dr. Brown and graduated at the State Medical College. Dr. Mitchell is highly educated. He served as surgeon in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, and has been a successful practitioner of medicine since. He is highly respected as a citizen. He is a regular ordained minister of the Baptist Church, a man of unquestioned probity and an honor to his family. He married a widow, Mrs. Jane Jackson, of Spaulding Co., Nov. 5, 1867. They have six children.

129.

SHATTEEN CLAUDE[4] MITCHELL (36) was born Dec. 28, 1839, in Spaulding Co., Ga.; was educated at Marshall College, Griffin, Ga., and at the State University, Athens, Ga., receiving the first diploma given in the law school at the latter institution. He was a man of brilliant intellect and graduated with high honors. May 14, 1861, he married Chloe Bartlett at Sunnyside, Ga., a daughter of Dr. Bartlett, who founded the *Macon Telegraph.* He went to the war and served faithfully. He was slain in the last hard fought battle at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864. He was captain of his company and a very fine officer.

The only child born to Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell was a daughter named for her father. She is a highly educated and cultured young woman and fine elocutionist. She is well known and much beloved as a very capable teacher. One child:

SHATTEEN[5], b. ———.

130.

EDMUND H.[4] MITCHELL (36) was born Feb. 12, 1842, in Spaulding Co., Ga., was educated at Marshall College, Griffin, Ga., and married Margaret Belieu, Feb. 12, 1870. He was a man of fine qualifications; had a good mind. He was an educated and cultured gentleman. He studied law but afterwards decided not to practice.

There were born to Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell five children, four sons and one daughter. All his sons and his daughter are highly educated; one of the sons is a prominent physician and another is a civil engineer. They reside in Tex., Campbell P. O. Their daughter is very pretty and intelligent and a fine teacher.

131.

MAHALY J.[4] MITCHELL (36) was born June 10, 1845, in Spaulding Co., Ga.; was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., and married John W. Cates, of Augusta, Ga., at Griffin, Ga., Dec. 15, 1866. Mahaly Mtichell was strikingly like her mother and they were both noted for their beauty. She died young. Children:

i. FRANK[5].
ii. OTIS.

132.

JOSEPHINE N.[4] MITCHELL (36) was born Feb. 1, 1848, in Spaulding Co., Ga., was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., and married George Williams, at Griffin, Ga., June 14, 1869. She died in 1882. Children:

Two daughters[5].

133.

MARY A.[4] MITCHELL (36) was born May 27, 1849, in Spaulding Co., Ga., was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon Ga., and married Russell Cook at Griffin, Ga., Jan. 10, 1872. They reside in Atlanta, Ga. Children:

One son[5] and one daughter.

134.

CAROLINE HARRINGTON[4] BROWN (37) was born in the State of Ga. Oct. 13, 1827; was educated in the common

schools and married Henry Bland. They moved to the State of Tex. They and nearly all their children are dead. Those that are living scattered over Tex. and the Indian Ty.

135.

JAMES PETTY[4] BROWN (37) was born in the State of Ga., Mar. 5, 1829, and was educated in the common schools. He was thrice married and died in 1897. Children:

i. A. G.[5], lives in Vernon, Tex., and is judge of the district court.
ii. JOHN. } Reside at Winter, Runnels Co., Tex.
iii. ERVIN. }
iv. WILLIAM. }
v. CHARLES, resides at Brenham, Tex.
vi. JEMIMA, m. ——— Bratton; reside at Kosse, Tex.
vii. CARRIE, m. ——— Reese, in Hill Co., Tex.

136.

ELIZABETH FRANCES[4] BROWN (37) was born Sept. 30, 1830, and married Harrison Bryant.

Mr. Bryant died twelve or more years ago.

Mrs. Bryant lives at Kosse, Tex., and has five sons living there and near by.

137.

MARY ANN[4] BROWN (37) was born in the State of Ga., Sept. 22, 1832 and married William Jarrel, Nov. 23, 1852, and died Sept. 30, 1876.

Mrs. Jarrel died in 1867. No children.

138.

JUDGE THOMAS JEFFERSON[4] BROWN (37) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., July 24, 1836, and went with his parents to Tex. in the winter of 1846-47.

Quoting from *Year Book for Tex., 1901;* p. 34 (C. W. Raynes):

" * * * Judge Brown was admitted to the bar at Brenham in Aug., 1857; graduated from the Law Department of Baylor University (then at Independence) in 1858; was admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of Texas January 6, 1859, and immediately thereafter engaged in the practice of his profession at McKinney, Collin County; entered the Confederate Army as Second Lieutenant of Company E, Col. Robert Taylor's regiment of cavalry, and was later promoted to Captain, but, after capable and gallant service, was compelled to resign by ill-health before the close of the

war; after the general surrender formed a partnership with Hon. J. W. Throckmorton, which continued until 1885; moved to Sherman, Grayson Co. in 1872, where he has since resided; represented Grayson County in the House of the Twenty-first and Twenty-second legislatures; was appointed district judge in Aug., 1892, and was elected to that position in Nov. following; and in May, 1893, was appointed by Governor Hogg Chief Justice of the Court of Civil Appeals for the Fifth Supreme District, but before he qualified was appointed Associate Justice of the Supreme Court by Governor Hogg to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of Associate Justice J. L. Henry. * * * He is a member of the Christian Church and Masonic fraternity.

By his masterly advocacy of the Railroad Commission bill passed by the House of the Twenty-first Legislature, through his efforts, and defeated in the Senate, and by the breadth and soundness of his views and the courage and ability with which he sustained them, and by the signal qualities of leadership he displayed, he acquired a State reputation.

While thus early distinguishing himself in the arena of politics and statesmanship, his true forte is that of a lawyer. Successful as a practitoner beyond the limits that usually satisfy ambition, both as regards reputation and securing the solid rewards that serve as a firm foundation for it to rest upon, nevertheless, his taste and powers of mind better fit him for a judge of a court of last resort and in that position he is doing the portion of his work in life that will be most lasting, most beneficial to Texas to-day and in the future and earn for him a place on the scroll that this generation will hand down to later times inscribed with the names of those who deserve to be honorably remembered by posterity."

Judge Brown was united in marriage to Louisa T. Estes, at McKinney, Collin Co., Tex., Aug. 7, 1859. Children:

Four daughters[5] living.

139.

MARTHA[4] BROWN (37) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Mar. 27, 1838, was educated at Baylor University, Independence, Tex., and married Henry Guyton, a farmer, July 1, 1858.

Mr. Guyton was born June 16, 1833, and was educated in the common schools. He died May 13, 1861. Mrs. Guyton married Sanford Lowery, a farmer, Nov. 15, 1870.

Mr. Lowery was born in 1830 and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Kosse, Limestone Co., Tex. Children of the first marriage:

i. WILLIAM WHITAKER[5], b. May 9, 1860; d. Mar. 24, 1878.
ii. HENRY (daughter), b. Sept. 15, 1861; d. Sept. 15, 1862.

Children by second marriage:

i. MATILDA.
ii. JAMES LAFAYETTE.
iii. ERVIN BROWN, b. July 9, 1876.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mrs. Charles R. Clark (No. 74).

140.

ELVIRA[4] BROWN (37) was born July 9, 1840, in Jasper Co., Ga., was educated at Fairfield Female College, Texas, and married Francis Marion Durham, Dec. 8, 1870. Mr. Durham was born Jan. 5, 1830, and was educated at Kosciusko, Miss. He was a son of Col. Sherman Durham. He served in the Mexican and the Civil war and was a farmer by occupation. Mr. and Mrs. Durham were members of the Baptist Church. He died Dec. 23, 1895. His widow resides at Wingate, Runnels Co., Texas. Children:

i. WILLIAM W.[5], b. Mar. 15, 1874.
203. ii. MATILDA, b. Aug. 3, 1876; m. Wiley J. Cathey.
iii. IRA ERVIN, b. Oct. 10, 1877.
204. iv. LILLIE, b. June 22, 1879; m. C. H. Harter.
v. F. M., b. July 1, 1880.
vi. SHELMAN, b. Aug. 29, 1884.
All born in Kosse, Tex., and educated at their native place. The sons are farmers.

141.

EMILY[4] BROWN (37) was born June 8, 1842, in Jasper Co., Ga., was educated at Fairfield Female College, Tex., and married S. F. Flynt, a farmer, Oct. 8, 1865. Mr. Flynt was born April 28, 1837 in Tenn., and served through the Civil war as a Confederate soldier. He was educated at Franklin, Tenn. Mr. and Mrs. Flynt are members of the Baptist Church and reside at Wingate, Tex. Children:

i. ELLIE[5], b. Aug. 1, 1866; d. Sept. 22, 1866.
205. ii. ERVIN FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 16, 1867; m. Cassie Ella Seal.
iii. BOBBIE J., b. July 15, 1870; d. Dec. 18, 1887.
iv. E. B., b. Oct. 22, 1870; d. Nov. 31, 1872.
206. v. THOMAS B., b. Dec. 11, 1873; m. Ella Bryan.
207. vi. BRYANT, b. Feb. 17, 1876; m. Della Gates.
208. vii. JAMES P., b. Apr. 19, 1878; m. Carrie Patterson Ballinger.
viii. MARY A., b. Mar. 30, 1880; d. Feb. 12, 1888.
ix. WILEY F., b. Dec. 5, 1883.
All born in Kosse Co., Tex.

142.

ERVIN FLOURNAY[4] BROWN (37) was born Feb. 14, 1847, in Washington Co., Tex., was educated in the common schools of Texas. The Civil war intervening, his education was necessarily limited. In 1865 he returned to the Co. seat of the

Co. of his birth and worked his way through a school at that place, taught by W. W. Wheeler, youngest son of Justice Wheeler of the first Supreme Court of the State for eighteen months and studied medicine at the same time. When Mr. Brown had prepared himself to attend medical lectures, he concluded he preferred to practice law, and went to McKinney, Collin Co., North Tex. and there studied law under Throckmorton and Brown, a firm composed of Gov. J. W. Throckmorton and T. J. Brown his brother. Dec. 10, 1868, he married Icy P. Burns, of Kosse, Limestone Co., Tex., and in Mar., 1869, was admitted to practive law at McKinney by the district court and soon thereafter was admitted to practice in the Supreme and Federal Courts of Texas. Mr. Brown practiced his profession alone for a few years; and in 1872 formed a partnership, Throckmorton, Brown & Bro., composed of his preceptors and himself. The firm was continued until about 1880 when T. J. Brown having removed from McKinney, withdrew from the firm and he and his old partner J. W. Throckmorton continued to practice under the firm name of Throckmorton and Brown, in Collin and adjoining counties until his partner's health failed so as to force him out of the practice in 1885. In Aug. 1886 Mr. Brown moved to Sherman, Grayson Co., Tex., and has continued the practice of his profession there.

The religion of the family is Baptist. Mr. Brown writing, says of his wife, "Mrs. Brown has ever been faithful as wife, mother and counsellor in her family; and it is due to her good sense, judgment, piety and never failing energy and indomitable will that success has crowned our efforts to raise and educate our children, make good citizens of them and lead them to Christ their Savior. In politics the Browns are Democratic and are prohibitionists to the core."

Ten children, five died in infancy:

i. EMMA[5], Mrs. Williams, lives in Sherman, Tex.
ii. ELLA, Mrs. Mathews, lives in Pecos City, Reeves Co., Tex.
iii. SIMS. } Sons.
iv. ERNEST. } Sons.
v. WILLIE. } Sons.

143.

ANNIE[4] WATTS (39) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., and mar-

ried a lawyer named Lathrop in Tex. She died in Dallas, Tex. Had six children. Three of these were:

i. ADALINE[5], d. unmarried.
ii. JUDITH, m. a lawyer named Smith and d. leaving one child.
iii. ELIZA, m. ——— Whitley, had two children, a son and a daughter.

144.

WILLIAM HENRY[4] BURDETT (40) was born Dec. 10, 1858, in Spaulding Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools and married Kittie Van Thomasson in Tex., Nov. 18, 1883.

Miss Thomasson was born July 31, 1859, in Butts Co., Ga., and was educated in the common schools.

Mr. Burdett is superintendent of transportation of the Austin Electric Railway Company, Austin, Tex., where he resides. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. Children:

i. EMMA FLORENCE[5], b. Nov. 24, 1884.
ii. THOMAS PINKNEY, b. Mar. 29, 1887.
iii. MAGGIE LENORA, b. Nov. 30, 1889.
iv. RAYMOND LEE, b. June 10, 1892.
v. ROSS. } Twins, b. Oct. 5, 1895.
vi. ROY. }
vii. LOIS MILDRED, b. Dec. 22, 1900.

145.

THOMAS ADDISON[4] BURDETT (40) was born Feb. 1, 1860, was educated in the common schools and married Mattie Holbrook in Texas.

Miss Holbrook was born in 1865 and was educated at St. Paul, Minn., and died Mar. 24, 1892.

Mr. Burdett is a merchant at Austin, Tex., and also owns and conducts a hotel. Children:

i. GRACE[5], b. July 23, 1892.
ii. STANLEY, b. July 9, 1894.
iii. WILLIAM ALLEN, b. Dec. 22, 1896.
iv. BLANCHE, b. Apr. 1, 1899.

146.

MARY FLORENCE[4] BURDETT (40) was born Mar. 21, 1865, and married Zedock Pinkney Dempsey, Nov. 10, 1885. Children:

i. MITCHEL ANDERSON[5], b. Oct. 26, 1886; d. Apr. 1, 1902.
ii. MARY DREW, b. Nov. 14, 1888.

iii. MABEL AMERICA, b. Aug. 12, 1891.
iv. WILLIE KATE, b. June 16, 1893.
v. MATTIE RUBY, b. Feb. 15, 1895.
vi. FRANK GOODALL, b. June 24, 1898.

147.

SUSAN ANTOINETTE[4] WHITLEY (43) was born Sept. 1851, in the State of Texas, was educated in the common schools and married M. W. Risinger. Mr. Risinger is a farmer by occupation and is engaged in cattle raising.

Mrs. Risinger died at the age of 42 years.

There were born to them three children:

Two sons and one daughter.

148.

MARION[4] WHITLEY (43) was born May, 1853, in the State of Texas, was educated in the local schools and married T. Marrow.

149.

FLORENCE[4] WHITLEY (43) was born Feb. 24, 1855, in Washington Co., Tex., and when seventeen years old went with her parents to Bosque Co. She was educated at the country school known as Bethlehem in Washington, Co. She married Mark B. Nunley, Jan. 6, 1875, at the home of her parents near Morgan, Bosque Co., Tex.

Mr. Nunley was born July 21, 1852, in Washington Co., Ark., and was educated in the country school known as the Baity school house. He went to Texas when a young man and has resided near Morgan for twenty-eight years. His occupation is farming and he and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. Children:

209. i. LEWIS G.[5], b. Nov. 1, 1875; m. Ura Daniel.
210. ii. AUGUSTUS B., b. June 7, 1877.
211. iii. LEANNA E., b. Dec. 7, 1879; m. W. C. Driggs.
iv. MARY, b. Apr. 25, 1882.
v. JOHN G., b. Nov. 18, 1884.
vi. THOMAS A., b. Sept. 14, 1888.

150.

HENRY[4] W. WHITLEY (43) was born in Tex., Nov. 28, 1857, was educated in the public schools and married Eliza Hill.

Herbert Clay Hill (No. 81).

Mrs. Herbert C. Hill (No. 81).

Ruth Hill (No. 195).

Walter Clay Hill (No. 194).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Miss Hill was born Feb. 7, 1865. Mr. Whitley is farming and stock raising. P. O. address, Shine, Hamilton Co., Tex. Children:

i. LEWIS[5], b. Mar. 1, 1882.
ii. LIZZIE, b. Oct. 2, 1883.
iii. CURTIS, b. May 12, 1886.
iv. ARCH, b. Oct. 3, 1888.
v. WILLIE. } Twins, b. Apr. 26, 1892.
vi. WYLIE. }
All born in Texas.

151.

LUCY[4] E. WHITLEY (43) was born May 3, 1859, in Washington Co., Tex., was educated in the common schools in Bosque Co., Tex., and married J. S. McAdoo, Jan. 6, 1874.

Mr. McAdoo was born June 11, 1853, in Marion Co., Tex., and was educated in the common schools of Bosque Co. Mr. and Mrs. McAdoo joined the Missionary Baptist Church in 1886. His business was farming. He died Dec. 6, 1894. Mrs. McAdoo resides at Gorman, Eastland Co., Tex. Children:

212. i. ELMORE[5], b. May 20, 1875; m. Aria Buntin Oct. 25, 1897.
ii. LINNA SHERWOOD, b. Dec. 24, 1877; d. Oct. 24, 1878.
213. iii. ANNA, b. Feb. 29, 1880; m. Jason Lewis.
iv. OLIN, b. June 26, 1881; m. Lillie Rivers Jan. 28, 1900. She was b. in July, 1883.
v. ENNIS. } *Twins*, b. Mar. 1, 1883; Linnis d. May 15, 1883.
vi. LINNIS. }
vii. THEODORE, b. Apr. 21, 1885.
viii. EVA. } *Twins*, b. Feb. 28, 1887.
ix. ENA. }
x. MAGGIE, b. Aug. 4, 1891.
xi. ELREE, b. Apr. 17, 1894.

152.

TEXANA[4] WHITLEY (43) was born in Tex., June 2, 1861, was educated in the local schools and married C. W. Ford, a farmer, in Bosque Co., Tex., Dec. 22, 1880.

Mr. Ford was born in Fayette Co., Tex., Mar. 14, 1857 and was educated in the local schools. Their post office address is Payne, Miller Co., Tex. Children:

i. WILLIAM KENDRICK[5], b. Nov. 25, 1881.
ii. EVANGIA DAY, b. Jan. 31, 1883.
iii. LOUIS ADDISON, b. Aug. 16, 1885.
iv. JOHN CORNELIUS, b. July 27, 1887.
v. ARCHIE EVERETT, b. Apr. 27, 1889.
vi. MICHAEL WEBSTER, b. Mar. 20, 1891, and d. Nov. 7, 1892.

vii. WESLEY ERVIN, b. June 6, 1893.
viii. VERIA, b. Jan. 28, 1896, and d. same day.
ix. DAVID DYER, b. Aug. 14, 1898.
x. FLOYD FRESNO, b. Feb. 22, 1901.

153.

THOMAS A.[4] WHITLEY (43) was born Nov. 30, 1864, in Washington Co., Tex., was educated in the common schools and married Martha Ann Jeter Feb. 18, 1895.

Miss Jeter was born May 3, 1873, in Panola Co., Tex., and was educated in the common schools in Bosque Co. Mr. Whitley is a farmer. Their post office address is Fowler, Bosque Co., Tex. Children:

i. HOMER[5], b. Jan. 29, 1886.
ii. GRACIA, b. Aug. 7, 1898.
iii. OYDEN, b. Apr. 26, 1901.

FIFTH GENERATION.

154.

JAMES WALTON[5] MEADORS (44) was born Oct. 5, 1844. He had typhoid fever when about ten years old, lived to be seventeen, but never weighed more than twenty-six pounds. He was accidentally killed Oct. 25, 1861.

155.

HENRY MONROE[5] MEADORS (44) was born Apr. 14, 1846. He joined the Confederate Army in 1861; made a faithful and gallant soldier for four years of the war and was shot through the right leg at the battle of Atlanta, July 28, 1864. His leg was amputated above the knee.

He was serving his second term as Clerk of the Court in Chambers Co., Ala., where he died Nov. 15, 1888. He was never married.

156.

WILLIAM WASHINGTON[5] MEADORS (44) was born Feb. 9, 1848, in Chambers Co., Ala., was educated in the public schools and married Martha Temperance Askew, Dec. 3, 1873.

Miss Askew was born May 11, 1845 in Chambers Co., Ala.,

and was educated at Cusseta, Ala., and at Lagrange, Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Meadors are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Cusseta, Ala. Mr. Meadors is a farmer. Children:

214. i. JENNIE LELIA[6], b. Oct. 2, 1874; m. Thos. Lee Varner.
215. ii. MARY LIZZIE, b. Jan. 30, 1876; m. Jno. L. Floyd.
iii. WILLIAM DANIEL, b. July 15, 1879.
iv. EULAH CATHERINE, b. Jan. 19, 1881.
v. HENRY MONROE, b. Mar. 8, 1882.
vi. NETTIE KIRBY, b. June 27, 1885.

157.

WILLIAM CLARK[5] WALLACE, JR. (46) was born Oct. 17, 1861, in Chambers Co., Ala., received a common school education and married Eleanor T. Bradfield of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 12, 1883. Mr. Wallace is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church and he is a deacon. They reside at Lagrange, Ga.

158.

WALTON WASHINGTON[5] WALLACE (46) was born Mar. 14, 1864 in Chambers Co., Ala., was educated in the common schools and married Elizabeth L. Reid, Feb. 20, 1889. In the matter of religious faith Mr. and Mrs. Wallace are Presbyterians. They reside at Lant, Ala. Mr. Wallace is Chief Engineer and Master Mechanic of the Lanett Cotton Mills.

Children:

i. MATT REID[6], b. in Burke Co., Ga., June 28, 1891.
ii. MARY LUCRETIA, b. at Lagrange, Ga., Dec. 24, 1892.
iii. JACK, b. in Chambers Co., Ala., Apr. 1, 1895.
iv. FRANCES ELIZABETH, b. at West Point, Ga., Apr. 19, 1898.

159.

NANCY[5] WALLACE (46) was born in Troup Co., Ga., Apr. 26, 1866, was educated at West Point, Ga., and married Eugene B. Clark of Lagrange, Ga., in 1886.

Mr. Clark was born Oct. 21, 1861, in Troup Co., Ga., and was educated at Roanoke, Randolph Co., Ala. He is a merchant. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Lagrange, Ga. Children:

i. HARAMAN[6], b. Feb. 3, 1887.
ii. WALLACE, b. Oct. 8, 1889.

iii. RALPH, b. Jan. 10, 1892.
iv. NEAL, b. Sept. 1, 1894.
v. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 5, 1900.

160.

THOMAS WELSEY[5] WALLACE, JR. (47) was born Sept. 21, 1864, in Chambers Co., Ala., was educated at West Point, Ga., and married Myrtle Strickland, Nov. 15, 1893, at the residence of her parents in Meriwether Co., Ga. They reside in Chambers Co., Ala. Mr. Wallace is engaged in farming and stock raising. In the matter of religious faith he and his wife are Baptist. Children:

i. JEAN[6], a daughter, b. Sept. 15, 1891.
ii. JOHN, a son.

161.

JOHN WALTON[5] WALLACE (47) was born Dec. 16, 1866, in Chambers Co., Ala., was educated in the schools at West Point, Ga. He is engaged in farming and stock raising in copartnership with his brother Thomas W. Wallace. He is a member of the Baptist Church. He has never married.

162.

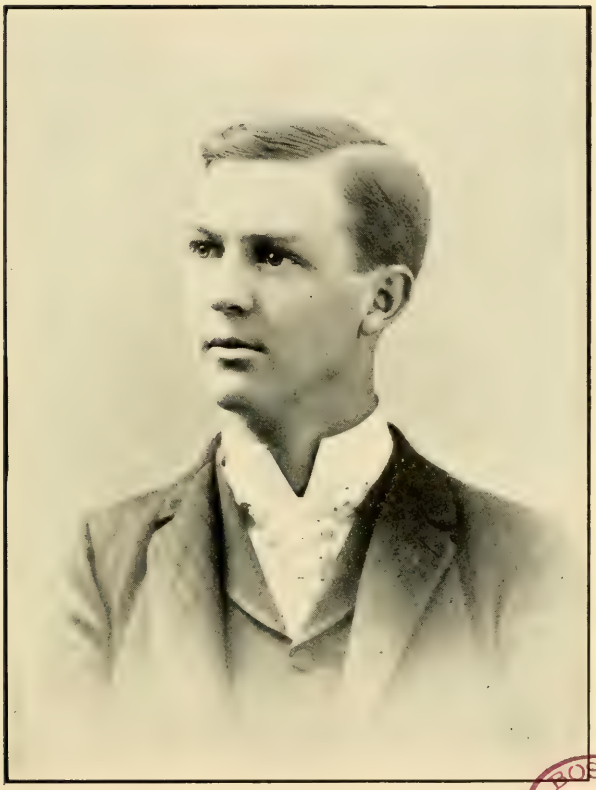
LIZZIE INEZ[5] WALLACE (47) was born Aug. 4, 1869, in Chambers Co., Ala., was educated in the schools at West Point, Ga., and married John M. Ward, Jr., June 26, 1889, at the residence of her parents in West Point, Ga.

Mr. Ward was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Apr. 17, 1866 and was educated in the public schools at West Point, Ga., Johnsons, Edgefield S. C., Porters School, Charleston, S. C., and one year at the S. C. University. They reside at Walhalla, S. C., and Mr. Ward is station agent of the R. R. Co. at that place and also Mayor of the town (1902). Mrs. Ward is a member of the Methodist Church. One child:

INEZ[6], b. Apr. 7, 1890, at Fort Lamar, S. C.

163.

LAURA EUGENIA[5] WALLACE (47) was born Mar. 24, 1879, in Chambers Co., Ala.; was educated in the schools at West Point, Ga., and married Thomas Harrell at the residence of



James D. Clark (No. 75).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

her parents in West Point, Ga., July 12, 1901. In the matter of religious faith, Mr. and Mrs. Harrell are Baptist. They reside at West Point, Ga. Mr. Harrell is engaged in trading in stock.

164.

LAURA VIRGINIA[5] DUNLAP (48) was born Aug. 16, 1868, near Brenham, Tex.; was educated at Brenham and married John Eldridge Williams Jan. 18, 1888. Mr. Williams was born in Mobile, Ala., Dec. 17, 1863 or 1864 and was educated in Brenham, Tex. He is a grocery merchant at Brenham. Children:

i. JOHN ELDRIDGE[6], JR., b. Mar. 1, 1889.
ii. HARROLD BATEN, b. July 16, 1892.
iii. MARY LOUISE, b. June 25, 1894.
All born in Brenham, Tex.

165.

BLACKBURN THOMPSON[5] DUNLAP (48) was born Dec. 15, 1872, near Brenham, Tex., and was educated in Brenham. He is a cotton buyer.

166.

JOHN REED[5] DUNLAP (48) was born Jan. 20, 1878; was educated at Brenham and Waco, Tex., and is engaged in farming. He married Eddie Chappell Small Nov. 8, 1898, at Chappell Hill, Tex. Miss Small was born at Chappell Hill Apr., 20, 1878, and was educated at her native place and at Belton College, Tex. One child:

JASPER SMALL[6], b. Aug. 14, 1899, near Chappel Hill, Tex.

167.

CHARLES CARROLL[5] MAYFIELD (51) was born Dec. 18, 1875, near the town of Washington, Washington Co., Tex., and was educated at Madisonville, Tex. When quite young he began to serve an apprenticeship as a printer on the Madisonville *Messenger,* since which time he has been connected with newspaper work in its various branches in many of the Southern States. He was married Nov. 3, 1901, near the town of Washington, Washington Co., Tex., to Pearl Kemp, of Ill. They are now, 1902, in the city of Victoria, Tex., still in the newspaper business.

Miss Kemp was born July 26, 1880, in Ill., and was educated at Arcola high school, Ill. She is a member of the M. E. Church.

Press comments.

"Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Mayfield left on the noon train yesterday for Victoria, where Mr. Mayfield will engage in newspaper work. Charlie has many friends in Wharton who will join the *Eagle* in wishing them profitable and pleasant experiences in the city of roses."

"Mr. C. C. Mayfield, who several weeks since held a half interest in the Wharton *Spectator*, has sold his share and moved to Victoria. Mr. Mayfield is accompanied by his wife, both registered at the Grand Central. He is a fluent writer and a practical printer."

168.

BERTHA BEATRICE[5] MAYFIELD (51) was born Aug. 26, 1877, near the town of Washington, Washington Co., Tex.; was educated at Madisonville, Tex., and married John Ferguson, a farmer, in Madison Co., Tex., Sept. 13, 1896. Mr. Ferguson was born Mar. 1, 1877, in Carroll Co., Miss., and was educated at Carrollton, Miss. Mrs. Ferguson is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside in Madison Co., Tex. Children:

i. VELMA[6], b. July 23, 1897.
ii. CHARLES, b. Sept. 19, 1899.
iii. DOYLE, b. Oct. 21, 1901.
} Born in Madison Co., Tex.

169.

MINNIE LEE[5] MAYFIELD (51) was born Mar. 22, 1881, in Limestone Co., Tex., near Thornton; was educated at Madisonville, Tex., and married in Washington Co., John Hurt, a farmer of Huston Co., July 25, 1899. Mr. Hurt was born Aug. 17, 1880, in Gonzales Co., Tex., and was educated at Creek, Tex. Mrs. Hurt is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Creek, Hampton Co., Tex. Children:

i. EDWARD LEE[6], b. at Creek, Tex., June 4, 1900.
ii. CHARLES WESLEY, b. at Creek, Tex., Aug. 22, 1901.

170.

MAUD EMMA[5] TODD (52) was born in Limestone Co., Tex., Sept. 6, 1880, and was educated at Kosse High School, at Waco, and at Sherman, Tex. She married John McKomey Nov. 6, 1901. They reside at Gregory, San Patricio Co., Tex.

171.

JAMES T.[5] TODD (52) was born in Limestone Co., Tex., Jan. 4, 1882, and was educated at the Kosse High School and at Houston, Tex., where he graduated in 1899. He is stenographer for the W. H. Morris Lumber Company at Houston, Tex.

172.

JOHN R.[5] TODD (52) was born in Limestone Co., Tex., Aug. 12, 1883, and attended school at Houston, Tex., in 1903.

173.

LELA E.[5] TODD (52) was born in Limestone Co., Tex., May 1, 1885. She joined the Presbyterian Church in July, 1901.

174.

MINNIE PARKS[5] HIGHTOWER (63) was born Dec. 18, 1869, at Rock Plains, Ga. She first entered school at Snapping Shoals, Ga., and in her twelfth year she entered S. M. College at Covington, Ga., and graduated with first honor in her 18th year. She married Stanley S., son of Judge W. B. Bennet. Mr. Bennet was born at his father's home, Quitman, Ga., Nov. 7, 1867; was graduated from Macon University, Macon, Ga., in 1888, and choosing the law as a profession, was admitted to the bar in June, 1896. He was elected mayor of Quitman in 1892 and has succeeded himself in this office continuously to the present time, 1902. He was elected county school commissioner for Brooks Co., Ga., in 1892; served in that capacity from that time until Nov., 1902, he being the choice of his county people for this office. He is a hightoned, honorable, Christian gentleman, a member of the Baptist Church and a lawyer of marked ability. His wife is a cultured woman; a congenial companion, a devoted and loving mother and a consistent Christian, member of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. LOUISE[6], b. Apr. 22, 1893.
ii. MARION SIMS, b. Oct. 17, 1894; and d. Mar. 21, 1897.
iii. STANLEY SPENCER, b. Dec. 22, 1897.
iv. PAUL HANSEL, b. Jan. 29, 1900.

175.

ALMA CUSTIS[5] HIGHTOWER (63) was born Apr. 27, 1871, at Snapping Shoals, Ga., and entered school at that place in her sixth year. In her tenth year she entered S. M. Female College at Covington, Ga., and finished her education. As a child she possessed remarkable elocutionary talent, but it was never developed beyond her college course. She married James Denham Kilpatrick in Jackson, Ga., Feb. 16, 1892.

James Denham Kilpatrick was born in Putnam Co., Ga., Mar. 8, 1866; graduated from Mercer University, class of 1888. Choosing the law as a profession, he was admitted to practice at Monticello, Ga., in 1891. Devoted to his profession and of unusual ability, he soon acquired prominence in his profession, was elected and served one term in the upper house of Ga. legislature as Senator from his district. He is a prominent member of the Atlanta bar. Children:

i. HAROLD[6], b. Jan. 9, 1893; d. Dec. 10, 1902.
ii. LOUIS, b. July 18, 1894.
iii. DONALD, b. Aug. 12, 1898.
iv. MARGARET, b. Dec. 5, 1900; d. Nov. 15, 1902.
All born in Monticello, Ga.

176.

LILY FRANCES[5] HIGHTOWER (63) was born Dec. 18, 1874, was educated at the S. M. Female College, Covington, Ga. She always stood first in her classes, but was not graduated because her father moved from school facilities. She possesses a voice of rare power and sweetness.

177.

RUBY USHER[5] HIGHTOWER (63) was born at Snapping Shoals, Ga., June 17, 1879. She first entered schools at S. M. Female College, Covington, Ga. After leaving Covington her education was conducted in a desultory manner until she entered the Freshman class in the High School at Jackson, Ga. She always stood first in her classes, although there were young men in the classes several years her senior. She was graduated with first honor in her fifteenth year. She then entered the Senior class at Shorters Female College, Rome, Ga. She was awarded the

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mrs. James D. Clark (No. 75).

honor of writing the class poem when she was graduated from that institution. After having taught school two years she took a post-graduate course at the University of Chicago. She has since taught in Brownsville Female College, Brownsville, Tenn., occupying the chair of mathematics and Latin and is now, 1902, at Central College, Ark., having chair of mathematics and science.

178.

SUPHENA CLARK[5] ROBINSON (65) was born in Newton Co., Ga., Feb. 20, 1872, and was married at the Baptist Church, Carrollton, Ga., to Thomas H. Merrell, June 21, 1893. Mr. Merrell was born at Carrollton Oct. 15, 1867. Children:

i. SADIE CECIL[6], b. Oct. 22, 1894, at Carrollton.
ii. LAULYE SIMS, b. June 10, 1896, at Carrollton.

179.

LORA BELLE[5] ROBINSON (65) was born at Jonesboro, Ga., Apr. 19, 1874, and married Edward T. Cheney at the residence of her parents at Carrollton, Ga., Jan. 1, 1895. Mr. Cheney was born in Stewart Co., Ga., Sept. 10, 1871. Children:

i. MATTIE BELLE[6], b. Dec. 22, 1895; d. Aug., 1897.
ii. ISAAC PELHAM, b. Dec. 21, 1897; d. July, 1899.
iii. JOHN GUY, b. Sept. 17, 1899.

180.

HOWARD McNAIR[5] PENN (67) was born Apr. 26, 1877, at Monticello, Ga., was educated at Monticello and at the State University Ga. He married Mrs. Mary Eckels at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 8, 1901. Mrs. Eckels' maiden name was Lyle. They reside at Eatonton, Ga., where Mr. Penn is owner and manager of a telephone system. One child:

i. MARTHA ELIZABETH[6], b. Jan. 8, 1902.
ii. DOROTHY MAUD, b. Oct. 16, 1903.

181.

FITZHUGH LEE[5] PENN (67) was born May 22, 1879; was educated at Monticello, Ga., and married Leona Bullard, of Monticello, June 29, 1899. Miss Bullard was born Nov. 19, 1879, in Jones Co., Ga. She died Jan. 4, 1900. No children.

182.

ATALPHUS CLARK[4] STEWART (68) was born in Montgomery Co., Ala., July 17, 1872; was educated at Montgomery and has been for ten years in the lumber business, connected with various firms in the wholesale trade.

183.

MARY ELLEN[4] STEWART (68) was born Jan. 23, 1874; was educated at Montgomery; is a member of the Baptist Church; a modest, refined and worthy young woman.

184.

WILLIAM LIVINGSTON[4] STEWART (68) was born in Montgomery May 20, 1877; received his preparatory education in the public schools of Montgomery and finished his education at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Ala. He took a special course in preparation for inspecting meat and dairy products and for some years has held a position as inspector of meat products and later on of dairy products for the Montgomery market.

W. L. Stewart was united in marriage to Emilie Nicholson Randolph at the Episcopal Church, The Holy Comforter, Dec. 3, 1903, the Rector, Rev. Stewart McQueen officiating. Miss Randolph was born at Montgomery, Ala., 18—; and was educated at ———. She is a member of the Episcopal Church.

185.

CLIFFORD WEST[4] STEWART (68) was born in Montgomery Feb. 26, 1879; received his preparatory education in the public schools of Montgomery and graduated from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Ala., Class of 18—. He is a member of the Baptist Church. He has a position with the Union Savings and Trust Co. of Montgomery.

186.

INEZ VIVIAN[5] CLARK (69) was born Oct. 29, 1879, and married John Calvin Monroe, of Atlanta, Ga., where they reside.

Mr. Monroe was born Feb. 19, 1879. He is in the service of some of the railroads entering Atlanta. Children:

i. GLADYS[6], b. Mar. 5, 1901.
ii. CORNELIUS CLARK, b. Sept. 17, 1903.

187.

FRANCES LOUISA[5] CLARK (70) was born June 2, 1880, in Montgomery, Ala., was educated at Troy, Ala., and married Edward C. Bennett Nov. 18, 1901. Mr. Bennett was born Nov. 15, 1877, in Lonaconing, Allegany Co., Md., and was educated at Roanoke, Va. Mr. Bennett is an electrician. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. One child:

ELIZABETH AGNES[6], b. June 30, 1902, at Savannah, Ga.

187½.

ARTHUR STEWART[5] CLARK (70) was born Mar. 29, 1883, was educated in the common schools, concluding with a business course at Draughon's Business College, Montgomery, Ala. He was happily united in marriage to Annie Maye, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Standley, of Ocalla, Fla., July 6, 1904.

188.

MAMIE[5] LAWRENCE (76) was born in Putnam Co., Ga., Jan. 12, 1868, and married John W. Henderson, of Jasper Co., Ga., at the residence of her parents in Oct., 1889. There was but one child born of this marriage and it died a few days after birth. Mrs. Henderson died Mar. 26, 1891.

189.

HARVEY POPE[5] LAWRENCE (76) was born Nov. 21, 1869, in Putnam Co., Ga.; was educated at Eudora High School and at Lexington, Ky., and married Mattie Hearn Dec. 8, 1901. Miss Hearn was born Mar. 19, 1880, in Jasper Co., Ga., and was educated at Monticello High School. Mr. Lawrence has made commerce his life business and is a partner in the wholesale business of Abney Brothers & Co., Athens, Ga. He and his wife are members of the First Baptist Church at Athens. They reside at 312 Dougherty Street, Athens, Ga. One child:

LORNA[6] DOUGLASS, b. Nov. 10, 1902.

190.

HENRY JAMES[5] LAWRENCE (76) was born in Putnam Co,. Ga., Mar. 6, 1872, and was educated at Mercer University, Macon, Ga. He married Mary Rix Bryan at Vienna, Dooly Co., Ga., Aug. 12, 1896. Miss Bryan was born in Houston Co., Ga., Jan. 20, 1873, and was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga. They reside at Talbotton, Talbot Co., Ga. Mr. Lawrence is a member of the Baptist Church and his wife of the Methodist Church. He is a lawyer. Children:

i. MATTIE ELIZABETH[6], b. May 13, 1898.
ii. JOHN AVERETTE, b. Nov. 13, 1900.
Both born in Talbotton, Ga.

191.

SUSAN ELIZABETH[5] LAWRENCE (76) was born in Morgan Co., Ga., Oct. 7, 1875, and married Thomas B. Claiborne at the residence of her parents on June 8, 1898. They reside at Shadydale, Jasper Co., Ga. Children:

i. ALLEN THOMAS[6], b. May 11, 1899, in Jasper Co., Ga.
ii. JAMES HENRY, b. July 7, 1900, in Jasper Co., Ga.
iii. POPE, b. July 18, 1901.
iv. WILLIAM ROY, b. Sept. 19, 1902.
v. HARVEY HILL, b. Dec. 21, 1903.

192.

BESSIE SUE[5] POPE (77) was born Dec. 2, 1872, in Jasper Co., Ga., was educated at Monticello High School and married J. Rush Gracy Dec. 22, 1895. Mr. Gracy was born Dec. 7, 1858, in Bond Co., Ill., and was educated at Donnellson, Ill. Mr. Gracy is a farmer and stock raiser. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church and his wife of the Baptist Church. They reside at Mobeetie, Wheeler Co., Tex. Children:

i. HARRIET L.[6], b. Oct. 26, 1896.
ii. JAMES CLARK, b. Aug. 15, 1898.
iii. ORVILLE ROSCOE, b. June 19, 1901.

193.

WILLIE WYMAN[5] POTTER (78) was born Jan. 3, 1872, and married Isabella Hancock, of Fort Meade, Polk Co., Fla., Oct. 2, 1900. He is a locomotive engineer at Tiger Bay Mills,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

William Harvey Clark (No. 70).

Tiger Bay, Fla. Mr. Potter is a member of the Methodist Church and his wife of the Primitive Baptist Church. She was born at Fort Meade, Fla., Nov. 6, 1877.

194.

WALTER CLAY[5] HILL (81) was born of H. C. and Lizzie R. Hill, near Monticello, May 17, 1880. He was educated at the High School of Monticello, the Mercer University and the State University. He took a more than creditable stand, and won medals from the High School and at each of the Universities.

He has chosen the life insurance business for his profession and is now the district superintendent of agencies of the Union Central Life Insurance Company, with headquarters in Savannah.

195.

RUTH[5] HILL (81) was born of H. C. and Lizzie R. Hill, near Monticello, Mar. 1, 1884. She received her education at the Monticello Academy, taking a year's course after graduating. Her fidelity and faithfulness in nursing and caring for her mother during the recent years of her ill health has won for her the love and admiration of all who know her.

196.

JOHN WALTER[5] HIGGINS (111) was born Jan. 17, 1870, at Milltown, Chambers Co., Ala., and went to Tex. with the family. He was a noble young man; was in the employ of the St. Louis I. M. S. Railway, and died at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 1, 1890.

197.

IDA CLARK[5] HIGGINS (111) was born Dec. 24, 1872, in Chambers Co., Ala., and married James William Ponder, a native of Tallapoosa Co., Ala., Mar. 13, 1880. They reside in Morris Co., Tex. Mr. Ponder is a good citizen, a man of good habits and is a prosperous farmer. Children:

i. WILLIAM ARTHUR[6].
ii. JOHN WALTER.

198.

EMMALOU[5] HIGGINS (111) was born May 15, 1877, in Chambers Co., Ala., and married J. A. Terrell, a Texan, Sept. 20, 1892. They reside in Morris Co., Tex. Mr. Terrell is a man of good habits, a good and esteemed citizen and prosperous farmer. Children:

i. JAMES OTIS[6].
ii. WILLIE LOU.
iii. KATE.
iv. JOHN WALTER.

199.

MAGGIE[5] HIGGINS (111) was born June 6, 1881, and married W. H. Ragland, a Texan, May 6, 1900.

200.

JUDITH IDA[5] GRIMMET (117) was born May 23, 1875, and married Isaac N. McWilliams, a farmer, Sept. 5, 1893. Children:

i. MYRTLE[6], b. Sept. 18, 1895.
ii. MAUD, b. Nov. 10, 1900.

201.

ELLA MAY[5] GRIMMET (117) was born Aug. 5, 1878, and married James L. Allison, a farmer, Feb. 15, 1899. One child:

GLADYS[6], b. Jan. 20, 1900.

202.

WILLIAM R.[5] GRIMMET (117) was born June 13, 1880, and married Bettie Bridges Sept. 19, 1899. She died Mar. 9, 1890 and he married Ethel Johnson Mar. 28, 1901.

203.

MATILDA[5] DURHAM (140) was born Aug. 3, 1876, at Kosse, Collin Co., Tex.; was educated at her native place and married Wiley J. Cathey Nov. 15, 1899. Mr. Cathey was born and educated in Tenn. He is a saddler by trade. Children:

i. ELLEN M.[6], b. Aug. 3, 1901.
ii. JOHN W., b. Oct. 20, 1902.

204.

LILLIE[5] DURHAM (140) was born June 22, 1879, at Kosse, Collin Co., Tex.; was educated at her native place and married Clarence H. Harter, a farmer, Dec. 1, 1901. Mr. Harter was born in Mo., and educated at Dallas, Tex.

205.

ERVIN FRANKLIN[5] FLYNT (141) was born Oct. 16, 1867, at Kosse, Collin Co., Tex., was educated at Kosse, and married Cassie Ella Seal. They are Baptists. Mr. Flynt was a farmer. He died Dec. 20, 1891. His widow is a devoted and loving daughter.

206.

THOMAS B.[5] FLYNT (141) was born Dec. 11, 1873, at Kosse, Collin Co., Tex.; was educated at Groesbeck, Limestone Co., Tex., and married Ella Bryan, at Battle, Tex., Apr. 25, 1897. Miss Bryan was born Aug. 3, 1875, at Waco, Tex., and was educated at Waco. Mr. and Mrs. Flynt are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Flynt is clerk of the church of his membership. Mrs. Flynt is a loving and devoted wife, a kind, affectionate mother and a good daughter. One child:

J. T. FLYNT[6], born at Winter, Runnels Co., Tex., Mar. 15, 1898.

207.

BRYANT[5] FLYNT (141) was born in Kosse, Tex., Feb. 17, 1876, and died July 23, 1895. He was educated at Battle, Tex., and married Della Gates at Battle, Jan. 13, 1895. He was a farmer and member of the Baptist Church. One child:

BRYANT, JR.[6], b. Mar. 11, 1896, at Battle, McLennan Co., Tex.

208.

JAMES P.[5] FLYNT (141) was born in Kosse, Tex., Apr. 19, 1878, and married Carrie Patterson Ballinger, 1899. Mrs. Flynt is a kind, loving wife and mother. Children:

i. CARRIE P.[6], b. Mar. 22, 1900.
ii. FRANKLIN M., b. Sept. 22, 1901.

209.

LEWIS G.[5] NUNLEY (149) was born Nov. 1, 1875, in Bosque Co., Tex., and was educated at Morgan public schools He is a farmer. He married Ura Daniel. Miss Daniel was born Oct. 9, 1878, in Bosque Co., Tex. Children:

i. ALMA[6], b. Jan 15, 1899.
ii. THELMA, b. Jan. 23, 1900.
iii. LODELMA, b. Nov. 30, 1901.

210.

AUGUSTUS B.[5] NUNLEY (149) was born June 7, 1877, and was educated at the Morgan public schools. He resided in Bosque Co. where he was engaged in farming for some time and then went to Sterling Co., Tex., and is employed on a stock ranch, 1902.

211.

LEANNA E.[5] NUNLEY (149) was born Dec. 7, 1879; was educated at the Morgan public schools and married W. C. Driggs Jan. 23, 1878. Mr. Driggs was born May 4, 1870, in Hill Co., Tex., and was educated at Athens, Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Driggs are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. NATTIE FLORENCE[6], b. Jan. 14, 1900; d. Aug. 26, 1900.
ii. JONNIE GLADYS, b. Sept. 10, 1901.

212.

ELMORE[5] McADOO (151) was born May 20, 1875, in Bosque Co., Tex., was educated in the common schools and married Aria Burton Oct. 25, 1897. Miss Burton was born in Bell Co., Tex., May 5, 1881, and was educated in the country schools. Their postoffice address is Gorman, Eastland Co., Tex.

213.

ANNA[5] McADOO (151) was born Feb. 29, 1880, and married Jason Lewis Dec. 17, 1899. Mr. Lewis was born in Comanche Co., Tex., in 1879. Their postoffice address is Rucker, Comanche Co., Tex. One child:

EDITH, b. Nov. 3, 1900.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Benjamin Howard Clark (No. 70).

SIXTH GENERATION.

214.

JENNIE LELIA[6] MEADORS (156) was born Oct. 2, 1874; was educated in Chambers Co., Ala., and at Lagrange, Ga., and married Thomas Lee Varner May 17, 1894. Mr. Varner was born Oct. 26, 1860, and was educated in Chambers Co., Ala. Children:

i. ANNIE LAURIE[7], b. Feb. 28, 1895.
ii. THOMAS LEE, JR., b. Oct. 7, 1896.
iii. MARY KATE, b. Feb. 14, 1899.
iv. JAMES MONROE, b. Aug. 2, 1901.

215.

MARY LIZZIE[6] MEADORS (156) was born Jan. 30, 1876; was educated in Chambers Co., Ala., and married John L. Floyd, Mar. 28, 1893. Mr. Floyd was born Dec. 5, 1860.

Appendix.

FIRST GENERATION.

216.

PRISCILLA DOYLE, was twice married. Her first husband was ——— Tucker. Children; her second Thomas Clark (see 1-2).

217. i. STARLING[2], b. Jan. 17, 1768; m. Lavina Higgins.
218. ii. FANNIE, b. ———; m. John Sims.
219. iii. MARTHA, b. ———; m. George Hull.
220. iv. MARY, b. ———; m. Coulton Lindsey.

SECOND GENERATION.

217.

STARLING[2] TUCKER (216) was born Jan. 17, 1768, and married Lavinia Higgins. No children. He was an officer in the South Carolina Militia war of 1812, between United States and Great Britain, as shown by the records of the War Department:

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *June 2, 1902.*

Respectfully returned to
Mr. H. W. Clark,
Montgomery,
Alabama.

It is shown by the records that one Starling Tucker served as lieutenant-colonel-commandant of the 1st Class, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Militia of South Carolina, war of 1812. His name appears on an account, not dated, with remarks: "Com. of service, March 1, 1814; Discharged April 1, 1814; 1 month 2 days pay, $64.00; From home to place of rendezvous, 40 miles, pay $5.33 1-3; Distance from Camp Alston home, pay, 210 miles, $28." No further information relative to his service has been found on record.

By authority of the Secretary of War.

F. L. RICHMOND,
Chief, Record and Pension Office.

He was called General Tucker and he was probably an officer of State Militia after the war.

He was a member of the Congress of the United States for fourteen years.

Tucker, Starling, was a native of Halifax County, N. C.; moved to Mountain Shoals, S. C.; received a limited education; held several local offices; elected a Representative from South Carolina to the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Congresses; died at Mountain Shoals, S. C., February 4, 1834.—*From Biographical Congressional Directory (1903), p. 849.*

218.

FANNIE[2] TUCKER (216) married John Sims, of Spartanburg district, S. C. He died comparatively young. Children:

221. i. STARLING[3], m. Miss Draper.
222. ii. WILLIAM, twice m.
223. iii. HANEY, m. ——— Fowler.
224. iv. ELIZABETH, m. ——— Giddings.
225. v. PRISCILLA, m. Drayton Clark.
vi. MARY, m. and moved to Calhoun Co., Ala.

219.

MARTHA[2] TUCKER (216) married George Hull. They resided in N. C. for some years, and moved thence to Tenn., and settled near Franklin. Children:

i. MARY[3], b. ———; m. ——— Coffee, of N. C. They moved to Coffee Co., Ga.
ii. SARAH, b. ———; m. William Sims (see No. 222).
iii. MATILDA.
iv. ROBERT.
v. ALFRED, b. ———; went to Tex.

220.

MARY[2] TUCKER (216) married Coulton Lindsey. They moved to Miss. They had a son:

SOL[3] LINDSEY, who was blind.

THIRD GENERATION.

221.

STARLING[3] SIMS (218) married Miss Draper of Spartanburg district, S. C., lived there some years and moved to Calhoun Co., Ala. Both died there leaving children:

222.

WILLIAM SIMS, (218) married Sarah Hull, his cousin, (see No. 219) lived in S. C., for twenty or more years and thence moved to the State of Ga. and settled in Jasper Co., near the home of John Clark. He resided in Jasper, Henry and Newton Counties at different times. His life business was farming. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They were respected people, loved and esteemed by their neighbors. His wife Sarah died and he married his half cousin, Eliza Wallace. No children. He died about 1867.

Children of the first marriage:

226. i. THOMAS WASHINGTON[4], twice married.
227. ii. MARY A., b. in 1824, and m. John W. Bowden.

223.

HANEY[3] Sims (118) married ——— Fowler, of Spartanburg district, S. C., lived there eight or more years and moved to Calhoun Co., Ala. He died about 1852, and she died fifteen or more years later. They had some children, one of whom:

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[4] FOWLER, was a physician and resided in Talladega Co., Ala.

224.

ELIZABETH[3] SIMS (218) married a man named Giddings, of Laurens district, S. C. She died and some years later he died, leaving two children:

i. JOHN, who went to Alabama.
ii. WILLIAM, who was a surgeon dentist and resided at one time near Sardis Church, Henry Co., Ga. He married Miss Hinton. They had several children.

225.

PRISCILLA[3] SIMS (217) married Drayton Clark. They resided in Laurens District, S. C., and were both dead prior to 1872.

FOURTH GENERATION.

226.

THOMAS WASHINGTON[4] SIMS (*222*) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Dec. 18, 1818, and was twice married. His first wife was Nancy Dean, eldest child of Alfred Dean (see No. 14, Part III, Brockman and Dean families). His second wife was Nancy Amelia Clark. (See No. 14, Part I, Clark family).

Born of first marriage one child.

228. MADORA ANN[5], b. Dec. 31, 1837; m. Dr. Jno. A. McKown.

For children of second m., see No. 14, Part I.

227.

MARY A.[4] SIMS (*222*) was born in S. C., in 1824, received a common school education and married John W. Bowden, Dec. 6, 1843. Mr. Bowden was born in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., in 1816, and when grown moved to Jasper Co., Ga., and for some years was manager of the farm of his uncle, John Waters, a wealthy planter.

After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Bowden remained in Jasper Co. five or more years and then settled in Henry Co., on South river fourteen miles East of McDonough, where they died Aug. 24, 1867: she of typhoid fever at 10 o'clock a. m. and he of cramp cholic at 10 o'clock p. m., and were both buried in the same coffin. Children:

229. i. JOHN THOS.[5] b. Dec. 29, 1844.
230. ii. SARAH JANE, b. Apr. 27, 1846; m. Wm. Stroud.
iii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Dec. 28, 1848; d. Mar. 24, 1870.
231. iv. CHARLES EDWARD, b. Mar. 30, 1852; m. Martha Hinton.
232. v. JEFFERSON DAVIS, b. July 30, 1860; m. R. Carmichael.
233. vi. THOMAS JACKSON, b. May 2, 1863; m. Exor Avery.

FIFTH GENERATION.

228.

MADORA ANN[5] SIMS (*226*) only child of Dr. T. W. Sims by his first wife, Nancy Dean, was born Dec. 31, 1837, in Spartan-

burg district, S. C., was reared and educated in the State of Ga., whither her father had moved, and married Dr. John A. McKown, of Henry Co., Ga., Mar. 29, 1858.

Dr. McKown was born in Clayton Co., (formerly Henry), Ga., Nov. 3, 1837, and was educated at old Philadelphia Academy. He read medicine in Jonesboro, Ga., in 1857 under Dr. Gillespie and graduated from the Atlanta Medical College in 1859. He commenced the practice of medicine at Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Ga., and remained there until 1863, when he moved to Jonesboro where he is still engaged in the practice. He is surgeon of the Central Railroad of Ga. Children:

234. i. WILLIS WESTMORELAND[6], b. Dec. 28, 1858; m. Lizzie McGill.
235. ii. THOMAS DEAN, b. Dec. 10, 1860; m. Sallie Irene Henderson.
236. iii. SARAH JANE, b. 1863; m. Rev. J. E. Powell.
237. iv. JOHN SIMS, b. Oct. 5, 1867; m. Jessie Ward.
238. v. NANNIE PAULINE, b. July 17, 1870; m. J. H. Wallis.
vi. LILLIE BELLE, b. Oct. 5, 1874; d. Dec. 17, 1890.

229.

JOHN THOMAS[5] BOWDEN (227) was born Dec. 29, 1844, in Jasper Co., Ga. He was in the Confederate army and in the seven days' battle around Richmond, Va. He sickened and died at Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 24, 1862. His remains were buried at home.

230.

SARAH JANE[5] BOWDEN (227) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Apr. 27, 1846 and married William T. Stroud, of Snapping Shoals, Henry Co., Ga., Oct. 16, 1866. Children:

239. i. JOHN WILLIAM[6], b. Sept. 29, 1867; m. Clara Welch.
ii. EDWARD SHERWOOD, b. July 19, 1869, with McCord Stewart & Co., wholesale merchants, Atlanta, Ga.
iii. THOMAS HAYWOOD, b. Mar. 9, 1871.
240. iv. OLA, b. July 25, 1873; m. T. J. Stewart.
v. SARAH, b. Nov. 12, 1875.
vi. CHARLES HAMPTON, b. Mar. 29, 1878.
vii. MARY LORAH, b. July 22, 1881.
viii. RAS, b. July 18, 1883.
ix. EFFIE MERVIN, b. Feb. 8, 1886.
x. LILLIE BERTHA, b. Sept. 9, 1869.
All born in Henry Co., Ga. All members of the M. E. Church except Charles H., and he is a Baptist.

231.

CHARLES EDWARD[5] BOWDEN (227) was born Mar. 30, 1852, and married Martha Hinton in Henry Co., Ga., Oct. 14, 1869. Children:

i. WILLIAM PARKS[6], b. Aug. 6, 1870, in Henry Co., Ga.; m. and resides at Griffin, Ga.
ii. JOSIE, b. Aug., 1872; d. Jan. 16, 1892.
iii. CHARLES GASTON, b. in Henry Co., Ga., Sept., 1874.
iv. NETTIE, b. in Henry Co., Ga., 1876.

232.

JEFFERSON DAVIS[5] BOWDEN (227) was born July 30, 1860, married Meador Rebecca Carmichael, Oct, 1885.

233.

THOMAS JACKSON BOWDEN (227) was born May 2, 1863, and married Exor Avery, Dec. 27, 1889.

SIXTH GENERATION.

234.

WILLIS WESTMORELAND[6] McKOWN (228) was born Dec. 28, 1858, at Snapping Shoals, Ga., was educated at Jonesboro, Ga.; read law and was admitted to the bar. He was also an expert stenographer and held that position for some years in the S. W. Circuit. He married Lizzie, daughter of Col. Daniel McGill, of Bainbridge, Ga. He died of lung affection, aged about twenty-nine years. One child.

235.

DR. THOMAS DEAN[6] McKOWN (228) was born at Snapping Shoals, Ga., Dec. 10, 1860, was educated at Jonesboro, Ga., and graduated from the Atlanta Medical College. He married Sallie Irene, daughter of Judge Henderson, of Talladega, Ala.

236.

SARAH JANE[6] McKOWN (228) was born in Jones Co., Ga., in 1863, and married Rev. J. E. Powell, in her 27th year and died

eighteen months thereafter. Mr. Powell was president of Monroe Female College, Forsyth, Ga.

237.

JOHN SIMS[6] McKOWN (228) was born at Jonesboro, Oct. 5, 1867, and married Jessie Ward of that place, Dec. 31, 1891. Mr. McKown is bookkeeper for J. W. Brooks of Atlanta, Ga. Two children.

238.

NANNIE PAULINE[6] McKOWN (228) was born in Jonesboro, Ga., July 17, 1870, and married J. H. Wallis, of Conyers, Ga., about 1891. Children:

i. FLOYD ALEXANDER[7].
ii. JANIE PAULINE.

239.

JOHN WILLIAM[6] STROUD (330) was born Sept. 29, 1867, and married Clara Welch Oct. 28, 1897. Children:

i. DORA BELLE[7], b. Sept. 10, 1898, in Henry Co., Ga.
ii. WILLIE MAY, b. Apr. 6, 1890, in Newton Co., Ga.
iii. GEORGIA, b. Sept. 30, 1901.

240.

OLA[6] STROUD (330) was born July 25, 1873, and married T. J. Stewart Jan. 25, 1891. Children:

i. JOHN JACKSON[7], b. Dec. 18, 1892.
ii. LILLIE BELLE, b. Dec. 8, 1894.
iii. MAGGIE VERNEY, b. Aug. 4, 1896.
iv. WILLIE THOMAS, b. Nov. 24, 1898.
v. ROBERT R., b. June 16, 1901.

INDEX.

The Index is divided into two parts. No. I, which contains the names of persons of the surname Clark, and No. II, which contains the names of persons of surnames other than Clark.

All names have both reference and page numbers. Numbers in parentheses refer to parents and the name may be found in the family statement of children on page indicated.

Married names in parentheses.

NO. I. CLARK.

	No.	Page.
Adaline C. (Higgins),	28	35
Adaline (Moore),	(26)	34
Albert Warner,	(4)	6
Annie L. (Askew),	97	67
Avaline Francis,	12	17
Arthur Stewart,	187½	95
Benjamin H.,	(70)	54
Bennie Lee,	(105)	71
Callie Mae,	(70)	54
Carney Burch,	(61)	48
Catherine,	(71)	58
Charlotte S. (Henry),	35	38
Charlotte (Shaw),	(26)	34
Charles W.,	(61)	48
Charles Rufus,	74	59
Courtney, Dr. James,	10	13
Courtney James,	(54)	45
Courtney James,	(16)	22
Courtney Burch,	(61)	48
Drayton, ———,	225	104
Dudley,	1	2
Elizabeth D. (Wallace),	2	3
Elizabeth (Parker),	31	36
Elizabeth,	(159)	88
Elmira C. (Gentry),	24	32
Eloisa A. (McNair),	15	19
Elvira Minerva,	(4)	6
Emily J. (*twice m.*),	21	28
Ernest,	(25)	33
Eugene B.,	159	87
Family reunion,		33
Fannie Lou,	(61)	48
Frances L. (Bennett),	187	95
Francis,	(61)	48
Frances E.,	(72)	58
George,	1	2
Gillam,	3	3
Gladys W.,	(55)	46
Haraman,	(159)	87
Harvey C.,	(61)	48
Harvey Tucker,	23	31
Harvey Tucker,	(16)	22
Harvey Jas.,	105	71
Harriet E. (Pope),	19	26
Harriet K. (McIntosh),	29	36
Henry William,	16	19
Henry Wm., Jr.,	73	58
Henry Wilson,	(69)	53
Henrietta L.,	(54)	45
Homer C.,	(61)	48
H. M.,	(27)	35
Inez V. (Monroe),	186	94
James,	(3)	3
James,	33	37
James Davis,	75	59
Jessie G. (Dusinberre),	60	47
Jesse Douglas,	(74)	59
John,	4	3
John Parks,	20	27
John Robert,	26	34
John Austin,	69	53
John Potter,	109	72
John,	(61)	48
Johnnie Parks,	(20)	27
Joseph Saffold,	(72)	58
Judith (Moore),	(26)	34
Judith, (*twice m.*),	32	36
Julia P. (Francis),	22	29
Julia H. (*twice m.*),	62	48
Julia Frances,	59	47
Julius Brown,	72	58
Julius Bernard,	(72)	58

	No.	Page.
Lewis,	(71)	58
Lillian Laura,	(25)	33
Lilla S. (Ware),	56	46
Lovic Augustus,	(25)	33
Maggie S. (Steadman),	108	71
Mary L. (Pope),	17	23
Mary (Magbee),	30	36
Mary Lucile,	(25)	33
Mary (Barnes),	(26)	34
Mary J. (Stewart),	68	52
Mary Lee,	(10)	16
Mary Belle,	(70)	54
Mary Wright,	(72)	58
Martha S. (Flowers),	18	25
Martha (Jordan),	34	37
Matilda Caroline,	13	18
Nancy (Greenwood),	1	2
Nancy (Clark),	11	17
Nancy (Burdett),	6	12
Nancy A. (Sims),	14	18
Nancy D. (*twice m.*),	58	47
Neal,	(159)	88
Oscar,	(61)	48
Owen Gardner,	(70)	54
Percy,	55	45
Percy Carlton,	(55)	46
Ralph,	(159)	88
Richard N.,	(20)	27
Robert Lee,	(16)	22
Robert,	(5)	11
Robert Walter,	25	33
Robert Eugene,	(109)	72
Sallie W. (Lewin),	57	47
Sallie (Clark),	61	48
Susie ———,	(61)	48
Thomas,	1	2
Thomas Franklin,	11	17
Thomas,	(5)	11
Thomas Harvey,	71	54
Thomas Walker,	54	45
Thomas,	(26)	34
Thomas W., Jr.,	(54)	45
Thomas E.,	(61)	48
Thornton,	(71)	58
Wallace,	(159)	87
William,	5	10
William A.,	(61)	48
William Lee,	(25)	33
William,	(26)	34
William Thos.,	27	34
William Henry,	70	54
William Harvey,	(70)	54
William,	1	2

NO. II. NAMES OTHER THAN CLARK.

ALLISON—		
Gladys,	(201)	98
James L.,	201	98
Akins,	40	40
ASKEW—		
Howard M.,	97	67
Martha T. (Meadors),	156	86
ATKINSON—		
Josephine E. (Brooks),	99	67
BALLINGER—		
Carrie P. (Flynt),	208	99
BARKER—		
Julia A. (Clark),	72	58
AKINS—		
———,	40	40
BARNET—		
———,	40	40
BARROW—		
Eugenia (Wallace),	47	42
BARTLETT—		
Chloe (Mitchell),	129	77
BAUGH—		
Julia (Morris),	102	69
BELIEU—		
Margaret (Mitchell),	130	78
BENNET—		
Edward C.,	187	95
Elizabeth A.,	(187)	95
Louise,	(174)	91
Marion Sims,	(174)	91
Paul Hansel,	(174)	91
Stanley S.,	174	91
Stanley S.,	(174)	91
BESSILIEU—		
Annie (Sims),	(14)	18

	No.	Page.
BLAKELY—		
James,	(2)	3
BLAND—		
Henry,	134	78
BLEWSTER—		
Irene P. (Pope),	90	65
BOWLING—		
Asa,	(120)	75
Frederick,	32	37
George F.,	120	74
George A.,	(120)	75
Gertrude,	(120)	75
Harriet,	(32)	37
James H.,	118	74
Maggie J.,	(120)	75
Mary E. (Grimmet),	117	74
Mattie M.,	(120)	75
Simeon F.,	(120)	75
William S.,	119	74
BRADFIELD—		
Eleanor T. (Wallace),	157	87
Bratton,	(135)	79
BRATTON—		
———,	135	79
BRIDGES—		
Bettie (Grimmet),	202	98
BRIGGS—		
Carrie Rosa (Wallace),	49	43
BROOKS—		
Courtney C.,	98	67
Fannie L. (Pennington),	100	67
Miller F.,	99	67
Oscar,	(21)	29
Robert J.,	21	28
BROWN—		
A. G.,	(135)	79
Ann J. (Morrell),	(37)	39
Caroline H. (Bland),	134	78
Carrie (Reese),	(135)	79
Charles	(135)	79
Clarissa F.,	(37)	39
Ella (Mathews),	(142)	82
Elizabeth F. (Bryant),	136	79
Elvira (Durham),	140	81
Emily (Flynt),	141	81
Emma (Williams),	(142)	82
Ervin,	37	39
Ervin F.,	142	81
Ervin,	(135)	79
Ernest,	(142)	82
James Petty,	135	79
Jemima (Bratton),	(135)	79
John,	(135)	79
Joseph,	(37)	39
Laura (Flowers),	84	63
Mary A. (Jarrell),	137	79
Matilda (Brown),	37	39
Martha (Guyton),	139	80
Sarah,	(37)	39
Sims,	(142)	82
Thomas J.,	138	79
William H.,	(37)	39
William,	(135)	79
Willie,	(142)	82
BRYANT—		
Harrison,	136	79
Mary Ann (Brown),	135	79
BRYAN—		
Ella (Flynt),	206	99
Mary R. (Lawrence),	190	96
BULLARD—		
Leona (Penn),	181	93
BURDETT—		
Addison,	42	41
Blanch,	(145)	83
Clarissa, (Watts),	39	40
Elizabeth (Whitley),	43	41
Elvira (Whitley),	38	39
Emma F.,	(144)	83
Grace,	(145)	83
Henry,	6	12
John Robert,	(40)	40
Lois Mildred,	(144)	83
Maggie L.,	(144)	83
Martha M. E. (Barnett),	(40)	40
Mary F. (Dempsey),	146	83
Mahaly (Mitchell),	36	38
Matilda (Brown),	37	39
Martha (Caruthers),	41	41
Martha M. F. (Barnett),	40	40
Nancy B. (Payne),	(40)	40
Presley,	40	40
Raymond Lee,	(144)	83
Rebecca J. (Akins),	(40)	40
Ross, Roy, } *Twins,*	(144)	83
Stanley,	(145)	83

	No.	Page.
Susan Clark,	(6)	12
Thomas Addison,	145	83
Thomas P.,	(144)	83
Virginia A. (Barnett),	(40)	40
William Allen,	(145)	83
William Henry,	144	83
William,	(6)	12
BURNEY—		
Carrie E. (Wallace),	(46)	42
BURNS—		
Icy P. (Brown),	142	82
BURTON—		
Aria (McAdoo),	212	100
CARITHERS—		
———,	41	41
CATES—		
Frank,	(131)	78
John W.,	131	78
Otis,	(131)	78
CATHEY—		
Ellen M.,	(203)	98
John W.,	(203)	98
Wiley W.,	203	98
CHENEY—		
Edward T.,	179	93
Isaac Pelham,	(179)	93
John Guy,	(179)	93
Mattie Belle,	(179)	93
CLAIBORNE—		
Allen Thomas,	(191)	96
Harvey Hill,	(191)	96
James Henry,	(191)	96
Pope,	(191)	96
Thomas B.,	191	96
William Roy,	(191)	96
COOK—		
Russell,	133	78
Lavaisia L. (Brooks),	98	67
Dora (Gentry),	106	71
COURTNEY—		
Mrs., *a widow* (Flowers),	88	64
CRADDOCK—		
Judith (Clark),	5	10
CURRY—		
Mary (Wallace),	45	42
DANIEL—		
Ura (Nunley),	209	100
DAVIS—		
Nancy W. (Clark),	10	16
DEMPSEY—		
Frank Goodall,	(146)	84
Mabel America,	(146)	84
Mary Drew,	(146)	83
Mattie Ruby,	(146)	84
Mitchell A.,	(146)	83
Willie Kate,	(146)	84
Zedock P.,	146	83
DOYLE—		
James,	1	2
John,	1	2
Priscilla Doyle (Clark),	1	2
Sallie,	1	2
DRIGGS—		
Jonnie Gladys,	(211)	100
Nattie F.,	(211)	100
W. C.,	211	100
DUFFIE—		
———,	(30)	36
DUNLAP—		
Anna Eulalia,	(48)	43
Blackburn T.,	165	89
John Allen,	48	43
John Reed,	166	89
Jasper Small,	(166)	89
Laura V. (Williams),	164	89
Wesley Wallace,	(48)	43
DURHAM—		
Francis M.,	140	81
F. M.,	(140)	81
Ira Ervin,	(140)	81
Lillie (Harter),	204	99
Matilda,	203	98
Shelman,	(140)	81
William W.,	(140)	81
DUSINBERRE—		
Floyd H.,	60	47
EDWARDS—		
Martha (Clark),	26	34
——— (Clark),	(26)	34
ELAM—		
Kittura D. (Clark),	73	58

	No.	Page.
EMBRY—		
Attie M. (Pope), ...	79	61
ESTIS—		
Louisa F. (Brown),...	138	80
EVERETT—		
Sallie M. (Higgins),.	113	73
FAIRBAIRN—		
Andrew J., ...	(9)	13
Drayton, J., ...	(9)	13
Eliza J. (Mayfield),..	51	44
Fannie (Graves), ...	53	45
John A., ...	(9)	13
Martha E. (Todd), ...	52	44
Noah, ...	9	13
FELDER—		
Louisa A. (Wallace),	8	13
FERGUSON—		
Charles, ...	(168)	90
Doyle, ...	(168)	90
John, ...	168	90
Velma, ...	(168)	90
FLOYD—		
John L., ...	215	101
FLYNT—		
Bryant, ...	207	99
Bryant, Jr., ...	(207)	99
Bobbie J., ...	(141)	81
Carrie P., ...	(208)	99
Ellie, ...	(141)	81
Ervin F., ...	205	99
E. B., ...	(141)	81
Franklin M., ...	(208)	99
James P., ...	208	99
J. T., ...	(206)	99
Mary A., ...	(141)	81
S. F., ...	141	81
Thomas B., ...	206	99
Wiley F., ...	(141)	81
FLOWERS—		
Anna Courtney, ...	(18)	26
Benjamin J., ...	18	25
Charles Edwin, ...	(18)	26
Charlotte P., ...	(86)	64
Emma P., ...	(18)	26
Franklin Lawrence, ..	(18)	26
Georgia Evaline, ...	(18)	26
Georgia, ...	(84)	63
Harvey, ...	86	64
Harvey Douglas, ...	(86)	64
Herbert H., ...	(84)	63
Jessie Clark, ...	(84)	63
Jessie E. (Link), ...	89	64
John Clark, ...	84	63
Leonidas L., ...	(84)	63
Mary F. (Read), ...	83	63
Martha Pope, ...	(86)	64
Mattie L. (Kirkpatrick), ...	85	63
Minnie M. (Simpson, ...	87	64
Myra Susan, ...	(18)	26
Robert F., ...	88	64
Robert B., ...	(88)	64
Virginia, ...	(86)	64
William Henry, ...	(18)	26
William Oscar, ...	(84)	63
FORD—		
Archie E., ...	(152)	85
C. W., ...	152	85
David Dyer, ...	(152)	86
Evangia Day, ...	(152)	85
Floyd Fresno, ...	(152)	86
John Cornelius, ...	(152)	85
Louis Addison, ...	(152)	85
Michael W., ...	(152)	85
Veria, ...	(152)	86
Wesley Ervin, ...	(152)	86
Wm. Kendrick, ...	(152)	85
FRANCIS—		
Amy Ingram, ...	(64)	50
Charles Henry, ...	(103)	70
Clarence E., ...	(102)	69
Eunice Emma, ...	(103)	70
Evie Harris, ...	(103)	70
Evelyn, ...	(104)	71
Helen G., ...	(103)	70
Hopkins Turney, ...	64	49
Hopkins Turney, Jr.,..	(64)	50
James Clark, ...	102	68
James Courtney, ...	(103)	70
James Clark, ...	(102)	69
James C., ...	(64)	50
John Miller, ...	104	70
John Miller, Jr., ...	(104)	71
John M., ...	(102)	69
John Miller, ...	(103)	70
Joe Hugh, ...	(64)	50
Joseph Turney, ...	(103)	70
Julia Clark, ...	(103)	70
Julia Clark, ...	104	71
Lucy Ayers, ...	(103)	70
Mary Pope, ...	(103)	70
Mary Miller, ...	(22)	31
Miller Dr. Wm.,.....	22	29
Miller William, ...	(64)	50

	No.	Page.
Minnie H.,	(64)	50
Nancy Sims,	(64)	50
Susie Martin,	(64)	50
Thomas Woodson,	(64)	50
Thomas Woodson,	103	70
Thomas Morris,	(103)	70
Virginia,	(103)	70
William Hugh,	(103)	70
William Miller,	(102)	69
FREEMAN—		
Rebecca (Mitchell),	127	76
FULLER—		
Emily H. (Wallace),	(46)	42
GARDNER—		
Josie (Clark),	70	54
GATES—		
Della (Flynt),	207	99
GENTRY—		
Annie Kate,	(24)	33
Clark,	(24)	33
Eskridge R.,	(24)	33
Frank Capt.,	24	32
Frank Sims,	106	71
Frank Cook,	(106)	71
Jake Miller,	(24)	33
Miriam,	(106)	71
Overton H.,	(24)	33
Selma,	(106)	71
Susan P. (Underwood),	107	71
GRACY—		
Harriet L.,	(192)	96
J. Rush,	192	96
James Clark,	(192)	96
Orville Roscoe,	(192)	96
GRAVES—		
W. B.,	53	45
GREEN—		
Minnie Lee (Pope),	80	61
GRIMMET—		
Ella M. (Allison),	201	98
Frederick T.,	(117)	74
Judith I. (McWilliams),	200	98
Pearl Ethel,	(117)	74
Robert J.,	117	74
William R.,	202	98
GUYTON—		
Henry C.,	139	80
Henry (*daughter*),	(139)	80
William W.	(139)	80
HANCOCK—		
Isabella (Potter),	193	96
HARRELL—		
Thomas,	163	88
HARRIS—		
Andrew,	58	47
Evie E. (Francis),	104	71
Guy Stanley,	(58)	47
James Clark,	(58)	47
Wm. Welch,	(58)	47
HARTER—		
Clarence H.,	204	99
HEARN—		
Mattie (Lawrence),	189	95
HENDERSON—		
John W.,	188	95
HENRY—		
Clinton,	(35)	38
Hugh,	35	38
Judith,	(35)	38
Paralee (Clark),	33	37
Wood,	(35)	38
HIGHTOWER—		
Alma C. (Kilpatrick),	175	92
Ammie Lou,	(63)	49
James Richard,	63	48
Lily Frances,	176	92
Minnie P. (Bennet),	174	91
Paul Sims,	(63)	49
Ruby Usher,	177	92
HIGGINS—		
Addie Lee,	(115)	73
Alvin Joseph,	115	73
Agaither,	(114)	73
Bessie,	(114)	73
Brice,	(111)	72
Charley,	(114)	73
Charley Elmore,	116	74
Claude G.,	(112)	73
Elizabeth,	(28)	35
Emmalou (Terrell),	198	98
Ernest,	(112)	73
Eugene,	(114)	73
Ida C. (Ponder),	197	97
James Carl,	(111)	72

	No.	Page.
James Allison,	113	73
John Robert,	112	72
John Walter,	196	97
Mary,	(116)	74
Mary Maud,	(115)	73
Mattie Lou,	(115)	73
Maggie (Ragland),	199	98
Milton,	(114)	73
Nancy L. (Robinson),	110	72
Robert Elmore,	(112)	73
Ruth,	(115)	73
Sallie M.,	(113)	73
Thomas Milton,	114	73
Walter,	(114)	73
William H.,	28	35
William A.,	(111)	72
William Elmore,	(116)	74
William Clark,	111	72
HILL—		
Eliza (Whittley),	150	84
Herbert Clay,	81	62
Ruth,	195	97
Walter Clay,	194	97
HITCHCOCK—		
Isabella (Potter),	193	96
HOLBROOK—		
Mattie (Burdett),	145	83
HOLCOM—		
Henry,	(2)	3
HUFFAKER—		
Jessie O.,	(121)	75
Martha (Bowling),	120	74
Olive Everet,	(121)	75
W. Joseph,	121	75
HURT—		
Charles Wesley,	(169)	90
Edward Lee,	(169)	90
John,	169	90
IVY—		
Hattie,	(21)	29
Lilla P. (Smith),	101	68
Wm. Henry,	21	28
JACKSON—		
Mrs. Jane (Mitchell),	128	77
JARRELL—		
William F.,	137	79
JETER—		
Martha A. (Whitley),	153	86
JOHNSON—		
Meriwether,	122	75
Ethel (Grimmet),	202	98
JORDAN—		
Absalom,	34	37
James,	(34)	37
William,	(34)	37
KEMP—		
Pearl (Mayfield),	167	89
KIDD—		
Sallie J. (Pope),	91	65
KILPATRICK—		
Donald,	(175)	92
Harold,	(175)	92
James Denham,	175	92
Louis,	(175)	92
Margaret,	(175)	92
KIMBALL—		
William,	124	75
KIRKPATRICK—		
Martha,	(85)	63
Ruth,	(85)	63
Thomas S.,	85	63
Thomas Parks,	(85)	63
KYTLE—		
Hazel,	(96)	67
Herman McCord,	(96)	67
John Mattison,	96	66
William Pope,	(96)	67
LATHROP—		
Adaline,	(143)	83
Eliza,	(143)	83
Judith (Smith),	(143)	83
LAWRENCE—		
Allen,	76	60
Allen, Jr.	(76)	60
Annie,	(76)	60
Harvey Pope,	189	95
Henry James,	190	96
John Averette,	(190)	96
John,	(76)	60
Lorna Douglas,	(189)	95
Mamie (Henderson),	188	95
Mattie E.,	(190)	96
Overton,	(76)	60
Parks,	(76)	60
Susan (Claiborne),	191	96

	No.	Page.
LAWSON—		
Annie (Sims), ...	14	18
LEE—		
Julia J. (Clark), ...	25	33
LETT—		
Harriet E. (Meadors),	44	42
LEWIN—		
Annie Davis, ...	(57)	47
Courtney Clark, ...	(57)	47
Frederick H., ...	57	47
Frederick H., Jr., ...	(57)	47
Herbert, ...	(57)	47
Jeannette, ...	(57)	47
Mary, ...	(57)	47
Norman, ...	(57)	47
Ruth, ...	(57)	47
LEWIS—		
Edith, ...	(213)	100
Jason, ...	(213)	100
Mary A. (Burdett), ..	40	40
Sallie B. (Clark), ...	54	45
LINK—		
W. P., ...	89	64
LOCKE—		
Elvie S. (Clark), ...	23	31
LOGAN—		
Anna C. (Pope), ...	94	66
LOWERY—		
Ervin Brown, ...	(139)	80
James L., ...	(139)	80
Matilda, ...	(139)	80
Sanford, ...	139	80
LYLE—		
Mrs. Mary *Eckles* (Penn), ...	180	93
MAGBEE—		
John, ...	(30)	36
Mollie (Duffie), ...	(30)	36
William, ...	30	36
MALONE ——, ...	123	75
MARKS—		
Carrie (Clark), ...	71	56
MARROW—		
T.	148	84
MATHEWS, ——, ...	(142)	82
MAYFIELD—		
Bertha B. (Ferguson),	168	90
Charles Carroll, ...	167	89
Fannie Pearl, ...	(51)	44
James Arthur, ...	(51)	44
John Fairbairn, ...	(51)	44
Lelia Eulalie, ...	(51)	44
Minnie L. (Hurt), ..	169	90
Talbot, ...	51	44
McADOO—		
Anna (Lewis), ...	213	100
Elmore, ...	212	100
Elree, ...	(151)	85
Ennis, ...	(151)	85
Ena, } *Twins*, ...	(151)	85
Eva, }		
J. S., ...	151	85
Linna S., ...	(151)	85
Linnis, ...	(151)	85
Maggie, ...	(151)	85
Olin, ...	(151)	85
Theodore, ...	(151)	85
McCLENDON, ——, .	126	76
McDOWELL—		
Minnie T. (Clark), ..	105	71
McGEHEE—		
Lizzie G. (Clark), ...	55	46
McINTOSH—		
Crosby, ...	29	36
Jesse, ...	(29)	36
Thomas, ...	(29)	36
William, ...	(29)	36
McKOMEY—		
John, ...	170	90
McNAIR—		
Ammie P. (Penn), ...	67	51
E. C. (Clark), ...	11	17
Henry Styles, ...	(15)	19
John Gazaway, ...	15	19
Lieu Ella, ...	(15)	19
Mary Eula, ...	(15)	19
McVEIGH—		
Nancy (Wallace), ...	7	12
McWILLIAMS—		
Isaac N., ...	200	98
Maud, ...	(200)	98
Myrtle, ...	(200)	98

	No.	Page.
MEADORS—		
Allie (Clark),	109	72
Alice A.,	(44)	42
Eudora L.,	(44)	42
Eulah Catherine,	(156)	87
Henry,	44	41
Henry Monroe,	155	86
Henry Monroe,	(156)	87
James Walton,	154	86
Jennie L. (Varner),	214	101
John Alfred,	(44)	42
Mary L. (Floyd),	215	101
Netty Kirby,	(156)	87
Robert L.,	(44)	42
Orro J.,	(44)	42
William W.,	156	86
William Daniel,	(156)	87
MEREDITH—		
George W.,	95	66
George Bell,	(95)	66
James Clark,	(95)	66
Mary Elizabeth,	(95)	66
MERRELL—		
Laulye, Sims,	(178)	93
Sadie Cecil,	(178)	93
Thomas H.,	178	93
MICKLE—		
Emma J. (Higgins),	115	73
MITCHELL—		
Edmond H.,	130	78
Elizabeth (McClendon),	126	76
George Washington,	(36)	39
John Henry,	127	76
Josephine N. (Williams),	132	78
Judith C. (Kimball),	124	75
Mary A. (Johnson),	122	75
Mary A. (Cook),	133	78
Martha (Russell),	125	75
Maria Jane,	(36)	38
Mahaly J. (Cates),	131	78
Nancy (Malone),	123	75
Nora (Walker),	127	77
Shatteen ———,	36	38
Shatteen Claud,	129	77
Shatteen,	(129)	77
Thomas James,	128	77
William Presley,	(36)	38
MONROE—		
Cornelius Clark,	(186)	95
Gladys,	(186)	95
John Calvin,	186	94
MOODY—		
Martha E. (Clark),	75	60
MOORE—		
George,	(26)	34
Thomas,	(26)	34
MORRELL—		
Zachariah,	(37)	39
MORRIS—		
Ella M. (Francis),	103	70
Isaac G.,	102	69
Shadrack,	102	69
Virginia A. (Francis),	102	69
MORROW—		
F. ———,	148	84
NORMAN—		
Mary E. *Marks* (Clark),	20	37
NUNLEY—		
Alma,	(209)	100
Augustus B.,	210	100
John G.,	(149)	84
Leanna E. (Driggs),	211	100
Lewis G.,	209	100
Lodelma,	(209)	100
Mark B.,	149	84
Mary,	(149)	84
Thelma,	(209)	100
Thomas A.,	(149)	84
PARKER—		
John,	31	36
PARKS—		
Susan (Clark),	4	3
PARK—		
Elmira C. (Clark),	27	34
PATTERSON—		
Annie L. (Wallace),	(49)	43
PAYNE—		
———,	(40)	40
PENN—		
Dorothy Maud,	(180)	93
Fitzhugh Lee,	181	93
Gertrude,	(67)	52
Henry William,	(67)	52
Howard McNair,	180	93
Maud Clark,	(67)	52
Martha Smith,	(67)	52

	No.	Page.
Martha E.,	(180)	93
Thomas Robert,	67	51
Thomas Robert, Jr.,	(67)	52
PENNINGTON—		
Bettie Jean,	(100)	68
Brooks Maddox,	(100)	68
Emmie Nancy,	(100)	68
Frances L.,	(100)	68
Lillie Belle,	(100)	68
Lorie Pierce,	(100)	68
William Courtney,	(100)	68
W. B. R.,	100	68
PHILLIPS—		
John M.,	32	37
Judith F. (Huffaker),	121	75
PINKARD—		
Alice (Higgins),	112	72
Lee,	(110)	72
Mary E. (Higgins),	111	72
PITTMAN—		
Olive (Higgins),	116	74
PONDER—		
James William,	197	97
John Walter,	(197)	97
William Arthur,	(197)	97
POPE—		
Arthur Lewis,	(80)	62
Bessie Sue (Gracy),	192	96
Caro,	(80)	62
Clark,	(77)	60
Clara Belle,	(90)	65
Courtney C.,	(93)	66
Elizabeth G.,	(80)	62
Elgin Jackson,	(91)	75
Emma C.,	(19)	26
Ernest Clark,	(94)	66
Ewell Hicks,	(93)	66
Frank,	(91)	65
Georgia A. (Kytle),	96	66
Gladys Beville,	(80)	62
Hallis Talmage,	(77)	60
Harvey Clark,	93	65
Harvey Parks,	(93)	66
Helen Brittain,	(93)	66
Hopson,	19	26
James Jefferson,	77	60
James Josiah,	90	64
Jessie O.,	(90)	65
John Collins,	17	23
John Blakely,	79	61
John Blakely, Jr.,	(79)	61
John Franklin,	91	65
John Kidd,	(91)	65
Leon Clark,	(91)	65
Lizzie R. (Hill),	81	62
Lizzie Luella,	(19)	27
Louise,	(91)	65
Mamie Cornelia,	(77)	60
Majory Logan,	(94)	66
Mary Lucy,	(79)	61
Mary S. (Meredith),	95	66
Martha V. (Lawrence),	76	60
Maud Clark,	(80)	62
Mildred W.,	(91)	65
Miller Francis,	94	66
Miriam Louise,	(80)	62
Myrtice Ileene,	(90)	65
Ola Brown,	(93)	66
Otis Clark,	(90)	65
Percy,	(77)	60
Purney Alma,	(91)	65
Robert Clark,	82	62
Ross Vannerson,	(80)	62
Ruby Ross,	(80)	62
Sarah M. (Watters),	92	65
Susan F. (Potter),	78	61
William Ross,	80	61
William Henry,	(19)	27
William W.,	(93)	66
William McDowell,	(80)	62
POTTER—		
Adam Clark,	78	61
James Robert,	(78)	61
John Boykin,	(78)	61
William Wyman,	193	96
RAGLAND—		
W. H.,	199	98
RANDOLPH—		
Emilie N. (Stewart),	184	94
READ—		
Bennie Flowers,	(83)	63
Florence,	(83)	63
John Clark,	(83)	63
John Wesley,	83	63
Lillybud,	(83)	63
Susie Glenn,	(83)	63
William Parks,	(83)	63
REID—		
Elizabeth L. (Wallace),	158	87
REESE—		
———,	(135)	79

	No.	Page.
RISINGER—		
M. W.,	147	84
RIVERS—		
Lillie (McAdoo),	(151)	85
ROBINSON—		
Ammye Sims,	(65)	50
Charles E.,	(110)	72
Claude Talmage,	(65)	50
Ed Derwood,	(65)	50
Henry Richards,	65	50
Howard Kimsey,	(65)	50
J. M.,	110	72
Lizzie (Pinkard),	(110)	72
Lora B. (Cheney),	179	93
Suphena C. (Merrell),	178	93
ROGERS—		
William,	(49)	43
RUSSELL—		
R. Y.,	125	76
RUTHERFORD—		
——— (Wallace),	(2)	3
SEAL—		
Cassie E. (Flynt),	205	99
SHARP—		
Griffin Goodman,	58	47
SHAW—		
J. W.,	(26)	34
SHERIDAN—		
Lydia (Flowers),	86	64
SIMPSON—		
Dorothy,	(87)	64
Mildred F.,	(87)	64
William B.,	87	64
SIMS—		
Amarintha M. (Hightower),	63	48
Edward Huson,	(14)	18
Emily C. (Robinson),	65	50
Franklin Pierce,	(14)	18
Dr. Jack Henderson,	66	50
Mary Polk,	(14)	18
Marwood E. C.,	(66)	51
Minnie B. L. (*twice m.*),	(14)	24
Paul,	(66)	51
Sallie,	(14)	18
Suphena W. (Francis),	64	49
Thomas Bowden,	(14)	18
Thomas W.,	14	18
William,	(14)	18
SMALL—		
Eddie C. (Dunlop),	166	89
SMITH—		
———,	(143)	83
George T.,	101	68
George T., Jr.,	(101)	68
Helen,	(101)	68
Ivy Hendricks,	(101)	68
Julian Lamar,	(101)	68
STALEY—		
Florence C. (Sims),	66	51
STANDLEY—		
Annie M. (Clark),	187½	95
STANLEY—		
Lucretia E. (Wallace),	46	42
Martha J. (Wallace),	46	42
STEADMAN—		
Enoch S.,	108	71
Sanford Clark,	(108)	71
STEWART—		
Atalphus,	182	94
Arthur Sidney,	68	52
Clifford West,	185	94
Mary Ellen,	183	94
William Livingston,	184	94
STRICKLAND—		
Myrtle (Wallace),	160	88
SUMMERS—		
Ellen (Clark),	33	37
Sallie (Sims),	66	51
SWANN—		
Menla J. (Clark),	74	59
TALMAGE—		
India (Pope),	77	60
TERRELL—		
J. A.,	198	98
James Otis,	(198)	98
John Walter,	(198)	98
Kate,	(198)	98
Willie Lou,	(198)	98

No. Page.

THOMASSON—
Kittie Van (Burdett), 144 83

TODD—
Carter Dewit, ... (52) 45
James T., ... 171 91
John, ... 52 44
John R., ... 172 91
Laura Belle, ... (52) 45
Lila E., ... 173 91
Maud E. (McKomey),. 170 90
Robert Hampton, ... (52) 44

UMSHIRS—
Malissa (Higgins), .. 114 73

UNDERWOOD—
J. L., ... 107 71

USHER—
Auvergne, ... (62) 48
Elbert, ... 62 48
Henry, ... (62) 48
Marion, ... (62) 48

VARNER—
Annie Laurie, ...(214) 101
James Morrel, ...(214) 101
Mary Kate, ...(214) 101
Thomas Lee, ... 214 101
Thomas Lee, Jr., ...(214) 101

WALDROP—
Nancy, ... 3 3

WALKER—
J. H., ... 127 77
J. H., ...(127) 77
Mitchell, ...(127) 77
Parker, ...(127) 77

WALLACE—
Alfred Cotesworth, .. (2) 3
Adella, ... (45) 42
Annie M. (Rogers),... (49) 43
Charles Briggs, ... (49) 43
Daniel Felder, ... (8) 13
Edward, ... (49) 44
Eleanora, ... (47) 43
Eliza (Sims), ... (2) 3
Eliza C. (Dunlap), .. 48 43
Frances (Holcom), .. (2) 3
Frances E., ...(158) 87
Frank Potts, ... (46) 42
Georgia Ann, ... (8) 13
Hugh Volney, ... (47) 43
Jack, ...(158) 87

No. Page.

James Howard, ... (46) 42
Jean, ...(160) 88
Jesse Young, ... 49 43
John, ... 2 3
John Welsey, ... 8 13
John Alfred, ... 45 42
John Welsey, Jr., ... 50 44
John, ...(160) 88
John Walton, ... 161 88
Jonnie, ... (45) 42
Laura E. (Harrell), . 163 88
Lizzie I. (Ward), ... 162 88
Loudelia, ... (50) 44
Louisa (Beakely), ... (2) 3
Louisa C. (Meadors),. 44 41
Louise E., ... (49) 44
Mary Elizabeth, ... (7) 12
Mary W., ... (50) 44
Mary Lucretia, ...(158) 87
Matt Reid, ...(158) 87
Nancy Catherine, ... (45) 42
Nancy (Clark), ... 159 87
Odelia, ... (2) 3
Robert Morgan, ... (45) 42
Roy, ... (47) 43
Roxanna E., ... (8) 13
Selena Mira (Fairbairn), ... 9 13
Starting, ... (2) 3
Thomas Doyle, ... (2) 3
Thomas Welsey, ... 47 42
Thomas W., ... 160 88
Walton W., ... 7 12
Walton M., ... (45) 42
Walton W., ... 158 87
Wesley Wilds, ... (2) 3
William Claudius, ... (8) 13
William Clark, ... 46 42
William Clark, Jr., .. 157 87
Zenobia, ... (47) 43

WARD—
John M., ... 162 88
Inez, ...(162) 88

WARE—
Algie Percy, ... (56) 46
James C., ... 56 46
Jessie Gray, ... (56) 46

WATTERS—
Algie Elizabeth, ... (92) 65
Ethel Undine, ... (92) 65
Mary Francis (Pope), 93 65
Florence Morris, ... (92) 65
Lois, ... (92) 65
Philip W., ... 92 65

	No.	Page.
WATTS—		
Adaline,	(39)	40
Annie (Lathrop),	143	82
Burrell,	(39)	40
Florence,	(39)	40
Nancy,	(39)	40
Redmond,	39	40
Thomas K.,	(39)	40
William Hunter,	(39)	40
WELDON—		
Missouri (Burdett),	40	40
WETHERSBEE—		
Annie Kate,	(62)	48
Frank,	(62)	48
John P.,	62	48
John,	(62)	48
Lucile, Louise, *Twins*,	(62)	48
WHITING—		
Mrs. E. E. *Courtney* Flowers,	88	64
WHITLEY—		
——,	143	83
Arch,	(150)	85
Curtis,	(150)	85
Florence (Nunley),	149	84
Gracia,	(153)	86
Henry W.,	150	84
Homer,	(153)	86
Lewis,	43	41
Lewis,	(150)	85
Lizzie,	(150)	85
Lucy E. (McAdoo),	151	85
Marion,	148	84
Oyden,	(153)	86
Susan A. (Risinger),	147	84
Texana,	152	85
Thomas A.,	153	86
Willie, Wylie, *Twins*,	(150)	85
WHITAKER—		
Nettie (Wallace),	50	44
WILLIAMS, ——	(142)	82
George,	132	78
Harrold Baten,	(164)	89
John Eldridge,	164	89
John Eldridge, Jr.,	(164)	89
Mary Louise,	(164)	89
WILSON—		
Rebecca S. (Clark),	69	53
WRIGHT—		
Mary Susan (Clark),	16	19

APPENDIX.

AVERY—		
Exor (Bowden),	233	107
BOWDEN—		
Charles Edward,	231	107
Charles Gaston,	(131)	107
Jefferson Davis,	232	107
John W.,	227	105
John Thomas,	229	106
Josie,	(231)	107
Nettie,	(231)	107
Sarah J. (Stroud),	230	107
Thomas Jackson,	233	107
William Henry,	(227)	105
William Parks,	(231)	107
CARMICHAEL—		
M. Rebecca (Bowden),	232	107
COFFEE, ——,	(219)	103
DOYLE—		
Priscilla (*twice m.*),	216	102
DEAN—		
Nancy (Sims),	226	105
DRAPER—		
——, (Sims),	221	103
FOWLER, ——,	223	104
Benjamin F.,	(223)	104
GIDDINGS, ——,	224	104
John,	(224)	104
William,	(224)	104
HIGGINS—		
Lavina (Tucker),	(216)	102
HINTON—		
Martha (Bowden),	231	107

	No.	Page.
HULL—		
George,	219	103
HENDERSON—		
Sallie I. (McKown),	235	107
HULL—		
Alfred,	(219)	103
George,	219	103
Mary (Coffee),	(219)	103
Martha,	(219)	103
Robert,	(219)	103
Sarah (Sims),	(219)	103
LINDSEY—		
Coulton,	220	103
Sol,	(220)	103
McGILL—		
Lizzie (McKown),	234	107
McKOWN—		
Dr. John A.,	228	106
John Sims,	237	108
Lillie Belle,	(228)	106
Nannie P. (Wallis),	238	108
Thomas Dean,	235	107
Sarah J. (Powell),	236	107
Willis W.,	234	107
POWELL—		
J. E.,	236	107
SIMS—		
Elizabeth (Giddings),	224	104
Haney (Fowler),	223	104
John,	218	103
Madora A. (McKown),	228	105
Mary,	(218)	103
Mary A. (Bowden),	227	105
Priscilla (Clark),	225	104
Starling,	221	103
Thomas W.,	226	105
William,	222	104
STEWART—		
John Jackson,	(240)	108
Maggie Verney,	(240)	108
Lillie Belle,	(240)	108
Robert R.,	(240)	108
T. J.,	240	108
Willie Thomas,	(240)	108
TUCKER—		
Fannie (Sims),	218	103
Martha (Hull),	219	103
Mary (Lindsey),	220	103
Starling,	217	102
STROUD—		
Dora Belle,	(239)	108
Charles Hampton,	(230)	106
Edward S.,	(230)	106
Effie Mervin,	(230)	106
Georgia,	(239)	108
John William,	239	108
Lillie Bertha,	(230)	106
Mary Lorah,	(230)	106
Ola (Stewart),	240	108
Ras,	(230)	106
Sarah,	(230)	106
Thomas Haywood,	(230)	106
Willie May,	(239)	108
William T.,	230	106
WALLIS—		
Floyd Alexander,	(238)	108
Janie Pauline,	(238)	108
J. H.,	238	108
WARD—		
Jessie (McKown),	237	108
WELCH—		
Clara (Stroud),	239	108

PART II

The Parks Family

THE PARKS FAMILY.

FIRST GENERATION.

1.

SAMUEL PARKS is the earliest of the present family of Parks of which any information is at hand. The ancestors of the family were Scotch. They emigrated first from Scotland to Ireland and thence to America prior to 1750, landed at Charleston, S. C., and settled in Va.

Samuel Parks resided in Amelia Co., Va., and died there, leaving a widow, Mary Parks, and eight sons and daughters. The family moved to S. C., and the widow died there.

It is said in Scotland the Parks were agriculturalists, owners and tillers of the soil. For many years after coming to America, and even to the present day, for the most part, their descendants have continued in agricultural pursuits.

They were pioneer settlers in upper S. C., in what is known as the Piedmont section, noted for its salubrious clime and fertile lands. Here they built their log houses, and, uniting with one another, erected their neighborhood school houses and church buildings, to provide for the education of their children and for religious worship and training.

They were industrious and frugal, established good homes and were prosperous. They trained their sons and daughters to habits of industry, frugality and morality, illustrated and exemplified in the honorable and useful lives of their numerous descendants.

The children of this worthy pioneer and his wife were:

2. i. THOMAS[2], b. about 1750, and was thrice m.
   ii. JAMES, b. about 1752; m. and settled in N. C., and reared a large family; had a son, *Thomas*, who m. Miss Lane and resided in Kershaw district, S. C.
   iii. JOHN, b. about 1754; m. and moved to Ga.
   iv. WILLIAM, b. about 1756; m. and moved West.

v. MARY, b. about 1758; m. first, ——— Lawrence; had one child and he died; second, ——— Stafford, had two children and he died; third, ——— Ballard, and had two children. They moved to the State of Ga.
vi. NANCY, b. about 1760; m. ——— Kirby.
vii. PRISCILLA, b. about 1762; m. ——— Harwell.
viii. AMELIA, b. about 1764; m. ——— Jennings.
All born in Amelia Co., Va.

We have no further information relating to these except of Thomas, first born, and of his decendants.

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

THOMAS[2] PARKS (1) was born in Amelia Co., Va., about 1750 and was thrice married. His first wife was a Miss White, who bore him one child, a son, William, and died. The descendants of William Parks are very numerous and are a highly respected and useful people. Thomas Parks' second wife was a Miss Hornbuckle, who died about six months from date of their marriage. His third and last wife was Annie, daughter of John and Amelia Brockman, a prominent and highly respected North Carolina family. He settled in Laurens district, S. C., near the Enoree river, some four miles west of the present town of Woodruff, in Spartanburg Co., S. C., where at the time of his death, Dec. 27, 1831, he owned a good plantation, nineteen negroe slaves and other valuable property. His son, Col. James Parks, administered on the estate and the records of the court at Laurens show most excellent management of the same, one remarkable feature being the appraised valuation and sales account were very nearly the same amount. The family "grandfather" clock sold for fifty dollars. Thomas and Annie Parks reared a large and interesting family. He died honored and respected by his neighbors. Mrs. Parks died, date not known, loved and esteemed. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church; an excellent housekeeper, industrious and frugal; a congenial companion, a true helpmate. The sons and daughters were trained to habits of industry and frugality and were educated in the neighborhood schools and attended worship at the neighbor-

ing churches. The men were good husbands and successful farmers, and the daughters good wives and excellent housekeepers. Children by first marriage:

3. i. WILLIAM[3], b. Oct. 22, 1771; m. Nancy Dillard.

Children by third marriage:

ii. JOHN, d. when eight years old.
4. iii. MARY, b. ——— ———; m. Abraham Gray.
5. iv. AMELIA, b. Oct. 28, 1781; m. Lunsford Hudson.
6. v. SAMUEL, b. ——— ———; m. Elizabeth Glenn.
7. vi. JAMES, b. Jan. 31, 1786; m. Mary H. Glenn.
8. vii. NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 25, 1788; m. Mary Meador.
9. viii. LUCY, b. Jan. 4, 1792; m. John Meador.
ix. THOMAS, b. ——— ———; d. when ten years old.
x. SUSAN, b. Feb. 24, 1796; m. John Clark. (See No. 4, John Clark, Part I, Clark family.)
xi. FRANCES, b. Dec. 27, 1799; m. Henry Dean. (See No. 9, Henry Dean, Part III, Brackman and Dean Families.)
xii. HENRY BROCKMAN, b. ——— ———; d. unmarried.
Three died in infancy.

THIRD GENERATION.

3.

WILLIAM[3] PARKS (2), born Oct. 22, 1771, married Nancy Dillard and resided in Laurens district, S. C. Miss Dillard was born April 9, 1779. William Parks was a soldier in the army of the United States in the war with Great Britain, 1812, and died in a hospital at Georgetown, S. C., March 5, 1815. His wife, Nancy, died March 18, 1862. Children:

10. i. VASHTI[4], b. Oct. 10, 1799; m. John Meador.
11. ii. SERENA, b. Mar. 16, 1801; m. Jared Drummond.
12. iii. THOMAS, b. Oct. 28, 1803; never married.
13. iv. PEYTON, b. Dec. 9, 1806; m. Dorothy ———.
14. v. WILLIAM, b. Mar. 17, 1809; m. Elvira Allgood.
15. vi. JAMES SEABORN, b. Aug. 15, 1811; m. Elizabeth A. Meador.
vii. ELIZABETH, b. ———; d. in infancy.

4.

MARY[3] PARKS (2), born in Laurens district, S. C., received a common school education and married Abraham, son of Isaac Gray, an emigrant from Va. to S. C. Children, order of birth conjectural:

16. i. ZANIE[4], b. Jan. 23, 1795; m. John Gray.
17. ii. MAHALY, b. ———; m. Nelson Meredith.
iii. MELISSA, b. ———; m. John Taylor.
18. iv. LESLEY, b. ———; m. Rebecca Dean.
19. v. ELIZA, b. ———; m. Willis Cheek.
vi. PULASKI, b. ———; m. ———.
20. vii. BETHIAR, b. ———; m. Thomas Meador.
21. viii. MELFORD, b. Apr. 3, 1816; m. Sarah A. Pettyjohn.
22. ix. MEDAMY, b. Dec. 14, 1817; m. J. J. Adams.
x. TILLOTSON, b. ———; m. in De Kalb Co., Ga.
xi. ARTHUR.
xii. One died young.

5.

AMELIA[3] PARKS (2) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Oct. 28, 1781; received a common school education, and married Lunsford Hudson, of Greenville district, S. C., March 12, 1797. Lunsford Hudson was born March 22, 1768, and came to S. C. in 1780. He died Sept. 14, 1856, and his wife, Amelia, died Jan. 14, 1863. He was a son of Abraham Hudson, who was born in 1729 and died June 6, 1806. The Hudsons emigrated from England to America and settled in Va. When a child Abraham's nurse accidentally let him fall in a fire and one of his hands was severely burned and injured. His father, through sympathy for this affliction, willed him two plantations on the James river. Abraham married Elizabeth Tyler, of Maryland, a woman of culture and refinement; said to be a cousin of the Russels of Maryland, and also a cousin of ex-President Tyler. The family were Episcopalians. They lived for a time in Bedford Co., Va. About 1784 they moved to Greenville district, S. C., and located a thousand acres of land on Rocky Creek.

The sons and daughters of Abraham and Elizabeth Hudson were: 1, Pleasant; 2, Lunsford; 3, Burwell; 4, William; 5, Obed; 6, Rhoda, who married Nathan Waddell; 7, Jemima, who married ——— Butler; 8, Nancy, who married Philip Evans; 9, Hannah, who married William Mason; 10, Mary Elizabeth; 11, Matthew Tyler, the latter born Feb. 15, 1791; after nine years' wooing, married Ann Fleming Collins of Spartanburg district, S. C.

Amelia Parks Hudson was an industrious and frugal wife, a fitting helpmeet for her husband. She spun and wove her own wedding dress, a very pretty fabric for that period. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church. Children:

23. i. THOMAS PARKS[4], b. June 3, 1798; m. Laurinda Green.
24. ii. JAMES BERRYMAN, b. Jan. 11, 1800; m. Elizabeth Moore.
25. iii. FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 22, 1801; m. Louisa Abbott.
iv. BAYLIS WALTON, b. Mar. 8, 1804; d. Jan. 15, 1815.
26. v. MELISSA MARTIN, b. Jan. 28, 1806; m. John Ross.
vi. ALVIN FAIRFAX, b. May 9, 1808; went to Tenn. and m. Jane K. Hawkins.
27. vii. FATIMA HULDA, b. Jan. 25, 1810; m. Thomas Stokes.
28. viii. SAMUEL PLINY, b. Apr. 26, 1811; m. Kizziah Brockman.
29. ix. ALBERT GALLATAN, b. Feb. 25, 1814; m. E. Mellon Green.
30. x. ELSEY WILLIAM, b. Mar. 20, 1816; m. Mary Ann Ross.
31. xi. ELIZABETH ANN, b. Aug. 15, 1818; m. Oliver P. Phillips.
32. xii. MINERVA CAROLINE, b. Apr. 12, 1821; m. Archie Mahaffa.
33. xiii. NANCY PERMELIA, b. Jan. 22, 1823; m. Israel Miller.
One died unnamed.

6.

SAMUEL[3] PARKS (2) was born in Laurens district, S. C., received a common school education and married Elizabeth Glenn. His occupation was farming. Children:

i. JULIA ANN[4], b. in Laurens district and m. ——— Gooch. They moved to Ala.
ii. AMANDA, b. in Laurens district and m. Matthew Johnson. They lived in Orangeburg district and moved thence to the State of Ga.
iii. ALBERT W., b. in Laurens district and when grown left for the gold fields of Cal. and was lost at sea.
34. iv. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. July 22, 1818; twice m.
35. v. ARENA, b. ———; m. William Gray.
vi. A child that died young.
36. vii. MARY FRANCES, b. June 21, 1827; m. James P. Putnam.

7.

COL. JAMES[3] PARKS (2), born Jan. 31, 1786, in Laurens district, S. C., and died July 19, 1864. He was educated in the common schools and married Mary Hudson Glenn, sister of Elizabeth Glenn, wife of Samuel Parks. She was born Oct. 1, 1793, and died Oct. 5, 1839. They were members of the Baptist Church and were prominent people in the community in which they lived. He was a successful farmer and business man. Children:

37. i. HARVEY CLINTON[4], b. Jan. 26, 1816; d. June 15, 1848.
38. ii. JAMES HENRY, b. July 13, 1820; m. Martha Jane Barksdale.
39. iii. ALFRED WILLIAM, b. Oct. 19, 1823; m. Elvira Parthenia Drummond.
iv. ELIZA MOON, b. Sept. 11, 1826; d. June 23, 1827.

v. THOMAS MOON, b. Sept. 25, 1827; d. Aug. 21, 1875; was a successful farmer, never m.
40. vi. ARCHIBALD RAY, b. Mar. 7, 1833; m. Nannie Anderson.

8.

NATHANIEL[3] PARKS (2) was born Oct. 25, 1788, in Laurens district, S. C., received a common school education, and Feb. 14, 1815, married Mary, daughter of John Meador, Sr., of Laurens district, b. Feb. 8, 1796. Mr. Parks was a volunteer private in the S. C. militia, War of 1812, between the United States and Great Britain. He moved to Benton, now Calhoun Co., Ala., in 1833. His occupation was farming. He was a member and deacon of the Baptist Church. He died Aug. 27, 1850.

Mrs. Parks and some of her children left Ala. about 1852 and settled at or near Lexington, Lee Co., Tex. She died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Allen, near Lexington, Mar. 19, 1856, a faithful and consistent member of the Baptist Church. Children:

41. i. WILLIAM THOMAS[4], b. Nov. 3, 1815; m. Lydia Seale.
ii. ROBERT M., b. Sept. 30, 1817; m. Cassandra E. Harris in Ala., moved to Miss. and lived there for many years. No. children.
42. iii. JOHN COVINGTON, b. Nov. 12, 1819; m. Talitha Hallums.
43. iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. May 28, 1822; m. Francis M. Harris.
44. v. LAURASY ANN, b. Feb. 3, 1824; m. Sanford Harris.
45. vi. PYRENA HARRIET, b. Dec. 12, 1825; m. Wayne S. Bishop.
46. vii. NANCY PERMELIA, b. Jan. 22, 1827; m. John G. Green.
47. viii. EMILY CAROLINE, b. Nov. 23, 1829; m. Robert M. Dickson.
48. ix. LOUISA JANE, b. Dec. 1, 1832; m. John Seaborn Allen.
49. x. JAMES HAMILTON, b. Mar. 9, 1834; m. Catherine Green.
xi. LUCITTA H., b. Dec. 28, 1836; d. Feb. 15, 1841.
50. xii. FRANCIS MARION, b. Mar. 11, 1839; m. Susan McClanahan.

9.

LUCY PARKS[3] (2) was born Jan. 4, 1792, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married John Meador, a widower, whose first wife was a Roberts. Mr. Meador was born Aug. 24, 1765, and died July 17, 1824. Mrs. Meador died July 19, 1862.

Mr. Meador was a farmer, and he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. NANCY[4], b. May 26, 1811; d. Mar. 11, 1825.
51. ii. JAMES, b. Oct. 2, 1812; twice m.
52. iii. LOUCITTA, b. Jan. 29, 1814; m. Wiley Hill.
iv. ALVIN, b. Apr. 16, 1815; d. single Oct. 12, 1842.
v. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 6, 1817; m. James Seaborn Parks. (See No. 15.)

53. vi. MINERVA, b. May 6, 1820; m. Henry Shell.
54. vii. HARRIET, b. Nov. 16, 1821; m. Wiley Hill.
55. viii. FRANCES DEAN, b. Dec. 22, 1823; m. Nat. Kennedy.

FOURTH GENERATION.

10.

VASHTI[4] PARKS (3) was born Oct. 10, 1799, in Laurens district, S. C., received a common school education and, Mar. 25, 1816, married John, Jr., a son of John Meador, Sr., by his first wife. They resided in S. C. a few years and then moved to the State of Ga., and settled in DeKalb Co., near Lithonia. Mrs. Meador was a member of the Baptist Church. She died July 13, 1886, at Lithonia, Ga., having been many years a widow. Children:

i. WILLIAM[5] P., b. July 14, 1818; d. Jan. 1854, unm.
56. ii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 6, 1820; m. James R. George.
57. iii. NANCY, b. July 13, 1823; m. John M. Born.
58. iv. JOHN J., b. Jan. 4, 1825; m. Louisa Caroline Simmons.
v. CASSANDRA, b. Jan. 1826; not m.; is a Baptist.
59. vi. THOMAS J., b. July 30, 1828; m. Lutie Simmons.

11.

SERENA[4] PARKS (3) was born Mar. 16, 1801, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in common schools, and married Jared Drummond, of Spantanburg district, S. C., Jan. 28, 1819.

Jared Drummond was born July 22, 1793, in Spartanburg district and received only a common school education. He became a man of fair literary attainments, a self-made man; was a good and law-abiding citizen and was highly esteemed by his neighbors. His life business was farming, at which he accumulated an ample competency. He and his wife were consistent members of the Baptist Church. In politics he was a Democrat and though never an aspirant to office, gave a hearty support to nominees and policy of his party. His wife, Serena, was a true helpmeet of gentle and affectionate disposition; industrious and skilled in domestic handcraft. She was beloved by her neighbors; she was especially kind to the poor. She died Jan. 16, 1866.

Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's *History of Spartanburg Co., S. C.*, (1900) says:

"The ancestor of the Drummond families in Spartanburg county was Ephraim Drummond, who married Polly Johnson. Both removed from Virginia to South Carolina in 1789, he from Lunenburg and she from another burg only a few miles away, and settled in the vicinity of the present town of Woodruff, S. C. Both he and his wife were of Scotch-Irish descent. The wife was a relative of General Joseph E. Johnson, who was also a native of Virginia. Ephraim Drummond, coming from a family that was full of pluck and energy, made his start in business by raising tobacco and rolling it to Charleston in hogsheads. He was successful in raising corn, and his place was often called Egypt. He served for a time in the Revolutionary war when only sixteen years of age."

Jared Drummond died Oct. 8, 1874. He and his wife reared a large and interesting family. They were the parents of fifteen children, thirteen of whom, two sons and eleven daughters, lived to be grown.

60. i. ADALINE FRANCES[5], b. Dec. 7, 1819; m. J. W. Brandenburg.
61. ii. NANCY PARKS, b. Jan. 22, 1821; m. John R. Switzer.
62. iii. MARY ANN, b. Sept. 27, 1822; m. John J. Miller.
63. iv. LOUCINDA CAROLINE, b. ——— 1824; m. William Chamblin.
v. ELVIRA PARTHENIA, b. Oct. 22, 1826; m. Alfred W. Parks. (See No. 39.)
vi. JANE ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 19, 1828; m. William F. Parks. (See No. 34.)
vii. WILLIAM THOMAS.
64. viii. ELLIOTT CATHERINE, b. Nov. 22, 1832; m., first, Samuel W. Miller; second, Charles Miller.
65. ix. MARTHA SUSAN, b. Aug. 27, 1834; m. Albert Dial.
x. ROBERT, b. Apr. 10, 1836; d. in infancy.
66. xi. EMMA JOSEPHINE, b. May 25, 1837; m. Edwin H. Bobo.
67. xii. CORNELIA MEDORA, b. Mar. 11, 1839; m. George W. Lester.
xiii. ELIZABETH ANN, b. May 23, 1840; m. Thomas Austin; both died during the Civil War; no children.
68. xiv. JAMES SIMPSON, b. Apr. 11, 1842; twice m.
xv. ARTEMAS, b. ——— ———; d. in infancy.
All born in Spartanburg district, S. C.

12.

THOMAS[4] PARKS (3) was born Oct. 28, 1803, in Laurens district, S. C. He accumulated a large fortune, principally by trading in negro slaves. He owned about a hundred slaves and

large landed interests, most of which was lost as a result of the Civil War, 1861-5. He was never married. He died December 23, 1865.

13.

PEYTON[4] PARKS (3) was born Dec. 9, 1806, in Laurens district, S. C., and went to Miss., where he married, and lived near Ripley, Tippah Co. He died Feb. 25, 1863. Mrs. Parks, left with a large estate to manage and a family of five children to rear and educate, was equal to the task. She managed the estate with superior judgment; was kind but firm in the government of her household and was held in high esteem. Children:

69. i. NANCY[5], b. Aug. 20, 1846; m. Jos. L. Kelley.
ii. SALLIE, b. ——— ———; m. ——— Strickland.
70. iii. JENNIE, b. Feb. 14, 1850; m. Robert Mitchell.
71. iv. MARY, b. Nov., 1857; m. C. L. McCarley.
72. v. JAMES F., b. May 25, 1859; m. Mary F. McCarley. P. O. address, Ripley, Miss.

14.

WILLIAM[4] PARKS (3) was born Mar. 17, 1809, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married Elvira Allgood at Spartanburg, S. C., Oct. 6, 1836. Miss Allgood was born in Spartanburg Feb. 6, 1815. William Parks' life business was farming. In the matter of religious faith he was Baptist and his wife was Presbyterian. They resided in Laurens and Abbeville districts, S. C., until 1838, and moved thence to Walker Co., Ga., where they remained until 1840 and then moved to Pontotoc Co., Miss. William Parks died about Feb., 1896. His wife, Elvira, died in Pontotoc Co., Miss., Mar. 6, 1870. Children:

73. i. WILLIAM THOMAS[5], b. Mar. 8, 1838; m. Martha Williams.
ii. BARNETT DRUMMOND, b. ———; d. Mar. 26, 1861, unm.
iii. ANDREW PEYTON, b. ——— ———; killed in battle in Va., July 14, 1863, in 17th Miss. Regiment under Gen. Lee.
iv. MARGARET ALICE, b. ——— ———; d. Dec. 8, 1860, unm.
74. v. JAMES SEABORN, b. Feb. 28, 1847; m. Sally B. McCullough.
75. vi. NANCY JANE, b. Jan. 13, 1849; m. Dr. A. B. Knox.
76. vii. HUGH BARNEY, b. Mar. 8, 1851; m. Mary E. Penn.
77. viii. CYRENA* ROSA, b. Sept. 2, 1852; m. Capt. V. B. Dixon.
78. ix. WALTER SCOTT, b. June 4, 1854; m. Nannie J. Duncan.
79. x. ADALINE ALLGOOD, b. Mar. 10, 1858; m. C. C. Williams.

---

*Supposed to have been named for her aunt, Serena (Parks) Drummond, spelling changed to suit modern taste or fancy.

15.

JAMES SEABORN[4] PARKS (3), born Aug. 15, 1811, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married Elizabeth Ann Meador, his half cousin, Oct. 1, 1840. He became a member of Durban Creek Baptist Church Sunday, July 20, 1841, was ordained deacon July 31, 1848, and served that church as such as long as he lived. He was also clerk of the church for many years. He was one of the most prominent citizens of his section, a large and successful planter, a man universally respected and esteemed; a dignified and courteous gentleman. He died Oct 13, 1890. Mrs. Parks was an excellent housekeeper and deacon's wife. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church; a congenial companion and loving mother. Children:

i. JAMES HENRY[5], b. July 21, 1841; d. July 28, 1845.
80. ii. JOHN MEADOR, b. Feb. 6, 1843; d. Sept. 15, 1862.
81. iii. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. July 21, 1844; m. Alethea Westmoreland.
82. iv. FRANCES ANN, b. Mar. 29, 1846; m. H. T. Hutchinson.
83. v. LUCY MINERVA, b. May 19, 1848; m. I. L. Drummond.
84. vi. SUMPTER PEYTON, b. Jan. 20, 1850; twice m.
85. vii. JANE PERMELIA, b. Mar. 24, 1852; m. J. P. Goodwin.
viii. SEABORN LAWRENCE, b. Oct. 1, 1853; d. Oct. 27, 1855.
ix. JEFFERSON PICKENS, b. Apr. 4, 1856.
86. x. BARRON BOWEN, b. Feb. 24, 1858; unm.
xi. JARED CLINTON, b. Dec. 15, 1858; d. July 11, 1863.
One died at birth.

16.

ZANIE[4] GRAY (4), born July 25, 1795, married John Gray, her father's cousin, Jan 27, 1814. John Gray was born Mar. 23, 1795. He was a member of Warren's Creek Baptist Church. He was a farmer and lived on Enoree river. He died Mar. 18, 1848. Mrs. Gray died Jan 23, 1867. Children:

i. ISAAC WILLIAM[5], b. Dec. 26, 1818; d. Mar. 20, 1848. He was a school teacher.
ii. THOMAS ABRAHAM, b. May 15, 1822; m. Cinthia Mosley. Mar. 23, 1843, and d. Oct. 22, 1874. One child, a daughter, *Parthenia*, b. Apr. 14, 1847, m. A. Aldrich. They reside at Collinsville, Lauderdale Co., Miss.
87. iii. ROBERT LESLEY, b. Jan. 2, 1824; m. Eliza M. Taylor.

17.

MAHALY[4] GRAY (4) married Nelson Meredith. They moved to the State of Ga., and settled in Butts Co., and there spent the remainder of their lives. Their children were:

88. i. WILLIAM H.[5], b. June 8, 1818; m. Mary Ann Aiken.
89. ii. JAMES ALBERT, b. Feb. 2, 1825; m. Annie Byars.
iii. NANCY, b. ——— ———; m. William Jiles, she died and he m. the youngest sister Elizabeth.
iv. LARISSA, b. ——— ———; m. first ——— Byars, had one child and Byars died; m. second, Joel Dodson and had ten children.
v. Jane, b. ——— ———; m. George W. Byars.
vi. ELIZABETH, b. ——— ———; m. her brother-in-law, Wm. Jiles.

18.

LESLEY[4] GRAY (4) married Rebecca, daughter of John and Mary Farrow Dean, Sept. 26, 1779. (See No. 13, Part III.) Mary Farrow was a daughter of Thomas Farrow, a Revolutionary soldier. Mr. Gray with his family moved to Ala. and settled near Huntsville. Three children:

i. ALANSON JEFFERSON[5].
ii. MARY ANN.
iii. HARRIET MARTHA.

19.

ELIZA[4] GRAY (4) married Willis Cheek, a widower. They resided in Laurens district, S. C. Mr. Cheek was a prosperous farmer. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. He was thrown from a horse and killed on the way returning from Laurens and about five miles from that place, near the residence of Capt. Dial. Mrs. Cheek died Jan. 9, 1886. She was remarkable for her sympathetic feeling for the poor or afflicted of her neighborhood and ever ready to minister to their wants. She was a model housekeeper, "had a place for everything and kept everything in its place." Children:

i. The first was still born.
90. ii. JAMES WILLIAM[5]. } *Twins*, b. Dec. 17, 1833.
91. iii. WILLIS ABRAHAM. }

20.

BETHIAR[4] GRAY (4) married Thomas, a son of John Meador by his first wife. They resided in S. C. two years and moved to the State of Ga., and later on to Ark. He died near Little Rock, and his widow married a Sims.

21.

MELFORD GRAY[4] (4) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Apr. 3, 1816, and died June 20, 1884. He married Sarah Ann Pettyjohn Jan. 2, 1842. Miss Pettyjohn was born in Jackson Co., Ga., Oct. 17, 1819. They resided in Forsyth Co., Ga. Children:

i. PERRY PULASKI[5], b. Dec. 10, 1842, and m. Elizabeth Mitchener in 1865.
ii. MELVIN, b. Dec. 24, 1844.
iii. WINFIELD, b. Oct. 29, 1847.
iv. ZACHARY, b. June 23, 1850.
v. MARY ALBERTINA, b. Nov. 19, 1852.
vi. JULIA CELESTRA TEMPERANCE, b. Apr. 16, 1856.
vii. THOMAS PARKS, b. Feb. 16, 1859.
viii. JAMES FRANKLIN, b. Apr. 16, 1863.
All born in Forsyth Co., Ga.

22.

MEDAMY[4] GRAY (4) was born Dec. 14, 1817, in Laurens district, S. C., and married James Jefferson Adams of Greenville, S. C., Sept. 6, 1838. Mr. Adams was born in Greenville, S. C., Oct. 16, 1801. Mrs. Adams died Mar. 10, 1893.

He moved to and settled in northeast Ala. in 1836 or '37, and assisted in collecting up the Indians in that section preparatory to their removal by the U. S. government. He was a public spirited man and filled various offices of trust and responsibility. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

92. i. MARY JANE[5], b. Jan. 25, 1839; was thrice m.
ii. MESSINA, b. Mar. 30, 1841; d. at 18 unm.
iii. CHARLSIE, b. Mar. 18, 1843; d. in her twentieth year unm.
93. iv. JAMES M., b. May. 15, 1845; m. and resides in Ark.
94. v. FRANCIS COURTNEY CLARK, b. Dec. 14, 1849; m. Ulela Jelks.
vi. IDA PARKS, b. Aug. 31, 1853; m. A. C. Williams. He died in May, 1896. In 1899 Ida Williams m. S. K. Hodges; no children.
vii. ALICE H., b. Dec. 1, 1854; d. Oct., 1873. She, it is said, was the pride of the family.
Two died in infancy.

23.

THOMAS PARKS[4] HUDSON (5), born in Greenville district, S. C., June 23, 1798, was educated in the neighboring schools and married Laurinda Green Dec. 9, 1819. Miss Green was born Sept. 2, 1800. Mr. Hudson moved to Georgia and settled in Jackson Co., moved thence to Gwinnett Co., where he died Tuesday Nov. 4, 1862. Mrs. Hudson died at Palmetto, Ga., Mar. 8, 1877. Children:

95. i. EMILY CAROLINE[5], b. Friday, Mar. 2, 1821; m. B. Dyer.
96. ii. GEORGE BAYLIS, b. Thursday, Mar. 6, 1823; m. Sarah E. McDaniel.
97. iii. JAMES MANING, b. Saturday, July 23, 1825; m. Margret A. E. George.
iv. WILLIAM P. E., b. Sunday, Feb. 10, 1828. Horse ran away with and killed him, Nov. 7, 1838.
98. v. AMELIA ANN, b. Wednesday, May 5, 1830; m. Andrew Ford.
99. vi. FRANKLIN PERRY, b. Apr. 10, 1833; twice m.
vii. SARAH EVALINE, b. Sunday, Feb. 28, 1836; d. in Gwinnett Co., Ga., July 2, 1838.
100. viii. NANCY JANE, b. Friday, Mar. 1, 1839; m. Dr. John Boxley.
101. ix. THOMAS PLINY, b. Friday, Feb. 11, 1842; twice m.

24.

JAMES BERRYMAN[4] HUDSON (5) was born Jan. 11, 1800, in Greenville district, S. C. He went to Tenn. about 1826-27 and married Elizabeth Moore Sept. 3, 1829. Miss Moore was born in Lincoln Co., Tenn., July 10, 1810. They were both consistent members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He was elder for thirty years. His occupation was farming and he was also a magistrate for several years. He died in 1871. Children:

i. JOHN LANFORD, b. Aug. 17, 1830; d. 21 Mar. 1831.
ii. MARY JANE, b. Apr. 29, 1832; m. David Brown; had one child and d. in 1855.
iii. ANNIE, b. Aug. 8, 1834; m. Alfred Drobey in 1854. They had three children; one died in infancy, the other two are living and have families. Mrs. Drobey was a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. She d. in Jan. 1866.
iv. HUGH FRANKLIN, b. Mar. 2, 1837; m. Elvira Colter. They had one child. He d. in the Confederate Army in 1864. His widow still survives—1902.
v. WILLIAM BELL, b. Mar. 10, 1840; m. Mattie Gowen in 1872. They had eight children, seven of whom are living—1901. His occupation was farming. He had only a common school education.

vi. ARCHIBALD, b. Apr. 18, 1843; d. in infancy.
vii. J. P., b. Mar. 8, 1845; m. Mary Gross in 1865. They have two children living and two dead. His occupation is farming. He and his wife are members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. They received a common school education.

There are only two of James Berryman Hudson's children living (Dec. 1901), eleven grandchildren and eleven great-grandchildren.

25.

FRANKLIN HUDSON[4] (5) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Oct. 22, 1801. He settled in Ill. and married Louisa Abbott. It is said he subsequently went to the Indian Territory.

26.

MELISSA MARTIN[4] HUDSON (5) was born Jan. 28, 1806, in Greenville district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married John Ross, a farmer, Nov. 23, 1820. Mr. Ross was born in Greenville district, S. C., and received a common school education. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Ross died about 1878 and his wife died June 15, 1881. They had fourteen children, dates of birth not known. Order supposed to be as follows:

i. WILLIE[5] (dead).
ii. MILLIE (dead).
102. iii. GILLIE C., b. July 28, 1828; m. Reuben Lee.
103. iv. ELIZABETH; m. Joshua Baker.
v. LINIE; m. Solomon Vaughn, a dau. of theirs, *Harriet*, m. Todd.
vi. LUNSFORD (dead).
vii. GEORGE.
viii. JOHN (dead).
ix. ALEXANDER (dead).
x. MINERVA (dead).
xi. HARRIET; m. Wilson.
xii. JESSE (dead).
Two died not named.

27.

FATIMA HULDA[4] HUDSON (5) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Jan. 25, 1810, and married Thomas L. Stokes May 20, 1829. Mr. Stokes was born Dec. 10, 1802, near the Natural Bridge in Va. He was fourteen years old when the family moved to S. C. When he grew up to manhood he was a farmer and a school teacher; a man of sterling integrity of character.

He was a Baptist in religious belief. He died at the old homestead at Travelers' Rest, ten miles north of Greenville, S. C., in Dec., 1886. Mrs. Stokes was noted for her industry and skill as a seamstress and in domestic handcraft. She spent much of her time cutting and making men's clothes and in fancy weaving. She was a member of the Baptist Church, punctual in attendance upon the services of her church; faithful in the discharge of her religious duties; a kind neighbor, good nurse and doctress, and friend of the sick. She died at Greenville, S. C., June, 1861. They had eleven children, all born and educated at Travelers' Rest, Greenville Co., S. C.

104. i. JAMES FRANKLIN[5], b. Mar. 31, 1830; m. Frances Brockman.
105. ii. WILLIAM LUNSFORD, b. Feb. 3, 1832; m. Frances L. Gwin.
106. iii. ELIZABETH ANN, b. Mar. 5, 1834; m. Moses H. Fowler.
107. iv. JOHN THOMAS, b. Apr. 19, 1835.
108. v. ANDREW JACKSON, b. Feb. 22, 1837.
109. vi. MINERVA CAROLINE, b. Feb. 18, 1839.
110. vii. HENRY HARRISON, b. Dec. 13, 1840; m. Nancy A. Pool.
111. viii. DAVID PLINY, b. May 12, 1843; m. Nancy Cooper.
These three children died of typhoid fever.
ix. ALVIN PERRY, b. Apr. 17, 1845; d. Sept. 1, 1857.
x. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Apr. 1, 1847; d. Aug. 30, 1857.
xi. BENJAMIN YOUNG, b. July 15, 1849; d. Sept. 4, 1857.

28.

SAMUEL PLINY[4] HUDSON (5) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Apr. 26, 1811, and married Kizziah, a daughter of Col. Thomas Brockman, of Greenville district, S. C. Mr. Hudson moved to Ala. and settled at Jacksonville, and was a merchant at that place for many years. He is said to have had five children.

H. AMELIA[5], m. Balkham. They reside at Dallas, Tex.

29.

ALBERT GALLATAN[4] HUDSON (5) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Feb. 25, 1814, and married E. Mellon Green 4th of May, 1834. They moved to Ark. P. O. address, Dardanelle, Ark. Albert G. Hudson was a farmer, well-to-do, had accumulated considerable property. He owned some town property which he rented and is said to have had some trouble about it and was found in an old well dead early one morning. Mr. and

Mrs. Hudson taught their children to be honest and truthful, and useful men and women. They are all Missionary Baptists, except Thomas, who is a Primitive Baptist. Children:

112. i. GEORGE WASHINGTON[5], b. Feb. 1, 1835; m. Lydia Parker.
113. ii. MISSOURI D., b. Nov. 22, 1836; m. Jas. A. Nunneley.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 9, 1838; d. Jan. 6, 1839.
iv. FRANCES JANE, b. Apr. 16, 1840; m. Wm. Hatchett; two children, *Davis*, and *William*.
114. v. THOMAS HENRY, b. Feb. 22, 1842; m. Rebecca Hatchett.
vi. ALDRIDGE GREEN, b. Nov. 11, 1843. Killed in the Confederate Army, Civil War.
vii. FRANKLIN PERRY, b. July 21, 1845. Killed in the Confederate Army, Civil War, Oct. 29, 1864.
viii. JAMES LUNSFORD, b. Jan. 9, 1848; m. Laura Shepard; no children; both dead.
115. ix. CHARLES P., b. July 21, 1852; m. Mary E. Walkup.
x. VIRGINIA M., b. Jan. 28, 1857; m. John Brooks; two children; mother and children dead.

30.

ELSEY WILLIAM[4] HUDSON (5) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Mar. 20, 1816, and died Aug. 15, 1873. He married Mary Ann Ross Mar. 9, 1856. Miss Ross was born July 30, 1827, and died Aug. 15, 1865. Children:

i. VARDRY PERRY, b. Feb. 26, 1859.
116. ii. AMELIA ANN, b. Nov. 9, 1861; m. Robert F. G. Holtzclaw.

31.

ELIZABETH ANN[4] HUDSON (5) was born Aug. 15, 1818, in Greenville district, S. C., and died Oct. 3, 1899. She married Oliver P. Phillips July 14, 1840.

Mr. Phillips was born Mar. 27, 1818, and died Aug. 24, 1886. The family were Baptists. Children:

i. WILLIAM ERWIN[5], b. Jan. 9, 1841; was educated at Furman University and the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary and was a Baptist minister. He joined the Confederate Army and died in camp, July 11, 1862.
117. ii. ADALINE AMELIA, b. May 27, 1843; m. Elliott A. Hudson.
iii. MARY ANN, b. Jan. 19, 1845; m. M. P. Batson, Nov. 9, 1875. Mr. Batson d. Oct. 20, 1881. She d. Oct. 21, 1882. No children.

32.

MINERVA CAROLINE[4] HUDSON (5) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Apr. 12, 1821, and married Archie Mahaffa.

They moved to Ala. Mr. Mahaffa died leaving a son Marion Mahaffa, whose address is Gadsden, Ala. It is said the widow married again and had children.

33.

NANCY PERMELIA[4] HUDSON (5) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Jan. 2, 1823, and married Dr. Israel Miller of Greenville. They moved to Miss. and are both dead. It is said they had nine children. We have an account of only three:

i. ADALINE T.[5], m. John Couch, Oct. 19, 1873. They reside at Eudora, Miss., and have six children.
ii. AMANDA, m. John Sanders, Apr., 1893. They have one child.
iii. EMMA, not married. (Not certain of the order of birth.)

34.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN[4] PARKS (6) was born in Laurens district, S. C., July 22, 1818, and died at Redbanks, Miss., July 16, 1901. He first married Jane Elizabeth, a daughter of Jared Drummond of Spartanburg district, S. C., in 1848. His wife died in Miss. in August of the year of their marriage.

Mr. Parks married Mary Ann Fielder, of Spartanburg, S. C., Oct. 16, 1849, and carried her to his home in Miss., where he spent the remainder of a long and useful life, at the little town of Redbanks. There were two children born of the second marriage, both of whom died quite young. His last wife died in 1902. The entire family is buried at Redbanks, Miss. Mr. Parks and both of his wives were members of the Baptist Church. He was in the Confederate Army, a member of the 17th Miss. Regiment, and in several battles. His life business was farming and he was very succesful and accumulated a large property. He was esteemed as a good and useful citizen.

These good Christian people were as father and mother to their niece, Willie Jennigan, and her two brothers, whose mother died when they were quite small.

35.

ARENA[4] PARKS (6) was born in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married William, son of

Jesse Gray. They moved to Ala. and settled in Calhoun county. Mr. Gray died about 1895 and his wife about 1893. Children:

118. i. P. L.[5], (called Lee) b. ——— ———; m. Sallie Moore.
119. ii. MARY, b. Jan. 1, 1848; m. E. D. Meharg.
120. iii. THEODORE S., b. Mar. 9, 1849; m. Emma Brothers.
121. iv. JESSIE JULIA, b. Aug. 27, 1855; m. William A. Smith.
122. v. NANCY ANN, b. Oct. 10, 1859; m. T. T. Ellison.

36.

MARY FRANCES[4] PARKS (6) was born June 21, 1827, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married James Perry Putnam, a farmer, at the residence of her parents, Sept. 21, 1848.

Mr. Putnam was born in Laurens district, S. C., in 1826 and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Chruch. He was wounded in the Civil War and died Apr. 9, 1865. They resided at Graycourt, Laurens Co., S. C., where his widow and many of their descendants still live. Children:

123. i. MARTHA TALLULAH[5], b. Oct. 27, 1849; m. W. A. Garrett.
124. ii. ELIZABETH MOON, b. May 25, 1851; m. Jas. P. Boyd.
125. iii. ARENA MEDORA, b. Apr. 28, 1854; m. James Todd.
126. iv. MARY HENRIETTA, b. June 27, 1856; m. Joel G. Withers.
127. v. NANNIE DRUSILLA, b. Jan. 12, 1858; m. John Todd.
128. vi. WILLIAM ALBERT, b. Nov. 10, 1858; m. Nancy Boyd.
129. vii. HANEY AMANDA, b. Oct. 8, 1860; m. Pierce Garrett.
viii. LAURA CORNELIA, b. Feb. 3, 1864; d. Oct. 25, 1865.

37.

HARVEY CLINTON[4] PARKS (7) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Jan. 26, 1816, and died June 15, 1848. He was first engaged in farming, later on was a cotton merchant at Hamburg, S. C. He was a successful business man and was popular in the community in which he did business.

38.

JAMES HENRY[4] PARKS (7) was born July 13, 1820, in Laurens district, S. C. He was educated at Laurens and at Greenville, S. C., and probably also attended school at Slabtown in Anderson county, and was married Nov. 24, 1844, to Martha Jane Barksdale. Miss Barksdale was born near Laurens C. H., Laurens Co., S. C., Sept. 30, 1824.

Mr. Parks' business was farming, at which he was successful and made a handsome competency. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. In politics he was a Democrat, but never aspired to office. He was a good and esteemed citizen. He died Mar. 23, 1876.

Martha Jane Barksdale was the daughter of Allen Barksdale and Nancy Davis Barksdale. Allen Barksdale was sheriff of Laurens district from 1820 to 1828 and afterwards served several terms in the State Legislature and was prominent in all public affairs. Nancy Davis, his wife, was a daughter of Joseph Davis and Jane Alexander. Joseph Davis was a brother of Maj. Jonathan Davis of Revolutionary fame, both prominent in the history of Laurens, S. C. They were sons of Henry Davis, formerly a Capt. in the English navy, and Jane Douglas of Scotland. Jane Alexander, mother of Nancy Davis, was a daughter of Abram Alexander of Mecklinburg, N. C., Pres. of the famous Mecklinburg convention, May, 1775. Jane Barksdale was educated at the then famous school at Laurens C. H., taught by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Herbert, father and mother of the Hon. Hilary A. Herbert, ex-Secretary of the Navy of the U. S. She was a woman of beautiful character and her life was full of kindness to others. She was in happy unison with the Baptist Church for more than fifty years, known and loved as a Christian by all who knew her. She died Feb. 4, 1901, and her remains were interred near the ancestral home where she was born. Children:

130. i. JAMES ALLEN[5], b. Apr. 22, 1846; m. Ella L. Goldsmith.
131. ii. GEORGE HARVEY, b. Dec. 23, 1847.
132. iii. JOHN BARKSDALE, b. Jan. 15, 1851.
133. iv. MARY ELIZA, b. Mar. 8, 1853; m. Thomas B. Goldsmith.
v. HENRY LAWRENCE, b. Oct. 8, 1855; d. May 1, 1858.
vi. COLLYAR DOUGLAS, b. Aug. 6, 1860; d. Jan. 31, 1863.
134. vii. BALDY BIRD, b. Feb. 16, 1865; m. Louisa V. Wright.

39.

ALFRED WILLIAM[4] PARKS (7) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Oct. 19, 1823, was educated in the common schools and at the High School at Laurens, S. C., and married Elvira Parthenia, daughter of Jared Drummond, of Spartanburg district, Nov. 10, 1846.

Miss Drummond was born in Spartanburg district Oct. 22, 1826, and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Parks' busi-

ness is farming, at which he has been reasonably successful and accumulated property. He is highly esteemed by his neighbors as an honest and upright man; is charitable to the poor, is law-abiding and has been a consistent member of the Baptist Church fifty-nine years. He and his wife have lived happily together for fifty-six years. They celebrated their golden wedding in 1896, on which occasion they were the recipients of numerous valuable presents, testimonials of love and esteem from their children and friends.

Mr. Parks entered the service of the Confederate States, as a soldier, in the Civil War in 1862; was in Gen. McGowan's Brigade, Company "I," 1st S. C. Regiment, Captain Brailford, from Sumpter, S. C., commanding. The first lieutenant was Wallace Delf, of Hamburg. In the fall of 1863 they went to Va., and were in camps near Orange C. H. until 1863. Mr. Parks was in the battle of the Wilderness and was wounded May 4, 1864; was in hospital at Lynchburg for three months. Communication being cut off his wife was not advised until some weeks after, when on receipt of sundry letters she hastened to his side to nurse and care for him, and after some five weeks nursing finally succeeded in bringing him home. Mr. Parks realizes that he is indebted to a devoted wife for preservation of life and restoration to health. She has been a true and faithful wife and mother, ever solicitous for the welfare and prosperity of her husband and their children. An excellent housekeeper and consistent Christian. They reside at Clifton, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Children:

i. JAMES DRUMMOND,[5] b. Oct. 13, 1847; d. Mar. 1, 1863.
ii. LAURA JANE, b. July 27, 1849; d. Feb. 18, 1863.
135. iii. MARY MEDORA, b. May 24, 1852; m. William D. Barksdale.
136. iv. WILLIAM ALFRED, b. June 23, 1854; m. Alice Ferguson.
v. EMMA LOU, b. Jan. 29, 1856; d. Jan. 3, 1900.
137. vi. ELLA VIOLA, b. June 21, 1858; m. Thos. H. Hammond.
138. vii. NANNIE HUDSON, b. Mar. 26, 1860; m. Thos. M. Nesbitt.

40.

ARCHIBALD RAY[4] PARKS (7) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Mar. 7, 1833, was educated at Slabtown, Anderson Co., S. C. He engaged in merchandising at Laurens C. H., S. C. He was a promising and popular man. He married Nannie Anderson, of Laurens district, S. C., Mar. 1860. He was a member of the Baptist Church. His wife was a Methodist. He en-

tered the service of the Confederate States in the Civil War in 1862, was wounded in battle in Tenn., was captured and died in a U. S. Army hospital at Knoxville, Tenn., in 1863.

41.

DR. WILLIAM THOMAS[4] PARKS (8) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Nov. 3, 1815, and with his parents moved to Alabama and later on to Miss., where he lived for many years. He was a successful physician and a member of the Baptist Church. He married Lydia Seale. He died in Nashville, Tenn., about 1877. Some of their children died in childhood; those that lived to be grown were:

i. FRANCIS MARION.[5]
ii. VIRGIL.
iii. JENNIE LEE.
iv. ANNIE MAY.

42.

JOHN COVINGTON[4] PARKS (8) was born Nov. 12, 1819, in Laurens district, S. C., and married Talitha Hallums, Nov. 12, 1840, in Ala. He was a faithful member of the Old School Presbyterian Church and was a farmer. Mrs. Parks died in Texas, Dec. 16, 1853, and Mr. Parks married Isabella G. Wilson in 1855. Isabella Wilson Parks died in 1857 and Mr. Parks married Rebecca H. Allen in April, 1860, and died near Liberty Hill, Williamson Co., Tex., May 11, 1887. Children by first wife:

i. MARY ELIZABETH,[5] b. Aug. 28, 1841; (address Liberty Hill, Tex).
139. ii. JOHN R., b. Sept. 20, 1843.
140. iii. N. JENNIE, b. Feb. 11, 1846; m. Jesse E. Thomas.
iv. & v. Twins, b. July 24, 1847; d. in infancy.

Children by second wife:

141. vi. ASHBEL GREEN W., b. Dec. 25, 1855; m. Kate F. Ward.
vii. LOUIS F., b. Dec. ——, 1857; d. Feb. 12, 1879.

Children by third wife:

viii. EMILY S., b. Jan. 2, 1861; d. Aug. 8, 1863.
ix. MARION, b. Sept. 24, 1862; d. Sept. 24, 1863.
142. x. WILLIAM J., b. Mar. 15, 1864; m. Amanda Parks.
xi. LEMUEL Y., b. Feb. 12, 1866; d. Nov. 7, 1873.
xii. LOU G., b. Feb. 24, 1868; d. Nov. 14, 1873.
143. xiii. LOTTIE A., b. Apr. 20, 1870; m. R. W. Atkinson.
xiv. SALLIE F., b. July 14, 1873.

xv. EVA, b. Mar. 11, 1875.
xvi. FRANK E., b. Nov. 2, 1877.

43.

MARY ELIZABETH[4] PARKS (8) was born in Laurens district, S. C., May 28, 1822, and married Francis M. Harris in Ala., Jan. 9, 1842.

Mrs. Harris died in Ala., Feb. 9, 1845, and Mr. Harris died in Tex. Children:

William[5] and Dudley (reside at Waco, Tex.)

44.

LAURASY ANN[4] PARKS (8) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Feb. 3, 1824, and married Sanford Harris in Ala. They moved to Miss., and reared a large family. Mr. Harris died in Miss. and his widow with their children moved to Texas. She died in Bosque Co., Tex., about 1888. She was a member of the Baptist Church. The descendants are in the vicinity of Waco and Bosqueville, Texas.

45.

PYRENA HARRIET[4] PARKS (8) was born Dec. 12, 1825, in Laurens district, S. C.; married Wayne S. Bishop in Lexington, Tex., Aug. 2, 1857, and died while on a visit to friends in Ky., Feb. 17, 1874. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church. No children.

46.

NANCY PERMELIA[4] PARKS (8) was born Jan. 22, 1827, in Laurens district, S. C., and married John Graham Green in Calhoun Co., Ala., Sept. 28, 1847. They moved to Tex., in 1852, and settled near Lexington, Tex., where they reared a large family and in 1871 moved to Waco, Tex., that their children might have better educational advantages.

Mr. Green was born in S. C., Sept. 6, 1815. He was a member of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Green died Jan. 5, 1871, only a few days after arriving at Waco. She was a consistent and faithful Christian, a member of the Baptist Church, and in all the relations of wife, mother and friend, exemplified in her daily life a noble Christian character. Children:

i. WILLIAM[5], b. Sept. 3, 1848; d. at 6 years old.
144. ii. JOSEPH NATHANIEL, b. Sept. 28, 1850; m. Mary Brelsford.
145. iii. JOHN BYRON, b. Mar. 3, 1852; m. Lelia Hamilton.
146. iv. TALLULAH EMILY, b. June 22, 1854; m. F. B. Williams.
147. v. SEABORN ALLEN, b. Mar. 26, 1857; m. M. P. Beaufort.
148. vi. WAYNE BISHOP, b. Sept. 9, 1859; not married.
149. vii. FRANCES MARION, b. Dec. 7, 1862; m. James Pinkney Wood.
viii. PYRENA, b. Dec. 4, 1866; d. when sixteen years old.

47.

EMILY CAROLINE[4] PARKS (8) was born Nov. 23, 1829, in Laurens district, S. C., and married Robert M. Dickson, May 6, 1847, in Calhoun Co., Ala. Mr. Dickson was a merchant at Alexandria, Calhoun Co., Ala., where they resided until Apr., 1860, when they moved to Tex. and settled at Lexington, where he continued his business as merchant until his death, Oct. 16, 1893. He was a faithful and consistent member of the Old School Presbyterian Church, a Royal Arch Mason, an honorable and upright citizen, loved and respected by all who knew him. On his death bed he called his three sons to him and told them he had been in a store forty-five years and looking back over his business life saw nothing of which to be ashamed; and that was the way he wished them to continue the business he had built up; to deal fairly and honestly with every one. His death was triumphant.

Mrs. Dickson was a noble Christian woman, a member of the Baptist Church, a faithful wife and mother. She was for a number of years before her death an invalid, and during all her sufferings, her patience and fortitude were remarkable. She said she knew her afflictions were for some wise purpose, consequently she could bear them with patience. She died Mar. 6, 1887. Their children feel that the lives and triumphant Christian death of their parents is a precious legacy. Children:

150. i. MARY REBECCA[5], b. Apr. 30 1849; m. Jeff. D. Smith.
ii. JOHN EDWARD, b. Dec. 15, 1850; d. Jan. 28, 1852.
151. iii. LOU CORA, b. Nov. 4, 1852; m. Jeff. D. Smith (first wife).
iv. FLORENCE PYRENA, b. Jan. 19, 1855; d. Sept. 7, 1856.
152. v. ROBERTA WAYNE, b. Aug. 9, 1857; m. Hinton Carr.
153. vi. JAMES WILLIS, b. Nov. 4, 1859; m. Annie Douglas.
vii. MICHAEL BISHOP, b. Feb. 14, 1862; d. June 8, 1863.
viii. ERNEST LEE, b. May 25, 1864; d. Apr. 23, 1867.
154. ix. GALEN PARKS, b. Mar. 19, 1867.
155. x. ROBERT MEADOR, b. Apr. 14, 1871; m. Annie E. Griffith.

48.

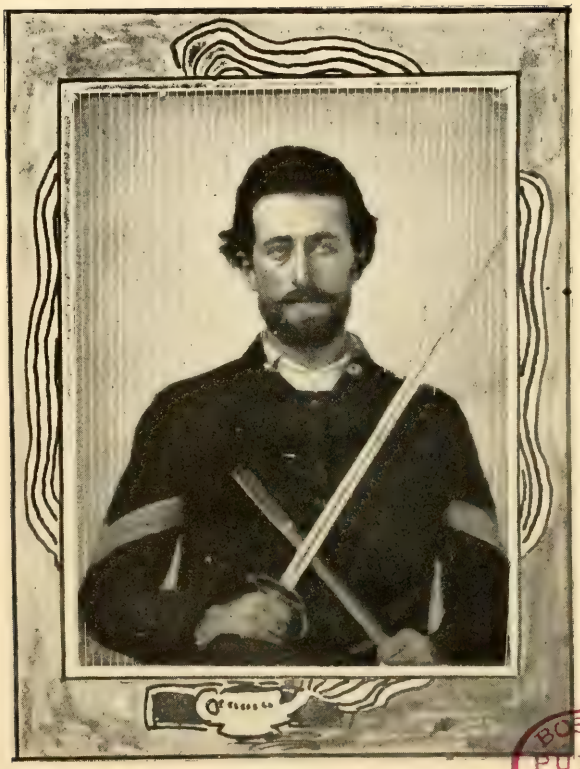
LOUISA JANE[4] PARKS (8) was born Dec. 1, 1832, in Laurens district, S. C., and married John Seaborn Allen in Ala., Nov. 4, 1852. They moved to Tex. and settled near Lexington, where they lived until the fall of 1871, when they moved to Waco, that their children might enjoy better educational advantages. Mr. Allen was a Baptist minister; was pastor of several churches in the vicinity of Lexington and for several years traveled as association missionary over a large territory. The county at that time was sparsely settled, consequently he was much from home; his wife, a noble Christian woman, having the entire charge of the interests of the farm and family. Owing to conditions incident to a life in a new country, she had many privations to endure, but with noble self-sacrifice she endured them all that her husband might preach the gospel.

After they moved to Waco he was pastor of several churches in that section. At the time of his death was pastor of the East Waco Church. He was a good preacher, wise councillor and faithful to every trust committed to him. He died Nov. 23, 1887. His wife died Oct. 22, 1883. Children:

156. i. JOHN EDWIN[5], b. Sept. 3, 1855; m. Kate Perry.
157. ii. ELLA CORDELIA, b. July 26, 1857; m. Dr. W. B. Carpenter.
iii. PYRENA WAYNE, b. Jan. 28, 1859; graduated at Waco University; is a Baptist.
158. iv. FRANK M., b. Dec. 12, 1860; m. Della Sheppard.
159. v. ROBERT LEE, b. May 1, 1863; m. Lilly M. Craven.
160. vi. WILLIAM GALEN, b. Mar. 23, 1865; m. Mattie P. Stevens.
vii. MARY REBECCA, b. Nov. 8, 1867; graduated at Waco University; is a Baptist.
viii. LOU EMILY, b. Feb. 5, 1870; graduated at Waco University; is a Baptist.

49.

JAMES HAMILTON[4] PARKS (8) was born Mar. 9, 1834, in Calhoun Co., Ala., and married Catherine Green in Oct.. 1852. Miss Green was born in Apr., 1833, in St. Clair Co., Ala. They moved to Tex. and settled near Lexington, where they lived for many years. He afterwards settled near Waco, then near Meridian, where he died in Dec., 1893. Mr. Parks was a successful farmer, an honest, upright citizen and a member of the Baptist Church. He enlisted in the beginning of the Civil



Francis Marion Parks.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

War and was in active service all the time until the surrender. He was severely wounded in the battle of Millikin's Bend in La. His wife died at Meridian, Tex., several years before his death. Children:

161. i. JAMES PINKNEY[5], b. Dec. 11, 1853; m. Ella Bateman.
162. ii. FLORENCE H., b. Sept. 5, 1856; m. John Stawdifer.
163. iii. WAYNE BISHOP, b. May 10, 1858.
164. iv. LEE DAVIS, b. July 11, 1860; m. Susan V. Green.
165. v. WILLIAM ANDREW, b. Jan. 19, 1866; m. Geneva Gibson.
166. vi. JOSEPH NATHANIEL, b. Jan. 19, 1869; m. Willie A. Potter.

50.

FRANCIS MARION[4] PARKS (8) was born Mar. 11, 1839, in Calhoun Co., Ala.; moved with his mother and family to Tex., in 1852, and settled near Lexington, Tex. In 1861 he enlisted in the Confederate Army and served until the close of the Civil War. He was with Gen. Price in Miss., was in the battle of Corinth, Shiloh and all the hard service of that section; was wounded at the siege of Vicksburg. He was first lieutenant of Company H, 2d Tex. Infantry. He was devoted to the principles for which he fought and as long as he lived cherished them and was ever ready to assist a Confederate soldier. He was a deacon in the Baptist Church; a faithful friend, devoted husband and father. His occupation was farming. He lived for several years in Coryell Co., then Hale, then in Whorton Co., Tex., where he died, Feb. 27, 1898. He married Susan McClanahan, Apr. 21, 1864. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church and faithful mother. She lives with her children at Plainview, Hale Co., Tex. Children:

167. i. MARY MEADOR[5], b. Dec. 29, 1865; m. Thomas E. Smith.
168. ii. MILTON NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 2, 1867; m. Virginia Kiser.
iii. LOUCITTA KEYS, b. Nov. 3, 1869; d. Nov. 15, 1869.
iv. THOMAS DOUGLAS, b. Sept. 11, 1870; d. July 6, 1872.
169. v. PYRENA EMILY, b. Oct. 31, 1872; m. Joseph B. Leach.
vi. NANCY EPPIE SUSAN, b. Jan. 22, 1876.
vii. LALLIE LORENA, b. Jan. 7, 1879; d. Apr. 17, 1899.
170. viii. FRANCIS MARION, JR., b. Sept. 27, 1881; m. Belle Nations.

51.

JAMES[4] MEADOR (9) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Oct. 2, 1812, and married Henrietta Chamblin, of Spartanburg

district. She died and he married Jane Chamblin in Ga., a neice of his first wife and moved to Dewitt Co., Tex., and died there in Dec., 1871.

Children of first marriage:
i. JOHN[5], never married.
ii. LUCY, m. Wheat and is dead.
iii. WILLIAM, d. in Dewitt Co., Tex.
Children of second marriage:
i. Hattie, m. in Tex.
Two died in infancy.

52.

LOUCITTA[4] MEADOR (9) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Jan. 29, 1814, and married Wiley Hill. She was his fourth wife. She died Aug. 3, 1838. Children:

171. i. LUCY[5], b. ——— ———; m. James Cason Hill.
ii. LAWRENCE, b. ——— ———; d. young.

53.

MINERVA[4] MEADOR (9) was born in Laurens district, S. C., May 6, 1820, and married Henry Shell, a widower. She died about 1870, leaving six children:

172. i. JAMES MELVIN[5], b. Oct. 20, 1852; m. Emma J. Switzer.
ii. GERTRUDE, m. ——— Drummond; reside at Woodruff, S. C.
iii. MARY, unmarried; resides at San Antonia, Tex.
iv. ADOLPHUS, resides at San Antonia, Tex.
v. LULA, b. ——— ———; m. ——— Gray (dead).
vi. BARRON, d. young.
vii. One not named; d. in infancy.

54.

HARRIET[4] MEADOR (9) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Nov. 16, 1821, and married Wiley Hill, husband of her sister, Lucitta, deceased, and was his fifth wife. Children (all dead but three):

i. MARTHA V.[5], b. June 12, 1840; m. ——— Allgood (dead).
ii. MARY F., b. Jan. 27, 1842; m. ——— Roberson (dead).
iii. EMMA, b. Mar. 13, 1843; m. ——— Allgood (dead).
iv. FLORENCE A., b. Sept. 1, 1844; m. ——— Hill; reside at Laurens, S. C.
v. ALICE, b. May 13, 1846; m. ——— Hudgens (dead).
vi. HARRIET A., b. Apr. 11, 1848 (dead).
vii. LAURA G., b. June 25, 1851 (dead).
viii. WILEY PRESTON, b. Aug. 20, 1853 (dead).
ix. ALVIN (dead).

x. WILLIS E., b. Apr. 10, 1855 (Williamston, S. C.).
xi. JESSIE C., b. June 12, 1862; m. ——— Martin.
xii. JOHN, b. Feb. 25, 1858 (dead).

55.

FRANCES DEAN[4] MEADOR (9) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Dec. 22, 1823, was educated at Laurens Female College, Laurens, S. C., and married Nathaniel Bryan Kennedy, a farmer, at the home of her parents, near Laurens C. H., March 3, 1847. Mr. Kennedy was born Jan. 1, 1824, and was educated at Laurens, S. C. He died May 8, 1888. Mrs. Kennedy—this 1903—still survives, though she is an invalid. She resides near Laurens and her unmarried daughter, Lillie Lee, and her unmarried son, James H., lovingly and tenderly care for her. She has been a consistent member of the Baptist Church during the major part of her long and useful life. Mrs. Kennedy died Apr. 10, 1904, and was buried in Chestnut Creek churchyard, Rev. J. D. Pitts conducting the service. Children:

173. i. LUCY MINERVA[5], b. Jan. 8, 1848; m. A. W. Hudgens.
ii. JOHN ALVIN, b. May 13, 1849; d. June 11, 1864.
iii. JAMES HENRY, b. Sept. 13, 1850; not married.
iv. LAWRENCE NATHANIEL, b. Sept. 8, 1852; d. Apr. 10, 1876.
v. WILLIAM LAFAYETTE, b. Sept. 13, 1853; d. Sept. 19, 1864.
vi. CASPER MEADOR, b. Apr. 13, 1855; d. July 6, 1856.
174. vii. HILARY BROOKS, b. Dec. 11, 1856; m. Nannie Parks.
viii. HUGH SMITH KENNEDY, b. Jan. 24, 1858; not married.
175. ix. CHARLES DEAN, b. Aug. 9, 1860; m. Jamima Isabella McGowan.
x. EMMA M., b. Mar. 1, 1862; d. May 2, 1864.
176. xi. CLARENCE EUGENE, b. June 4, 1864; m. Mittie Henderson.
xii. LILLIE LEE, b. Mar. 26, 1866.

FIFTH GENERATION.

56.

ELIZABETH[5] MEADOR (10) was born Feb. 6, 1820, in Laurens district, S. C., and married James R. George, at Lithonia, DeKalb Co., Ga., in Oct. 1844. She was a consistent member of the Baptist Church. She died at Lithonia in 1878. We find in the *History of the Baptist Denomination of Ga.* (Christian index), the following sketch of the ministerial life of Rev. Jas. R. George:

"This useful minister of the gospel must be numbered with those of whose life we have been unable to procure an adequate sketch. But his 'memory smells sweet and blossoms in the dust' and we do the little we can to perpetuate it. A native of Georgia, Rev. James R. George was born July 31, 1792, and settled in early life as an agriculturist, we presume, in DeKalb Co. It was not until his thirty-fifth year, midway between the cradle and the grave, that he engaged in the service of the Lord. At that date (in 1827) he united with the Macedonia Church and devoted himself with Commendable zeal to everything promotive of its prosperity. Moving for fifteen years in a private sphere, he won the highest esteem of the brotherhood for sound judgment and consistent Christian deportment. His church called him to ordination in 1842, when his age had grown to half a century. The presbytery consisted of Revs. Luke Robinson, Henry Collins and James Nix. This late entrance on the ministry was followed by twenty years of faithful labor. He rendered pastoral services to Churches in DeKalb, Gwinnett and Newton counties, the Lord crowning the work of his hands with the conversion of sinners and the edification of saints. He took part in the constitution of Rock (now Stone) Mountain Association. In 1846, feeling the importance of forming a Baptist Church in Lithonia, he entered, with a few others, into its organization. From a small membership that body has grown in numerical strength and efficiency until it ranks with the stronger churches of the association. Not here alone, but throughout his field of operation, evidences of usefulness marking his ministrations still remain, and his name is held in grateful remembrance by those who were old enough to have enjoyed them. His death occurred April 6, 1862, when his life had nearly reached the appointed bound of three score years and ten. He died as he had long lived, in hope of a blessed immortality, with these words on his lips. 'I resign myself to the will of God,' he passed from earth to the rest which remaineth." Children:

177. i. JAMES R., JR.[6], b. in 1844; was thrice m.
178. ii. VASHTI, b. in 1847; m. Hon. George W. Johnson.
179. iii. THOMAS P., b. Aug. 1, 1850; m. Elizabeth White.
180. iv. WILLIAM H., b. in 1853; m. Delia Vaughn.
v. MERCER M., b. in 1858; merchant; not m.

57.

NANCY[5] MEADOR (10) was born Jan. 13, 1823, in Laurens district, S. C., and married a widower, John M. Born, in 1866, at Lithonia, Ga. They reside at Atlanta, Ga. They have no children. Mrs. Born is a member of the Baptist Church.

58.

JOHN J.[5] MEADOR (10) was born Jan. 4, 1825, in Laurens district, S. C., removed to DeKalb Co., Ga., with his parents when a child and was reared and educated in that county, near Lithonia. He was engaged in the mercantile business at Carrollton, Ga., in 1851. He married Louisa Caroline, daughter of Rev. Asa Simmons, at Lafayette, Chambers Co., Ala., Sept. 25, 1851. Miss Simmons was born Aug. 23, 1832, in DeKalb Co., Ga. Soon after their marriage Mr. Meador sold his mercantile interests at Carrolton and went to Lafayette, Chambers Co., Ala., where he was engaged in merchandising for three years and then sold out and moved to Claiborne Parish, La., where he engaged in farming, which occupation he followed successfully until the close of the Civil War, 1861-5, when he again entered the mercantile business. He was in the army of the Confederate States but was discharged from the active duties of the service because of physical disability. He was later on commissioned to collect supplies for the army. He never sought or held any office except that of notary public. Was not a member of any church organization, but in sympathy and belief was a missionary Baptist. He was a self-made man, with an unbroken record for honorable dealing with his fellowman. He was always a Democrat in politics, was an affectionate husband, a kind and indulgent father and a highly respected citizen. He died Sept. 28, 1865.

Mrs. Meador, left with the responsibility of caring for, rearing and educating of a family of six children, demonstrated her worth as a woman and mother as evidenced in the person of useful and respected sons and daughters. She resides at Antioch, Claiborne Parish, La. Children:

181. i. ALONZO BACON[6], b. Sept. 1, 1852; m. Ida C. Blackman.
182. ii. ASA WILLIAM, b. June 7, 1855; m. Iola Martin.
183. iii. ALFRED ALEXANDER, b. Oct. 20, 1858; m. Nody Fountain.
184. iv. ALICE VASHTI, b. Oct. 30, 1860; m. Stephen Goocher.

185. v. MARY CORRINNE, b. Mar. 4, 1863; m. Thomas G. Peterson.
vi. JOHN J. JR., b. Sept. 12, 1866; d. Sept. 12, 1867.

59.

THOMAS J.[5] MEADOR (10) was born July 30, 1828, at Lithonia, Ga., and married Lutie, daughter of Rev. Asa Simmons, of Newnan, Ga., in 1853. Mr. Meador was a farmer, member of the order of Free Masons, member of the Baptist Church, and in politics a Democrat. He was in the Confederate Army, a volunteer soldier in the Civil War. He died Oct. 30, 1877. Mrs. Meador was educated at Lagrange, Ga. She died Feb. 23, 1892. Issue, eight children, four died in infancy; the others are:

i. ASA CASTERLOW[6], not m.; address Mound City, Miss.
186. ii. JOHN MILTON, b. Oct. 7, 1857; m. Lula McKinzie Barwick.
187. iii. LELA SEYMOUR, b. May 15, 1866; m. Robert Barwick.
iv. ARTHUR, not m.; address Lisbon, La.

60.

ADALINE FRANCES[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born Dec. 7, 1819, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated in the neighboring schools and married James William Brandenburg about 1840. Mr. Brandenburg was a son of John Martin Brandenburg, who emigrated to America from Germany, landing at Charleston, S. C., in 1778, and was a soldier in the War of the Revolution. After being married John M. Brandenburg died leaving two children, a son and a daughter. He, it was said, left Germany because of persecution on account of his Lutheran principles. James W. Brandenburg was born in Orangeburg district. S. C., in 1818. His life business was farming. He and his father were slave owners and planters in Orangeburg district before the war. He was educated at Cokesburg, S. C. The Brandenburgs are a good and law-abiding people of the Lutheran persuasion. fond of frolic, love their neighbors and love to be loved, have but few enemies and are honest in business. Mr. Brandenburg died and his widow married a Mr. Croswell, who died and left her a widow a second time. Children by first husband:

188. i. THOMAS PERRY[6], b. Jan. 5, 1841; m. Eliza C. Keller.
189. ii. JOHN MARTIN, b. July 15, 1842; m. Ella Keller.
190. iii. MARY CORNELIA, b. Nov. 20, 1844; m. Chrisopher C. Sartor.

iv. ADELLA F., b. ——— ———; m. W. Barksdale in 1872, and died in 1874; one child, *Corrie Lee*[7].
191. v. WM. DRUMMOND, b. Oct. 30, 1848; m. Nelly Patterson.

61.

NANCY PARKS[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born Jan. 22, 1821, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married John R. Switzer, Feb. 6, 1845. She died March 11, 1858. John R. Switzer was born Sept. 20, 1821. He was a son of Frederick Switzer, who emigrated from Germany to America, landing at Charleston, S. C., and settling in Orangeburg district about 1775. Frederick Switzer was a soldier in the American Army in the War of the Revolution and participated in a number of battles. He was a farmer by occupation. He was twice married. His first wife was Katy, a daughter of John M. Brandenburg, and it was by this wife that John R. Switzer was born. His life business is farming. Children:

192. i. LAWRENCE OSCAR[6], b. Nov. 7, 1845; m. Nebraska Eatman.
193. ii. MARY CATHERINE, b. Jan. 18, 1848; m. Wm. Glenn.
iii. ELLIOTT A., b. Mar. 26, 1850; d. Nov. 10, 1866.
194. iv. FREDERICK W. } Twins, b. Apr. 15, 1852. Martha A. d.
v. MARTHA A. } June 10, 1854.
vi. EMMA JOSEPHINE, b. July 9, 1854; m. J. M. Shell. (See No. 172.)
vii. JOHN J., b. July 13, 1855; d. Aug. 4, 1856.
viii. BALEY, b. Oct. 8, 1857; d. Mar. 9, 1858.

62.

MARY ANN[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born Sept. 27, 1822, in Spartanburg district, S. C., received a common school education and married John James Miller, Dec. 12, 1844.

Mr. Miller was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., May 5, 1822, and was the only child of Samuel and Mary Meador Miller. In company with Samuel Switzer, who had married his widowed mother, he went to Pontotoc Co., Miss, in 1859. He was Capt. of militia before the Civil War, was a member of the Presbyterian Church, member of the Masonic Fraternity, and was an esteemed Christian gentleman. His wife died in 1861. In 1863 he joined Frost Cavalry for service in the Civil War. Children:

i. PERMELIA ADALINE[6], b. Jan. 22, 1846; m. James McCord June 8, 1887; d. Nov. 8, 1889.
195. ii. JAMES ARTEMAS, b. Nov. 25, 1848; m. Mary Witt.
196. iii. CORNELIA FRANCES, b. June 13, 1850; m. James Dozier.

iv. MARTHA LEONORA, b. Apr. 17, 1852; d. July 14, 1861.
v. Daughter stillborn Dec. 14, 1857.
vi. JOHN WILLIAM, b. July 17, 1859; d. Mar. 10, 1860.
vii. THOMAS, b. Feb. 26, 1861; m. Jennie, daughter of Andy Wilson, of whose bravery Gen. Forest speaks in his history of the war. Thomas Miller is a highly respected citizen and has many friends. They reside in Ellis Co., Tex; have three children: *James, Gertrude* and *Raymond.*

63.

LOUCINDA CAROLINE[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., in 1824 and married William Chamblin in 1845. They moved to Miss. about 1858. Children:

197. i. DAVID AUGUSTUS[6], b. June 16, 1847; m. Annie Holmes.
198. ii. SERENA JOSEPHINE, b. Sept. 2, 1849; m. L. T. Campbell.
199. iii. LEONADAS, b. Oct. 14, 1851; m. Lanora Perry.
iv. WILLIAM, b. ——— ———; d. in infancy.
v. EMMET, b. ——— ———; d. in infancy.
200. vi. EDWIN R., b. Mar. 28, 1856; m. Mollie Embry.
201. vii. MATTIE, b. Feb. 22, 1859; m. Emmett Jamison.
202. viii. WILLIAM DRUMMOND, b. June 18, 1867; m. Mattie Johnson.

64.

ELLIOTT CATHERINE[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born Nov. 22, 1832, in Spartanburg district, S. C., received a common school education and married Samuel Wayatt Miller. He died and she married his brother Charles. They moved to Tex., and some of the descendants are in that State. Mrs. Miller died about 1898. Two children by the first marriage were:

i. MATTIE[6], who married Ed. Dabney.
ii. JULIUS, said to reside at Thorp Spring, Tex.

65.

MARTHA SUSAN[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born Aug. 27, 1834, was educated in the common schools and married Albert Dial. Mr. Dial was engaged in farming and also merchandising. He was president of the People's Loan and Exchange Bank at Laurens, S. C., and was a very prominent and influential man. They are both dead. Children:

203. i. CLARA[6], b. ——— ———; m. John D. W. Watts.
ii. JAMES, b. ——— ———; m. Arethus Watts and d. in two months.
iii. CONWAY, b. ——— ———; m. Laura Fuller.

66.

EMMA JOSEPHINE[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born May 25, 1837, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married Edwin Henry Bobo, Dec. 4, 1856.

Mr. Bobo was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Feb. 29, 1836. His early education and preparation for college was obtained in the village schools. He was graduated at Emery College, Macon, Ga., in 1855. He taught school at Woodruff, S. C., in 1856, where he met Miss Drummond and they were married. He subsequently read law in his father's office in Spartanburg and was admitted to the bar in 1860. He was a young man of much promise for a useful life and impressed everyone with the purity of his character and personal worth. He had scarcely made his maiden speech at the bar when his country called him to the scenes of war and he obeyed. In the latter part of 1861 he assisted in raising Company "E" and entered the service as lieutenant under Capt. Woodruff in Holcomb's Legion. He soon became acting adjutant of the regiment and was in twelve engagements besides numerous skirmishes incidental to the service. He was a gallant and brave soldier, a true patriot, a sincere friend and Christian gentleman. He was captured with his regiment at Five Forks two weeks before the surrender at Appomattox and sent to Johnson Island, where he remained until June. After the war Col. Bobo resumed the practice of his profession and became very prominent as a lawyer. He was a bold and forceful speaker, a consistant partisan in political matters and purely Democratic in all his views. He worked vigorously in 1876 for the redemption of the State from carpet-bag rule, and ever afterwards did all in his power for the party. He was thrown from his buggy on May 15, 1886, his head striking a stump, resulting in fatal injuries from which he never recovered consciousness and died May 19. He had served in both branches of the State Legislature since 1882, and at the time of his unfortunate death was Senator from Spartanburg county. He was stricken down in the full tide of his usefulness and manhood, leaving to his children the priceless heritage of a good name. Children:

204. i. THEOPA[6], b. Dec. 5, 1857; m. Nathaniel O. Banks.
ii. NANCY FOSTER, b. Feb. 12, 1859.
iii. EDWIN SIMPSON, b. June 12, 1861. In Oklahoma.

iv. Barham Drummond, b. Sept. 12, 1863.
205. v. Emma Howard, b. Dec. 4, 1864; m. Dr. B. F. Sims.
206. vi. Claud, b. Aug. 16, 1866; m. Hattie Murdock.
207. vii. Mamie Caldwell, b. June 25, 1868; m. Wm. M. Gibson.
208. viii. Ella Louise, b. Dec. 17, 1872; m. John T. Boyd.
ix. James Paul, b. Nov. 10, 1875; m. Ida Leslie, of Shellman, Ga. His business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. P. O. address Dover, Ga.

67.

CORNELIA MEDORA[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born Mar. 11, 1839, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married George Washington Lester, May 28, 1863. Mr. Lester was born at Buenarista Cotton Mills, Greenville district, S. C., July 30, 1833. He received only a limited education in early life. His three brothers had a collegiate education, but their halth was impaired by hard study and close confinement; all were graduated however. George's father concluded to raise him to work and attend to business, deeming an industrial education of more real advantage than literary. Mr. Lester joined the Methodist Church when quite young; was a class leader for several years. He then was superintendent of the Sabbath school for eight successive years. Cornelia, his wife, joined his church after their marriage.

In 1861 G. W. Lester volunteered and went into the Confederate Army and was first lieutenant of Company "F," Hampton's Legion, and was in the first battle of Manassas. When an order was given to "charge the enemy up the hill to the Henry House," the Confederates were reluctant to start; their flag was down. Lieutenant Lester took it up and advancing some twenty paces called: "South Carolina, follow your colors," and immediately there was a yell heard along the lines and the order was instantly obeyed. Lieutenant Lester kept ahead, carrying the colors in the thickest of the fray. One or two pieces passed by and pressed the enemy, who was at this time retreating in very bad order; a rout. Lester saw a loose horse about midway between the two contending forces, ran in and captured and brought it out while shot were flying about him from both sides. Soon after this Lester's father, who superintended Lester & Sons cotton mills, died, and he was detailed to take charge of the mills. He ran the factory successfully day and night, and sold about one-third of

the products to the Confederate government at one-third its market value, and after Johnson's surrender, Lester & Brothers, who were now the owners of the cotton mills, accepted pay for their products in Confederate money, several hundred thousand dollars. This, of course, was worthless. Having taken cotton in exchange for products of the mill in part, they held at the close of the war some three hundred or more bales, which if they had sold at prices then prevailing, would have made them independent; but this would have necessitated dismissing their poor operatives, many of whom were the wives and children of Confederate soldiers, and caused them to suffer for want of employment. They decided to manufacture the cotton and also about this time made an unfortunate venture in a mercantile business at Greenville, S. C. In about two years the disastrous results of the mercantile venture and decline in value of the products of the cotton mill, held in New York by their factors, bankrupted Lester Brothers. George W. Lester, now having arranged to control the mill, undertook to operate it on his own account, but the money panic and consequent stringency in money matters of 1872, made it necessary for him to close the mill, finding himself stripped of all earthly goods. Like the honest man he is, he surrendered everything to his creditors. Thus the patriotic, humane, public-spirited and prosperous manufacturer was reduced from affluence to penury. Although past the meridian of life he and his devoted wife began the battle of life anew. They settled at Williamston, S. C., where they reared and educated their children, four daughters and one son, who are meeting the responsibilities of life bravely, honored and honering their parents in their upright and useful lives.

In his declining years Mr. Lester finds it necessary to devote himself to business. Bravely and cheerfully are he and his good wife resigned to this. Mrs. Lester has been to her husband, the mainspring of his life. Trained in early life to habits of industry and economy, skilled in domestic handcraft, true and faithful, she has always been ready to do her part, but never was the worth of a good wife, a true helpmeet, more fully realized than now.

Mr. Lester at one time took employment as a collector and his experiences as such led him to compose the following plaintive poem:

COLLECTOR'S PLAINT.

1. With cheerful heart, but weary feet
I plod along the hard paved street,
Turning here, and turning there,
Going in almost everywhere
Just to make a dollar or two
To pay my rent when it was due.

2. From ward to ward, and hill to hill,
I travel along with every bill—
Just to hear the same old song
Which I've heard, too, very long;
Not a cent to-day I have for you
To pay your rent when it is due.

3. Still on I go, from door to door,
To hear the song I heard before.
Next time you come I surely will
Be prepared to pay my bill.
This is making a dollar or two
To pay my rent when it falls due.

4. Then out of town and up the hill
To find a man who owes a bill,
Shunning his dog that comes at me
By climbing high a friendly tree.
All this to make a dollar or two
To pay your rent when it is due.

5. As thus I go, day after day,
Until my hair is turning gray,
Making friends, most everywhere.
Some these are homely, and some are fair,
And some pay me a dollar or two
To meet my rent when it is due.

6. I am now old, it won't be long
I hope to hear that Heavenly song:
On earth your toils are at an end.
Now don your bills and you ascend
Up through the etherial blue
To where the rents are never due.

Children:

209. i. MATTIE DRUMMOND[6], b. Mar. 23, 1864; m. Fred. A. Toby.
210. ii. LILLIE LEE, b. Nov. 18, 1866; m. Franklin P. Rogers.
iii. JAMES ALBERT, b. Aug. 26, 1868; with his parents—unmarried.
211. iv. ANNIE AUSTIN, b. Oct. 11, 1869; m. Miles D. Bowen.
212. v. CARROBELLE, b. Apr. 25, 1871; m. A. S. Wells.

68.

JAMES SIMPSON[5] DRUMMOND (11) was born Apr. 11, 1842, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Reidville College, S. C., and married, first, Lizzie Allen, May 10, 1866.

Miss Allen was born about 1843, and was educated at Spartanburg Female College; she died Mar. 20, 1867.

Mr. Drummond married, second, Drusilla Young, July 15, 1869.

Miss Young was born Apr. 14, 1845, and was educated at Laurens Female College, Laurens, S. C. She died Aug. 28, 1901. Mr. Drummond has been prominent in public affairs in Laurens county; recently served as county superintendent. He resides at Laurens and has a large and interesting family. Children by the second marriage:

213. i. GUY MANNING[6], b. May 27, 1870; m. Annie Stewart.
214. ii. LIZZIE ALLEN, b. June 19, 1871; m. Mack J. Parsons.
iii. AMELIA YOUNG, b. Sept. 10, 1872.
215. iv. JAMES HENRY, b. Mar. 21, 1874; m. Mary Ownings.
v. ELLEN NIEL, b. Feb. 22, 1876.
vi. WILLIAM EDGAR, b. July 21 1877.
vii. MARY ELLA, b. Feb. 27, 1879.
viii. JARED MELMOTH, b. Dec. 9, 1880.
ix. EMMA DRUSILLA, b. Oct. 29, 1882.
x. ARCHIE NESBIT, b. Apr. 22, 1886.

69.

NANCY[5] PARKS (13) was born Aug. 20, 1846, in Tippah Co., Miss., was educated at Ripley, Miss., and married Joseph L. Kelley, Jan. 29, 1867.

Mr. Kelley was born in Union Co., Miss., and was educated in the common schools. He was a planter and operated a mill and gin. He was a member of the Methodist Church; was superintendent of Wiess Chapel; was a kind husband and indulgent father and provided well for his family. He was a Confederate soldier in active service during the Civil War except when wounded. He died Jan. 17, 1897. Children:

216. i. LOU ELLA[6], b. Oct. 6, 1867; m. Amon Llewellen.
ii. CORA, b. Nov. 5, 1868; killed by a colt when five years old.
217. iii. WILLIAM EDWIN, b. Feb. 5, 1871; m. Elly Strickland.
iv. Child b. dead Jan. 2, 1872.
218. v. SARAH THEOPA, b. Mar. 19, 1874; m. J. M. Butler.
219. vi. JAMES PEYTON, b. Oct. 18, 1875.
220. vii. HUGH LAFAYETTE, b. Feb. 24, 1877; on farm with his mother.
221. viii. JOHN LEROY, b. June 6, 1879; m. Melville Smith.
ix. GEORGE THOMAS, b. Apr. 6, 1880; d. at 18 months.
222. x. MARY ETTA, b. Jan. 25, 1883; m. J. J. Anderson.

70.

JENNIE[5] PARKS (13) was born Feb. 14, 1850, in Tippah Co., Miss., was educated in the country schools in Miss. and S. C., and married Robert Mitchell, Jan. 28, 1875.

Robert Mitchell was born Nov. 24, 1844, in Tuscaloosa Co., Ala., and received a common school education. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Ripley, Tippah Co., Miss. Their children, two sons and one daughter, were educated at Ripley, Miss.; Essary Springs, Hardeman Co., Tenn.; at Chickasaw Female College, Pontotoc, Miss., and at Iuka Industrial Institute, Iuka, Miss. Children:

i. JAMES WILLIAM[6], b. July 7, 1877.
ii. CHARLES ROBERT, b. Apr. 8, 1879; m. Carrie Duncan, Sept. 11, 1901.
iii. DOROTHY JANE, b. Jan. 13, 1882.

71.

MARY[5] PARKS (13) was born Nov. 1857, in Tippah Co., Miss., was educated at Stone Wall College, Ripley, Miss., and married Charles L. McCarley, a farmer, in 1877.

Mr. McCarley was born in July, 1846, in Tippah Co., Miss., and was educated at Ripley, Miss. The religion of the family is Presbyterian. Mr. McCarley died Oct. 20, 1898. P. O. address of the family is Ripley, Miss. Children:

i. CHARLES L.[6], JR., b. Jan., 1880; d. Nov. 14, 1884.
ii. FRANCES MARION, b. July, 1886.
iii. LILLIAN HESTER, b. Apr., 1888.
iv. MINNIE BELLE, b. Jan., 1890.

72.

JAMES F.[5] PARKS (13) was born May 25, 1859, in Tippah Co., Miss., was educated at Ripley, Miss., and married Mary Frances McCarley Nov. 26, 1879. Miss McCarley was born Apr. 21, 1859, in Tippah Co., Miss., and was educated at Ripley. Mr. Parks is a farmer and operates a saw mill and gin. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church, and he has been deacon of the same for sixteen years. Their P. O. address is Ripley, Tippah Co., Miss. Children:

i. ROBERT CLINTON[6], b. Jan. 29, 1881.
ii. JOHN W., b. May 20, 1883.
iii. LOTTIE ELMA, b. Apr. 6, 1885.

iv. MARY MIMS, b. June 23, 1888.
v. ELLIS DOUGLAS, b. Feb. 24, 1889.
vi. THOMAS RAYMOND, b. Sept. 27, 1891.
vii. JAMES FRANKLIN, b. Aug. 5, 1894.
viii. LATTIE MCCARLEY, b. Sept. 30, 1896.

73.

WILLIAM THOMAS[5] PARKS (14) was born Mar. 18, 1838, in Laurens district, S. C., was reared in Pontotoc Co., Miss., and educated in the home common schools. He married Martha Williams at the home of her father, Silas Williams, in Pontotoc Co., Jan. 16, 1865. Miss Williams was born in Pontotoc Co., Miss., June 11, 1843, and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Parks' life business is farming. In the matter of religious faith he and his wife are Baptist. He served four years in the Confederate States Army in the Civil War, was wounded at the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; was captured while detailed to stay with the sick and wounded when the Southern army retreated, and was in prison nineteen months at Point Lookout. He was almost starved to death for a period of eight months, but was too patriotic to be pursuaded to take an oath of allegiance to the U. S., preferring to die rather than become a traitor to the South. He was a member of Company C, 17th Miss. Regiment, commanded by Captain W. D. Holder, who was later on Col. of the regiment.

Mr. Parks is a member of the Baptist Church and has been for forty years, has been a deacon of the church for twenty-five years. He served two terms in Lee Co., Miss., as a member of the Board of Supervisors. Mrs. Parks is a devoted member of the Baptist Church, and is greatly beloved for her gentle and amiable disposition. They reside at Sherman, Miss. Children:

223. i. MATTIE ELVIRA[6], b. Nov. 3, 1866; m. William D. Wood.
224. ii. GEORGE DEFORREST, b. Mar. 9, 1868; m. Maud Jane Cypert.
225. iii. KATIE TABITHA, b. Feb. 20, 1870; m. William Wade.
iv. WALTER SCOTT, b. May 9, 1872.
226. v. AMANDA SERENA, b. Apr. 11, 1876; m. Wm. F. Austin.
227. vi. MAGGIE ALICE, b. Apr. 28, 1878; m. Robert W. Bruce.
vii. JAMES HARVY, b. June 18, 1880.
viii. BARNET ALLGOOD, b. Sept. 12, 1883.
One died at three months. All members of the Baptist Church.

74.

JAMES SEABORN[5] PARKS (14) was born Feb. 28, 1847, was educated in the common schools in Pontotoc Co., Miss., and married Sally B. McCullough, near Saltillo, Lee Co., Miss., Dec. 12, 1866. Miss McCullough was born in Fairfield district, S. C., Dec. 12, 1848, and was educated at Fairfield, Fairfield district, S. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Parks are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside near Saltillo, Miss. P. O. address, Ripley, Miss. Children:

i. MARY ALICE[6], b. Dec. 26, 1867.
ii. BETTIE ELVIRA, b. Jan. 29, 1870.
iii. WILLIAM ANDREW, b. Jan. 23, 1872.
iv. NANNIE J., b. Oct. 7, 1875.
v. CHARLEY B., b. Nov. 20, 1878.
vi. Infant daughter b. Feb., 1881; d. at 12 days old.
vii. WALTER HUGH, b. Jan. 11, 1882.
viii. JAMES THOMAS, b. Mar. 23, 1890.

75.

NANCY JANE[5] PARKS (14) was born in Pontotoc Co., Miss., Jan. 13, 1849; was educated at Fredonia, Miss., and married Dr. Andrew Brown Knox of Fredonia, Oct. 27, 1870. Dr. Knox was born in the State of Ga. Dec. 12, 1857, and was educated at Murfreesboro, Tenn. His life business was the practice of medicine and merchandising. He died Nov. 18, 1898. In the matters of religious faith he and his wife were Baptist. Mrs. Knox resides at New Albany, Miss. Children:

i. WILLIAM ANDREW, b. Sept. 8, 1871; d. Sept. 15, 1871.
ii. SALLY MICAJAH, b. Dec. 31, 1872; d. Oct. 22, 1881.
iii. SAMUEL RALPH, b. Jan. 27, 1875.

76.

HUGH BARNEY[5] PARKS (14) was born in Pontotoc Co., Miss., Mar. 8, 1851, was educated in the country schools, and married Mary E. Penn Dec. 25, 1877. Miss Penn was born in Chattooga Co., Ga., Aug. 1, 1857, and was educated at Rome Female College, Rome, Ga.

Hugh B. Parks' life business is merchandising, retail dry goods, at which he has been successful.

The first years of Mr. Parks' life was spent on a farm in Pon-

totoc Co., Miss. In 1871 he went to Georgia and entered the store of Marsh and Allgood at Trion Factory, Chattooga, Co., Ga., as a clerk. In 1874 he went to Rome, Ga., and worked in a dry goods store four years. In 1878 he engaged in the dry goods business in Rome, under the firm name of H. B. Parks & Co. He and his wife and their children are members of the Methodist Church. For thirty years he has been an active worker in the Sunday school, often representing his church in annual conference. Of his wife he writes: "My wife is the best wife in Georgia. She is a home maker and keeper. Would rather serve than to be served. She is of a reserved, gentle and affectionate nature and is an ideal mother." They reside at Rome, Ga. Children:

i. MARY ALICE[6], b. July 18, 1880.
ii. HUGH BARNETT, b. Aug. 23, 1882.

77.

CYRENA ROSA[5] PARKS (14) was born in Pontotoc Co., Miss., Sept. 2, 1852; was educated at Fredonia, Miss., and married Capt. Van B. Dickson, at Fredonia May 9, 1871. Capt. Dickson was born in S. C. Jan. 16, 1836, and was educated at Ripley, Miss. His business was merchandising. In the matter of religious faith Capt. Dickson was a Presbyterian, and his wife a Baptist. Capt. Dickson died Feb. 9, 1885. His widow resides at New Albany, Miss. Children:

228. i. BIRDIE MAY[6], b. Feb. 5, 1872; m. Dr. C. H. Coker.
229. ii. FELIX WATTS, b. Nov. 1, 1873.
230. iii. KATHLEEN A., b. June 19, 1876.
iv. NANNIE, b. June 18, 1879; d. July 6, 1884.

78.

WALTER SCOTT[5] PARKS (14) was born June 4, 1854, in Union Co., Miss., was educated in the common schools and married Nannie J. Duncan Jan. 28, 1875, near Ingomar, Miss.

Miss Duncan was born Oct. 9, 1858, and was educated at Holly Springs, Miss. Mr. and Mrs. Parks and their children are all Baptist. Mr. Parks has been engaged in merchandising for twenty years, and has succeeded fairly well in business. They reside at New Albany, Miss. Children:

231. i. LEE[6], b. Jan. 25, 1876; m. C. L. Crum.
232. ii. CASSIE, b. July 25, 1879; m. Sam Kidd.
iii. MATTIE, b. June 14, 1881.
iv. SCOTT, b. June 14, 1883.
v. MARION, b. Sept. 19, 1888; d. when small.
vi. BERDIE LOU, b. August 18, 1892; d. when small.
vii. ROGERS, b. April 3, 1896.

79.

ADALINE ALLGOOD[5] PARKS (14) was born Mar. 10, 1858, in Union Co., Miss., was educated at Ripley, Miss., and married C. C. Williams, a farmer, at Ingomar, Miss., Dec. 15. 1877.

Mr. Williams was born in Pontotoc Co., Miss, Jan 15, 1853, and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are Methodist. Children:

i. LENOX[6], b. Sept. 20, 1878.
ii. KNOX, b. Aug. 14, 1880.

80.

JOHN MEADOR[5] PARKS (15) was born Feb. 6, 1843, in Laurens district, S. C. He volunteered at the first call for troops in 1861, for service in the Confederate Army, for a term of one year. He was in the battle of Manassas, June, 1861, and some other battles during his term of service. At the expiration of his term of one year he re-volunteered and was in the Seven Days' Battle. He died in hospital at Richmond, Va., Sept. 15, 1862.

81.

WILLIAM THOMAS[5] PARKS (15) was born July 21, 1844, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married Alethea Westmoreland at the residence of her father, Simeon Westmoreland, in Greenville district, S. C., Jan. 21, 1868.

Miss Westmoreland was born in Greenville district, S. C., Apr. 10, 1848, and was educated at Reidville, S. C.

Mr. Parks is a successful farmer, and one of the most prominent and influential men in his community, and is highly esteemed by his neighbors.

Mrs. Parks is a member of the Baptist Church. She is an excellent housekeeper, a congenial companion, a devoted and loving

mother and a true and faithful helpmeet to her worthy husband. They reside at Fountain Inn, Greenville Co., S. C. Children:

233. i. SEABORN VARIOUS[6], b. Oct. 19, 1868; m. Frances M. Moore.
234. ii. THOMAS WESTMORELAND, b. Apr. 10, 1870; m. Emma Mary Bell.
iii. NANCY BELLE, b. Nov. 29, 1871; m. H. B. Kennedy (see No. 174).
235. iv. FLORA LEE, b. June 1, 1874; m. Charles A. Moore.
236. v. JOHN HEXTER, b. Sept. 8, 1876; m. Nettie Westmoreland.
vi. SALLIE ANN, b. Oct. 4, 1878; edu. at Greenville Female College.
vii. SWIFT HENRY, b. Nov. 24, 1880; edu. at Clemson College.
viii. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 6, 1884.

82.

FRANCES ANN[5] PARKS (15) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Mar. 29, 1846; was educated at Laurens Female College, Laurens, S. C., and married Hugh T. Hutchinson in November 1878.

Mr. Hutchinson was born in Laurens district, S. C., Aug. 11, 1848, and died May 29, 1887. His life business was farming and he was progressive and thorough-going in this occupation. He was held in high esteem by his neighbors. He and his wife were consistent members of the Baptist Church. She survives him, and with their only living child, resides at Woodruff, Spartanburg, Co., S. C. Mrs. Hutchinson is a devoted member of the church of her choice and is loved and esteemed by her neighbors for her pure Christian character and gentle, reserved and affectionate nature. Three children, two died in infancy; the surviving daughter,

i. ANNIE ELIZABETH[6], b. Jan. 7, 1887.

83.

LUCY MINERVA[5] PARKS (15) was born in Laurens district, S. C., May 19, 1848, and was educated at Laurens Female College, Laurens, S. C. She joined the Baptist Church when about fourteen years of age. She married Ira Lafayette Drummond at the residence of her parents in Laurens district, S. C., Feb. 17, 1867. Mr. Drummond was born Jan. 12, 1847, at Woodruff, Spartanburg district, S. C., and was educated at his native place. He joined the Baptist Church about 1868. Mr. and Mrs. Drummond lived happily together for thirty-six years, consistent

members of the church of their choice. Mr. Drummond's business was merchandising, at which he was reasonably successful. He was esteemed a good citizen, and was highly respected by his neighbors. He died Mar. 21, 1903. Mrs. Drummond is an excellent housewife; industrious and frugal; was a fitting and worthy helpmeet. Children, one son and twelve daughters:

237. i. FANNIE LENORA[6], b. Feb. 4, 1868; m. John Edwin Ezell.
238. ii. MALINDA ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 19, 1869; m. Thos. Robuck.
iii. HALLIE IRENE, b. May 9, 1871; d. May 26, 1890.
iv. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, b. Oct. 6, 1872; d. Nov. 7, 1876.
239. v. SARAH MAY, b. June 1, 1874; m. Herbert Ferguson.
vi. LUELLA, b. Aug. 27, 1875.
240. vii. INA GERTRUDE, b. July 3, 1877; m. Eugene Wright.
viii. EVA ESTELLE, b. Nov. 9, 1879.
ix. VICTOR PARKS, b. Oct. 23, 1881.
x. JANIE GOODWIN, b. Nov. 16, 1883; d. Aug. 27, 1884.
xi. EULA LEE, b. July 11, 1885.
xii. RUTH ALLENE, b. Feb. 17, 1887.

84.

SUMPTER PEYTON[5] PARKS (15) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Jan. 20, 1850, was educated in the common schools and at Reedville High School. He married Mary Lucinda Martin at the residence of her parents in Laurens Co., S. C., Sept. 5, 1871. Of this marriage there were born three children, and Mrs. Parks died November 2, 1880. On Mar. 24, 1887, Mr. Parks married Frances Caroline, daugher of Dr. Mell and Harriet Hunter, at the residence of her mother in Spartanburg Co., S. C.

Miss Hunter was born in June, 1858, and was educated at Laurens, S. C. She died June 12, 1897. Children by first marriage:

241. i. MARY THERESA[6], b. Dec. 21, 1873; m. William Fowler.
ii. MARTHA ANN, b. Dec. 20, 1875.
iii. VIOLA BEATRICE, b. Aug. 13, 1880; d. Apr., 1881.

Children by second marriage:

iv. MELMOTH HUNTER, b. Jan. 13, 1888.
v. SUMPTER PEYTON, JR., b. May 7, 1889.
vi. BENJAMIN SEABORN, b. Nov. 22, 1890; d. May 27, 1891.
vii. ADELLA HARRIET, b. Apr. 16, 1893.
viii. LILLIE LOUISE, b. Oct. 1, 1894.

85.

JANE PERMELIA[5] PARKS (15) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Mar. 24, 1852, was educated at Laurens, S. C., and

married James Perry Goodwin, a merchant. Mr. Goodwin was born in Laurens district, S. C., July 21, 1848, and died Aug. 26, 1889. Mrs. Goodwin died Feb. 23, 1890. They were members of the Baptist Church. Children:

242. i. JAMES PARKS[6], b. Oct. 21, 1877; m. Nallie Putnam.
ii. BESSIE LEE, b. Jan. 16, 1879.
iii. MINNIE ELOISE, b. Aug. 7, 1881; d. Jan., 1882.
iv. JOHN BEATTIE, b. July 21, 1883.
v. ELBERT RAWLEY, b. Jan. 12, 1887.
vi. FRANK PERRY, b. Feb. 16, 1889.
One son died in infancy.

86.

BARRON BOWEN[5] PARKS (15) was born Feb. 24, 1858, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and at Gowansville High School, S. C. He resides at his father's old homestead and is engaged in farming. He has never married. He is a very quiet, unassuming, but highly respected citizen.

87.

ROBERT LESLEY[5] GRAY (16) was born Jan. 25, 1824, and married, first, his cousin, Eliza Malissa Taylor. Mrs. Gray was a member of the Baptist Church. She died Apr. 8, 1849. Mr. Gray's second wife was Susan F. Cheshire. They were married Aug. 8, 1850. Miss Cheshire was born Feb. 17, 1870. She is still living (1901), and said to be remarkably healthy and active for a person of her age. She is a member of the Methodist Church. She resides at Lanford Station, Laurens Co., S. C.

Robert L. Gray's business was farming, at which he accumulated a good property. He died June 5, 1867. Children, by first wife:

i. JOHN WILLIAM[6], b. Mar. 26, 1848; d. Aug. 18, 1848.

By second wife:

243. ii. THOMAS ROBERT LAFAYETTE, b. Feb. 1, 1854; m. Mattie Anna Wofford.

88.

WILLIAM H.[5] MEREDITH (17) was born Jan. 8, 1818, and died Feb. 21, 1878. He married Mary Ann Aiken of Butts Co., Ga., Dec. 26, 1844. Children (order not known):

JOHN J., age seven.
SARAH L.[6], age nine. } All died June 27, 1859.
MARTHA L.
WILLIAM A., b. July 29, 1849; m. Mary Weaver, and d. Feb., 1887.
244. MARGARET M., b. Jan. 14, 1848; m. Julius A. Stodghill.
245. MARY F., b. Aug. 18, 1855; m. Stephen Singley.
ELLA D., b. Sept. 15, 1861; m. John Duke.

89.

JAMES ALBERT[5] MEREDITH (17) was born Feb. 2, 1825, and died Feb. 6, 1887. He married Annie, daughter of Robert and Sallie M. Byars, of Butts Co., Ga.

Miss Byars was born June 17, 1830. Children:

246. i. MINERVA[6], b. Mar. 8, 1849; m. James D. Pettyjohn.
247. ii. JAMES CARROL, b. Oct. 15, 1853; m. Ida S. Weaver.
248. iii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 8, 1857; m. Willis J. Weaver.

90.

JAMES WILLIAM[5] CHEEK (19) was born Dec. 17, 1833, at Raburn, S. C., and was educated at Raburn Academy and at Greenville, S. C. He married Eunice Elizabeth Nesbit. Miss Nesbit was born at Fairview, S. C., Mar. 31, 1832, and was educated at her native place. Mr. Cheek was a successful farmer, was a kind and faithful husband, and an indulgent father. He provided well for his family and gratified every reasonable wish of his wife and children. He died Sept. 9, 1864, at Charleston, S. C., of fever. His last words to his wife were: "I am trusting in Jesus." Mrs. Cheek (1902) is still living. She is a member of the Presbyterian Church, devoted and faithful in the discharge of her religious duties, a devoted and loving mother, kind, tender and true. Children:

249. i. CALVIN R.[6], b. Aug. 4, 1855; m. Emma Cooper.
250. ii. EMMA FLORENCE, b. Jan. 3, 1857; m. Wister Babb.
251. iii. ANNA CORDELIA, b. Apr. 25, 1859; m. Enoch West.
252. iv. ELIZA JAMES, b. May 15, 1861; m. Hugh Mahan.

91.

WILLIS ABRAHAM[5] CHEEK (19) was born Dec. 17, 1833, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated at Furman University, Greenville, S. C., and married Sarah Fowler Nov. 26, 1856. Miss Fowler was born Mar. 7, 1837. Mr. Cheek is a farmer and resides

at Princeton, Laurens Co., S. C. Mrs. Sarah Cheek died Dec. 30, 1902. The religion of the family is Baptist. Children:

253. i. ALICE[6], b. Sept. 17, 1857; m. Z. N. Gray.
ii. IDA, b. May 27, 1859.
254. iii. CLARA, b. Apr. 15, 1861; m. J. Porter Cooper.
255. iv. HENRY W., m. Emma Bolt. } twins, b. Oct. 3, 1863.
256. v. JAMES LEE, m. Nellie Jordan. }
vi. SUE, b. Mar. 10, 1865.
vii. CHARLIE F., b. June 10, 1867.
257. viii. MELFORD L., b. Mar. 7, 1869; m. Bettie Mahan.
258. ix. SARAH M., b. Aug. 10, 1872; m. Robt. E. Taylor.
x. LAURA, b. Dec. 5, 1874.
xi. WARREN, } Twins, b. Aug. 22, 1877.
xii. WALTER, }
xiii. R. SPEARS, b. Nov. 6, 1880.

92.

MARY JANE[5] ADAMS (22) was born June 25, 1839; was reared and educated at Center, Cherokee Co., Ala. When about eighteen years of age she married H. T. Houston. Mr. Houston was a volunteer from Cherokee Co., Ala., in the Confederate States Army; was promoted to a captaincy and was killed in the battle of Atlanta, July 28, 1864. He was a lawyer by profession and was a member of the Presbyterian Church. He was as noble and brave a man and soldier as fell upon the battle fields of the Confederacy. Mrs. Houston, on Nov. 22, 1867, married W. T. Shook, a farmer, living near Cedar Bluff, Ala. Mr. Shook was a Methodist; was born in North Carolina in 1816 and died June 26, 1888.

On Sept. 22, 1891, Mrs. Shook married W. H. Wilson. Mr. Wilson was born in the State of New York. Mrs. Wilson has never had any children, except to be stepmother for two sets. She writes, 1901, "I am well, strong, active and happy."

93.

JAMES M.[5] ADAMS (22) was born May 15, 1845; was reared and educated in Cherokee Co., Ala., was a soldier in the Confederate States Army, and after the close of the war, mysteriously disappeared and for nineteen years nothing was heard of him. He then wrote his friends and they learned that he was married and with his family resides near Holliday, Greene Co., Ark.

94.

FRANCIS COURTNEY CLARK[5] ADAMS (22) was born in Cherokee Co., Ala., Dec. 14, 1849, was educated at Galesburg high school, and married Ulela Jelks of Etowah Co., Feb. 3, 1884. Miss Jelks was born at Greensport, St. Clair Co., Ala., Jan. 26, 1864, and was educated at Talladega, Ala. She is a cousin of Gov. William Jelks. Mr. Adams died Oct. 10, 1883. Mrs. Adams married James M. Bryan. They reside at Gadsden, Ala.

Born of first marriage a son, JEFF NAPOLEON Adams, May 28, 1883, in Cherokee Co., Ala. He was educated at Gadsden, Ala., and is a very promising young man, the pride of the family and friends. He has a position with one of the leading mercantile firms of Gadsden.

95.

EMILY CAROLINE[5] HUDSON (23) was born Friday, Mar. 2, 1821, and married Bluford Dyer Nov. 23, 1837. She died in Gwinnett Co., Ga., in Oct., 1865. Children:

259. i. ALFRED ALEXANDER[6], b. Sept. 17, 1839; m. Eliza Nash.
ii. JAMES OSBURN, b. Aug. 7, 1840; d. when small.
260. iii. THOMAS HUDSON, b. Feb. 14, 1844; m. Miss Hope.
261. iv. SARAH LOURINDA, b. Sept. 3, 1846; m. Geo. Robt. Hopkins.
262. v. AMANDA JANE, b. Sept. 2, 1848; m. John F. Wallace.
263. vi. NANCY CAMILLA, b. May 11, 1851; m. Wm. Thos. Cates.
264. vii. JOHN A., b. Feb. 8, 1859; m. Anna Hudgens.
265. viii. AMERQUEE CLOTILDA, b. Nov. 3, 1862; m. R. J. Caldwell.
266. ix. IRVIN BLUFORD, b. May 29, 1865; m. Mariah F. Noles.

96.

GEORGE BAYLIS[5] HUDSON (23) was born Thursday, Mar. 6, 1823, in Greenville district, S. C., and married Sarah Evaline McDaniel of Gwinnett Co., Ga., Dec. 18, 1845. Miss McDaniel was born July 13, 1829. Mr. Hudson was a farmer. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. He died Aug. 19, 1884. Mrs. Hudson resides in Atlanta, Ga. Thirteen children; two died in infancy; eleven lived to be grown:

267. i. OCTAVIA MILDAH[6], b. May 19, 1847; m. Z. T. Wright.
268. ii. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. Mar. 3, 1849; m. Elizabeth Egbert.
269. iii. GEORGE GRANVILLE, b. Aug. 16, 1852; m. Labonia Fowler.
270. iv. CHARLES MALCOM, b. Apr. 21, 1854; m. Olive R. Webster.
271. v. MARY LUDOVIA, b. Oct. 23, 1856; m. Abraham A. Johnson.
272. vi. ELIZABETH CELESTIA, b. Apr. 15, 1858; m. J. B. Shumate.
273. vii. FORREST PINKNEY, b. Sept. 10, 1862; m. Ludocia Maddox.

274. viii. JAMES DARLING, b. May 22, 1865; m. Mary Greer.
275. ix. PLINY ELI, b. July 19, 1867; m. Ludovia Lindsay.
x. SARAH EVA, b. Oct. 18, 1869; d. Apr. 10, 1889.
xi. JOHN LAFAYETTE, b. 1871; unmarried; resides in Atlanta.

97.

DR. JAMES MANNING[5] HUDSON (23) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Saturday, July 23, 1825, and married Margarette A. E. George of Lithonia, DeKalb Co., Ga., July 27, 1847.

Miss George was born in Gwinnett Co., Ga., Nov. 22, 1823. They moved to Jackson Co., Ala., where Dr. Hudson died June 15, 1890, and Mrs. Hudson died at Hollywood, Ala., Aug. 2, 1893. Children:

i. JAMES THOMAS[6], b. Aug. 14, 1851; d. July 8, 1874.
ii. HERCHEL VERGIL, b. Jan. 23, 1856; m. Myrtle Wamach. Mar. 4, 1884. They have one child, *Eula V.*, b. June 15, 1891. They reside in Birmingham, Ala.
iii. JOHN CALHOUN, b. Dec. 1, 1859.
All born in Jackson Co., Ala.

98.

AMELIA ANN[5] HUDSON (23) was born Wednesday, May 5, 1830, and married Andrew Ford in Gwinnett Co., Ga., Dec. 15, 1850. Mr. Ford was a son of Mrs. Sarah Ford; was born Sept. 12, 1824, and died Jan. 21, 1887. Mrs. Ford died Mar. 28, 1902. Children:

276. i. WILLIAM PLINY[6], b. Apr, 18, 1852; m. Sarah F Byrd.
277. ii. LURINDA OLIVIA, b. Dec. 29, 1855; m. John Wesley Wiley.
iii. EMMA EUGENIA, b. July 14, 1859.
278. iv. LAURA LEANORA, b. July 1, 1864; m. Samuel W. Rogers.

99.

FRANKLIN PERRY[5] HUDSON (23) was born Wednesday, Apr. 10, 1833, and married, first, Apr. 13, 1855, Melissa, daughter of Robert and Eliza Echles, born Oct. 10, 1836. She died in Gwinnett Co., Ga., Dec. 21, 1859.

In Dec., 1890, Mr. Hudson married Mary Jane, daughter of Bennet D. and Sarah Lee. They reside near Stone Mountain, Ga. Children by first wife:

279. i. LILLA JOSEPHINE[6], b. Jan. 25, 1856; m. Wm. C. Bruce.
ii. BUDDY, b. Nov. 7, 1857; d. Nov. 12, 1858.
280. iii. THOMAS ROBERT, b. Sept. 21, 1859; m. Mary E. Freeman.
iv. ALBERT GLENN, b. Oct. 25, 1862; d. June 14, 1863.

100.

MARY JANE[5] HUDSON (23) was born Friday, Mar. 1, 1839, and married, first, Dr. John Boxley, of Walton Co., Ga., Mar. 31, 1857. Dr. Boxley died in Gwinnett Co., Ga., in Jan., 1863, of smallpox.

July 2, 1868, Mrs. Mary J. Boxley married Edwin Roscoe Thornton.

Mr. Thornton was born in Campbell Co., Ga., Nov. 8, 1841, and died in Atlanta May 29, 1880. Mrs. Thornton resides at Palmetto, Ga. Children of first marriage:

281. i. PAUL EVE[6], b. in Gwinnett Co., Ga., Aug. 15, 1860; m. Minnie Pool.

Of second marriage:

282. i. EMMET PARKS, Thornton, b. Feb. 18, 1870; m. Fannie E. Walthall.
ii. EDWIN ROSCOE BROOKS, b. Sept. 4, 1872.
iii. LAMAN, b. July 9, 1876.
iv. JANIE MAY, b. May 13, 1878.

101.

THOMAS PLINY[5] HUDSON (23) was born Friday, Feb. 11, 1842, was educated in the common schools and married, first, Mary Lula, daughter of James Wilson, of Campbell Co., Ga., Apr. 14, 1868.

Miss Wilson was born Oct. 8, 1842, and died in Gwinnett Co., Ga., Feb. 24, 1882. She was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga.

Mr. Hudson, Aug. 9, 1882, married, second, Fannie M., daughter of William P. Smith, of Gwinnett Co., Ga.

Miss Smith was born in Gainesville, Ga., Sept. 1, 1854. Children by first wife:

283. i. CHARLES WILSON[6], b. July 19, 1869; m. Alice Maud Ballard.
ii. MATTIE LOU, b. Feb. 10, 1871.
284. iii. MARY AMELIA, b. Mar. 20, 1873; m. Odel Strickland.
iv. LILLA JOSEPHINE, b. Feb. 5, 1875; d. Sept. 30, 1875.
v. EVA, b. July 5, 1877.
vi. THOMAS LEO, } Twins, b. May 13, 1881.
vii. ETHEL, } Ethel d. Aug. 3, 1881.

Children by second wife:

viii. WILLIE GUY, b. Aug. 30, 1884.
ix. WINNIE LEE, b. Aug. 8. 1893.

102.

GILLIE C.[5] ROSS (26) was born July 26, 1828, in Greenville district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married Reuben Lee. Mr. Lee was born in N. C. and was educated in the common schools. He is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. P. O. address, Tamassee, S. C. Children: (Order of birth conjectural.)

285. i. NANCY MELISSA[6], b. Apr. 18, 1848; m. Wm. S. Orr.
286. ii. MINERVA CAROLINE, b. Dec. 15, 1854; m. Sheriff Haynes. Three died.
iii. MARTHA CARULA, b. Dec. 24, 1857.
287. iv. REUBEN WINFIELD, b. Mar. 5, 1862; m. Marie Beaty.
288. v. JOHN JAMES, b. Apr. 6, 1867; m. Mattie Sheppard.
vi. HARRIET ELMIRA, b. 1871.

103.

ELIZABETH[5] ROSS (26) was born in Greenville district, S. C., and married Joshua Baker, a farmer. Children:

i. JOHN[6].
ii. HARRISON.
iii. JAY.
289. iv. WILLIAM M., b. Oct. 8, 1860; m. Mary A. Todd.
v. JOSHUA, JR.
vi. MARTHA E.

104.

JAMES FRANKLIN[5] STOKES (27) was born Mar. 31, 1830, and died of wounds in the Civil War in 1862. When about eighteen years old he engaged in merchandising at Jacksonville, Ala., in co-partnership with Samuel P. Hudson. He married Frances, daughter of Col. Thomas Brockman, of Spartanburg district, S. C. In 1861 he volunteered and was orderly sergeant of Capt. Brockman's company, Confederate States Army. He was wounded at the second battle of Manassas and died at Orangeburg, Va., in 1862. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Stokes died in 1861. Children:

i. ADA[6].
ii. HENRY.
iii. BENJAMIN.
} All died at 16 to 20 years of age.

105.

WILLIAM LUNSFORD[5] STOKES (27) was born at Traveller's Rest, Greenville district, S. C., Feb. 14, 1832; was educated at his native place and at Greenville, S. C. When about twenty-two years of age he settled at Oxford, Calhoun Co., Ala., where, in 1860, he married Frances L., daughter of Rev. P. T. Gwin.

Miss Gwin was born in Spartanburg, S. C., in 1843, and was educated at Oxford, Ala. Mr. Stokes' business was contracting and building. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. He was first lieutenant of Company "C," 56th Alabama Regiment, Confederate States Army. He died at Cane Creek, Ala., June 24, 1877. Mrs. Stokes resides at 274 Gordon street, Atlanta, Ga. Children:

290. i. FATIMA ANDER[6], b. Nov. 17, 1860; m. George M. Taylor.
291. ii. JOHN BUFORD, b. Dec. 16, 1865; m. Lula Deaman.
292. iii. ADELIA REGINA, b. Apr. 6, 1870; m. Thos. J. Head.
293. iv. THOMAS LUNSFORD, b. Oct. 15, 1872; m. Emma E. Layton.
294. v. PLINY GWIN, b. Dec. 27, 1875; m. Flossie Logan.

106.

ELIZABETH ANN[5] STOKES (27) was born Mar. 5, 1834, at Travellers Rest, Greenville district, S. C. She was a fine seamstress, a woman of delicate health, a victim of consumption. She dearly loved to read the Bible, had strong faith in the promises of the gospel and was a consistent member of the Baptist Church. She married Moses H. Fowler, of Greenville, S. C. They had no children. She died at Sandyflat, S. C., Jan. 15, 1877.

107.

JOHN THOMAS[5] STOKES (27) was born Apr. 19, 1835, at Travellers' Rest, Greenville district, S. C., and was educated at the local schools in his native place. He was a member of the Baptist Church; left S. C. when about twenty-three years old and went to Blue Mountain, Ala., near Anniston, where he was engaged in the sawmill business until 1861. He then entered the Army of the Confederate States, was at the fall of Fort Sumpter and was killed in the battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864. He was never married.

108.

ANDREW JACKSON[5] STOKES (27) was born Feb. 22, 1837, at Travellers' Rest, S. C., and was educated at Jacksonville, Ala. His occupation was bookkeeping and he was noted as an expert accountant. He did business in Mobile, Selma and Marion, Ala., and at Liberty, Va., and Rome, Ga. He was four years in the postoffice at Jacksonville, Ala. He died at Rome, Ga., of dropsy.

109.

MINERVA CAROLINE[5] STOKES (27) was born Feb. 18, 1839, at Travellers' Rest, S. C. She is noted for her superior cooking, is a consecrated Christian and member of the Baptist Church. She is sympathetic and kind to the afflicted, ever ready to nurse and minister to the wants of a sick neighbor or friend.

110.

HENRY HARRISON[5] STOKES (27) was born Dec. 13, 1840, at Travellers' Rest, S. C., was educated at his native place in the local schools and remained with his parents until 1861, when he went to the army and served as 2d sergeant of Company "I," Hampton's Legion, S. C. Volunteers; was in the ranks that fired the first volley of the battle of Bull Run, 1st Manassas, Va. Then through the seven days battles around Richmond and Yorktown, Wilderness, Fredericksburg and Sharpsburg, Va. He is a member and deacon of the Baptist Church. A farmer, brick and stone mason. He married Nancy Angeline Pool in Greenville, S. C. Children:

i. JESSIE FATIMA[6], m. Benjamin Sisson and they have two children, *Henry*[6], and *Ruby*.
ii. HETTIE ELMIRA, m. James R. Sisson, and they have three children, *Davis*[6], *John* and *Eunice*.
iii. Child died in infancy.

111.

DAVID PLINY[5] STOKES (27) was born May 12, 1843, at Travellers' Rest, S. C.,was educated in the local schools of his native place, remained with his parents until 1861, when he volunteered and served in the 7th Ga. Regiment through the war, was captured in Va. and carried to Johnson's Island and was ex-

changed in 1865. He joined the Baptist Church when about thirteen years old. He married Nancy Cooper in 1866. He was ordained a deacon of his church in 1866 and lived the life of a devoted Christian. His occupation was farming. He died Sept., 1880. His widow, Nancy Stokes, resides at Sandyflat, S. C. Children:

295. i. ADELLA[5], b. July 4, 1868; m. Lafayette W. Collins.
296. ii. ELLA, b. Dec. 1, 18—; m. Pinkney Pike.
iii. JOSEPH THOMAS, b. Jan. 11, 1876.
iv. MELISSA CASSANDRA, b. July 17, 1879.

112.

GEORGE WASHINGTON[5] HUDSON (29) was born Feb. 1, 1835, received a common school education and married Lydia Parker, July 17, 1862. He was a farmer. He was in the Confederate States Army and held the rank of lieutenant. He died Feb. 1, 1867. Mrs. Hudson is also dead. One child, a son:

THOMAS PARKER[6] HUDSON.

113.

MISSOURI DIANA[5] HUDSON (29) was born Nov. 22, 1836, was educated in the common schools and married James A. Nunneley, a farmer, Oct. 3, 1852.

Mr. Nunneley was a member of the Baptist Church. He died Apr. 3, 1902.

Mrs. Nunneley is a member of the Baptist Church and resides at Dardanelle, Yell Co., Ark. Children:

297. i. FANNIE TENISEE[6], b. Jan. 11, 1854; twice m.
298. ii. SALLIE ECLOIE, b. Jan. 29, 1858; m. John C. Brooks.
iii. WILLIAM ALBERT, b. July 18, 1857; d. Aug. 9, 1866.
299. iv. DORA ISABELLE, b. Feb. 22, 1859; m. T. R. Cannon.
v. JOHN BELL, b. Oct. 20, 1860; d. Aug. 8, 1866.
300. vi. HELEN, b. Jan. 21, 1862; m. Charles Welbourn Brooks.
301. vii. EMMA LYDIA, b. Oct. 30, 1865; m. Wm. W. Parsons.
viii. JAMES CARROL. } Twins, b. Dec. 6, 1867.
ix. ELLA. }
Ella died Jan. 9, 1868. James Carrol m. Dec. 9, 1891, Katie V. Bray, and they have two children.
x. ELMA EARL, b. Mar. 9, 1874; m. Jan. 15, 1894, Joseph T. Bray, a carpenter; no children.

114.

THOMAS HENRY[5] HUDSON (29) was born Feb. 22, 1842, in Yell Co., Ark, was educted in the common schools and married,

Jan. 30, 1867, Rebecca Hatchett, born Aug. 2, 1846, in Yell Co., Ark., and educated in the common schools.

Mr. Hudson is a farmer. He is and his wife were members of the primitive Baptist Church. She died Jan. 9, 1886. Mr. Hudson resides at Dardanelle, Yell Co., Ark. Children:

i. TRULY[6], b. Jan. 1868; d. Nov., 1872.
302. ii. SUSAN MELLON, b. Jan. 21, 1870; m. Lawrence C. Moore.

115.

CHARLES P.[5] HUDSON (29) born July 21, 1852, and raised in Yell Co., Ark., educated in the common schools; agriculturist by occupation; was married to Mary E. Walkup, of same county, in 1880.

Mrs. Mary E. Hudson, wife of C. P. Hudson, was born in Anderson county, S. C., March 1, 1856; died in Yell Co., Ark., Feb. 20, 1891.

Almost from her childhood she was a patient, consistent member of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. Her character was not conspicuous, but was simply beautiful for its charity, meekness and true devotion to every social and religious obligation. She was a devoted, loving wife and mother; loved and respected most by those who knew her best.

Mr. Hudson's postoffice address is Dardanelle, Ark. R. F. D. No. 1. Children:

Boys:	Girls:
PORTER HUGHEY[6].	VIDA.
HOMER CLAUD.	ELMO.
JAMES HENRY.	JANE.
CHARLES GRADY.	

116.

AMELIA ANN[5] HUDSON (30) was born Nov. 9, 1861, in Greenville district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and at Greenville, S. C., and married Robert F. G. Holtzclaw, Dec. 17, 1876. Mr. Holtzclaw was born Apr. 19, 1858, in Greenville district and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Pelzer, Anderson Co., S. C. Children:

i. JESSIE HELEN, b. Nov. 15, 1877. (Milliner and dressmaker.)

ii. PEARL IRENE, b. Sept. 24, 1879; m. Harry C. Hutchings, a merchant at Pelzer, in Feb., 1902.
iii. THOMAS AUSTIN, b. Oct. 2, 1881. (Upholsterer at Columbia, S. C.
iv. LILA MINERVA, b. Mar. 28, 1883.
v. VARDRY CLEVELAND, b. Apr. 20, 1885.
vi. LOUIE HUDSON, b. Apr. 27, 1887.
vii. CLARA WILLARD, b. Apr. 2, 1890; d. Oct. 31, 1891.
viii. RUTH ELLAWESE, b. Apr. 19, 1892.
ix. EDNA AMELIA, b. July 30, 1894; d. Nov. 23, 1898.
x. Unnamed; lived short while; b. Mar. 19, 1898.

117.

ADALINE AMELIA[5] PHILIPS (31) was born May 27, 1843, and married Elliott A. Hudson, Dec. 23, 1869. P. O. address Freeman, S. C. Children:

i. EULA ESTELLE[6], b. Nov. 10, 1870.
303. ii. PERRY EDWIN, b. Mar. 13, 1872; m. Eva W. Lipscomb.
304. iii. ARTHUR L., b. Dec. 24, 1876; m. Beulah Mai Scroggins.

118.

P. L.[5] GRAY (35) called Lee, married Sallie Moore, of Redbanks, Miss. Mr. Gray has retired from business and resides at Collinsville, Tenn. He owns considerable property in Memphis and at Collinsville, and a fine plantation on the St. Frances river, Ark. They have but one child living, a son.

119.

MARY[5] GRAY (35) called Mollie, was born Jan. 1, 1848, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated at Central Academy, S. C., and married E. D. Meharg, of Calhoun Co., Ala., at Grayton, Ala., and have three sons:

i. DR. WILLIAM GRAY[6] MEHARG, born Jan. 22, 1874; educated at the Normal School, Jacksonville, Ala., and graduated in medicine from Memphis Medical College. He married Zula, daughter of P. H. Brothers, Dec. 5, 1901. He resides at Grayton, Ala., where he is engaged in the practice of his chosen profession.
ii. DR. SHELTON THEODORE MEHARG, born May 25, 1879; educated at Piedmont, Ala.; graduated from Memphis Medical College and is located and practicing medicine at Weavers Station, Ala.
iii. ROSCOE L. MEHARG, born July 23, 1883, being educated at Jacksonville, Ala., and resides with his parents at Grayton. He will take lectures for the practice of medicine.

120.

THEODORE S.[5] GRAY (35) was born March 19, 1849, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated at Central Academy, S. C., and married Emma Brothers, at Zulu, Ala., 16th day of March, 1898. Miss Brothers was born Nov. 9, 1869, in Calhoun Co., Ala., and was educated at Jacksonville State Normal School. She is a daughter of Dr. P. H. Brothers, of Zula, Ala., and a sister of the late Hon. S. D. G. Brothers, of Anniston, Ala. Mr. Gray is a member of the Methodist Church and his wife is a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. His occupation is farming. They reside at Grayton, Calhoun Co., Ala. Children:

i. HUGH ELLISON[6], b. Jan. 6, 1899.
ii. SAMUEL LEE, b. Nov. 11, 1900.

121.

JESSIE JULIA[5] GRAY (35) was born Aug. 27, 1855, in Laurens district, S. C., was educted in the common schools and married William Abner Smith, a farmer of Calhoun Co., Ala., at the residence of her father, Dec. 26, 1876. Mr. Smith was born Sept. 22, 1853, in Colhoun Co., Ala., and received a common school education. He and his wife are Methodists. They reside at Alexandria, Calhoun Co., Ala. Born to them seven children, four of whom died in infancy. Those surviving are:

i. THOMAS L.[6], b. Sept. 4, 1886.
ii. MATTIE SUE, b. July 16, 1888.
iii. THEODORE S., b. July 15, 1902.

122.

NANCY ANN[5] GRAY (35) called Nannie, was born in Laurens district, S. C., Oct. 10, 1859, was educated in the common schools and married Mr. Theodore Thaddeus Ellison, of S. C. Mr. Ellison was born in Laurens district, S. C., July 6, 1853, and was educated at Laurens C. H., S. C. Mr. Ellison's business is merchandising and he is also engaged in farming. They reside at Greenville, S. C. Children:

i. SADIE MABEL[6], b. Nov. 12, 1888.
ii. One died in infancy.
iii. THEODORE CLINTON, b. Oct. 4, 1891.
iv. MARY JULIA, b. Mar. 18, 1896.

123.

MARTHA TALLULAH[5] PUTNAM (36) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Oct. 27, 1849, received a common school education and married Washington A. Garrett, a farmer at the residence of her parents, Nov. 13, 1866.

Mr. Garrett was born Sept. 4, 1839, and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church and he is a deacon of the church. They reside at Graycourt, Laurens Co., S. C. Children, four sons and three daughters. We have the following account of six:

i. WILLIAM P.[6], m. Almer McCook; no children.
ii. J. TERO, m. Blare McCarley; four children, two boys and two girls.
iii. MOLLIE, m. W. B. Barksdale; five children, three boys and two girls.
iv. MITTIE, m. W. B. Putnam; six children, four boys and two girls.
v. W. P., an artist.
vi. S. W., teacher.

All the others farmers; all Baptists; all live in Laurens Co., S. C., and educated in the common schools and Furman College.

124.

ELIZABETH MOON[5] PUTNAM (36) was born in Laurens district, S. C., May 25, 1851, received a common school education and married James Preston Boyd, a farmer, Feb. 18, 1875, at the residence of Rev. William Boyd, who performed the marriage ceremony. Mr. Boyd was born in Laurens district, S. C., May 9, 1851, and was educated in the common schools. They reside at Clifton, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Children:

i. JOHN LEE[6], b. Nov. 22, 1875.
ii. WILLIAM ROBERT, b. Feb. 18, 1877.
iii. JAMES PERRY, b. Apr. 19, 1879; m. Ida Mahaffa, Apr., 1889. One child, *Lelia;* d. in infancy.
iv. MATTIE OZELLA, b. Jan. 1, 1881.
v. DORA IOLA, b. Feb. 18, 1884.

All b. in Laurens Co., S. C., and educated in the common schools.

125.

ARENA MEDORA[5] PUTNAM (36) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Apr. 28, 1854, received a common school education and married James Todd, a farmer, Feb. 28, 1878. Mr. Todd

was born Nov. 4, 1853, and was educated in the common schools. Their P. O. address is Barksdale, Laurens Co., S. C. Children:

i. LIDDY OPHELIA[6], b. Dec. 21, 1878.
ii. Daughter d. at three months old.

126.

MARY HENRIETTA[5] PUTNAM was born June 27, 1856, in Laurens district, S. C., received a common school education and married Joel G. Withers, a farmer, Dec. 8, 1870. Mr. Withers was born Apr. 5, 1852, and was educated in the common schools. Mr. and Mrs. Withers are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Barksdale, Laurens Co., S. C. Children:

i. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Apr. 5, 1873.
ii. MINNIE LEE, b. June 22, 1874.
iii. J. RECTAR, b. May 14, 1875.
iv. WILLIE ERSKINE, b. Mar. 8, 1877.
v. ESTEL GERTRUDE, b. Aug. 11, 1879.
vi. ROBERT L., b. Nov. 17, 1881.
vii. LAWRENCE, b. Aug. 7, 1883.
viii. MATTIE L., b. Oct. 7, 1885.
ix. ETTA MAY, b. Sept. 20, 1887.
x. ALICE A., b. June 22, 1890.
xi. LUTHER, b. Jan. 10, 1892.
xii. EUGENE, b. Feb. 21, 1894.
xiii. HERBERT J. R., b. Mar. 23, 1896.
xiv. LOLA, b. Mar. 7, 1901.
xv. ABEGAIL ZELL, b. July 24, 1902.

Two of them are married, one to Mr. Garrett, and has four children.
MARY, m. James Campbell, and they have three children.

127.

NANNIE DRUSILLA[5] PUTNAM (36) was born June 12, 1858, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and married John Todd. They have three children, two sons and one daughter. One of the sons married Miss Fowler and they have one child.

128.

WILLIAM ALBERT[5] PUTNAM (36) was born Nov. 10, 1858, in Laurens district, S. C., received a common school education and married Nancy Boyd, June 6, 1881. Miss Boyd was born Feb. 12, 1859 and was educated in the common schools. Mr.

Putnam is a mechanical engineer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Barksdale, Laurens Co., S. C. Seven children:

i. ELMER EUGENE[6], b. Mar. 29, 1881.
ii. LILLIAN MAY, b. May 1, 1883.
iii. WILLIE ALGIE, b. Nov. 28, 1884.
iv. LEILA BELLE, b. Aug. 24, 1887.
v. NANNIE CORRINNE, b. Aug. 8, 1891.
vi. INEZ, b. Dec. 15, 1896.
vii. LAURA AGNES, b. Nov. 5, 1900.

129.

HANEY AMANDA[5] PUTNAM (36) was born Oct. 8, 1860, in Laurens district, S. C., received a common school education and married Pierce Garrett, a farmer, Jan. 8, 1880.

Mr. Garrett was born Jan. 12, 1854. P. O. address, Lanford Station, Laurens Co., S. C. One child[6] b. Oct. 8, 1880, and died in infancy.

130.

JAMES ALLEN[5] PARKS (38) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Apr. 22, 1846, was educated at Laurens, S. C., and married Ella Louise Goldsmith, at Greenville, S. C., Dec. 23, 1873. His business has been farming and merchandising. Ella Louise Goldsmith was born in Greenville district, S. C., Aug. 18, 1852, and was educated at Greenville. They reside at Vernon, Texas. James Allen Parks died Thursday, June 2, 1904. Children:

i. JAMES ALLEN[6], JR., b. Aug. 21, 1875.
ii. LILLY GOLDSMITH, b. June 10, 1877.
iii. JANE BARKSDALE, b. July 3, 1879.
iv. JOHN HENRY, b. July 1, 1881.
v. WILLIAM GOLDSMITH, b. Aug. 29, 1883.
vi. MARY LOUISE, b. Oct. 8, 1885.
vii. GEORGE HARVEY, b. Oct. 17, 1888.
viii. DOUGLAS THOMAS, b. Aug. 10, 1892.
ix. FAY SOMERS, b. July 23, 1894.
All born in Laurens Co., S. C.

131.

GEORGE HARVEY[5] PARKS (38) was born Dec. 23, 1847, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the common schools and at Slabtown, S. C. His business is farming, at which he has had fair success. He is a member of the Baptist Church.

132.

JOHN BARKSDALE[5] PARKS (38) was born Jan. 15, 1851, and was educated at Reidville and at Furman University. His life business has been farming, merchandising, &c. He resides at Greenville.

133.

MARY ELIZA[5] PARKS (38) was born Mar. 8, 1853, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in Laurens and Greenville, S. C., and married Thomas Barrister Goldsmith, Nov. 5, 1875.

Thomas B. Goldsmith was born in Greenville district, S. C., Aug. 15, 1847, and was educated at Greenville, S. C., and at the military school at Marietta, Ga. His business is farming. Mrs. Goldsmith is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Simpsonville, Laurens Co., S. C. Mr. Goldsmith is a grandson of the late Barrister Stone, a man of prominence in Greenville Co., S. C., about sixty years ago, and whose wife was Elizabeth Kilgore. Children:

305. i. JANE BARKSDALE[6], b. Aug. 10, 1876; m. J. W. Little.
ii. FANNIE LOUISE, b. Dec. 11, 1883; educated at Greenville Female College, Greenville, S. C.

134.

BALDY BIRD[5] PARKS (38) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Feb. 16, 1865, was educated at Greenville Military Institute and married Louisa Virginia Wright, June 9, 1885. Miss Wright was born at Woodruff, S. C., May 28, 1868, and was educated at Woodruff high school. Mr. Parks is a progressive and successful farmer, resides near Woodruff, S. C., and owns a good home and valuable farm.

Mrs. Parks is a cultured and refined woman, a member of the Presbyterian Church, a frugal and good housekeeper, a good farmer's wife, a true helpmeet. Their children are:

i. VERA CORRINNE[6], b. Dec. 18, 1885; d. Sept. 19, 1886.
ii. ANNIE BARKSDALE, b. Dec. 23, 1887.
iii. JAMES DOWNS, b. Oct. 12, 1889.
iv. JOHN BOYD, b. Nov. 22, 1891.
v. CLARA REBECKA, b. April 3, 1894.
vi. THOMAS WRIGHT, b. Dec. 9, 1898.

135.

MARY MEDORA[5] PARKS (39) was born May 24, 1852, in Laurens Co., S. C., and married Wm. D. Barksdale, Nov. 8, 1870.

Mr. Barksdale was born about 1847. On July 24, 1871, Mrs. Barksdale gave birth to a premature child and died. Her mother took the child and raised it. The doctors said it weighed less than four pounds. He is now a large man.

CLARENCE PARKS[6], Barksdale. He married Clara Hill in August, 1895, and they have two children, *Medora* and *Annie Lee.*

136.

WILLIAM ALFRED[5] PARKS (39) was born in Laurens district, S. C., June 23, 1854, was educated at Reidville College, S. C., and married Alice Ferguson.

Miss Ferguson was born June 21, 1857, and was educated at Reidville, S. C. They reside at Clifton, S. C. Mr. Parks is engaged in farming. He is a member of the Baptist Church and his wife is a member of the Presbyterian Church, is a good housekeeper, a true and faithful helpmeet to her husband, loved and esteemed by her numerous friends and neighbors.

137.

ELLA VIOLA[5] PARKS (39) was born in Laurens district, S. C., June 21, 1858, was educated at Reidville, S. C., and married Thomas Herbert Hammond, Nov. 8, 1877.

Mr. Hammond was born at Fairview, Greenville district, S. C., June 18, 1854, and was educated at Reidville. He is an engineer and has employment with the Southern Railway Co. He is a model husband and father, a Christian gentleman, esteemed by his neighbors. He and his wife and five of their children are members of the Baptist Church (1901). Mrs. Hammond is a true helpmeet, a model housekeeper and an ideal mother. Children:

i. ALFRED PARKS[6], b. in Laurens Co., S. C., Mar. 24, 1879.
ii. ETHEL PEARL, b. in Spartanburg Co., S. C., Dec. 26, 1880.
iii. LEILA MAUD, b. in Spartanburg Co., S. C., Aug. 21, 1882.
iv. NANNIE ELVIRA, b. in Laurens Co., S. C., Feb. 11, 1884.
v. ERNESTINE TOCCOA, b. in Laurens Co., S. C., Mar. 31, 1886.
vi. EDNA LOUISE, b. at Gainesville, Ga., Feb. 28, 1888, and died June 13, 1891.

vii. MARY ELLA, b. in Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 11, 1890.
viii. JOHN HERBERT, b. in Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 6, 1892.
ix. MAGGIE BELLE, b. in Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 6, 1894.
x. FRANCIS MARION, b. in Spartanburg Co., S. C., Nov. 7, 1895.
xi. THOMAS ALEXANDER, b. in Greenville, S. C., Nov. 24, 1897.
xii. RUBY VIOLA, b. Feb. 8, 1902, at Greenville, S. C.

138.

NANNIE HUDSON[5] PARKS (39) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Mar. 26, 1860, was educated at Reidville, Spartanburg Co., S. C., and married Thomas M. Nesbitt.

Mr. Nesbitt was born Feb., 1854, at Nesbitt, Spartanburg district, S. C., where they reside, and where Mr. Nesbitt is farming and merchandising. Mr. Nesbitt, his eldest son and eldest daughter are Presbyterians, and his wife is a Baptist. Mr. and Mrs. Nesbitt live happily together; he is a good husband and father and she is a model wife and mother. Children:

i. PEARL ETHEL[6], b. in Laurens Co., S. C., June 21, 1880, and educated at Roanoke, Va.
ii. ALFRED JAMES, b. in Spartanburg, S. C., Oct. 21, 1882, and educated at Spartanburg, S. C.
iii. ELOISE, b. at Nesbitt in 1889.
iv. WILLIAM M., b. at Nesbett, Dec. 19, 1892.

139.

JOHN R.[5] PARKS (42) was born Sept. 20, 1843. He was a gallant soldier in the Confederate Army, 2d Tex. Infantry, was taken prisoner at the battle of Shiloh and died in prison.

140.

N. JENNIE[5] PARKS (42) was born Feb. 11, 1846, and married Jesse E. Thomas, a farmer, Dec. 31, 1865. They are consistent members of the Baptist Church. P. O. address Libertyhill, Williamson Co., Tex. Children:

i. ALICE P.[6], b. Aug. 19, 1867; d. May 11, 1870.
ii. J. WALT. } Twins, b. July 4, 1869.
iii. JOHN C. }
J. Walt d. June 3, 1894. John C. m. Maud Howel Apr., 1901, one child, *Minnette*. Mr. Thomas is a school teacher.
iv. FRANK E., b. Apr. 28, 1871; m. Cora Swift Aug. 14, 1901. He is a merchant. His wife is a Methodist.
v. GEORGE A., b. Oct. 29, 1872; d. Dec. 21, 1876.

vi. J. ALBERT, b. Feb. 27, 1874; m. Minnie Harvey Apr. 16, 1900. He is a school teacher. His wife is a member of the Christian Church.
vii. FLORA E., b. June 21, 1877; d. May 22, 1878.
viii. EMILY A., b. Feb 21, 1880. Teacher, and member of Baptist Church.
ix. JESSIE M., b. Feb. 2, 1883; d. June 16, 1884.

141.

ASHBEL GREEN W.[5] PARKS (42) was born Dec. 25, 1855, was educated at Liberty Hill, Williamson Co., Tex., and married Kate Frances Ward, Dec. 24, 1878. Miss Ward was born Apr. 12, 1859, in Gonzales Co., Tex., and was educated at Liberty Hill. Mr. Parks is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Liberty Hill, Williamson Co., Tex. Children:

305½. i. LULA ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 6, 1880; m. S. I. Standford.
ii. ISABELLA GRAHAM, b. May 30, 1882; d. 1891.
iii. HALLIE, b. Mar. 14, 1884.
iv. WAYNE OLIVER, b. Apr. 29, 1885; d. in 1891.
v. WARD COVINGTON, b. Sept. 26, 1886.
vi. RUTH, b. Oct. 16, 1888.
vii. FRANCIS MOSS, b. Sept. 26, 1890.
viii. WILSON ELBERT, b. Nov. 23, 1893.
ix. LENA, b. Sept. 29, 1901.

142.

WILLIAM J.[5] PARKS (42) was born Mar. 15, 1864, and married Amanda Parks in Sept., 1886. Mr. Parks is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Children:

i. COVINGTON[6], b. Aug., 1887; d. Sept., 1887.
ii. J. WILSON, b. July 7, 1888.
iii. WALTER F., b. Feb. 12, 1890.
iv. CLAUDE, b. Feb. 1, 1894.
v. FRANK B., b. Nov. 14, 1895.
vi. GLADYS M., b. July 12, 1899.

143.

LOTTIE A.[5] PARKS (42) was born Apr. 20, 1870, and married R. W. Atkinson, a farmer, Dec. 24, 1886. Mr. and Mrs. Atkinson are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Children:

i. A daughter[6], b. and d. Sept. 18, 1887.
ii. ETHEL, b. Aug. 21, 1888.
iii. J. PARKS, b. Apr. 24, 1890.

iv. HAROLD, b. July 14, 1891.
v. EMILY FAY, b. Apr. 21, 1893.
vi. WAGER F., b. Mar. 24, 1895.
vii. DAN, b. Apr. 18, 1897; d. Sept., 1897.
viii. ANNIE LOIS, b. July 9, 1898.
ix. D. C., b. Dec. 7, 1900; d. Jan., 1901.
x. GALEN NELMO, b. Mar. 9, 1902.

144.

JOSEPH NATHANIEL[5] GREEN (46) was born in Calhoun Co., Ala, Sept. 28, 1850, was educated at the University of Va. and married Mary Brelsford, at Waco, Tex., in 1878. He was a commission merchant. He died Jan. 6, 1898. Children:

i. JOSEPHINE.
ii. JOHN GRAHAM[6].
iii. MARGURET.

145.

JOHN BYRON[5] GREEN (46) was born Mar. 3, 1852, in Calhoun Co., Ala., was educated at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., and at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and married Leila Hamilton, at Snyder, Tex., in Jan., 1892. They are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Plainview, Tex. Children:

i. CECIL BYRON[6].
ii. LEILA.

146.

TALLULAH EMILY[5] GREEN (46) was born June 22, 1854, in Calhoun Co., Ala., was educated at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., and married F. B. Williams, Dec. 23, 1873, at Waco, Tex.

Mr. Williams was born at Hartsells, Morgan Co., Ala., Apr. 10, 1851. They are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Williams' business is real estate agent.

One daughter was born to them and died in infancy. They reside at Waco, Texas.

147.

SEABORN ALLEN[5] GREEN (46) was born Mar. 26, 1857, at Lexington, Lee Co., Tex., was educated at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., and at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He married Margaretta Pomand Beaufort, June 19, 1883. They are members of the Epis-

copal Church. Mr. Green is a cotton merchant. They reside at Dublin, Tex., and have three sons:

i. SEABORN ALLEN, JR.[6]
ii. MELVILLE BYRON.
iii. CHARLES FENIMORE.

148.

WAYNE BISHOP[5] GREEN (46) was born Sept. 9, 1859, in Lexington, Lee Co., Tex., was educated at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., and at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He is not married. He is a shoe merchant at Dallas, Tex.

149.

FRANCES MARION[5] GREEN (46) was born Dec. 7, 1862, in Lexington, Lee Co., Tex., was educated at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., and at Patapsco Institute, Baltimore, Md. She married Dr. James Pinkney Wood, Feb. 14, 1883, at Waco, Tex. Dr. Wood was born Oct. 13, 1859, in Sinclair Co., Ala., and was educated at Howard College, Marion, Ala., and was graduated in dentistry at the University of Maryland, Baltimore, in 1895. Dr. and Mrs. Wood are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Waco, Tex., and have one child:

TALLULAH MARY[6], born in Talladega, Ala., May 2, 1884, and educated at Baylor University, Waco, Texas.

150.

MARY REBECCA[5] DICKSON (47) was born Apr. 30, 1849, in Calhoun Co., Ala., and moved with her parents to Lexington, Lee Co., Tex., in 1860. She was baptized into the fellowship of Independence Baptist Church by Dr. William Cary Crane, while a student in Baylor Female College, Oct. 12, 1864. She married her brother-in-law, Jeff. D. Smith, June 14, 1882. Mr. Smith is a deacon in the Baptist Church and they unite their labors in church and Sunday school work, she having been a Sunday school teacher for sixteen years and he a Sabbath school superintendent for many years. Children:

i. BERTHA CADE[6], b. June 21, 1883, and baptized by Rev. J. F. Leake Aug. 1, 1897.

ii. A son, b. Feb. 2, 1886; d. next day.
iii. ANNIE LAURIE, b. Apr. 26, 1888, and baptized by Rev. L. W. Duke, Aug. 1, 1901.

151.

LOU CORA[5] DICKSON (47) was born Nov. 4, 1852, and at about fifteen years of age was baptized by Rev. John S. Allen; attended school at Waco University, Waco, Tex., and married Jeff. D. Smith (his first wife), Sept. 7, 1873. She was a devoted Christian and faithful in all the relations of life. She died in Lexington, Tex., Nov. 27, 1880. Their children were:

306. i. CORRIE[6], b. Sept. 2, 1874; m. J. A. Hitchcock.
ii. CHARLIE WIGGINS, b. Nov. 27, 1877; d. Dec. 10, 1877.

152.

ROBERTA WAYNE[5] DICKSON (47) was born Aug. 9, 1857, in Ala.; was baptized into the fellowship of Lexington Baptist Church at about fifteen years of age by Rev. John S. Allen. She married Hinton Carr, Dec. 24, 1884. Mrs. Carr is a faithful Christian wife and mother. Mr. Carr's occupation is merchandising and farming. He is a member of the order of A. F. Masons. Children.

i. JAMES DICKSON[6], b. Jan. 14, 1886, and baptized into the fellowship of the Lexington Baptist Church by Rev. L. W. Duke, Aug. 11, 1891.
ii. CHARLES ROBERT, b. Aug. 20, 1887, and baptized by Rev. W. Duke, Aug. 11, 1891.
iii. FRANK PARKS, b. Aug. 11, 1891.
iv. MARY PITMAN, b. Apr. 1, 1894.
v. GALEN MICHAEL, b. Oct. 25, 1896.

153.

JAMES WILLIS[5] DICKSON (47) was born in Ala., Nov. 4, 1859. He married Annie Douglas, Jan. 12, 1881, in Tex. Mr. Dickson is a consistent member of the Baptist Church; is a member of the Masonic Fraternity and has served two terms as State Senator from his district. He is engaged at farming. Mrs. Annie Dickson died Sept. 1, 1890, and on Sept. 21, 1892, he married Lois Ida Hancock, in Weimar, Colorado Co., Tex. She is a member of the Baptist Church. Children of first marriage:

i. LULIE[6], b. Jan. 14, 1882, and baptized into the fellowship of Lexington Baptist Church by Rev. L. W. Duke, Aug.

1, 1901. She is a teacher in the Primary Department of Lexington High School.

ii. SOPHIE, b. Sept. 11, 1883, and baptized by Rev. J. F. Leak Aug. 1, 1897. She is a teacher.

iii. HINTON, b. June 6, 1885, and baptized by Rev. J. F. Leak Aug. 1, 1897.

iv. EMILY, b. Dec. 7, 1889, and baptized by Rev. L. W. Duke Aug. 1, 1901.

One child of the second marriage:

v. ANNIE LOIS, b. Jan. 6, 1895.

154.

GALEN PARKS[5] DICKSON (47) was born Mar. 19, 1867, in Lexington, Tex., and was graduated at Hill's Business College, Waco, Tex. He is a member of the order of Free Masons and is a merchant at Lexington.

155.

ROBERT MEADOR[5] DICKSON (47) was born Apr. 14, 1871, in Lexington, Tex., and was graduated at Hill's Business College and at Baylor University, Waco, Tex. He is a salesman in a mercantile house and is a member of the Baptist Church. He married Annie E. Griffith, Oct. 5, 1892.

Mrs. Dickson is a faithful member of the Baptist Church, and is a true and loving wife and mother. Children:

i. KATHLEEN[6], b. Mar. 15, 1897.

ii. MAJORIE, b. Nov. 9, 1899.

156.

JOHN EDWIN[5] ALLEN (48) was born Sept. 3, 1855, and married Kate Perry. Miss Perry was born in 1859, in Perquimans Co., N. C., and was educated at Woodville, N. C. They are members of the Baptist Church. His occupation is farming. They reside near Albany, Tex. They have had children:

i. BERTHA LEE[6], b. Sept. 12, 1885.

ii. MARY LOU, b. Nov. 3, 1890; d. Aug. 9, 1891.

157.

ELLA CORDELIA[5] ALLEN (48) was born July 26, 1857, and was graduated at Waco, now Baylor University, and is an active worker in church and Sabath school. She is a Baptist. She

married Dr. W. B. Carpenter, Dec. 21, 1881. Dr. Carpenter is a successful physician, a member of the Methodist Church. They reside at Mart, Tex. Children:

i. ANNIE[6], b. Nov. 17, 1882, is a member of the Baptist Church.
ii. LOUISE, b. Nov. 4, 1883, is a member of the Baptist Church.
iii. WILLIAM ALLEN, b. Feb. 8, 1885.

158.

FRANK M.[5] ALLEN (48) was born Dec. 12, 1860, and married Della Sheppard, Dec. 5, 1895. He is a teacher in Hill's Business College, at Waco, Texas; is a member of the Baptist Church. His wife is a Methodist. They have one son:

i. WILLIAM SHEPPARD[6], b. Nov. 4, 1898.

159.

ROBERT LEE[5] ALLEN (48) was born May 1, 1863, and married Lilly M. Cravens, Oct. 2, 1890. They have no children.

Mr. Allen is a lawyer. His wife is a member of the Methodist Church. They reside at Waco, Tex.

160.

WILLIAM GALEN[5] ALLEN (48) was born Mar. 23, 1865, and married Mattie Pearl Stevens, Oct. 11, 1899. They are faithful members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Allen is a salesman. One Child:

i. SEABORN[6], b. Aug. 19, 1900.

161.

JAMES PINKNEY[5] PARKS (49) was born Dec. 11, 1853, in Burleson county, Tex., was educated at a country school and married Ella Bateman in 1877. Miss Bateman was born July 25, 1859, in Hill county, Tex., and was educated at Hillsboro, Tex.

Mr. Parks' life business is farming and stock raising. They reside at Mereta, Tom Green Co., Tex. Children:

i. KATIE K.[6], b. Apr. 25, 1878.
ii. TALLULAH F., b. Oct. 9, 1880.
iii. JAMES PINKNEY, JR., b. Oct. 27, 1882.
iv. LENA LEAH, b. Nov. 23, 1884.
v. ETHEL L., b. May 25, 1887.

vi. LEONA, b. June 18, 1889.
vii. JESSIE PINKY, b. May 4, 1891.
viii. NATHANIEL S., b. May 31, 1894.

162.

FLORENCE H.[5] PARKS (49) was born Sept. 5, 1856, in Burleson Co., Tex., was educated at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., and married John Stawdifer, Dec. 15, 1874. Mr. Stawdifer was born Jan. 19, 1852, in Milam Co., Tex., and was educated at Salado, Bell Co., Tex. His business is farming and stock raising. His wife is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Meridian, Bosque Co., Tex. Children:

i. JAMES ROSS[6], b. Sept. 19, 1875.
ii. RAY PRICE, b. Feb. 19, 1877.
iii. HENRY RUSK, b. Oct. 22, 1878.
iv. WILBURN GUY, b. Apr. 17, 1880.
v. JONNIE LEE, b. Jan. 19, 1882.
vi. WAYNE BISHOP, b. Aug. 23, 1883.
vii. ERNEST, b. Feb. 19, 1886, and died March 10, 1886.
viii. WILLIAM RUFUS, b. Feb. 25th, 1887.
ix. LOLA PARKS, b. July 5, 1888.
x. LELIA ERATH, b. Apr. 11, 1890.
xi. LOTTIE, b. Dec. 26, 1891, and died May 26, 1898.
xii. FRID, b. Oct. 20th, 1893.
xiii. JULIUS LUMPKIN, b. Dec. 2, 1896.

163.

WAYNE BISHOP[5] PARKS (49) was born May 10, 1858, in Burleson Co., Tex., and was educated at Waco, Tex. He was waylaid and killed by an assassin in Colorado City, Mitchell Co., Tex., Oct. 28, 1885. He was a deputy sheriff of Mitchell Co., and was a gallant and daring officer.

164.

LEE DAVIS[5] PARKS (49) was born July 11, 1860, in Tex., was educated at Waco University and married Susan Virginia Green in 1888. Miss Susan Virginia Green was born Feb. 3, 1867, in Bosque Co., Tex., and was educated at Meridian, Tex.

Mr. Lee Davis Parks' life business is stock farming and merchandising. They reside at Deleon, Comanche county, Tex., and have born to them two children:

i. GLADYS WAYNE[6], b. Feb. 8, 1890.
ii. LEO DECATUR, b. Apr. 1, 1892.

165.

WILLIAM ANDREW[5] PARKS (49) was born June 19, 1866, in Burleson Co., Tex., was educated at Waco, Tex., and married Geneva Gibson, Oct. 28, 1897. Mr. Parks' business is buying and selling stock and livery business. He resides at Waco, Tex.

166.

JOSEPH NATHANIEL[5] PARKS (49) was born Jan. 19, 1869, in Lee Co., Tex., was educated at Add-Ran College and married Willie A. Potter, May 6, 1891. Miss Willie A. Potter was born March 6, 1872, in Butler Co., Ala., and was educated at Meridian, Tex., High School.

Mr. J. N. Parks is an attorney-at-law. His wife is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Beeville, Bee Co., Tex. Children.

i. PEARL PAULINE[6], b. Jan. 17, 1896.
ii. JOSEPH WAYNE, b. Jan. 27, 1898.
iii. JOHN BEASLEY, b. Jan. 4, 1900.

167.

MARY MEADOR[5] PARKS (50) was born Dec. 29, 1865, in Lee Co., Tex. She joined the Baptist Church at the age of fifteen years and was married to Thomas E. Smith, Dec. 29, 1889.

Mr. Smith died in 1893. She died June 8, 1897. Children:

i. SUSIE MARION[6], b. Oct. 6, 1890.
ii. CARROLL LOVELACE, b. July 11, 1892.

168.

MILTON NATHANIEL[5] PARKS (50) was born Oct. 2, 1867, in Lee Co., Tex., and joined the Baptist Church at the age of fourteen years. He married Virginia Kiser in Sept., 1894. They reside at Plainview, Hall Co., Tex. Children:

i. ———, b. and d. in 1897.
ii. LOUIS[6], b. June 15, 1899.
iii. BESSIE LUCY, b. May 6, 1901.

169.

PYRENA EMILY[5] PARKS (50) was born Oct. 31, 1872.

She is a member of the Baptist Church and was married to Joseph B. Leach. They reside at Plainview, Tex., and have one child:

i. JOHN SHELLEY[6], b. May 29, 1894.

170.

FRANCIS MARION[5] PARKS, JR., (50) was born Sept. 27, 1881, in Coryell Co., Tex., was educated at Plainview, Hale Co., Tex., and married Belle Nations, Dec. 28, 1902. Miss Nations was born Jan. 9, 1882, in Coryell Co., Tex., and was educated at Prairieview, Waller Co., Tex. Mr. Parks is a locomotive engineer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Amarillo, Potter Co., Tex.

171.

LUCY[5] HILL (52) was b. ——— ———, and married James Cason Hill. Children:

307. i. JAMES S[6], b. Jan. 4, 1867; twice married.
308. ii. LIZZIE, b. Oct. 14, 1868; m. L. W. Harris.
iii. MARY, b. ——— ———.
And two that died in infancy.

172.

JAMES MELVIN[5] SHELL (53) was born Oct. 20, 1852, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated at Laurens and married Emma Josephine Switzer, at the residence of her parents, Jan. 15, 1874.

Miss Switzer was born in Laurens district, S. C., July 9, 1854, and was educated at Spartanburg, S. C.

Mr. Shell is a Methodist minister. Children:

i. JOHN CLINTON[6], b. Jan. 4, 1875; m. Ophelia Moore.
ii. ELLA MAUD, b. Oct. 30, 1876; m. John Dula, Jan. 27, 1901.
iii. LULA BLANCHE, b. June 14, 1878.
iv. MARY BERNICE, b. Jan. 4, 1881.
v. MINNIE LEE, b. Dec. 1, 1882; d. Sept. 26, 1885.
vi. JAMES HENRY, b. Aug. 8, 1884.
vii. META MAY, b. Sept. 19, 1886.
viii. OSCAR CLAUD, b. Jan. 3, 1889.
ix. MELVIN, b. Oct. 4, 1892.
x. EMMA SWITZER, b. Apr. 24, 1895.
One died in infancy not named.

173.

LUCY MINERVA[5] KENNEDY (55) was born in Laurens

district, S. C., Jan. 8, 1848; was educated at Laurens Female College, Laurens, S. C., graduating from that institution in July, 1864. She married Ambrose W. Hudgens, Dec. 4, 1867. Mr. Hudgens was born in Laurens district, Jan. 13, 1843, and was educated at Chestnut Ridge Academy and one year at Laurens Male Academy, in preparation for entering Erskine College, but instead of going to Erskine, he went to the Confederate Army in 1861, from which institution he was graduated in May, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C., as 1st lieutenant. Gen. J. E. Johnson and Gen. W. T. Sherman giving him a diploma, "all right so long as he behaved himself." After the war Mr. Hudgens was engaged at farming several years, then moved to Honeapath, Anderson Co., S. C., and clerked for three years, then to Easley, S. C., and merchandised nine years, and is now (1902) in the insurance and brokerage business at Easley. Mr. and Mrs. Hudgens are members of the Baptist Church. He served as postmaster at Easley during Mr. Cleveland's two terms as President of the U. S. Children:

309. i. THOMAS KENNEDY[6], b. Nov. 8, 1868; m. Lillie King.
310. ii. VICTOR EUGENE, b. Nov. 8, 1869; m. Carrie R. Knox.
311. iii. ADELLA BLANCHE, b. Apr. 14, 1871; m. Henry A. Meetze.
312. iv. AMBROSE WATTS, JR., b. Dec. 4, 1875; m. Annie Hardeman.
v. DORA ESTELLE, b. Aug. 5, 1879; educated at Easley high school and is manager of telephone exchange.
vi. KATE, b. Mar. 10, 1881; educated at Easley high school, and is a teacher in S. S. and church organist.
vii. FRANK MEADOR, b. Nov. 1, 1882; d. Sept. 24, 1885.
viii. LEE LAWRENCE, b. June 17, 1887; d. Jan. 2, 1894.
All members of the Baptist Church except one.

174.

HILARY BROOKS[5] KENNEDY (55) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Dec. 11, 1856; was educated at Laurens and married Nannie, a daughter of William T. Parks, of Fountain Inn, S. C., Nov. 14, 1894. Miss Parks was born in Laurens, Co., S. C., Nov. 29, 1871, and was educated at Union and Greenville, S. C. Mr. and Mrs. Kennedy are members of the Baptist Church. His life business is merchandising, and he is a member of the firm of J. O. C. Fleming & Co., of Laurens. One child a daughter:

FRANCES ALETHEA, b. Oct. 4, 1895.

175.

CHARLIE DEAN[5] KENNEDY (55) was born in Laurens district, S. C., Aug. 9, 1860; was educated at Laurens and married Jamima Isabella McGown, of Tex., Mar. 14, 1886.

Miss McGown was born in Cherokee Co., Tex., Oct. 20, 1865, and was educated at Jacksonville, Tex. Mr. Kennedy's business is farming and fruit culture. He resides at Jacksonville, Tex.

Mrs. Kennedy died Jan. 9, 1896. Mar. 30, 1897, Mr. Kennedy married her sister Maggie Lee McGown. She was born in Cherokee Co., Tex., July 26, 1870, and is a member of the Baptist Church. Children by first wife:

i. LILLIE DEAN[6], b. Dec. 28, 1886; d. Sept. 5, 1892.
ii. LAWRENCE G., b. Mar. 6, 1889; d. Sept., 1892.
iii. JOHN RHODY, b. July 8, 1891.
iv. JESSIE, b. Nov. 25, 1893.

Children by second wife:

v. MITTIE BELLE, b. Jan. 19, 1898.
vi. MARY FRANCES, b. July 5, 1899.
vii. CHARLIE LEE, b. Apr. 12, 1901.

176.

CLARENCE EUGENE[5] KENNEDY (55) was born in Laurens district, S. C., June 4, 1864, and was educated at Laurens, S. C. He married Mittie Henderson, Dec. 15, 1891, at the residence of her parents in Laurens Co. Miss Henderson was born Dec. 22, 1870, in Laurens Co., S. C. She died Oct. 10, 1896. Mr. Kennedy's life business is merchandising. He is a member of the firm of Kennedy Bros., of Laurens, S. C. He is a member of the Baptist Church, as was also his wife. Children:

i. FRANCIS NATHANIEL[6], b. Oct. 14, 1892.
ii. HENRY LAWRENCE, b. Sept. 9, 1894.
iii. HOSEA FRANKLIN, b. Aug. 15, 1896; d. Nov., 1896.

SIXTH GENERATION.

177.

JAMES R.[6] GEORGE, JR., (56) was born in 1844 and has been thrice married. His first wife was Anna Fitzpatrick, of Ala., who bore him two sons and died.

Mr. George's second wife was Mollie Phillips, of Oglethrop Co., Ga., and his third wife was Adelaide Turner, of Conyers, Ga. There were no children by either of these. Mr. George and his last wife, Adelaide, reside at Decatur, Ga. He is a member of the Baptist Church and has represented his county, DeKalb, in the State Legislature several terms. Children of first marriage:

i. HOMER F[7].
ii. MARSHAL H.
Unmarried, 1901, and reside at Decatur, Ga.

178.

VASHTI[6] GEORGE (56) was born at Lithonia, Ga., in 1847, and married Hon. George W. Johnson, Dec. 20, 1865. She is a Baptist. They have three sons and one daughter:

i. FLORENCE[7], m. Mr. A. B. Coffee and they have one daughter and one son, *Marie* and *George*.
ii. EGBERT.
iii. MILTON, married Ellen Snell, of Gwinnett Co., Ga., and they have one son, *Snell Johnson*.
iv. WILLIAM.

179.

REV. THOMAS P.[6] GEORGE (56) was born at Lithonia, Ga., Aug. 1, 1850, and married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. C. C. White, of Conyers, Ga., Dec. 13, 1871. Mr. George is a Baptist minister. Children:

i. LILLA[7], m. D. M. Evans, of Lithonia; no children.
ii. FANNIE V.
iii. JAMES C.
ix. MINNIE D.
v. MERCER W.
vi. HORACE T.

180.

WILLIAM H.[6] GEORGE (56) was born in Lithonia, Ga., in 1853 and married Delia Vaughn, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 1, 1885.

Mr. George is a farmer and merchant; is a member of the Methodist Church. One child:

LOUISE.

181.

ALONZO BACON[6] MEADOR (58) was born at Lafayette, Chambers Co., Ala., Sept. 1, 1852, and married Ida Blakman, in Claiborne Parish, La., Jan. 21, 1880.

Mr. and Mrs. Meador are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Meador's business has been diversified. They reside at Nacogdoches, Tex. Their children are:

i. JOHN JEFFERSON[7], b. Jan., 1881.
ii. JOSEPH, b. Nov., 1882.
iii. EDNA C., b. Nov., 1884.
iv. IDA, b. Feb. 14, 1887.
v. HAY, b. Apr., 1889.
vi. SIMMONS, b. Jan., 1891.
vii. CLEM, b. Nov., 1893.
viii. TOM WATSON, b. Feb., 1896.

182.

ASA WILLIAM[6] MEADOR (58) was born June 7, 1855, in Claiborne Parish, La., and married Iola Martin, Jan. 4, 1877, in Claiborne Parish.

In 1870 Mr. Meador moved with his wife and one child to Tex., where he has made his home since, and where the balance of his children were born. Address, Henderson, Tex. Children:

i. EVA[7], b. Nov. 6, 1877.
ii. A son, b. June 16, 1879, and died.
iii. ELIZA CAROLINE, b. June 3, 1880.
iv. A daughter, stillborn Feb. 5, 1883.
v. BERTHA, b. June 4, 1864; d. Mar. 27, 1901.
vi. A son, b. Dec. 20, 18—; d. Dec 30, 18—.
vii. ESTHER CLIDE, b. Jan. 19, 1888.
viii. HERNANDO CORTES, b. Jan. 9, 1890.
ix. JOSEPH ASA, b. Apr. 25, 1893; d. Sept. 9, 1894.
x. NELLY, b. Feb. 24, 1895.
xi. Ason, b. Oct. 7, 1889; d. Oct. 19, 1899.

183.

ALFRED ALEXANDER[6] MEADOR (58) was born in Claiborne Parish, La., Oct. 20, 1858, was educated at Summerfield, La., and married Nody Fountain in Nacogdoches Co., Tex., Dec. 27, 1887.

Miss Fountain was born in Talladega Co., Ala., Nov. 10, 1862, and was educated in Tex. Mr. Meador is merchandizing and farming. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Libby, Tex. Children:

i. NANCY MAY[7], b. Nov. 13, 1888.
ii. ETTA CAMILLA, b. Nov. 1, 1890.
iii. LOU VARRICE, b. June 19, 1893.
iv. JOHN ACTICUS, b. Apr. 22, 1896.
v. JUNIUS, b. Oct. 22, 1898.
vi. RUBY JEWEL, b. Dec. 7, 1900.
All born in Nacogdoches Co., Tex.

184.

ALICE VASHTI[6] MEADOR (58) was born in Claiborne Parish, La., Oct. 30, 1860, was educated in the local schools and married Stephen Goocher, a farmer, in 1878. Mr. and Mrs. Goocher are members of the Baptist Church. Address, Rushton, Bienville Parish, La. Children:

i. MAY[7], b. Jan., 1879.
ii. SADIE, b. Aug., 1880.
iii. JOHN, b. July, 1882.
iv. WILLIE HORACE, b. May, 1885.
v. RUBY, b. May, 1889.
vi. JOEL, b. Aug., 1891.

185.

MARY CORINNE[6] MEADOR (58) was born in Claiborne Parish, La., Mar. 4, 1863; was educated in the local schools, and married Thomas G. Peterson, in Claiborne Parish, La., in 1882. Mrs. Peterson died Sept. 10, 1901. She was a member of the Baptist Church. Mr. Peterson's address is Melrose, Nacogdoches Co., Tex. Children:

i. MINNIE JANTHA, b. Oct. 11, 1883, in Claiborn Parish, La.
ii. LOU ALICE, b. Jan. 19, 1885.
iii. WALTER ALONZO, b. July 5, 1887.
iv. JOHN TOM, b. Dec. 30, 1889.
v. DEWITT TALMAGE, b. Nov. 18, 1892.
vi. OLA MAY. } Twins, b. Apr. 2, 1898.
vii. ODUS ALFRED. } Twins, b. Apr. 2, 1898.
} Born in Nacogdoches Co., Tex.

186.

JOHN MILTON[6] MEADOR (59) was born in Claiborne Parish, La., Oct. 7, 1857; was educated at Mount Lebanon, La., and married Lula McKenzie Barwick, Apr. 3, 1892, at Hollandale, Miss. Miss Barwick was born June 5, 1868, in Washington Co., Miss., and was reared and educated at Hollandale. The family was from S. C. Her father was in the Confederate army during the Civil War; was a farmer by occupation, in politics a Demo-

crat, and was a member of the Masonic Fraternity. Mrs. Meador is a member of the Methodist Church. Children:

i. GORDON[7], b. Mar. 4, 1893.
ii. NORA MAY, b. Oct. 23, 1897.
iii. JOHN MILTON, JR., b. Oct. 5, 1901.
} All born in Lee Co., Ark.

187.

LELA SEYMOUR[6] MEADOR (59) was born May 15, 1866, at Mount Lebanon, Bienville Parish, La., and was educated in the public schools. She married Robert Barwick, a farmer, Mar. 24, 1894. Mr. Barwick was born Jan. 6, 1866, in Washington Co., Miss., and was educated in the public schools. Mr. and Mrs. Barwick are members of the Baptist Church. Their postoffice address is Mound City, Bolivar Co., Miss. Children:

i. ROBERT EDWARD[7], b. Oct. 8, 1895.
ii. LILLA MAY, b. June 12, 1897.

188.

THOMAS PERRY[6] BRANDENBURG (60) was born in Orangeburg district, S. C., Jan. 5, 1841, and married Eliza C. Keller, at the residence of her parents in Orangeburg district, May 17, 1866. Miss Keller was born in Orangeburg district, S. C., in 1844 and was educated at Cokesburg, S. C. She died May 20, 1890. Mr. Brandenburg served as a Confederate soldier during the entire term of the Civil War. He died in 1891. Children:

313. i. EFFIE GERTRUDE[7], b. Jan. 5, 1867; m. John L. Jones.
314. ii. JAMES WILLIAM, b. Aug. 5, 1871; m. Rosa Richenbaker.
315. iii. HARVEY COGSWELL, b. Oct. 5, 1875; m. Maud Holman.
316. iv. MINNIE ADALINE, b. Mar. 7, 1879; m. Edwin Holman.
v. PERRY EMMET, b. Apr. 13, 1881, was in the Spanish American War and made a good soldier.

189.

JOHN MARTIN[6] BRANDENBURG (60) was born July 15, 1842, was educated in the common schools and married Ella Keller, at the residence of her parents, Dec. 15, 1869. Miss Keller was born Nov. 12, 1851, and was educated in the neighborhood academy. Mr. Brandenburg served during the entire term of the Civil War and made a good Confederate soldier. He is a farmer, a good law-abiding and useful citizen and he and his wife

have reared a large and interesting family. They reside at St. Matthews, Orangeburg Co., S. C. Children:

317. i. JAMES RUSSELL[7], b. Sept. 23, 1870; m. Meter Richenbaker.
318. ii. CONSTANCE, July 1, 1873; m. Warren Shuler.
iii. JOHN KELLER, b. Apr. 14, 1875; m. Edna Richenbacker.
iv. KITH SARTOR, b. Oct. 3, 1877; is a merchant.
v. T. PERRY, b. Oct. 5, 1879.
vi. ELIZABETH ADALINE, b. Dec. 13, 1881.
vii. DAVID McIVER, b. July 15, 1885.
viii. SIDNEY LORYEA, b. Mar. 18, 1889.
ix. JESSE BARDEN, b. June 12, 1893.

190.

MARY CORNELIA[6] BRANDENBURG (60) was born in Orangeburg district, S. C., Nov. 20, 1844, was educated at Laurens Female College, Laurens, S. C., and married Christopher Columbus Sartor, a farmer, of Union, S. C., in Spartanburg Nov. 21, 1861. Mr. Sartor was born Dec. 24, 1841, and was educated at Yorkville Military School. Mr. Sartor and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Union, S. C. Children:

319. i. ADELLA FRANCES[7], b. Oct. 9, 1864; m. Rev. M. B. Kelley.
320. ii. CLARA EUGENIA, b. Mar. 16, 1867; m. J. N. D. Moodie.
iii. THOMAS EDWIN, b. Aug. 20, 1869; d. Aug. 25, 1897.
iv. THEOPA THOMPSON, b. Nov. 5, 1871.
321. v. CLAUD CHRISTOPHER, b. Mar. 30, 1874; m. Pearl Irene Humphries.
vi. MARY CORNELIA, b. Dec. 25, 1876.
vii. JAMES PERRY, b. Mar. 29, 1879.
viii. EFFIE PAULINE, b. Oct. 10, 1881.
ix. EOLEINE BRANDENBURG, b. Mar. 16, 1885.

191.

WILLAM DRUMMOND[6] BRANDENBURG (60) was born Oct. 30, 1848, in Orangeburg district, S. C., and married Nelly Patterson of Americus, Ga., Dec. 30, 1880. Miss Patterson was born Nov. 11, 1852, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and was educated at F. M. F. College, Americus, Ga. Mr. Brandenburg is a farmer and he and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Switzer, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Children:

i. MAUD ELDRIDGE[7], b. Sept. 25, 1881.
ii. MARIE EDGEWORTH, b. Jan. 21, 1884.
iii. WILLIAM LYNN, b. in Senica City, S. C., Oct. 4, 1885.
iv. JAMES DRUMMOND, b. May 26, 1888.
v. HELEN PATTERSON, b. Apr. 9, 1890.

vi. WALTER PERRY, b. Jan. 6, 1893.
vii. MARGURITE COIL, b. Aug. 19, 1896.

192.

LAURENCE OSCAR[6] SWITZER (61) was born Nov. 7, 1845; was educated at Dial's Academy, Graycourt, S. C., and married Nebraska Eatmon, at Petersburg, Ashley Co., Ark., Jan. 29, 1874. Miss Eatmon was born in Pickens Co., Ala., June 24, 1854; was educated at the State Female College of Memphis, Tenn. She joined the M. E. Church South in days of early girlhood, and from that time to the memorable 13th day of Apr., 1889, when she joined the Church Triumphant, she lived in strict consistency with the obligations assumed. For eleven years she was a great sufferer, and during this time while patiently bearing her affliction, she was a fine subject to illustrate the Master's caution, "Let not thy left hand know what they right hand doeth," and it is no exaggeration to say she easily took her place among the best Christian women.

Mr. Switzer's life work is farming. He is a faithful and zealous member of the M. E. Church South. Having faithfully performed the duties of the office of class leader and steward for a number of years. Has served the State of his adoption (Ark.) in the capacity of magistrate and the Confederacy as a soldier, joining Capt. Mellmont Hunter's company, from Laurens Co., S. C., in 1862, which was Co. "E" of James' Battalion, No. 3, Haygood's brigade, Longstreet's corps of Lee's army. He was captured Feb. 14, 1865, at Fort Fisher, N. C., and held a prisoner at Point Lookout, Md., until July 1, 1865. Reached his home in S. C. July 5, 1865, thus enjoying the hospitality (?) of his captors after the war was over. While a prisoner he perceived that some of his fellow prisoners (without any effort on their part) had a better time than others and did not have quite so much *uncooked* salt mackerel to eat. Learning they were Masons, he determined to become one. Therefore after (in 1876) going to Ark. he was made a Mason at Meridian, Ashley Co., Ark., Lodge No. 214, in 1872. Joined the brotherhood of K. of P. at Hamburg, Ark., in 1891, Lodge No. 31. He resides at Wilmot, Ark. Children:

322. i. LOTTIE ESTELLE[7], b. Dec. 13, 1874; m. N. L. Blackwell.
323. ii. MOLLIE MAY, b. Apr. 2, 1878; m. David Brown.

193.

MARY CATHERINE[6] SWITZER (61) was born Jan. 18, 1848, in Laurens district, S. C., and married William Glenn. She died about 1890. Children:

i. NANNIE, m. Gam Burges, and is now a widow, 1902, with six children.
ii. LILLIE, m. William Bullock. There are six children born to them.
iii. MATTIE, d. when six years old.
iv. JOHN, m. Florence Ramage; no children.
v. WALTER, unmarried.
vi. WILLIAM, is living somewhere in the West.

194.

FREDERICK WILLIAM[6] SWITZER (61) was born Apr. 15, 1852, in Laurens district, S. C., and married Hattie Shell Apr. 10, 1878. Miss Shell was born in Laurens district, S. C., Feb. 26, 1854, and was educated at Graycourt, S. C.

Mr. Switzer's business was farming. He and his wife were members of the M. E. Church. They are both dead. Children:

i. CLARA ADELIA[7], b. Apr. 13, 1874.
ii. JAMES SHELL, b. May 1, 1875; m. Cora B. Pearson.
iii. NANNIE ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 26, 1877.
324. iv. PAULINE LULA, b. Jan. 5, 1879; m. Charles R. Bishop.
v. JOHN EDWARD, b. Nov. 26, 1880.
vi. THOMAS CHALMERS, b. Nov. 10, 1882.
vii. LUTHER OSCAR, b. Jan. 18, 1884; d. July 25, 1884.
viii. WILLIAM MELVIN, b. Dec. 23, 1885; d. Sept. 5, 1889.
ix. SIMS DAVID, b. July 26, 1888; d. Oct. 24, 1889.

195.

JAMES ARTEMAS[6] MILLER (62) was born Nov. 25, 1848, was educated at Reidville Male College, S. C., and married Mary Witt June 17, 1884. He was a highly respected and useful citizen. He died Sept. 2, 1897. Children:

i. WILLIAM WALTER[7], b. Jan. 7, 1887.
ii. WITT, b. Sept. 9, 1889.
iii. LUCEAN, b. Aug. 26, 1891.
iv. CORNELIA ADALINE, b. Dec. 3, 1892.
v. CHARLES EDWIN, b. Apr. 6, 1894.
vi. JOHN BRUCE, b. Oct. 6, 1897.

P. O. address Sherman, Miss.

196.

CORNELIA FRANCES[6] MILLER (62) was born June 13, 1850, and married James Dozier Dec. 20, 1870. Mr. Dozier is a native of Miss. His father, Dr. J. M. Dozier, was from Greenville, S. C. Mr. Dozier's business is farming and he owns a good farm and home, and, with his wife, enjoys a quiet country life, with health, happiness and plenty. Their hospitable home is a favorite resort for young people, where they always receive a cordial welcome. They have no children.

197.

DAVID AUGUSTUS[6] CHAMBLIN (63) was born June 16, 1847, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and married Annie Holmes in Pontotoc Co., Miss., Dec. 27, 1870. Children:

i. PEARL RIVERS[7], b. Feb. 2, 1872, and married G. R. Wooten. of Como, Miss. They have two children, *Ferne*[8] *and Swann,* b. in Tenn.
ii. ESCA, b. July 16, 1874; m. Wave Mills, of Batesville, Miss., Feb. 10, 1900. One child, *Claude Ross*[8], b. Jan., 1901.
iii. ROSS, b. Jan. 11, 1879; address, St. Louis, Mo.
iv. LILLIE, b. Dec. 2, 1884; address, Columbus, Miss.

All b. in Panola Co., Miss.

198.

SERENA JOSEPHINE[6] CHAMBLIN (63) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Sept. 2, 1849, and married L. T. Campbell in Panola Co., Miss., Dec. 24, 1873. Mr. Campbell died and his widow married Capt. J. Alvin Ford Aug. 1, 1888, in Pontotoc Co., Miss. Mr. Ford was from Covington, Tenn. Children, by first husband:

i. VALERA[7], b. Dec. 23, 1874; she, it is said, was quite talented. She died while at school at Huntsville, Ala.
ii. CLARENCE, b. Dec. 17, 1876.

Children by second husband:

iii. JOHN WEBER, b. Sept. 21, 1889.
iv. GERALDINE, b. Oct. 8, 1891.

199.

LEONADAS[6] CHAMBLIN (63) was born Oct. 14, 1851, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and moved with his parents to Miss. in 1859. He married Lanora F. Perry of Batesville, Miss., Dec. 22, 1875. Children, one son and four daughters:

i. JEWELL E.[7], b. Mar. 21, 1877.
ii. DELLA CLAIR, b. Aug. 21, 1878.
iii. WILLIAM EDGAR, b. Sept. 2, 1880.
iv. ADDIE L., b. Feb. 6, 1886.
v. EMMA LANIER, b. Jan. 17, 1890.

200.

EDWIN R.[6] CHAMBLIN (63) was born Mar. 28, 1856, and married Mollie Embrey Dec. 22, 1881. Children:

i. EDWIN[7], b. Aug. 2, 1889.
ii. JAMES MILLER, b. Aug. 19, 1893.
iii. LOYD, b. Apr. 12, 1897.

All born in Pontotoc Co., Miss.

201.

MATTIE[6] CHAMBLIN (63) was born Feb. 22, 1859, and married Emmett Jamison Dec. 24, 1879. She died of consumption at Riverside, Quitman Co., Miss., May 31, 1901. Children:

i. GUSSIE[7], b. Oct. 11, 1880.
ii. WALLACE, b. Dec. 24, 1882.
iii. FLETCHER, b. Dec. 10, 1887.
iv. ADA, b. Feb. 15, 1890.
v. WILLIAM (dead).
vi. EMMETT, JR., d. in infancy.

202.

WILLIAM DRUMMOND[6] CHAMBLIN (63) was born Jan. 18, 1867, in Pontotoc Co., Miss., and married Mattie Johnson of Panola Co., Dec. 25, 1888. They have four children:

i. ERNEST B.[7], b. Sept. 12, 1890.
ii. LESTER B., b. Dec. 23, 1892.
iii. AUBREY, b. Jan. 26, 1894.
iv. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 22, 1896.

203.

CLARA[6] DIAL (65) was born in Laurens district, S. C., was educated at Laurens Female College, and married John D. Wil-

liam Watts of Laurens Co., S. C. Mr. Watts is a substantial and prominent citizen and a successful farmer, fond of fine stock and poultry and a great hunter. Mrs. Watts is a devoted Baptist, a most excellent housekeeper, wife and mother.

One child, a son.

204.

THEOPA[6] BOBO (66) was born Dec. 5, 1857, in Spartanburg, S. C., and was educated at Spartanburg and at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga. She married Nathaniel Overton Banks Apr. 29, 1880, at Spartanburg, S. C. Mr. Banks was born July 23, 1853, at Palmetto, Ga., and was educated at Palmetto and at Poughkeepsie Business College, N. Y. In the matter of religious faith Mr. and Mrs. Banks are Methodist. Mr. Banks commenced his business life without any capital and as a clerk in a store. He paid his own way through college and then engaged in merchandising in a small way at Grantville, Ga., where they reside, and is a member of the mercantile firm of Banks & Arnold, the largest and most substantial firm in that part of Ga. He has also been a cotton buyer for a number of years and owns a large brick warehouse. He is president of the Grantville Hosiery Mills. As a citizen of the town he is recognized as one of the most prominent and influential, always having the interest of his town and community at heart. He has labored faithfully in behalf of the town and filled the highest position it has to offer. To his church he has been especially devoted. He has worked earnestly as a steward for twenty years.

Mrs. Theopa Banks' (Theopa, Greek—the child of God, or God-like child) life has been one of peace and happiness. During all the trials and tribulations of life she has been ever brave and true, battling for the right and just. Wherever she be there is sunshine and gladness. As a wife she has been ever true and has cheerfully performed the sacred duties of her station. As a true and faithful wife and mother she has lovingly and tenderly cared for and strove hard to inculcate in her children the true and noble principles of an honorable life, and by precept and example to lure them on to usefulness. No sacrifice that would tend to make her husband successful and her children happy has she ever hesitated to make. Such a wife and mother is the hope of the world. Children:

i. THOMAS BOBO[7], b. Feb. 11, 1881.
ii. LUCILE, b. Mar. 2, 1883.
iii. WILLIAM NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 9, 1884.
iv. EDWIN SIMPSON, b. Dec. 4, 1886.
v. MARY FRANCES, b. Dec. 18, 1888.
vi. MINELLA, b. Dec. 1, 1891; d. July 23, 1892.
vii. BARHAM DONALD, b. Dec. 15, 1894.
viii. EMMA ETHEL, b. Apr. 28, 1897.

205.

EMMA HOWARD[6] BOBO (66) was born Dec. 4, 1864, and was educated at Spartanburg, S. C. She married Dr. Benjamin Franklin Sims of Cedartown, Ga. She died Nov. 12, 1900. Children:

i. SHIRLEY ST. LAWRENCE[7], b. in 1888.
ii. EMMA MARGARET, b. 1890.

206.

CLAUD[6] BOBO (66) was born Aug. 16, 1866, was educated at Spartanburg, S. C., and married Hattie Murdock Dec. 10, 1895. They reside at Spartanburg, S. C. Mrs. Bobo is a member of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Bobo has a position with Spartanburg Street Railway Co. One child:

EMMA LAVINIA[7], born at Spartanburg, Aug. 3, 1898.

207.

MAMIE CALDWELL[6] BOBO (66) was born June 25, 1868, near Spartanburg, S. C., was educated at Spartanburg and at Williamston Female College, Williamston, S. C. She married William Milner Gibson of Cedartown, Ga., at the home of her mother, near Spartanburg, Jan. 15, 1890. Mr. Gibson was born in the State of Florida, Sept. 8, 1864, and was educated in the private schools of Cedartown, Ga., and at Hearns Institute, Cave Spring, Ga. They reside at Cedartown. Mr. Gibson is a prosperous and successful farmer. He and his wife are members of and regular attendants of the Methodist Church. Mr. Gibson is a faithful and devoted husband and father, true to church, State and society; and his devoted wife goes side by side with him, sharing his joys and sorrows, his fortunes and misfortunes alike and discharging her duties faithfully as a good wife and mother should. They are beloved and esteemed by their neighbors. Children:

i. HELEN[7], b. Dec. 3, 1890.
ii. MARY CLIFFORD, b. Aug. 9, 1893.
iii. THOMAS BOBO, b. Nov. 18, 1895; d. Oct. 23, 1896.
iv. WILLIAM EDWIN, b. Nov. 24, 1897.
v. LILLIE, b. Dec. 11, 1899.

208.

ELLA LOUISE[6] BOBO (66) was born Dec. 17, 1872, was educated at Spartanburg and finally at Nashville, Tenn. She married John T. Boyd of Gainesville, Ga., Feb. 4, 1898. Mr. Boyd's life business was merchandising, real estate and farming. He has retired from active business. He was born Sept. 6, 1848, and was educated at Spofford College, S. C., and at Lee's Military School, Ashville, N. C. Children:

i. GLINN GORDON[7], b. Dec. 10, 1898.
ii. EDWIN HENRY, b. Oct. 21, 1901; d. Apr. 7, 1902.

209.

MATTIE DRUMMOND[6] LESTER (67) was born Mar. 23, 1864, at Buenavista Cotton Mills, in Greenville district, S. C., and was educated at Williamston College, Anderson Co., S. C. She joined the Methodist Church when about fifteen years of age, while at school. She was considered a very pretty and accomplished young woman. She married Capt. Fred A. Toby of Lincolnton, N. C., Dec. 13, 1881, at the residence of her parents in Richland Co., S. C.

Capt. Tobey was born in the State of Mass. in 1845, and at the age of sixteen went as captain of a company, raised at Lincolnton, N. C., to the Confederate army and led them as their captain through the war and surrendered at Appomattox in 1865. After marriage they moved to Capt. Tobey's home in Lincolnton, where he engaged in merchandising and where they still reside. Capt. Tobey was educated at Lincolnton, N. C. He is a member and deacon of the Baptist Chruch, to which he is strongly devoted. Children:

i. First[7] was stillborn.
ii. ISABELLE, b. Sept. 1, 1883.
iii. CORNELIA, b. Sept. 23, 1885; d. when six months old.
iv. NANNIE LEIGH, b. June, 1893.
v. GEORGE WHITFIELD, b. Mar. 1, 1896.

210.

LILLIE LEE[6] LESTER (67) was born Nov. 18, 1866, at Cashville, Greenville Co., S. C., and was educated at Williamston College. She joined the Methodist Church at Williamston in 1878. She married Franklin Pierce Rogers at the home of her parents Nov. 6, 1890, and after marriage went with her husband to the Baptist Church and is a faithful member of her church. Franklin P. Rogers was born in Spartanburg Co., S. C., in 1862. He is chief clerk in a large store at Enoree, S. C. They are a happy couple. Children:

i. STILLBORN.[7]
ii. FRANK. } Both died in infancy.
iii. JOHN.

211.

ANNIE AUSTIN[6] LESTER (67) was born Oct. 11, 1869, at Buenavista, S. C., was educated at Williamston and Columbia Female Colleges and married Miles D. Bowen of Washington, D. C., Oct. 23, 1892.

Miles D. Bowen was born in Virginia in 1866, was graduated as a civil engineer and was, before marriage, at Carraccas, South America, superintending the construction of R. R. bridges. He is this year (1901) engaged as engineer irrigating a large tract of land of about 40,000 acres on the Mount Gill river, S. C. His wife is a cheerful and contented woman, happy wherever she goes.

One child stillborn[7].

212.

CAROBELLE[6] LESTER (67) was born at Buenavista, Greenville Co., S. C., Apr. 25, 1871, was educated at Williamston and Columbia Colleges and married App. S. Wells of Tupelo, Miss., Sept. 11, 1889. She went with her husband to the Presbyterian Church. Children:

i. THOMAS LESTER[7], b. July 4, 1890.
ii. BURNICE SINCLAIR, b. Dec. 31, 1891.
iii. BESSIE LEIGH, b. July 14, 1893.
iv. CORNELIA JACKSON, b. Dec. 8, 1895, and d. Jan. 4, 1900.
v. MITCHELL, b. Oct. 20, 1894.
vi. ADA BELLE, b. Jan. 14, 1897.
vii. APP S. JR., b. Sept. 9, 1899.
viii. LAURA MAY, b. Sept. 30, 1900.

213.

GUY MANNING[6] DRUMMOND (68) was born May 27, 1870, was educated at Spartanburg and Fountain Inn high school, and married Annie Stewart. Mr. Drummond is a member of the Baptist Church and his wife is a member of the Presbyterian Church. His occupation is farming. Children:

i. ALBERT[7], b. Nov. 12, 1897.
ii. LOUISE, b. Oct. 4, 1899.
iii. HELEN, b. Sept., 1901.

214.

LIZZIE A.[6] DRUMMOND (68) was born June 19, 1871, was educated at Laurens Female College, and married Mack J. Parsons Mar. 8, 1890. Mr. and Mrs. Parsons are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. NELLIE[7], b. Dec. 5, 1892.
ii. LILLIE, b. Jan. 28, 1894.
iii. CLAUD, b. July 21, 1895.
iv. DRUSILLA, b. Mar. 17, 1897.
v. AMELIA, b. Jan. 2, 1899.

215.

JAMES H.[6] DRUMMOND (68) was born Mar. 21, 1874, was educated in the common schools and married Mary Ownings. Miss Ownings was educated at Clinton College, Laurens, S. C. Mr. Drummond is a member of the Baptist Church and his wife of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Fountain Inn, Greenville Co., S. C. One child:

JUANITA[7], b. Oct. 4, 1898.

216.

LOU ELLA[6] KELLEY (69 was born Oct. 6, 1867, was educated at Molino, Union Co., Miss., and married Amon Llewellen, a farmer, Nov. 20, 1895. Mrs. Lewellen is a member of the Methodist Church. Children:

i. ERNEST.
ii. CLAUD.
iii. JAMES OLIN.
iv. ORA ELIZABETH.

217.

WILLIAM EDWIN[6] KELLEY (69) was born Feb. 5, 1871, was educated at Ripley Male and Female College, Miss., and married Elly Strickland June 30, 1901. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. One child:

MABEL CLAIR[7].

218.

SARAH THEOPA[6] KELLEY (69) was born May 19, 1874, was educated at Ripley Male and Female College, is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. She married J. Martin Butler. Mr. and Mrs. Butler are both successful teachers of Tippah Co., Miss. Mrs. Butler was for some years Sabbath school teacher and organist at Weir's Chapel. Mr. Butler now has charge of her class and she is organist. Mr. Butler is a graduate of the class of 1896, Chalybeate Normal Institute. Children:

i. ELIZABETH COLYER[7].
ii. SADIE LOIS.

219.

JAMES PEYTON[6] KELLEY(69) was born Oct. 18, 1875, was educated at Parks free school, is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, is unmarried and is a street car conductor in Memphis, Tenn.

220.

HUGH LAFAYETTE[6] KELLEY (69) was born Feb. 24, 1877, is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, is unmarried and resides on the farm with his mother.

221.

JOHN LEROY[6] KELLEY (69) was born June 6, 1879, was educated at Dumas Normal Institute, Miss., and is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He married Melville Smith Nov. 28, 1900. He is a farmer. Mrs. Kelley is a member of the Christian Church and was educated at Dumas Normal Institute. One child:

EVELYN KATHLENE[7].

222.

MARY ETTA[6] KELLEY (69) was born Jan. 28, 1883, was educated at Dumas Normal Institute. She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. She was united in marriage to Mr. Joe J. Anderson, a farmer, June 26, 1901. Mr. Anderson is a member of the Baptist Church.

223.

MATTIE ELVIRA[6] PARKS (73) was born Nov. 3, 1866, was educated at Brookville, Miss., and married William Dunbar Wood July 24, 1899. Mr. Wood is a farmer and merchant. Children:

i. LEONIE R.[7], b. Apr. 28, 1889.
ii. DEFOREST, b. Nov. 10, 1892.
iii. NANNIE, b. Apr. 28, 1894.
iv. RALPH KNOX, b. Sept. 10, 1897.

224.

GEORGE DEFORREST[6] PARKS (73) was born May 29, 1868, in Lee Co., Miss., was educated at Sherman Normal Institute, Sherman, Miss. He married Maud Jane, daughter of Daniel Perry Cypert, Dec. 1, 1893, at the College of Sherman. Miss Cypert was born Oct. 20, 1871, at Birmingham, Miss., and was educated at the Poplar Springs Normal College, Poplar Springs, Miss. Mr. Parks' farm is on the bottoms of Yanabule Creek, Lee Co., Miss. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church at Sherman and Mrs. Parks is also a Sunday school teacher in the Baptist Sunday school at Sherman, where they reside. Children:

i. STEVE MCNEIL[7], b. Sept. 16, 1894.
ii. SALLIE LEE, b. Apr. 19, 1896.
iii. CARRIE VENNA, b. Dec. 30, 1898.
iv. WILLIAM JAISON, b. July 24, 1900.
All born in Lee Co., Miss.

225.

KATIE TABITHA[6] PARKS (73) was born Feb. 20, 1870, and married William Wade Aug. 7, 1889. Mr. Wade's business was farming. He died in Nov., 1901. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENDERSON[7], b. July 27, 1891.
ii. MATTIE REBECCA, b. Nov. 1, 1894.

iii. LENA BELLE, b. May 10, 1896.
iv. MARY LEE, b. Sept. 21, 1899.
v. WILLIE, b. Jan. 5, 1902.

226.

AMANDA SERENA[6] PARKS (73) was born Sept. 12, 1877, and married William F. Austin May 29, 1900. Mr. Austin is a brick mason and carpenter. Born to them, one child:

JULIA[7], b. Aug. 5, 1901.

227.

MAGGIE ALICE[6] PARKS (73) was born Apr. 28, 1878, in Lee Co., Miss., was educated at the Sherman Normal College, Sherman, Miss., and married Robert W. Bruce, a farmer, Nov. 23, 1899. Mr. Bruce was born Mar. 31, 1876. He was educated at the Sherman Normal Institute, Sherman, Miss. One child:

MATTIE HAMAN[7], b. May 21, 1901, at Sherman, Miss.

228.

BIRDIE MAY[6] DICKSON (77) was born at New Albany, Union Co., Miss., Feb. 5, 1872. She joined the Methodist Church when about fifteen years old; was educated at the Industrial Institute and College at Columbus, Miss., and married Dr. C. H. Coker, a practicing physician, June 28, 1893. Mrs. Coker is a faithful and consistent member of the church of her choice, is a zealous laborer in religious work and has been president of a juvenile society for several years. Dr. Coker was born in New Albany, Miss., in 1862, and was educated at his native place. He has served as steward in the M. E. Church for six or seven years; was county health officer of Union Co. for a number of years, and is filling the same position in the Co. of his residence at this time. They have no children. Address, Tunica, Miss.

229.

FELIX WATTS[6] DICKSON (77) was born Nov. 1, 1873, was educated at Poplar Springs, Miss., and took a course in bookkeeping, and was a fine accountant. He was torn up by the explosion of a bomb in the depot at New Albany, Miss., in Jan., 1899, and has never been able to do any regular work since.

230.

KATHLEEN A.[6] DICKSON (77) was born June 19, 1876, and finished her education at Industrial Institute and College at Columbus, Miss.

231.

LEE[6] PARKS (78) was born Jan. 25, 1876, and married Mr. C. Lee Crum, a lawyer. They reside at New Albany, Miss. Mr. Crum was a member of the State Legislature in 1901.

232.

CASSIE[6] PARKS (78) was born July 25, 1879, and married Mr. Sam. Kidd. Mr. Kidd is a traveling salesman in the employ of a Memphis firm. They reside at New Albany, Miss.

233.

SEABORN VARIOUS[6] PARKS (81) was born Oct. 19, 1868, was educated at Lexington, Ky., and married Frances Mary at the residence of her parents, William S. and Mary Moore, in Greenville Co., S. C., Nov. 18, 1892. Miss Moore was born in April, 1869, and was educated at Greenville Female College, Greenville, S. C. Mr. Parks' place of residence is Greenville, S. C., and he is in the employ of the Street Railway Co. Children:

i. MARY BELLE[7].
ii. SEBRONA.
iii. RUTH.

234.

THOMAS WESTMORELAND[6] PARKS (81) was born Apr. 10, 1870, was educated at Clemson College, S. C., and married Emma May Bell, in Greenville Co., S. C., Oct. 3, 1897. Miss Bell was born Feb. 9, 1878, in Greenville Co., S. C., and was educated at Charleston, S. C. She is a member of the Methodist Church. They reside at Greenville, S. C. Mr. Parks is in the employ of the Street Railway Co. Children:

i. WAMETA MAY, b. Sept. 16, 1898.
ii. GRACE, b. Aug. 4, 1901.
iii. MATTIE BELLE, b. Apr. 25, 1903.

235.

FLORA LEE[6] PARKS (81) was born June 1, 1874, was educated at Greenville Female College, Greenville, S. C., and married Charles A. Moore, of Greenville, Co., S. C., at the residence of her parents, Jan. 4, 1895. They reside at Greenville. Mr. Moore is bookkeeper for the Farmers Oil Mill Co. Children:

i. MAYBELL PERCIE[7].
ii. ELLA BLANCHE.
iii. WILLIE LOUISE, called "Billie."

236.

JOHN HEXTER[6] PARKS (81) was born Sept. 8, 1876, was educated at Augusta, Ga., and married Nettie Westmoreland at Greenville, S. C., Oct. 24, 1900. They reside at Laurens, S. C. Mr. Parks is bookkeeper for the Laurens Oil Mill.

237.

FANNIE LORENA[6] DRUMMOND (83) was born Feb. 4, 1868, was educated at Greenville, S. C., and joined the Baptist Church when about fifteen years old. She married John Edwin Ezell, at the home of her parents, Woodruff, S. C., Dec. 24, 1890. Mr. Ezell was born at Shelbyville, N. C., Sept. 28, 1867. He is a son of L. C. Ezell, a Baptist minister, who married Sarah Barnett, of Union Co., S. C. There were several ancestral Baptist ministers, both paternal and maternal. Mr. Ezell is a merchant.

Mrs. Ezell is a consecrated Christian, a woman of strength of character, and an affectionate wife and devoted mother. Children:

i. AMELIA GLADYS[7], b. at Woodruff, S. C., Sept. 26, 1891.
ii. HATTIE LUCILE, b. at Woodruff, S. C., July 24, 1895.
iii. LAWRENCE DRUMMOND, b. at Gaffney, S. C., Sept. 11, 1899.

238.

MALINDA ELIZABETH[6] DRUMMOND (83) was born Oct. 19, 1869, was educated at Woodruff, S. C., and married Thomas Robuck, at Woodruff, S. C.

Mr. Robuck was born and educated at Woodruff, S. C.

Mrs. Robuck is a member of the Baptist Church. Mr. Robuck's business was merchandising. He died in Tex., where they resided, and his widow with two children returned to S. C. Children:

i. ALLIEN[7].
ii. JOHN IRA, d. in Tex.
iii. CLAUD, d. in Tex.
iv. THOMAS.

239.

SARAH MAY[6] DRUMMOND (83) was born June 1, 1874, was educated at Woodruff, S. C., and married Herbert Ferguson, a farmer, Mar. 23, 1893. She was a member of the Baptist Church. She died Sept. 24, 1901.

Mr. Ferguson was born and raised in Spartanburg Co., S. C. He is a member of the Baptist Church and resides at Woodruff, S. C. Children:

i. LILLIAN WANITA[7], b. Oct. 5, 1894.
ii. NELLIE EILEEN, b. Oct. 29, 1896.
iii. VITELLE LOREINE, b. Jan. 6, 18—, and died.
iv. MAY LUCILE, b. Feb. 25, 1901.

240.

INA GERTRUDE[6] DRUMMOND (83) was born July 3, 1877, was educated at Woodruff, S. C., and married Eugene Wright, at residence of her parents, Woodruff, S. C., Jan. 20, 1901. Mrs. Wright is a member of the Baptist Church.

Mr. Wright is a clerk in a general mercantile store. They reside at Clifton, S. C., and have one child:

HELEN[7].

241.

MARY THERESSA[6] PARKS (84) was born Dec. 21, 1873, in Laurens Co., S. C., was educated at Woodruff High School, S. C., and married William Fowler, of Greenville, S. C., June 24, 1897. Mr. Fowler was born in Greenville Co., S. C., and was educated in the common schools. His life business is merchandising, manufacturing cotton seed oil, &c. They reside at Fairview, S. C.

242.

JAMES PARKS[6] GOODWIN (85) was born at Young's Store, Laurens Co., S. C., Oct. 21, 1877. About 1880 his father moved to Greenville, where he resided until 1894, and then moved to Fountain Inn, S. C. J. P. Goodwin began school at Greenville in 1884, continuing at Fountain Inn, until his father died in 1889,

and then was at Clemson College one term. He farmed for a short while and then took employment at the cotton mills at Greenville, S. C., and is now—1901—superintendent of looms. He married Nallie Putnam, June 6, 1897. She was a charming and loving young woman of 18 Summers. Mr. and Mrs. Goodwin are members of Standing Springs Church. Children:

i. ELVIRY ELOISE[7], b. Feb. 22, 1898.
ii. JAMES WALTON, b. Mar. 22, 1900.

243.

THOMAS ROBERT LAFAYETTE[6] GRAY (87) was born Feb. 1, 1854, and married Mattie Ann Wofford, of Spartanburg, S. C., a great neice of Benjamin Wofford, founder of Wofford College, Spartanburg Co., S. C. She was born May 4, 1846, and was educated at the Female College at Spartanburg. She died Feb. 7, 1901, after some years of affliction from dropsy of the heart. She was resigned to die, assured of her acceptance with God. She taught for some years before her marriage, was cultured and refined, and was a favorite with a large circle of admiring friends. Mr. Gray resides at Lanford Station, S. C., and is engaged in merchandising.

244.

MARGARET M.[6] MEREDITH (88) was born Jan. 14, 1848, in Butts Co., Ga., was educated at Stark, Ga., and married Julius A. Stodghill, a farmer, in 1882.

Mr. Stodghill was born in 1860, in Butts Co., Ga., and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENRY[7].
ii. JAMES MADISON.

245.

MARY F.[6] MEREDITH (88) was born Aug. 18, 1855, in Butts Co., Ga., was educated at Stark, Ga., and married Stephen Singley, in 1878.

Mr. Singley was born Sept. 30, 1852, in Butts Co., Ga., and was educated at Stark. He is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Jackson, Butts Co., Ga. Children:

i. HENRY ALMANTA[7], b. Apr. 1, 1879.
ii. LUCHEN LAWRENCE, b. Mar. 20, 1883.
iii. MARY LIZZIE, b. Feb. 18, 1885.
iv. RAYMOND CLAUD, b. Nov. 4, 1886.
v. WILLIAM CLIFFORD, b. Oct. 15, 1888.
vi. DEWITT, b. Jan. 3, 1890.
vii. GILBERT HENDERSON, b. Jan. 21, 1892.
viii. FORREST CLINTON, b. Oct. 1, 1897.
ix. BRAINARD CRANNARD, b. Jan. 21, 1900.

246.

MINERVA ANN[6] MEREDITH (89) was born in Butts Co., Ga., Mar. 8, 1849, was educated at Highfalls Academy, and married James D. Pettyjohn, a farmer, Dec. 10, 1871.

Mr. Pettyjohn was born June 7, 1841, in Forsyth Co., Ga., and was educated at Duluth, Ga. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Tucker, Gwinnett Co., Ga. Children:

i. ALBERT D.[7], b. May 2, 1876.
ii. ARTHUR C., b. Aug. 1, 1879.
iii. JAMES C., b. Apr. 26, 1884.
iv. ELLIE M., b. Apr. 21, 1889.

247.

JAMES CARROL[6] MEREDITH (89) was born Oct. 15, 1853, in Butts Co., Ga., was educated at Highfalls, Monroe Co., Ga., and married Ida S. Weaver, Nov. 5, 1876. Miss Weaver was born July 22, 1859, in Butts Co., Ga., and was educated at Highfalls Academy.

Mr. Meredith is farming and selling farming machinery. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Jenkinsburg, Butts Co., Ga. Children:

i. OCTAVIA[7], b. May 15, 1878.
ii. BELZORA, b. Dec. 25, 1880.
iii. ALBERTA, b. Apr. 23, 1883.
iv. WILLIAM EDWARD, b. Sept. 10, 1885, (deceased).
v. JOHN RUSSELL, b. Sept. 21, 1886.
vi. EVIE LEE, b. Jan. 26, 1889, (deceased).
vii. ELOISE, b., Aug. 12, 1891.
viii. DUKE COLE, b. Mar. 9, 1894.
ix. FRANK OLIN, b. Oct. 2, 1896.
x. OCIE JERREL, b. Apr. 5, 1899.
xi. TAYLOR OSBORNE, b. Dec. 10, 1901.

248.

ELIZABETH[6] MEREDITH (89) was born Feb. 8, 1857, in Butts Co., Ga., was educated at Highfalls Academy, and married Willis J. Weaver, a farmer, Oct. 24, 1875.

Mr. Weaver was born July 16, 1855, in Butts Co., Ga., and was educated at Highfalls Academy. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. They reside in Pike Co., Ga. Children:

i. MELVIN[7], b. Oct. 13, 1887.
ii. BUNA LEE, b. Aug. 4, 1881.
iii. JAMES LOFTIN, b. Aug. 18, 1884,
iv. BANKS ALEXANDER, b. July 13, 1887.
v. LUNA, b. Oct. 9, 1890.
vi. JOE DORETY, b. Sept. 20, 1893.
vii. CHARLIE HUDLESTON, b. Oct. 4, 1896.
viii. FLEETIE, b. Jan. 14, 1901.

249.

CALVIN R.[6] CHEEK (90) was born at Raburn, S. C., Aug. 4, 1855, and married Emma Cooper, Feb. 23, 1878. They are members of the Baptist Church. One child:

i. SIMEON NESBIT[7], b. May 11, 1879; m. Emma Baldwin in Dec., 1897. They have two children: 1. *Gordon*[8], 2. *Ina Lucile.*

250.

EMMA FLORENCE[6] CHEEK (90) was born Jan. 3, 1857, at Raburn, Laurens Co., S. C., was educated at Laurens, and married Wister Babb, at the home of her mother in Laurens Co., Jan. 5, 1873.

Mrs. Babb died Mar. 6, 1889.

The religion of the family is Presbyterian. The sons are all farmers. All were born at Raburn. Children:

i. ELLIS M.[7], b. Feb. 25, 1875.
ii. MARK D., b. Oct. 10, 1876.
iii. JEROME, b. Feb. 11, 1881.
iv. GEORGE M., b. Nov. 17, 1882.
v. NETTIE, b. Nov. 21, 1884.

251.

ANNA CORDELIA[6] CHEEK (90) was born at Raburn, S. C., Apr. 25, 1859, was educated at Raburn, and married Enoch West, a jeweler. He is a member of the Baptist Church and his wife a member of the Presbyterian Church. She is a devout

Christian woman, faithfully discharging her duties to the church of her choice, to her family and to community in which they live. One child:

DOUGLAS HOLMES[7], b. July 14, 1895.

252.

ELIZA JAMES[6] CHEEK (90) was born May 15, 1861, at Raburn, Laurens Co., S. C., and married Hugh Mahan, a farmer, Dec. 24, 1885.

They are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. SLOANE D.[7], b. Sept. 26, 1886.
ii. NESBIT HUGH, b. Feb. 22, 1890.
iii. EVA MARIE, b. June 4, 1895.
iv. EMIE ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 21, 1901.
All born at Raburn, S. C.

253.

ALICE[6] CHEEK (91) was born Sept. 17, 1857, was educated at Shiloh, S. C., and married Z. N. Gray, a farmer, Jan. 21, 1880.

Mr. Gray was born Feb. 5, 1855, in Laurens Co., S. C., and was educated at Shiloh. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. P. O. address, Eden, Laurens Co., S. C. Children:

i. MAIDA[7], b. Aug. 6, 1881.
ii. WALTER H., b. Jan. 31, 1883.
iii. CONWAY, b. Feb. 20, 1885.
iv. BROADUS, *Twins*, b. Dec. 1, 1886.
v. EARLE,
vi. ROBERT L., b. Nov. 22, 1820.

254.

CLARA[6] CHEEK (91) was born Apr. 15, 1861, was educated at Eden, Laurens Co., S. C., and married J. Porter Cooper, a farmer, Dec. 26, 1880.

Mr. Cooper was born Oct. 16, 1855, in Laurens Co., S. C. The religion of the family is Baptist. Mr. Cooper died Jan. 16, 1891. P. O. adddress of the family is Austin, Laurens Co., S. C. Children:

i. ANNIE MAUD[7], Dec. 13, 1881.
ii. MATTIE, b. Aug. 4, 1884.
iii. GEORGE WILLIS, b. Nov. 2, 1885.
iv. PAUL WATSON, b. Oct. 6, 1887.
v. EMMA SUE, b. Apr. 8, 1889.
vi. HESTER PORTER, b. Dec. 28, 1890.

255.

HENRY WILLIS[6] CHEEK (91) was born Oct. 3, 1863, in Laurens Co., S. C., was educated at Shiloh, S. C., and married Emma Bolt, Nov. 6, 1886. Miss Bolt was born Aug. 13, 1862, and was educated at Raburn, S. C.

Mr. Cheek is a farmer. He and his wife are Baptists. They reside at Tumbling Shoals, S. C. Children:

i. MARVIN S.[7], b. Aug. 10, 1888.
ii. NETTIE MAY, b. Feb. 27, 1891.
iii. EFFA SUE, b. July 6, 1892.
iv. HENRY JEMINA, b. Aug. 13, 1895, and d. Oct. 28, 1898.

256.

JAMES LEE[6] CHEEK (91) was born Oct. 3, 1863, in Laurens Co., S. C., was educated at Raburn, S. C., and married Nellie Jordan, Dec. 25, 1888. Miss Jordan was born Apr. 14, 1863, and was educated at Princeton, S. C.

Mr. Cheek is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Abbeville, S. C. Children:

i. MARY LEE[7], b. May 5, 1891.
ii. ALICE GRAY, b. July 20, 1892.
iii. CHARLES BERRY, b. Sept. 22, 1854.
iv. CORA LEE, b. June 13, 1896; d. May 14, 1898.
v. JIM LILLIE, b. Dec. 3, 1897.
vi. SARAH E., b. Dec. 3, 1899.

257.

MELFORD L.[6] CHEEK (91) was born Mar. 7, 1869, in Laurens Co., S. C., was educated at Raburn, S. C., and married Betty Mahan, Dec. 1, 1894. Miss Mahan was born Jan. 29, 1876, and was educated at Green Pond, S. C. She died Feb. 5, 1898.

Mr. Cheek married Maggie Mitchel Jan. 10, 1900.

Miss Mitchel was born Jan. 24, 1878, and was educated at Princeton, S. C.

Mr. Cheek is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Princeton, S. C. Children.

i. SALLIE LOU[7], b. Sept. 15, 1895.
ii. B. JOHN, b. Jan. 6, 1898.

258.

SARAH M.[6] CHEEK (91) was born Aug. 10, 1872, was edu-

cated at Princeton, S. C., and married Robert E. Taylor, a farmer, Dec. 11, 1889.

Mr. Taylor was born Aug. 12, 1863, in Laurens Co., S. C., and was educated at Princeton. He and his wife are Baptist. They reside at Donalds, Abbeville Co., S. C. Children:

i. LAWRENCE C.[7], b. June 4, 1892.
ii. HOMMA E., b. Dec. 5, 1893.
iii. RYON E., b. Nov. 15, 1895.
iv. MARY, b. Nov. 1, 1897.
v. JESSIE IRIS, b. Jan. 22, 1900.
vi. ANNIE LEE, b. Nov. 20, 1901.

259.

ALFRED ALEXANDER[6] DYER (95) was born Sept. 17, 1839, in Jackson Co., Ga., and married Eliza Nash, July 26, 1860.

Miss Nash was born Dec. 8, 1840, in Gwinnett Co., Ga.

Mr. Dyer was a merchant. He died Jan. 28, 1895. The religion of the family is Baptist. Mrs. Dyer resides at Stanton, Chilton Co., Ala. Children:

i. LEWIS OSCAR[7], b. Jan. 15, 1861; m. Lemma Arnold; resides at Stanton, Ala., and has *six children*[8].
ii. CHARLES ALEXANDER, b. Dec. 2, 1864; m. Eugenia Black, of Atlanta, Ga., and has *seven children*[8].
iii. WILLIAM COLUMBUS, b. Oct. 20, 1866; m. Ettie Fitts, of Bibb Co., Ala., and has *three children*[8].
iv. JOHN THOMAS, b. June 30, 1869.
v. EMILY ELMIRA, b. May 21, 1871.
vi. ALMA OLINE, b. Feb. 2, 1873; m. Henry Schuter, of Decatur, Ga. They reside at Stanton, Ala., and have *two children*[8].
vii. NAOMA IRENE, b. Feb. 22, 1879; m. Roy Fitts; reside at Stanton, Ala.

260.

THOMAS HUDSON[6] DYER (95) was born Apr. 4, 1844, and married Miss Hope. She died, and Mr. Dyer married again, and he and his second wife are both dead. One child born of the first marriage:

ALBERT DYER, of Fosters Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

261.

SARAH LURINDA[6] DYER (95) was born Sept. 3, 1846, in Jackson Co., Ga., was educated at Bethany, Gwinnett Co., Ga., and married George Robert Hopkins, a farmer, Dec. 21, 1870.

Mr. Hopkins was born Oct. 23, 1847, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and was educated at Mount Carmel, Gwinnett Co. Children:

i. IDA ELIZA[7], b. Nov. 22, 1873, and educated at Agnes Scott Institute, Decatur, Ga.
325. ii. CHARLIE ALBERTA, b. June 2, 1876; m. Fannie W. Leak.
iii. FANNIE WARREN, b., 1878.
326. iv. EMILY LUDOVIE, b. Aug. 10, 1879; m. Emmet A. Jones.
v. EDNA, b. Sept. 2, 1888, d. Sept, 4, 1888.
All Missionary Baptist. P. O. Address, Decatur, Ga. R. F. D. No. 2.

262.

AMANDA JANE[6] DYER (95) was born Sept. 2, 1848, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., was educated at Bethany, Ga., and married John F. Wallace, Mar. 7, 1867. Mr. Wallace was born June 30, 1840, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and was educated at Goshen, Ga. His business was merchandising. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They resided at Wallace, Ga. Mr. Wallace died Aug. 14, 1902. Mrs. Wallace died May 3, 1902. Children:

327. i. EMMA[7], b. Apr. 27, 1868; m. James W. Marchman.
328. ii. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 20, 1870; m. Eva Edna Stephens.
iii. EVIE, b. Sept. 10, 1871; d. July 13, 1872.
329. iv. VIRGIL, b. Sept. 10, 1872; m. Cordelia Armistead.
v. MAUD YOUNG, b. Dec. 21, 1874.
vi. LILLIE STEPHENS, b. Dec. 16, 1876.
vii. ERNEST, b. Feb. 26, 1878.
viii. NETTIE, b. Sept. 21, 1880.
ix. JESSIE, b. Oct. 16, 1882.
x. PEARL, b. Nov. 20, 1884.
xi. MINNIE, b. May 1, 1886.
xii. HOMER, b. Jan. 24, 1892.

263.

NANCY CAMILLA[6] DYER (95) was born May 11, 1851, and married William Thomas Cates, May 19, 1870.

Mr. Cates was born July 31, 1846. They reside in Atlanta, Ga. Children:

First two died in infancy, unnamed.
iii. JULIA A.[7], b. Oct. 18, 1875.
iv. OSCAR HUDSON, b. ———; d. at 18 months.
v. AMMER C., b———; d. at 18 months.
vi. RACHEL ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 10, 1881.
vii. WILLIE BELLE, b. Aug. 24, 1883.
viii. IRVIN WILLIAM T., b. Dec. 16, 1885.
ix. CARRIE AMANDA CAMILLA,, b. Oct. 27, 1888.
x. Baby; died ———.

264.

JOHN A.[6] DYER (95) was born Feb. 3, 1859, and married Anna Hudgins, Aug. 29, 1880.

Miss Hudgins was born Jan. 19, 1857.

Mr. Dyer died Feb. 2, 1896. Children:

i. WALTER EMIL[7], b. July 4, 1881.
330. ii. VERA ESTELLE, b. Aug. 10, 1882; m. James F. Canady.
iii. RAY IRVING, b. Nov. 22, 1884.
iv. HOMER GORDON, b. Aug. 16, 1888.
v. LLEWELLYN THOMAS, b. Aug. 8, 1890.

265.

AMERQUEE CLOTILDA[6] DYER (95) was born Nov. 3, 1862, and married Robert Jefferson Caldwell, Nov. 8, 1883.

Mr. Caldwell was born Dec. 24, 1856. They reside at Stone Mountain, Ga. Children:

i. WILLIE CLAYTON.
ii. Son, b. Mar. 26, 1886; d. at birth.
iii. EVA MAY[7], b. May 7, 1887.
iv. MARGARET EMILY, b. Jan. 9, 1889.
v. CLAUD, b. Dec. 3, 1890.
vi. MARY MAGDALENE, b. Sept. 1, 1892; d. Apr. 30, 1893.
vii. A son, b. July 1, 1894; d. Aug. 1, 1894.
viii. JOHN HOMER, b. June 28, 1895; d. Sept. 3, 1895.
ix. A daughter, b. Mar. 8, 1891; d. July 22, 1897.
x. SISTER, b. May 17, 1898; d. July 23, 1898.
xi. A son, b. Aug. 12, 1898; d. at birth.

P. O. Address, Stone Mountain, Ga.

266.

IRVIN BLUFORD[6] DYER (95) was born May 29, 1865, and married Mariah Frances Noles, May 20, 1900.

Miss Noles was born Nov. 9, 1877. P. O. address, Mellow Valley, Ala. One child:

MARY EMMA[7], b. May 8, 1892.

267.

OCTAVIA MILDAH[6] HUDSON (96) was born May 19, 1847, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools and married Zachary Taylor Wright, a farmer, Nov. 3, 1871.

Mr. Wright was born Dec. 11, 1848, in DeKalb Co., Ga., and was educated in the county schools. He and his wife are Primi-

tive Baptist. Their P. O. address is Chamblee, Dekalb Co., Ga. Six children, three died in infancy. The others are:

i. GEORGE PINKNEY[7], b. Nov. 1, 1872, in Dekalb Co., Ga., and m. Lou Alma Brooks, Dec. 24, 1893. Mr. Wright is farming and merchandising.
ii. ERNEST EDWARD, b. Apr. 15, 1879 in Dekalb Co., Ga. He is bookkeeper for the Standard Oil Company at Hellena, Ark.
iii. THOMAS LESTER, b. Jan. 9, 1884, in Dekalb Co., Ga. He completed his education at the Southern Shorthand and Business College, Atlanta, Ga.

268.

WILLIAM THOMAS[6] HUDSON (96) was born Mar. 3, 1849, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and married Elizabeth Egbert, of Rusk, Tex., in Mar., 1875. They reside in Texas. Mr. Hudson is an artist and school teacher. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. Children:

Six boys and one girl. Two of the boys have died.

269.

GEORGE GRANVILLE[6] HUDSON (96) was born Aug. 16, 1852, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and married Labonia Fowler, Jan. 28, 1875, in Dekalb Co., Ga. Mr. Hudson is engaged in the insurance business. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside in Atlanta, Ga. Children:

i. WALTER ATELLO[7], b. Oct. 14, 1875; d. Nov. 29, 1896.
ii. CALMER COSTEL, b. Jan. 29, 1877; m. Corrie Gertrude Yates, Nov. 9, 1897, in Douglasville, Ga. They reside in Atlanta, Ga.
iii. MAMIE DENNY, b. Nov. 5, 1878; enlisted in 3rd Ga. Reg. for the Spanish-American war and went to Manila.
iv. ALMA EVERA, b. Nov. 23, 1880.
v. RUBIE RALPH, b. Mar. 30, 1883.
vi. GEORGIA BOYCE, b. May 10, 1887.
vii. OKLA FOWLER, b. Mar. 20, 1889.

270.

CHARLES MALCOM[6] HUDSON (96) was born Apr. 21, 1854, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., was educated in Decatur, Dekalb Co., Ga., and married Olive Rosetta Webster, Jan. 11, 1876. Miss Webster was born June 10, 1852, and was educated at Cavespring and Rome, Ga. She died July 18, 1900.

In Dec. 1900, Mr. Hudson married Janet Hagan, a widow, with

three children. Her maiden name was Hays. She was born Nov. 12, 1859, in Newton Co., Ga.

Mr. Hudson was raised on a farm in Dekalb Co., Ga. His business carpenter and millwright. Since 1891 he has been in the employ of the Southern Railway Company as coach builder. He joined the Baptist Church in 1873, at Indian Creek, DeKalb Co., and is at present a member of Glenn Street Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga., and is an active deacon of the same. Mrs. Janet Hudson has been a member of the Baptist Church since her 17th year, and is president of the Ladies' Missionary and Aid Society of Glenn Street Church. She is a noble Christian woman, a devoted wife and mother, always keeping in view and practice the golden rule: "Do unto others as you would they should do unto you." Children by first wife:

331. i. CARRIE TUDOVILLE[7], b. Dec. 16, 1876; m. Barton O. Fitts.
332. ii. RAYMOND WEBSTER, b. Sept. 29, 1878; m. Emma Pauline Harvey.
iii. EVA, b. Dec. 21, 1888.

Children of Mrs. Hudson by her former husband:

i. MAMIE ELDORADO HAGAN, b. June 7, 1882.
ii. IRVIN O. HAGAN, b. Jan. 22, 1884.
iii. NEWTON HAGAN, b. Oct. 21, 1886.

271.

MARY LUDOVIA[6] HUDSON (96) was born Oct. 23, 1856, in Dekalb Co., Ga., and married Abraham Allen Johnson, Feb. 28, 1880. Mr. Johnson was born Mar. 18, 1853. He is engaged in merchandising and farming. They reside at Norcross, Ga., are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. THOMAS EDWIN[7], b. Nov. 10, 1880.
ii. HUGH BAYLIS, b. Mar. 25, 1882.
iii. EVA LEONA, b. Jan. 24, 1884; m. Hinton Lester Dec. 30, 1901; Mr. Lester b. Nov. 18, 1876.
iv. MARK W., b. Oct. 16, 1885; d. Sept. 9, 1886.
v. SAMUEL ABRAHAM, b. Mar. 26, 1887.
vi. MARY LUETTE, b. May 10, 1889.
vii. MYRTICE, b. May 15, 1891.
viii. ALBERT SIDNEY, b. Jan. 8, 1893.
ix. RUTH, b. Apr. 25, 1894.
x. JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, b. Mar. 13, 1896.
xi. WINNIE, b. Aug. 22, 1897.
xii. VIOLA, b. June 11, 1899.

272.

ELIZABETH CLESTIA[6] HUDSON (96) was born Nov. 15, 1858, in Dekalb Co., Ga., was educated at country school, Dekalb Co., and married John B. Shumate, Nov. 13, 1877. Mr. Shumate was born Dec. 1, 1851, in Fulton Co., Ga., and was educated at country school, in Dekalb Co.

Mr. Shumate's life business is railroading (conductor). He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church, and Mr. Shumate is a ruling elder. They reside at 216 Cooper St., Atlanta, Ga. Children:

i. MARY WILLELLA[7], b. Mar. 13, 1879.
ii. DONALD FRASER, b. Sept. 4, 1881.
iii. FRANK HUDSON, b. Jan. 6, 1886.
iv. CHARLES ROBERT, b. Apr. 28, 1888.
v. ELIZABETH CHALMERS, b. Apr. 3, 1896.

273.

FORREST PINCKNEY[6] HUDSON (96) was born Sept. 10, 1862, in Dekalb Co., Ga., was educated at Clarkston, Ga., and married Ludocia Maddox. Miss Maddox was born Feb. 24, 1861, in Dekalb Co., Ga., and was educated at Stone Mountain, Ga.

Mr. Hudson is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Primitive Baptist Church. They reside at Montreal, Dekalb Co., Ga. Children:

i. GROVER FORREST, b. Dec. 2, 1892.
ii. JOHN BAYLIS, b. Mar. 24, 1896.

274.

JAMES DARLING[6] HUDSON (96) was born May 22, 1865, in Dekalb Co., Ga., and married May Greer, of Gwinnett Co., in Oct. 1889. She was a member of the Baptist Church. She died in Sept., 1900. Mr. Hudson is a farmer, and resides near Pitts postoffice, Wilcox Co., Ga.

Six children[7], three died in infancy.

275.

PLINY ELI[6] HUDSON (96) was born July 19, 1867, in Dekalb Co., Ga.; was educated at Dahlonega, Ga., and married Ludovia Lindsay in 1893. Miss Lindsay was born June 21, 1875, in Dekalb Co., Ga., and was educated at Clarkston, Ga.

Mr. Hudson is a farmer. They reside at Montreal, Dekalb Co., Ga. Children:

i. HOKE SMITH[7], b. July 4, 1895.
ii. RUFUS STOKES, b. Aug. 24, 1896.
iii. CLARA ALICE, b. Apr. 16, 1898.
iv. CLO, b. Nov. 3, 1900.
v. NATHAN, b. July 30, 1902.

276.

WILLIAM PLINY[6] FORD (98) was born in Gwinnett Co., Ga., April 8, 1852, and married Sarah Frances, daughter of Davis Byrd, of Gwinnett Co., in 1874. Mrs. Ford died Nov. 21, 1885, and Mr. Ford died Feb. 8, 1888. Children:

i. LENA LILLIAN[7], b. May 21, 1875; m. Capt. Moore Mar. 3, 1901. They reside near Stone Mountain, Ga.
ii. ALMA MAY, b. May 15, 1877.
iii. BIRDIE ROSALIE, b. June 18, 1879; m. George Moore Dec. 25, 1899; d. Aug. 1, 1900.
iv. HENRY STRICKLAND, b. June 13, 1881.
v. WILLIAM EDGAR SIMMONS, b. Oct. 21, 1883; d. Dec. 7, 1884.
vi. ANNA BROWN, b. Sept. 13, 1885; d. July 8, 1886.

277.

LURINDA OLIVIA[6] FORD (98) was born in Gwinnett Co., Ga., Dec. 29, 1855, and married John Wesley Wiley. She died Jan., 1902. Mr. Wiley was born Feb. 11, 1849. Children:

i. MARSHAL OSCAR[7], b. July 26, 1874; m. Sallie Esther Nash, Oct. 3, 1897. One child: *Rena Estella*[8].
ii. MATTIE PERMELIA, b. Oct. 18, 1876.
iii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Nov. 24, 1878.
iv. QUINCY L., b. Sept. 15, 1881.
v. GEORGE ANDREW, b. Feb. 11, 1885.
vi. PLINY PATRICK, b. Sept. 21, 1888.
vii. QUINIE JOHN WESLEY, b. Aug. 8, 1894.

278.

LAURA LEANORA[6] FORD (98) was born July 1, 1864, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and married Samuel Webb Rogers Apr. 25, 1895.

Mr. Rogers was born in Muscatine, Iowa, and raised in Ohio. He is of German and Irish descent. They reside in Gwinnett Co., Ga.

279.

LILLA JOSEPHINE[6] HUDSON (99) was born Jan. 25, 1856, and married William Coleman Bruce Nov. 9, 1852. Children:

i. MARIE LOUISE[7], b. Mar. 23, 1884.
ii. JOSEPH H., b. Sept. 17, 1886.
iii. LOUISE K., b. Apr. 21, 1889.
iv. RUBIE E., b. Jan. 22, 1892.
v. WILLIAM COLEMAN, JR., b. Dec. 29, 1895.

280.

THOMAS ROBERT[6] HUDSON (99) was born Sept. 21, 1859, and married Mary E. Freeman Sept 9, 1882. Children:

i. CHARLES RUNIE[7], b. Feb. 13, 1884.
ii. HARVEY, b. June 28, 1886.

281.

PAUL EVE[6] BOXLEY (100) was born Aug. 15, 1860, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and married Winnie Pool. They reside at Tallapoosa, Ga.

282.

EMMET PARKS[6] THORTON (100) was born Feb. 18, 1870, in Campbell Co., Ga., and married Fannie Ellen Walthall, of Palmetto, Ga., Oct. 6, 1897. Miss Walthall was born Aug. 5, 1874. P. O. address, Palmetto, Ga. Children:

i. DOUGLAS[7], b. Mar. 24, 1899.
ii. DOROTHY, b. Mar. 25, 1901.
Both live in Jasper Co., Ga.

283.

CHARLES WILSON[6] HUDSON (101) was born in Gwinnett Co., Ga., Tuesday, January 19, 1867; was educated at Gainesville, Ga., and married Alice Maud, daughter of Levi Ballard, of Palmetto, Ga., April 12, 1893. Miss Ballard was born Jan. 8, 1870, in Campbell Co., Ga., and was educated at Lagrange, Ga. Mr. Hudson is a member of the Methodist Church and his wife is a member of the Baptist church. They reside at Opelika, Ala. Mr. Hudson's life business is cotton and life insurance. Children:

i. Ballard[7], b. in Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 7, 1894.
ii. Helen, b. in Ophelika, Ala., Aug. 19, 1896.

284.

MARY AMELIA[6] HUDSON (101) was born in Campbell Co., Ga., Mar. 20, 1873, and married Odel Strickland, of Gwinnett Co., Ga., Aug. 12, 1890. Mr. Strickland was born in 1872. They reside in Atlanta, Ga. Have no children.

285.

NANCY MELISSA[6] LEE (102) was born in Oconee Co., S. C., April 18, 1848; was educated in the country schools and married William S. Orr, October 16, 1873. Mr. Orr was born April 15, 1850, and was educated in the common schools. His business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. William Franklin[7], b. Aug. 1, 1874.
ii. Nancy Amelia, b. Dec. 29, 1875.
iii. Lewis Washington, b. Apr. 1, 1878; d. June 23, 1883.
iv. Harleston, b. Sept. 26, 1883.
One not named d. in infancy.

286.

MINERVA CAROLINE[6] LEE (102) was born Dec. 15, 1854, in Oconee Co., S. C., was educated in the common schools and married Sheriff Haynes, a farmer, Jan. 26, 1881. Mr. Haynes and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside on their farm on Crooked creek, S. C. One child:

Mattie Jane, b. Oct. 9, 1881.

287.

REUBEN WINFIELD[6] LEE (102) was born May 5, 1862, in Oconee Co., S. C.; was educated in the common schools and married Marie Beaty in Dec., 1883. Miss Beaty was born July 31, 1868. Mr. Lee is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at the old Calhoun farm and have children:

i. Albert Turner[7], b. Feb. 11, 1866.
ii. Mary Emma, b. Jan. 5, 1888.
iii. John James, b. June 20, 1890.
iv. William Austin, b. June 18, 1893.

v. Charles Beaty, b. Oct. 24, 1896.
vi. Henry Macklin, b. Feb. 14, 1900.
vii. Lewis Franklin, b. Nov. 19, 1902.

288.

JOHN JAMES[6] LEE (102) was born in Oconee Co., S. C., Apr. 6, 1867; was educated in the country schools and married Mattie Sheppard Sept. 25, 1892. Miss Sheppard was born Sept. 11, 1875, and was educated in the country schools. Mr. Lee is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. James Garcia[7], b. Oct. 9, 1894.
ii. Dr. Franklin, b. June 12, 1899; d. Aug. 17, 1900.
iii. Irby O., b. Feb. 21, 1901.

289.

WILLIAM M.[6] BAKER (103) was born Oct. 8, 1860, in Oconee Co., S. C.; was educated in the common schools and married Mary A. Todd Apr. 25, 1889. Miss Todd was born Nov. 5, 1869, and was educated at Walhalla Female College, S. C. Mr. Baker is a farmer. They reside near Salem, Oconee Co., S. C. Children:

i. Lula Virginia[7], b. Sept. 16, 1890.
ii. Joseph Macky, b. Mar. 25, 1892.
iii. Naomi Vinette, b. Sept. 1, 1893.
iv. Archie Patrick, b. June 12, 1895.
v. John Todd, b. Oct. 18, 1897.

290.

FATIMA ANDER[6] STOKES (105) was born Nov. 17, 1860, and married George Malcolm Taylor Jan. 26, 1881, at Oxford, Calhoun Co., Ala. She was a sweet Christian woman. Member of the Baptist Church. She died at Oxford May 17, 1898. Mr. Taylor resides at Gainesville, Cooke Co., Tex., and is engaged in merchandizing. Children:

i. William Gwin[7].
ii. Marjorie.
iii. Annie Belle.
iv. Frances Gladys.
v. Grace May.

291.

JOHN BUFORD[6] STOKES (105) was born Dec. 16, 1865, and married Lula Deaman at Corsincana, Navarro Co., Tex., in 1897. They reside at Stanton, Martin Co., Tex., where Mr. Stokes is merchandizing. Children:

i. JOE BUFORD[7].
ii. LULA.
iii. ZULA.

292.

ADELLA REGINA[6] STOKES (105) was born April 6, 1870, in Alexandria, Calhoun Co., Ala., was educated at Oxford, Ala., and married Thomas Jerome Head Dec. 17, 1894. Mr. Head was born Sept. 30, 1860, in Providence, Hopkins Co., Ky., and was educated at Evansville, Indiana and Cartersville, Ga. Mr. Head's business is merchant and salesman. He and his wife are members of the Methodist and Baptist Churches respectively. They reside at Birmingham, Ala. No children.

293.

THOMAS LUNSFORD[6] STOKES (105) was born Oct. 15, 1872, and married Emma Estella Layton Nov. 3, 1897. They reside in Atlanta, Ga., where Mr. Stokes is merchandizing. Two children:

i. LUNSFORD[7].
ii. FRANCES.

294.

PLINY GWIN[6] STOKES (105) was born Dec. 27, 1875, and married Flossie Logan Jan. 26, 1899, at Abilene, Taylor Co., Tex. They are members of the Baptist Church and reside at Big Spring, Howard Co., Tex., where Mr. Stokes is merchandizing. Children:

i. HARRY GWIN.
ii. GOWAN LOGAN.

295.

ADELLA[6] STOKES (111) was born in Greenville Co., S. C., Jan. 4, 1867; was educated at Traveller's Rest, S. C., and married Lafayette Washington Collins, a farmer, Dec. 24, 1886. Mr. Collins was born Nov. 24, 1864, and was educated at Traveller's Rest, S. C. They reside near Traveller's Rest, S. C. Children:

i. Oscar Lee[7], b. May 7, 1887.
ii. Maggie Florilla, b. Nov. 13, 1889.
iii. Neney Estelle, b. Dec. 22, 1891.
iv. Pliny Earle, b. Sept. 15, 1894.
vi. John Thomas, b. Jan. 28, 1897.
vii. Lola, } *Twins*, b. Nov. 4, 1899.
viii. Lula, }

296.

ELLA[6] STOKES (111) was born in Greenville Co., S. C., and married Pinkney Pike. Mr. Pike was born in Pickens Co., S. C. Mrs. Pike died June 13, 1900.

297.

FANNIE TENISEE[6] NUNNELEY (113) was born Jan. 11, 1854, at Dardanelle, was educated at Dardanelle, Yell Co., Ark., and married Robert Armstrong Carrigan May 11, 1875. Mr. Carrigan was born and educated at Charlotte, N. C., and died Sept. 21, 1878. Nov. 16, 1880, Mrs. Carrigan married August Mendenwald, of Dardanelle. Mr. Mendenwald was born and educated in Germany. Children by first marriage:

i. Minnie Lee[7], b. Mar. 3, 1876; educated at Dardanelle and m. V. G. Smith Nov. 10, 1896; d. Apr. 21, 1898.
ii. Robert C., b. June 29, 1878; educated at Dardanelle, and m. Annie Lewis, Nov. 12, 1897; reside at Delaware, Ark. One child.

Children by second marriage:

iii. Bertha Louise, b. Sept. 13, 1881.
iv. Arthur Ludwig, b. Apr. 11, 1883.
v. Olive Marie, b. Feb. 23, 1885.
vi. Jewel Esther, b. Aug. 30, 1887.
vii. Ina Merle, b. Mar. 27, 1891; d. May 2, 1891.
viii. Ira Hicks, b. Apr. 18, 1892.
All born at Dardanelle and being educated at their native place.

298.

SALLIE ELLOIE[6] NUNNELEY (113) was born at Dardanelle, Yell Co., Ark., June 29, 1858; was educated at Dardanelle, and married John C. Brooks at the residence of her father April 4, 1872. Mr. Brooks was born in the State of Ga. Sept. 20, 1844. His life business has been diversified, first farming, then milling and more recently merchandizing. Mrs. Brooks died Dec. 5, 1887. Mr. Brooks is and his wife was a member of the Missionary Baptist Church. Children:

i. ELAR[7], b. Dec. 24, 1873; educated at Dardanelle, Ark., and m. John Man. P. O. address, Vernon, Tex.
333. ii. WILLIAM ERNEST, b. July 7, 1875; m. Sarah Elizabeth Blackwell.
iii. O. L., b. Nov. 14, 1876.
334. iv. EFFIE, b. Feb. 19, 1878; m. Frank A. Manville.
v. EMMA, b. Nov. 4, 1879.
335. vi. DAISY, b. May 19, 1881; m. B. F. Upton.
vii. JOHN C., JR., b. Apr. 22, 1883.
viii. CLYDE, b. Oct. 13, 1885.
ix. HORACE, b. Apr. 21, 1887.

299.

DORA ISABELLE[6] NUNNELEY (113) was born Feb. 22, 1859, and married Thaddeus Robert Cannon Dec. 22, 1881. Mr. Cannon was a Primitive Baptist and his wife was of the Missionary Baptist Faith. Two children.

300.

HELEN NUNNELEY (113) was born June 21, 1862, in Yell Co., Ark.; was educated at Dardanelle, Ark., and married Charles Welbourn Brooks, a farmer, Dec. 22, 1881. Mr. Brooks was born Jan. 8, 1856, in La., and was educated at Atlanta, Tex. Mrs. Brooks is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Vernon, Wilbarger Co., Tex. Children:

i. PEARL E.[7], b. Jan. 29, 1883; m. and has one child.
ii. EVA, b. Oct. 13, 1884.
iii. HOMER CHARLTON, b. July 5, 1886.
iv. ELMER LEE, b. Feb. 12, 1890.
v. BENTLY BERT, b. March 25, 1892.
vi. EDNA EARL, b. Dec. 11, 1893.
vii. DENSON GEORGE, b. Aug. 26, 1895.
viii. GRACE CORDELIA, b. Dec. 22, 1897.
ix. ERCELL WELBOURN, b. Sept. 15, 1901.

301.

EMMA LYDIA[6] NUNNELEY (113) was born Oct. 30, 1865, and married William W. Parsons Feb. 2, 1883. Mr. Parsons is a clerk in a store. They are members of the Methodist Church. Have nine children. Address, Hartshorne, Choctaw N., Indian Territory.

302.

SUSAN MELLON[6] HUDSON (114) was born Jan. 21, 1870, in Yell Co., Ark., was educated in the common schools and mar-

ried Lawrence C. Moore, a farmer, Dec. 13, 1888. Mr. Moore was born in Floyd Co., Ga., Feb. 24, 1868, and was educated in the common schools in Ark. Mr. and Mrs. Moore are members of the Primitive Baptist Church. Mrs. Moore says she believes in "absolute predestination." They reside this 1902 at Ard, Yell Co., Ark. Children:

i. A daughter, CLYDE[7], b. Nov. 7, 1889.
ii. A son, MAURICE, b. Jan. 25, 1891.
iii. A daughter, CLO EFFIE, b. Apr. 22, 1892.
iv. A son, OPAE, b. Nov. 21, 1893.
v. A son, PERRIE, b. Feb. 2, 1895.
vi. A son, BRYAN, b. Oct. 10, 1896.
vii. A son, DEWEY, b. May 30, 1898.
viii. A daughter, CARRIE, b. Aug. 27, 1900.
ix. A son, EDWARD, b. Jan. 28, 1902.
All born in Yell Co., Ark.

303.

PERRY EDWIN[6] HUDSON (117) was born Mar. 13, 1872, in Greenville Co., S. C., and married Eva W. Lipscomb July 29, 1897. Miss Lipscomb was born July 14, 1878, in Greenville Co., S. C. Mr. Hudson is engaged in farming and is also a school teacher. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Freeman, Greenville Co., S. C. Children:

i. HOMER CLARENCE[7], b. Sept. 8, 1898.
ii. LUCILE CHRISTINE, b. May 29, 1901.

304.

ARTHUR LELAND[6] HUDSON (117) was born Dec. 24, 1876, and married Beulah Mai Scroggins Feb. 2, 1902. They reside at Greenville, S. C. Mr. Hudson is manager and bookkeeper of the home telephone exchange.

305.

JANE BARKSDALE[6] GOLDSMITH (133) was born in Laurens Co., S. C., Aug. 10, 1876; was educated at Greenville Female College, Greenville, S. C., and married Joseph W. Little at the residence of her parents Oct. 10, 1899. Mr. Little was born at Glenn Springs, Spartanburg Co., S. C., and was educated at Spartanburg. Mr. and Mrs. Little are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Little is merchandizing at Greenville, S. C., where they reside.

305½.

LULA ELIZABETH[6] PARKS (141) was born Feb. 6, 1880, in Coryell Co., Tex., was educated at Liberty Hill, Tex. and married Sandy Low Stanford, a farmer, Dec. 20, 1898. Mr. Stanford was born Mar. 11, 1875, in Travis Co., Tex., and was educated at Austin, Tex. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Liberty Hill, Burnett Co., Tex. Children:

i. WILSON LOW, b. Oct. 21, 1899; d. Nov. 11, 1899.
ii. FRANCES JEWEL, b. Jan. 13, 1902.

306.

CORRIE[6] SMITH (151) was born Sept. 2, 1874; baptized at the age of thirteen; attended Baylor Female College, Bolton, Tex., and married James Alexander Hitchcock Jan. 4, 1894. Mr. Hitchcock is a descendant of the Davis family (see part 4th). Children:

i. JEFF[7], b. Sept. 29, 1884; d. Nov., 1894.
ii. EVELYN, b. Aug. 19, 1895.
iii. CORRIE, b. Jan. 5, 1898.
iv. JAMES AUBREY, b. Oct. 16, 1900.
v. HERBERT, b. Dec. 8, 1902.

307.

JAMES S.[6] HILL (171) was born Jan. 4, 1867, in Laurens Co., S. C., and was educated at Williamston and Clinton, S. C. He entered Charleston Medical College but his health failed and he could not complete the course. He married Sallie G. Hill Mar. 13, 1887. Miss Hill was born Dec. 11, 1868, in Laurens Co., S. C., and was educated in the public schools of Laurens Co. Mrs. Hill died July 23, 1891, and on Nov. 15, 1893, Mr. Hill married Carrie Browne. Miss Browne was born Sept. 27, 1868, and was educated at Belton Academy and at Williamston Female College. Mr. Hill writes, Apr. 28, 1903: "My first wife was a noble Christian woman and belonged to the Methodist Church while I belonged to the Baptist Church. My present wife is a Baptist and loves her church and church work." Mr. Hill is farming and resides at Marila, Laurens Co., S. C. Children of first marriage:

i. LUTHER MEADOWS[7], b. Mar. 11, 1888.
ii. EDWARD PITTS, b. Mar. 5, 1889.
iii. LUCY CASON, b. Dec. 13, 1890.

Children of second marriage:

i. Waddie Ernest, b. Nov. 1, 1894.
ii. Frances Elizabeth, b. June 15, 1896.
iii. James Ervin, b. Dec. 17, 1897.
iv. Florence Adella, b. July 15, 1899.
v. Cecil Browne, b. Aug. 3, 1901.
vi. Harriet Mary, b. Apr. 10, 1903.

308.

LIZZIE[6] HILL (171) was born Oct. 14, 1868, in Laurens Co., S. C., was educated at Williamston Female College, S. C., and married L. W. Harris Dec. 29, 1883. Mr. Harris was born Nov. 22, 1861 in Williamston, Anderson Co., S. C., and was educated at Williamston High School. His business is farming, has a six horse farm. He and his wife are members of the Union Grove Methodist Church. They reside at R. F. D. No. 3, Belton, Anderson Co., S. C. Children:

i. Edward Bruce[7], b. Oct. 21, 1886; d. Sept. 2, 1902.
ii. Guy Lander, b. Aug. 30, 1888.
iii. Andrew Hill, b. Feb. 24, 1891.
iv. Elizabeth Jane, b. May 28, 1894.
v. Llewellyn Wilder, b. March 17, 1897.
vi. Lula M., b. Aug. 12, 1900.

309.

THOMAS KENNEDY[6] HUDGENS (173) was born in Laurens Co., S. C., Nov. 8, 1868, and was educated at Easley High School. He engaged in the printing business when he first grew to manhood and run a newspaper at Easley, S. C., for a few years; sold out that interest and attended a Kentucky business college. He then entered the service of the Southern Express Company, where he remained for three years. He returned to Easley in 1896 and married Lillie King, of Easley, S. C., Apr. 27, 1897. In Nov., 1899, he went to Laurens, S. C., and became manager of the Laurens Steam Laundry, which position he occupies this 1902. Children:

i. Fay[7].
ii. Thomas.

310.

VICTOR EUGENE[6] HUDGENS (173) was born in Laurens Co., S. C., Nov. 8, 1869, and was educated at Easley High School,

S. C. He entered the service of the Southern Railway Company in 1887 as assistant agent at Easley. In 1889 he was appointed agent for the company at Duluth, Ga., where he met and married Carrie Knox Jan. 11, 1891. Since then he has been changed from one place to another in the service but for the last year he has lived at Greenville, S. C., and is chief train dispatcher on the Greenville and Atlanta division of the Southern R. R. He and his wife have five living children, to wit:

i. ANNA[7].
ii. LUCY.
iii. MINNIE.
iv. MARY LEE.
v. VICTOR EUGENE, JR.
ALMA and JULIA died at about one year old.

311.

ADELLA BLANCHE[6] HUDGENS (173) was born in Laurens Co., S. C., Apr. 14, 1871, and was educated at Easley High School, S. C. She engaged in teaching when about twenty years old and followed that occupation until 1901. She married Henry A. Meetze, of Columbia, S. C., Nov. 6, 1901. Mr. Meetze was born Mar. 15, 1872, in Lexington Co., S. C., was educated at Leesville College, S. C. They reside at Columbia, S. C., where Mr. Meetze is engaged in life insurance. One child:

HENRY AMBROSE[7], b. Sept. 14, 1902.

312.

AMBROSE WATTS[6] HUDGENS (173) was born at Honeapath, Anderson Co., S. C., Dec. 4, 1875, and was educated at Easley High School. He entered the service of the Southern Railway Company when quite a youth. He is now, 1902, agent of the company at Converse, S. C. He was married to Annie Hardeman, of Piedmont, S. C., Nov. 2, 1897. They have three children:

i. KATE[7].
ii. HELEN, who died in Oct., 1900.
iii. A daughter, b. first week in Jan., 1902.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

313.

EFFIE GERTRUDE[7] BRANDENBURG (188) was born June 5, 1867, and married John Lewis Jones, a farmer, of Orangeburg Co., S. C., Jan. 10, 1891. Mr. Jones was born Apr. 28, 1861. Children:

i. EMILY OLIVER[8], b. Oct. 18, 1891.
ii. WALTER WOLFE, b. July 1, 1894.
iii. JOHN, b. Sept. 23, 1897.
iv. THOMAS PERRY, b. Aug. 9, 1900.

314.

JAMES WILLIAM[7] BRANDENBURG (188) was born Aug. 5, 1871, and married Rosa Richenbaker Nov. 4, 1896. One child:

HAZZY ADALINE[8], b. Jan. 24, 1900.

315.

HARVEY COGSWELL[7] BRANDENBURG (188) was born Oct. 5, 1875, and married Maud Holman Nov. 20, 1901, at the residence of her parents in Orangeburg Co., S. C.

316.

MINNIE ADALINE[7] BRANDENBURG (188) was born Mar. 7, 1879, and married Edwin Holman Mar. 1, 1899. One child:

EMMA ODELIA[8], b. Nov. 28, 1897.

317.

JAMES RUSSEL[7] BRANDENBURG (189) was born in Orangeburg Co., S. C., Sept. 23, 1870; was educated in the common schools and married Meter Richenbaker Oct. 8, 1895. Miss Richenbaker was born in Orangeburg Co., S. C., and was educated at St. Mathews' High School. Mr. Brandenburg's business is farming. Children:

i. RUBELL[8], b. Nov. 12, 1897.
ii. JARED, b. June 10, 1899.
iii. JOSIAH, b. Apr. 22, 1901.

318.

CONSTANCE[7] BRANDENBURG (189) was born July 1, 1873, and married Warren Shuler Nov., 1896. Mr. Shuler joined the U. S. Army in 1901. One child:

EVE ORLANDO[8], b. Apr. 11, 1901.

319.

ADELLA FRANCES[7] SARTOR (190) was born Oct. 9, 1864; was educated at Union Female Academy, S. C., and married Rev. Melvin Bookman Kelley Feb. 26, 1891. Mr. Kelley is Methodist minister at Anderson, S. C. He was born in Fairfield Co., S. C., Mar. 21, 1865. There has been born to Mr. and Mrs. Kelley five children[8].

320.

CLARA EUGENIA[7] SARTOR (190) was born Mar. 16, 1867; was educated at Union Female Academy and married John Nederborn Dunbar Moodie, at Union, S. C., Feb. 5, 1893. Mr. J. N. D. Moodie was born Mar. 8, 1866, at Toronto, Canada; was civil and mining engineer. He was Episcopal in religious faith. He died June 8, 1894, in Park City, Utah. One child, a son[8].

321.

CLAUD CHRISTOPHER[7] SARTOR (190) was born Mar. 30, 1874, at Union, S. C., was educated at Union Male Academy and married Pearl Irene Humphries Nov. 6, 1901. Miss Humphries was born in Union, S. C., Aug. 4, 1878, and was educated at Clinton Presbyterian College and Anniston University.

322.

LOTTIE ESTELLE[7] SWITZER (192) was born Dec. 13, 1874, at Petersburg, Ark.; was educated at Mansfield, La., and is a member of the M. E. Church South, with which she united in early childhood. She was married to Mr. Norwood L. Blackwell, a farmer, Nov. 22, 1900. Mr. Blackwell was born in Ashley Co., Ark., Oct. 2, 1876, and was educated in Ashley Co. They reside at Petersburg, Ark.

323.

MOLLIE MAY[7] SWITZER (192) was born at Petersburg, Ark., Apr. 2, 1878; was educated at Hamburg, Ark.; united with the M. E. Church South in childhood and is a faithful member. She was united in marriage to David Brown, a farmer, Nov. 15, 1894. Mr. Brown was born in Morehouse Parish, La., Apr. 25, 1868; and was educated in Bastrop, La. They reside at Wilmot, Ark. Children:

i. HERMAN SWITZER[8], b. at Petersburg, Ark., Nov. 23, 1895.
ii. LUREL EATMAN, b. at Wilmot, Ark., Jan. 16, 1898.

324.

PAULINE LULA[7] SWITZER (194) was born in Laurens Co., S. C., Jan. 5, 1879; was educated at Graycourt, S. C., and married Charles Robertson Bishop May 17, 1891. Mr. Bishop was born Oct. 5, 1879, in Laurens Co., S. C. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. They reside at Graycourt, S. C. One child:

SARAH[8], b. Jan. 11, 1902.

325.

CHARLIE ALBERTA[7] HOPKINS (261) was born June 2, 1876; was educated at Decatur, Ga., and at Atlanta Business College, and graduated from the Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga. He married Fannie Warren, daughter of William Leak, of Montgomery, Ala., June 4, 1902. She was born in 1878. They reside at Eatonton, Ga., where Dr. Hopkins is engaged in the practice of dentistry.

326.

EMILY LUDOVIE[7] HOPKINS (261) was born Aug. 10, 1879, and married Emmet A. Jones Dec. 25, 1902. Mr. Jones was born Aug. 21, 1879. They reside in Atlanta, Ga.

327.

EMMA[7] WALLACE (262) was born Apr. 27, 1868, in Dekalb Co., Ga.; was educated at Norcross, Ga., and married James W. Marchman in 1888. Mr. Marchman was born in 1860 in De-

kalb Co., Ga. He is a machinist. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. NELLIE[8], b. Aug. 24, 1889; d. Oct. 2, 1889.
ii. COLEMAN, b. July 13, 1891; d. Apr. 18, 1893.

328.

WILLIAM[7] WALLACE (262) was born Feb. 27, 1870, in Dekalb Co., Ga.; was educated at Norcross, Ga., and married Eva Edna Stephens Feb. 27, 1890. Miss Stephens was born May 17, 1873, in Fulton Co., Ga., and was educated at Wallace, Ga. Mr. Wallace is a machinist. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Atlanta, Ga. One child:

WILLIE[8], b. Feb. 18, 1891.

329.

VIRGIL[7] WALLACE (262) was born Sept. 11, 1872, in Dekalb Co., Ga.; was educated at Wallace, Ga., and married Cordelia Armstead Dec. 4, 1898. Miss Armstead was born Feb. 18, 1875, in Calhoun Co., Miss., and was educated at Wallace, Ga. Mr. Wallace is a carpenter. They reside at San Pedro, Los Angeles Co., Cal.

330.

VERA ESTELLE[7] DYER (264) was born Aug. 10, 1882, and married James F. Canady Sept. 9, 1900. Mr. Canady was born Dec. 2, 1874. Mr. Canady was a widower with one child, Edna Venna, b. July 18, 1898. Mr. Canady's P. O. address is Mellon Valley, Ala. One child by this marriage:

CORRICE LUCILE[8], b. Dec. 28, 1901.

331.

CARRIE TUDOVILLE[7] HUDSON (270) was born Dec. 16, 1876, and married Barton O. Fitts Jan. 21, 1897. Mr. Fitts is a mechanic. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside in Birmingham, Ala. Children:

i. GLADYS MAE[8], b. May 1, 1898.
ii. CHARLES FELWORTH, b. Feb. 18, 1901.

332.

RAYMOND WEBSTER[7] HUDSON (270) was born Sept. 29, 1878, and married Emma Pauline Harvey June 30, 1901. Mr. Hudson is in the employ of the Southern Railroad Company. They reside at Atlanta, Ga. One child:

JOSEPH ROSSETER[8], b. Apr. 10, 1902.

333.

WILLIAM ERNEST[7] BROOKS (208) was born July 7, 1875, in Dardanelle, Yell Co., Ark.; was educated at Dardanelle, and was graduated at business college at Louisville, Ky., in 1896. He married Sarah Estelle Blackwell at Dardanelle, Ark., Jan. 20, 1897. Miss Blackwell was born Aug. 11, 1875, and was educated at Dardanelle, Ark. Mr. and Mrs. Brooks are members of the Baptist Church. His business is clerk or salesman. They reside at Kaufman, Kaufman Co., Tex. Children:

i. KATIE WILMA[8], b. Feb. 24, 1898.
ii. GLENNIE FAY, b. Aug. 11, 1900.

334.

EFFIE[7] BROOKS (208) was born Feb. 19, 1878, in Yell Co., Ark., was educated at Dardanelle, Ark., and married Frank Addison Manville Jan. 5, 1898. Mr. Manville was born Mar. 27, 1874, in Poweshiek Co., Ia., and was educated at different places. His business is photography. Mrs. Manville is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Ola, Yell Co., Ark. Mr. Manville is a professor of religion but has not connected himself with any church. Children:

i. FRANK BROOKS[8], b. Oct. 9, 1899; d. July 1, 1900.
ii. RAFE MARVIN, b. Oct. 19, 1900, in Logan Co., Ark.
iii. LOWELL MERRITT, b. Feb. 27, 1902, in Logan Co., Ark.

335.

DAISY OLA[7] BROOKS (298) was born May 19, 1881, in Yell Co., Ark.; was educated at Dardanelle, Ark., and married Benjamin Francis Upton at Dardanelle, Ark., Dec. 29, 1900. Mr. Upton was born at Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kans., Oct. 17, 1881, and was educated at Lamar, Mo. His life business is that of a barber. Mr. Upton is a member of the Christian Church and Mrs. Upton is a Baptist. They reside at Dardanelle, Ark. Have no children.

INDEX.

The Index is divided into two Parts. No. I, which contains the names of persons of the surname Parks, in the separate generations, and No. II, which contains the names of persons regardless of generation.

All names have both reference and page numbers.

Names in parentheses refer to parents and the name may be found in the family statement of children on page indicated.

Married names in parentheses.

NO. I. PARKS.

FIRST GENERATION.

	No.	Page.
Samuel and Mary, ...	1	1

SECOND GENERATION.

Amelia (Jennings), ..	(1)	2
James, ...	(1)	1
John, ...	(1)	1
Mary (*thrice m.*), ..	(1)	2
Nancy (Kirby), ...	(1)	2
Priscilla (Harwell),.	(1)	2
Thomas, ...	2	2
William, ...	(1)	1

THIRD GENERATION.

Amelia (Hudson), ...	5	4
Frances (Dean), ...	(2)	3
Henry B., ...	(2)	3
James, ...	7	5
John, ...	(2)	3
Lucy (Meador), ...	9	6
Mary (Gray), ...	4	3
Nathaniel, ...	8	6
Samuel, ...	6	5
Susan (Clark), ...	(2)	3
Thomas, ...	(1)	1
Thomas, ...	(2)	3
William, ...	3	3

FOURTH GENERATION.

Albert W., ...	(6)	5
Alfred Wm., ...	39	19
Amanda (Johnson), .	(6)	5
Archibald Ray, ...	40	20
Arena (Gray), ...	35	17
Elizabeth, ...	(3)	3
Eliza Moon, ...	(7)	5
Emily C. (Dickson), .	47	23
Francis M., ...	50	25
Harvey C., ...	37	18
Jas. Seaborn, ...	15	10
James Henry, ...	38	18
James Hamilton, ...	49	24
John C., ...	42	21
Julia A. (Gooch), ...	(6)	5
Laurasy A., (Harris),	44	22
Louisa J. (Allen), ...	48	24
Loucetta H., ...	(8)	6
Mary F. (Putnam), ..	36	18
Mary E. (Harris), ...	43	22
Nancy P. (Green), ..	46	22
Peyton, ...	13	9
Pyrena H. (Bishop),.	45	22
Robert M., ...	(8)	6
Serena (Drummond),.	11	7
Thomas, ...	12	8
Thomas Moon, ...	(7)	6
Vashti (Meador), ...	10	7

	No.	Page.
William,	14	9
Wm. Franklin,	34	17
Wm. Thomas,	41	21

FIFTH GENERATION.

	No.	Page.
Adaline A. (Williams),	79	42
Amanda (Parks),	142	64
Annie May,	(41)	21
Andrew P.,	(14)	9
Arena (Gray),	35	17
Ashbel G.,	141	64
Barnett D.,	(14)	9
Barron B.,	86	45
Baldy B.,	134	61
Collyar Douglas,	(38)	19
Cyrena R. (Dickson),	77	41
Ella V. (Hammond),	137	62
Emma Lou,	(39)	20
Emily S.,	(42)	21
Eva,	(42)	22
Florence H. (Stawdifer),	162	70
Frances A. (Hutchins),	82	43
Francis M., Jr.,	170	72
Francis M.,	(41)	21
Frank E.,	(42)	22
George Harvey,	131	60
Henry L.,	(38)	19
Hugh B.,	76	40
James F.,	72	38
Jas. Seaborn,	74	40
James D.,	(39)	20
James Allen,	130	60
James P.,	161	69
James H.,	(15)	10
Jane P. (Goodwin),	85	44
Jared Clinton,	(15)	10
Jefferson P.,	(15)	10
Jennie (Mitchell),	70	38
Jennie Lee,	(41)	21
John Meador,	80	42
John B.,	132	61
John R.,	139	63
Joseph N.,	166	71
Lallie Lorena,	(50)	25
Laura Jane,	(39)	20
Lee Davis,	164	70
Lemuel Y.,	(42)	21
Lottie A. (Atkinson),	143	64
Loucitta K.,	(50)	25
Louisa F.,	(42)	21
Lou G.,	(42)	21
Lucy M. (Drummond),	83	43
Margaret A.,	(14)	9
Marion,	(42)	21
Mary E. (Goldsmith),	133	61
Mary M. (Barksdale),	135	62
Mary F. (Putnam),	36	18
Mary E.,	(42)	21
Mary (McCarley),	71	38
Mary M. (Smith),	167	71
Milton N.,	168	71
Nancy Eppie Susan,	(50)	25
Nancy (Kelley),	69	37
Nancy J. (Knox),	75	40
Nannie H. (Nesbit),	138	63
N. Jennie (Thomas),	140	63
Pyrena E. (Leach),	169	71
Sallie F.,	(42)	21
Sallie (Strickland),	(13)	9
Seaborn L.,	(15)	10
Sumpter P.,	84	44
Thos. Douglas,	(50)	25
Virgil,	(41)	21
Wayne Bishop,	163	70
Walter Scott,	78	41
Wm. Thomas,	73	39
Wm. Thomas,	81	42
Wm. Alfred,	136	62
William J.,	142	64
Wm. Andrew,	165	71

SIXTH GENERATION.

	No.	Page.
Adella Harriet,	(84)	44
Amanda S. (Austin),	226	91
Annie B.,	(134)	61
Barnet Algood,	(73)	39
Benjamin S.,	(84)	44
Birdie Lou,	(78)	42
Bessie Lucy,	(168)	71
Bettie Elvira,	(74)	40
Cassie (Kidd),	232	91
Charles B.,	(74)	40
Clara Rebecka,	(134)	61
Claude,	(142)	64
Covington,	(142)	64

	No.	Page.
Douglas Thos.,	(130)	60
Elizabeth,	(81)	43
Ellis Douglas,	(72)	39
Ethel L.,	(161)	69
Fay Summers,	(130)	60
Flora L. (Moore),	235	93
Francis Moss,	(141)	64
Frank B.,	(142)	64
George Deforrest,	224	90
George Harvey,	(130)	60
Gladys M.,	(142)	64
Gladys Wayne,	(164)	70
Hallie,	(141)	64
Hugh Barnett,	(76)	41
Isabella G.,	(141)	64
James Harvey,	(73)	39
James Allen, Jr.,	(130)	60
James Downs,	(134)	61
James Pinkney, Jr.,	(161)	69
James Thos.,	(74)	40
James F.,	(72)	39
Jane B.,	(130)	60
Jessie Pinky,	(161)	70
J. Wilson,	(142)	64
John Beasley,	(166)	71
John Henry,	(130)	60
John Hexter,	236	93
John W.,	(72)	38
John Boyd,	(134)	61
Joseph Wayne,	(166)	71
Kate T. (Wade),	225	90
Katie K.,	(161)	69
Lattie McCarley,	(72)	39
Laura E. (Stanford),	305½	114
Lee (Crum),	231	92
Lena,	(141)	64
Lena Leah,	(161)	69
Leona,	(161)	70
Leo Decatur,	(164)	70
Lilly Goldsmith,	(130)	60
Lillie Louise,	(84)	44
Lottie Elma,	(72)	38
Louis,	(168)	71
Lula (Stanford),	305½	114
Maggie A. (Bruce),	227	91
Marion,	(78)	42
Martha Ann,	(84)	44
Mary T. (Fowler),	241	94
Mary Alice,	(74)	40
Mary Alice,	(76)	41
Mary Louise,	(130)	60
Mary Mims,	(72)	39
Mattie E. (Wood),	223	90
Mattie,	(78)	42
Melmoth Hunter,	(84)	44
Nannie J.,	(74)	40
Nancy B. (Kennedy),	(81)	43
Nathaniel S.,	(161)	70
Pearl Pauline,	(166)	71
Robert Clinton,	(72)	38
Rogers,	(78)	42
Ruth,	(141)	61
Sallie Ann.,	(81)	43
Scott,	(78)	42
Seaborn V.,	223	92
Sumpter P., Jr.,	(84)	44
Swift Henry,	(81)	43
Tallulah F.,	(161)	69
Thomas R.,	(72)	39
Thomas W.,	234	92
Thos. Wright,	(134)	61
Vera Corrinne,	(134)	61
Viola Beatrice,	(84)	44
Walter Scott,	(73)	39
Walter Hugh,	(74)	40
Walter F.,	(142)	64
Wayne Oliver,	(141)	64
Ward Covington,	(141)	64
Wilson Elbert,	(141)	64
Wm. Andrew,	(74)	40
Wm. Goldsmith,	(130)	60

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Carrie Venna,	(224)	90
Grace,	(234)	92
Mary Belle,	(233)	92
Mattie Belle,	(234)	92
Ruth,	(233)	92
Sallie Lee,	(224)	90
Sebrona,	(233)	92
Sebom Varius,	233	92
Steve McNeil,	(224)	90
Wameta May,	(234)	92
William Jaison,	(224)	90

NO. II. NAMES OTHER THAN PARKS.

	No.	Page.
ABBOTT—		
Louisa (Hudson), ...	25	14
ADAMS—		
Alice H., ...	(22)	12
Charlsie, ...	(22)	12
Francis C. C., ...	94	48
Ida P. (*twice m.*), ...	(22)	12
James M., ...	93	47
Jeff Napoleon, ...	(94)	48
James Jefferson, ...	22	12
Mary J. (*thrice m.*), ..	92	47
Messina, ...	(22)	12
AIKEN—		
Mary Ann (Meredith),	88	45
ALDRICH—		
A., ...	(16)	10
ALGOOD, ———, ...	(54)	26
Elvira (Parks), ...	14	9
ALLEN—		
Bertha Lee, ...	(156)	68
Ella C. (Carpenter), .	157	68
Frank M., ...	158	69
John Edwin, ...	156	68
John Seaborn, ...	48	24
Lizzie (Drummond),...	68	56
Lou Emily, ...	(48)	24
Mary Rebecca, ...	(48)	24
Mary Lou, ...	(156)	68
Pyrena Wayne, ...	(48)	24
Robert Lee, ...	159	69
Seaborn, ...	(160)	69
William Galen, ...	160	69
Wm. Sheppard, ...	(158)	69
ANDERSON—		
Joe J., ...	222	90
Nannie (Parks), ...	40	20
ARMISTEAD—		
Cordelia (Wallace), .	329	120
ARNOLD—		
Lemma (Dyer), ...	(259)	100
ATKINSON—		
Annie Lois, ...	(143)	65
Dan, ...	(143)	65
D. C., ...	(143)	65
Emily Fay, ...	(143)	65
Ethel, ...	(143)	64
Galen Nelmo, ...	(143)	65
Harold, ...	(143)	65
J. Parks, ...	(143)	64
R. W., ...	143	64
Wager F., ...	(143)	65
AUSTIN—		
Julia, ...	(226)	91
Thomas, ...	(11)	8
William F., ...	226	91
BABB—		
Ellis M., ...	(250)	97
George M., ...	(250)	97
Jerome, ...	(250)	97
Mark D., ...	(250)	97
Nettie, ...	(250)	97
Wister, ...	250	97
BAKER—		
Archie Patrick, ...	(289)	109
Harrison, ...	(103)	51
Jary, ...	(103)	51
John Todd, ...	(289)	109
John, ...	(103)	51
Joseph Macky, ...	(289)	109
Joshua, ...	103	51
Joshua, Jr., ...	(103)	51
Lula Virginia, ...	(289)	109
Martha E., ...	(103)	51
Naomi Vinette	(289)	109
William M., ...	289	109
BALDWIN—		
Emma (Cheek), ...	(249)	97
BALKHAM, ———, ...	(28)	15
BALLARD—		
Alice M. (Hudson), .	283	107
———, ...	(1)	2
BANKS—		
Barham D., ...	(204)	85
Edward Simpson, ...	(204)	85
Emma Ethel, ...	(204)	85
Lucile, ...	(204)	85
Mary Frances, ...	(204)	85
Minella, ...	(204)	85
N. O., ...	204	85
Thomas Bobo, ...	(204)	85
Wm. Nathaniel, ...	(204)	85
BARKSDALE—		
Annie Lee, ...	(135)	62
Corrie Lee, ...	(60)	31

	No.	Page.
Clarence Parks,	(135)	62
Martha J. (Parks),	38	18
Medora,	(135)	62
W.,	(60)	31
W. B.,	(123)	58
William D.,	135	62
BARWICK—		
Lilla May,	(187)	78
Lula Mc. (Meador),	186	77
Robert,	187	78
Robert Edward,	(187)	78
BATEMAN—		
Ella (Parks),	161	69
BATSON—		
M. P.,	(31)	16
BEATY—		
Marie (Lee),	287	108
BEAUFORT—		
Margretta P. (Green),	147	65
BELL—		
Emma M. (Parks),	234	92
BISHOP—		
Charles R.,	324	119
Sarah,	(324)	119
Wayne S.,	45	22
BLACK—		
Eugenia (Dyer),	(259)	100
BLACKMAN—		
Ida C. (Meador),	181	76
BLACKWELL—		
Sarah E. (Brooks),	333	121
Norwood L.,	322	118
BOBO—		
Barham D.,	(66)	34
Claud,	206	85
Edwin H.,	66	33
Edwin Simpson,	(66)	33
Ella L. (Boyd),	208	85
Emma H. (Sims),	205	85
Emma Lavinia,	(206)	85
James Paul,	(66)	34
Mamie C. (Gibson),	207	85
Nancy Foster,	(66)	33
Theopa (Banks),	204	84
BOLT—		
Emma (Cheek),	255	99
BOXLEY—		
Dr. John,	100	50
Paul Ere,	281	107
BORN—		
John M.,	57	29
BOWEN—		
Miles D.,	211	87
BOYD—		
Dora Lola,	(124)	58
Edwin Henry,	(208)	86
Glinn Gordon,	(208)	86
James P.,	124	58
James Perry,	(124)	58
John Lee,	(124)	58
John T.,	208	86
Lelia,	124	58
Martha Ozella,	(124)	58
Nancy (Putnam),	128	59
William Robert,	(124)	58
BRANDENBURG—		
Adella F. (Barksdale)	(60)	31
Constance (Shuler),	318	118
David McIver,	(189)	78
Effie G. (Jones),	313	117
Elisabeth Adaline,	(189)	79
Harvey C.,	315	117
Hazzy Adaline,	(314)	117
Hilen Patterson,	(91)	79
James Drummond,	(191)	79
James Russell,	317	117
James William,	60	30
James William,	314	117
Jared,	(317)	117
Jesse Barden,	(189)	79
John Keller,	(189)	79
John Martin,	189	78
Josiah,	(317)	117
Kith Sartor,	(189)	79
Mary C. (Sartor),	190	79
Marguerite C.,	(191)	80
Marie E.,	(191)	79
Maud Eldridge,	(191)	79
Minnie A. (Holman),	316	117
Mollie May,	(192)	80
Perry Emmet,	(188)	78
Rubell,	(317)	117
Sidney L.,	(189)	79
Thomas Perry,	188	78
T. Perry,	(189)	79
Walter Perry,	(191)	80

	No.	Page.
William Lynn,	(191)	79
Wm. Drummond,	191	79
BRAY—		
Joseph T.,	(113)	54
Katie V.,	(113)	54
BRELSFORD—		
Mary (Green),	144	65
BROCKMAN—		
Annie (Parks),	2	2
Frances (Stokes),	104	51
Kizziah (Hudson),	28	15
BROTHERS—		
Emma (Gray),	120	57
Zula (Gray),	119	56
BROOKS—		
Bently Bert,	(300)	112
Charles Welbourn,	300	112
Clyde,	(298)	112
Daisy (Upton),	335	121
Denson George,	(300)	112
Edna Earl,	(300)	112
Effie (Manville),	334	121
Elar (Man),	(298)	112
Elmer Lee,	(300)	112
Emma,	(298)	112
Ercell Welbourn,	(300)	112
Eva,	(300)	112
Glennie Fay,	(333)	121
Grace Cordelia,	(300)	112
Homer Charlton,	(300)	112
Horace,	(298)	112
John,	(29)	16
John C.,	298	111
John C., Jr.,	(298)	112
Kate Wilma,	(333)	121
Lou Alma (Wright),	(267)	103
O. L.,	(298)	112
Pearl,	(300)	112
William Ernest,	333	121
BROWN—		
Carrie (Hill),	307	114
David,	(24)	13
David,	223	119
Herman S.,	(323)	119
Lurel Eatman,	(223)	119
BRUCE—		
Joseph H.,	(279)	107
Louise K.,	(279)	107
Mattie Haman,	(227)	91
Marie Louise,	(279)	107
Robert W.,	277	91
Rubie E.,	(279)	107
William Coleman,	279	107
William Coleman, Jr.,	(279)	107
BULLOCK—		
William,	(193)	81
BURGES—		
Gam,	(193)	81
BUTLER—		
Elizabeth C.,	(218)	89
J. Martin,	218	89
Sadie Lois,	(218)	89
BYARS, ———,	(17)	11
Annie (Meredith),	89	46
George W.,	(17)	11
BYRD—		
Sarah F. (Ford),	276	106
CALDWELL—		
Claud,	(265)	102
Eva May,	(265)	102
John Homer,	(265)	102
Margaret E.,	(265)	102
Mary Magdalene,	(265)	102
Robert Jefferson,	265	102
Willie C.,	(265)	102
CAMPBELL—		
Clarence,	(198)	82
L. T.,	198	82
Valera,	(198)	82
CANDY—		
Corrie Lucile,	(330)	120
James F.,	330	120
CANNON—		
Thaddeus Robert,	299	112
CARPENTER—		
Annie,	(157)	69
Louise,	(157)	69
Dr. W. B.,	157	69
William Allen,	(157)	69
CARRIGAN—		
Minnie Lee,	(297)	111
Robert Armstrong,	297	111
Robert C.,	(297)	111

	No.	Page.
CARR—		
Charles Robert,	(152)	67
Frank Parks,	(152)	67
Galen Michael,	(152)	67
Hinton,	152	67
James Dickson,	(152)	67
Mary Pitman,	(152)	67
CATES—		
Ammer C.,	(263)	101
Baby,	263	101
Carrie A. C.,	(263)	101
Irvin Wm. T.,	(263)	101
Julia A.,	(263)	101
Rachel Elizbeth,	(263)	101
Oscar Hudson,	(263)	101
Willie Bell,	(263)	101
William Thomas,	263	101
CHAMBLIN—		
Addie L.,	(199)	83
Aubery,	(202)	83
Claude Ross,	(197)	82
David Augustus,	197	82
Della Clair,	(199)	83
Edwin R.,	200	83
Edwin,	(200)	83
Emmett,	(63)	32
Emma L.,	(199)	83
Esca,	(197)	82
Ernest B.,	(202)	83
Henrietta (Parks),	51	25
James Miller,	(200)	85
Jane (Parks),	51	26
Jewel E.,	(199)	83
Leonardas,	199	83
Lester B.,	(202)	83
Lillie,	(197)	82
Loyd,	(200)	83
Mattie (Jamison),	201	83
Pearl R. (Wooten),	(197)	82
Ross,	(197)	82
Serena J. (Campbell),	198	82
William,	(63)	32
William D.,	202	83
William Edgar,	(199)	83
William,	(202)	83
William,	63	32
CHEEK—		
Alice Gray,	(256)	99
Alice (Gray),	253	98
Anna C. (West),	251	97
B. John,	(257)	99
Calvin R.,	249	97
Charles Berry,	(256)	99
Charlie F.,	(91)	47
Clara (Cooper),	254	98
Cora Lee,	(256)	99
Effa Sue,	(255)	99
Eliza J. (Mahan),	252	98
Emma F. (Babb),	250	97
Gordon,	(249)	97
Henry Jemina,	(255)	99
Henry Willis,	255	99
Ida,	(91)	47
Ina Lucile,	(249)	97
James William,	90	46
James Lee,	256	99
Jim Lillie,	(256)	99
Laura,	(91)	47
Mary Lee,	(256)	99
Marvin S.,	(255)	99
Melford L.,	257	99
Nettie May,	(255)	99
R. Spears,	(91)	47
Sallie Lou,	(257)	99
Sarah E.,	(256)	99
Sarah M. (Taylor),	258	99
Sue,	(91)	47
Simeon Nesbit,	(249)	97
Walter,	(91)	47
Warren,	(91)	47
Willis,	19	11
Willis Abraham,	91	46
CLARK—		
John,	(2)	3
COFFEE—		
A. B.,	(178)	75
George,	(178)	75
Marie,	(178)	75
COKER—		
Dr. C. H.,	228	91
COLLINS—		
John Thomas,	(295)	111
Lafayette Washington,	295	110
Lola, } *Twins,*	(295)	111
Maggie F.,	(295)	111
Neney Estelle,	(295)	111
Oscar Lee,	(295)	111
Pliny Earle,	(295)	111
COLTER—		
Elvira (Hudson),	(24)	13
COOPER—		
Annie Maud,	(254)	98

	No.	Page.
Emma Sue,	(254)	98
Emma (Cheek),	249	97
George Willis,	(254)	98
Hester Porter,	(254)	98
J. Porter,	254	98
Mattie,	(254)	98
Nancy (Stokes),	111	54
Paul Watson,	(254)	98
COUCH—		
John,	(33)	17
CRAVEN—		
Lilly M. (Allen),	159	69
CRUM—		
C. Lee,	231	92
CYPERT—		
Maud Jane (Parks),	224	90
DABNEY—		
Ed.,	(64)	32
DEAMAN—		
Lula (Stokes),	291	110
DEAN—		
Henry,	(2)	3
Rebecca (Gray),	18	11
DIAL—		
Albert,	65	32
Clara (Watts),	203	83
Conway,	(65)	32
James,	(65)	32
DICKSON—		
Annie Lois,	(153)	68
Birdie M. (Coker),	228	91
Emily,	(153)	68
Ernest Lee,	(47)	23
Felix Watts,	229	91
Florence P.,	(47)	23
Galen Parks,	154	68
Hinton,	(153)	68
James Willis,	153	67
John Edward,	(47)	23
Kathleen,	(155)	68
Kathleen A.,	230	92
Lou C. (Smith),	151	67
Lulie,	(153)	67
Marjorie,	(155)	68
Mary R. (Smith),	150	66
Michael Bishop,	(47)	23
Nannie,	(77)	41
Robert M.,	47	23
Roberta W. (Carr),	152	67
Robert Meador,	155	68
Sophie,	(153)	68
Capt. Van B.,	77	41
DILLARD—		
Nancy (Parks),	3	3
DODSON—		
Joel,	(17)	11
DOUGLAS—		
Annie (Dickson),	153	67
DOZIER—		
James,	196	82
Dr. J. M.,	196	82
DROBY—		
Alfred,	(24)	13
DRUMMOND—		
Adaline F. (Brandenburg),	60	30
Albert,	(213)	88
Amelia Young,	(68)	37
Archie Nesbit,	(68)	37
Artemas,	(11)	8
Augustus V.,	(83)	44
Cornelia M. (Lester),	67	34
Elizabeth A. (Austin),	(11)	8
Ellen Niel,	(68)	37
Elliott C. (Miller),	64	32
Elvira P. (Parks),	39	19
Emma J. (Bobo),	66	33
———,	(53)	26
Emma D.,	(68)	37
Ephraim,	11	8
Eula Lee,	(83)	44
Eva Estelle,	(83)	44
Fannie L. (Ezelle),	237	93
Guy Maning,	213	88
Hallie Irene,	(83)	44
Helen,	(213)	88
Ina G. (Wright),	240	94
Ira Lafayette,	83	43
Jane E. (Parks),	34	17
James Simpson,	68	36
James Henry,	215	88
Janie Goodwin,	(83)	44
Jane E. (Parks),	(11)	8
Jared,	11	7
Jared Melmoth,	(68)	37
Juanita,	(215)	87

	No.	Page.
Lizzie A. (Parsons),..	214	88
Loucinda C. (Chamblin), ...	63	32
Luella, ...	(83)	44
Louise, ...	(213)	88
Malinda E. (Robuck),	238	93
Mary A. (Miller), ...	62	31
Mary Ella, ...	(68)	37
Martha S. (Dial), ...	65	32
Nancy P. (Switzer),..	61	31
Robert, ...	(11)	18
Ruth Allene, ...	(83)	44
Sarah M. (Ferguson),	239	94
Victor Parks, ...	(83)	44
William Edgar, ...	(68)	37
William Thomas, ...	(11)	8
DUKE—		
John, ...	(88)	46
DULA—		
John, ...	(172)	72
DUNCAN—		
Corrie (Mitchell), ...	(70)	38
Nannie J. (Parks),	78	41
DYER—		
Albert, ...	(260)	100
Alfred A., ...	259	100
Alma Oline, ...	(259)	100
Amanda J. (Wallace),	262	101
Amerquee C. (Caldwell), ...	265	102
Bluford, ...	95	48
Charles Alexander,..	(259)	100
Emily Elmira, ...	(259)	100
Homer Gordon, ...	264	102
Irvin Blufield, ...	266	102
James Osburn, ...	(95)	48
John A., ...	264	102
John Thomas, ...	(259)	100
Lewis Oscar, ...	(259)	100
Llewellyn T., ...	(264)	102
Mary Emma, ...	(266)	102
Naoma Irene, ...	(259)	100
Nancy C. (Cates), ...	263	101
Ray Irving, ...	(264)	102
Sarah L. (Hopkins),..	261	100
Thomas Hudson, ...	260	100
Vera E. (Candy), ...	230	120
Walter Emil, ...	(264)	102
William Columbus, ..	(259)	100
EATMAN—		
Nebraska (Switzer),..	192	80
ECHLES—		
Melissa (Hudson), ..	99	49
EGBERT—		
Elizabeth (Dyer), ...	268	103
ELLISON—		
Mary Julia, ...	(122)	57
Sadie Mabel, ...	(122)	57
T. T., ...	122	57
Thomas Clinton, ...	(122)	57
EMBRY—		
Mollie (Chamblin), ..	200	83
EVANS—		
D. M. ———, ...	(179)	75
EZELL—		
Amelia Gladys, ...	(237)	93
Hattie Lucile, ...	(237)	93
John Edwin, ...	237	93
Lawrence D., ...	(237)	93
FERGUSON—		
Alice (Parks), ...	136	62
Hebert, ...	239	94
Lillian Wanita, ...	(239)	94
Mary Lucile, ...	(239)	94
Nellie Eileen, ...	(239)	94
Vitelle Lorine, ...	(239)	94
FIELDER—		
Mary Ann (Parks), ..	34	17
FITTS—		
Barton O., ...	331	120
Charles F., ...	(331)	120
Ettie (Dyer), ...	(259)	100
Gladys Mae, ...	(331)	120
Roy, ...	(259)	100
FITZPATRICK—		
Anna (George), ...	177	74
FORD—		
Andrew, ...	98	49
Alma May, ...	(276)	106
Anna Brown, ...	(276)	106
Birdie R. (Moore), ...	(276)	106
Emma Eugenia, ...	(98)	49
Geraldine, ...	(198)	82
Henry S., ...	(276)	106
John Weber, ...	(198)	82
J. Alvin, ...	198	82
Laura L. (Rogers), ...	278	106
Lena L. (Moore), ...	(276)	106

	No.	Page.
Lurinda O. (Wiley), .	277	106
Rena Estella, ...	277	106
William Edgar, ...	(276)	106
William P. King, ...	276	106
FOUNTAIN—		
Nody (Meador), ...	183	76
FOWLER—		
Labonia (Dyer), ...	269	103
Moses H., ...	106	52
Sarah (Cheek), ...	96	46
William, ...	241	94
FREEMAN—		
Mary E. (Hudson), ..	280	107
FULLER—		
Laura (Dial), ...	(65)	32
GARRETT—		
J. Tero, ...	(123)	58
Mittie (Putnam), ...	(123)	58
Mollie (Barksdale),..	(123)	58
Pierce, ...	129	60
S. W., ...	(123)	58
Washington A., ...	123	58
W. P., ...	(123)	58
William P., ...	(123)	58
GEORGE—		
Fannie V., ...	(179)	75
Homer F., ...	(177)	75
Horace T., ...	(179)	75
James R., ...	56	27
James R., Jr., ...	177	74
James C., ...	(179)	75
Lilla (Evans), ...	(179)	75
Louise, ...	(180)	75
Margaret A. E. (Hudson), ...	97	49
Marshal H., ...	(177)	75
Mercer W., ...	(179)	75
Mercer M., ...	(56)	28
Minnie D., ...	(179)	75
Thomas P., ...	179	75
Vashti (Johnson), ...	178	75
William H., ...	180	75
GIBSON—		
Geneva (Parks), ...	165	71
Helen, ...	(207)	86
Lillie, ...	(207)	86
Mary Clifford, ...	(207)	86
Thomas Bobo, ...	(207)	86
Wm. Edwin, ...	(207)	86
William Milner, ...	207	85
GLENN—		
Elizabeth (Parks), ..	6	5
John, ...	(193)	81
Lillie (Bullock), ...	(193)	81
Mattie, ...	(193)	81
Mary H. (Parks), ...	7	5
Nannie (Burges), ...	(193)	81
Walter, ...	(193)	81
William, ...	(193)	81
William, ...	193	81
GOLDSMITH—		
Fannie Louise, ...	(133)	61
Ella L. (Parks), ...	130	60
Jane B. (Little), ...	305	113
Thomas Barrister, ...	133	61
GOOCH, ——, ...	(6)	5
GOOCHER—		
John, ...	(184)	77
Joel, ...	(184)	77
Mary, ...	(184)	77
Ruby, ...	(184)	77
Sadie, ...	(184)	77
Stephen, ...	184	77
Willie H., ...	(184)	77
GOODWIN—		
Bessie Lee, ...	(85)	45
Elbert Rawley, ...	(85)	45
Elviry Eloise, ...	(242)	95
Frank Perry, ...	(85)	45
James Walton, ...	(242)	85
James Perry, ...	85	45
James Parks, ...	242	94
John Beattie, ...	(85)	45
Minnie Eloise, ...	(85)	45
GOWEN—		
Mattie (Hudson), ...	(24)	13
GRAY, ——, ...	53	26
Abraham, ...	4	3
Alanson J., ...	(18)	11
Arthur, ...	(4)	4
Bethia R. (Meador), .	20	12
Broadus, ...	(253)	98
Conway, ...	(253)	98
Earle, ...	(253)	98
Eliza (Cheek), ...	19	11
Harriet Martha, ...	(18)	11
Hugh Ellison, ...	(120)	57
Isaac William, ...	(16)	10
James Franklin, ...	(21)	12
Jessie J. (Smith), ...	121	57

	No.	Page.
John,	16	10
John William,	(87)	45
Julia C. T.,	(21)	12
Lesley,	18	11
Maida,	(253)	98
Mahaly (Meredith),	17	11
Mary Ann,	(18)	11
Mary A.,	(21)	12
Mary (Meharg),	119	56
Medamy (Adams),	22	12
Melford,	21	12
Melissa (Taylor),	(4)	4
Melvin,	(21)	12
Nancy A. (Ellison),	122	57
Parthenia (Aldrice),	(16)	10
Perry Pulaski,	(21)	12
P. L.,	118	56
Pulaski,	(4)	4
Robert Lesley,	87	45
Robert L.,	(253)	98
Samuel Lee,	(120)	57
Theodore S.,	120	57
Tillotson,	(4)	4
Thomas Abraham,	(16)	10
Thomas Parks,	(21)	12
Thomas Robert L.,	(243)	95
Walter H.,	(253)	98
Winfield,	(21)	12
William,	35	17
Zachary,	(21)	12
Zanie (Gray),	16	10
Z. N. ———,	253	98
GREEN—		
Catherine (Parks),	49	24
Cecil Byron,	(145)	65
Charles Fenimore,	(147)	66
Frances M. (Wood),	149	66
John Bryron,	145	65
John Graham,	46	22
John Graham,	(144)	65
Joseph Nathaniel,	144	65
Josephine,	(144)	65
Laurinda (Parks),	23	13
Lella,	(145)	65
Margaret,	(144)	65
Mellon (Hudson),	29	15
Melville Byron,	(147)	66
Pyrena,	(46)	23
Seaborn Allen,	147	65
Seaborn Allen, Jr.,	(147)	65
Susan V. (Parks),	164	70
Tallulah E. (W'ms.),	146	65
Wayne Bishop,	148	66
William,	(46)	23
GREER—		
Mary (Hudson),	274	105
GRIFFITH—		
Annie E. (Dickson),	155	68
GROSS—		
Mary (Hudson),	(24)	14
GWIN—		
Frances L. (Stokes),	105	52
HALLUMS—		
Talitha (Parks),	42	21
HAGEN—		
Irvin,	(270)	104
Mamie Eldorado,	(270)	104
Newton,	(270)	104
HAMILTON—		
Lelia (Green),	145	65
HAMMOND—		
Alfred Parks,	(137)	62
Edna Louise,	(137)	62
Ernestine T.,	(137)	62
Ethel Pearl,	(137)	62
Francis M.,	(137)	63
John Herbert,	(137)	63
Leila Maud,	(137)	62
Maggie Belle,	(137)	63
Mary Ella,	(137)	63
Nannie Elvira,	(137)	62
Ruby Viola,	(137)	63
Thomas A.,	(137)	63
Thomas H.,	137	62
HARDEMAN—		
Annie (Hudgens),	312	116
HARRIS—		
Andrew H.,	(308)	115
Cassandra E. (Parks),	(8)	6
Dudley,	(43)	22
Edward B.,	(308)	115
Elizabeth Jane,	(308)	115
Francis M.,	43	22
Guy Lander,	(308)	115
L. W.,	308	115
Llewellyn W.,	(308)	115
Lula M.,	(308)	115
Sanford,	44	22
William,	(43)	22
HARVEY—		
Emma P. (Hudson),	332	121
Minnie (Thomas),	(140)	64

	No.	Page.
HARWELL, ——, ...	(1)	2
HATCHETT—		
Davis, ...	(29)	16
Rebecca (Hudson), ..	114	55
William, ...	(29)	16
William, ...	(29)	16
HAWKINS—		
Jane K. (Hudson), ...	(5)	5
HAYNES—		
Mattie Jane, ...	(286)	108
Sheriff, ...	286	108
HEAD—		
Thomas J., ...	292	110
HENDERSON—		
Mittie (Kennedy), ...	176	74
HILL, ——, ...	54	26
Alice (Hudgens), ...	(54)	26
Alvin, ...	(54)	26
Cecil Brown, ...	(307)	115
Clara (Banksdale), .	(135)	62
Edward Pitts, ...	(307)	114
Emma (Allgood), ...	(54)	26
Florence A., ...	(307)	115
Florence (Hill), ...	(54)	26
Frances E., ...	(307)	115
Harriet, ...	(54)	26
Harriet Mary, ...	(307)	115
James Cason, ...	171	72
James Ervine, ...	(307)	115
James S., ...	307	114
Jessie C. (Martin), ...	(54)	27
John, ...	(54)	27
Laura G., ...	(54)	26
Lawrence, ...	(52)	26
Lizzie (Harris), ...	308	115
Lucy Cason, ...	(307)	114
Lucy (Hill), ...	171	72
Luther M., ...	(307)	114
Martha V. (Allgood),	(54)	26
Mary, ...	(171)	72
Mary F. (Roberson),	(54)	26
Sallie G. (Hill), ...	307	114
Waddie Ernest, ...	(307)	[illegible]
Wiley, ...	52	
Wiley Preston, ...	(54)	
Willis E., ...	(54)	2[illegible]
HITCHCOCK—		
Corrie, ...	(306)	114
Evelyn, ...	(306)	114
Herbert, ...	(306)	114
James Aubery, ...	(306)	114
James Alexander, ...	306	114
Jeff, ...	(306)	114
HODGES—		
S. K., ...	(22)	12
HOPE—		
—— (Dyer), ...	260	100
HOPKINS—		
Charlie Alberta, ...	325	119
Edna, ...	(261)	101
Emily L. (Jones), ...	326	117
Fannie W., ...	(261)	101
George Robert, ...	261	100
Ilda Eliza, ...	(261)	101
HOLMAN—		
Emma Odelia, ...	(318)	118
Edwin, ...	316	117
Maud (Brandenburg),	315	117
HOLMES—		
Annie (Chambelin), .	197	82
HOLTZCLAW—		
Clara Willard, ...	(116)	56
Edna Amelia, ...	(116)	56
Jessie Hellena, ...	(116)	55
Lilla Minerva, ...	(116)	56
Louise Hudson, ...	(116)	56
Pearl Irene, ...	(116)	56
Robert F. G., ...	116	55
Ruth E., ...	(116)	56
Vardry C., ...	(116)	56
Thomas Austin, ...	(116)	56
HORNBUCKLE—		
—— (Parks), ...	2	2
HOWEL—		
Maud (Thomas), ...	(140)	63
HOUSTON—		
H. T., ...	92	47
HUDGENS, ——, ...	(54)	26
Adella B. (Metze), ...	311	116
Ambrose Watts, ...	312	116
Ambrose W., ...	173	73
Anna, ...	(310)	116
Anna (Dyer), ...	264	102
Dora Estelle, ...	(173)	73
Fay, ...	(309)	115

	No.	Page.
Frank M.,	(173)	73
Helen,	(312)	116
Kate,	(173)	73
Kate,	(312)	116
A daughter,	(312)	116
Lee L.,	(173)	73
Lucy,	(310)	116
Mary Lee,	(310)	116
Minnie,	(310)	116
Thomas K.,	309	115
Thomas,	(309)	115
Victor Eugene,	310	115
Victor Eugene, Jr.,	(310)	116

HUDSON—

Albert Gallatan,	29	15
Albert Glenn,	(99)	50
Aldridge Green,	(29)	16
Alvin Fairfax,	(5)	5
Amelia A. (Ford),	98	49
Amelia A. (Holtzclaw),	116	55
Alma Evera,	(269)	103
Annie (Droby),	(24)	13
Archibald,	(24)	14
Arthur L.,	304	113
Balys Walton,	(5)	5
Ballard,	(283)	108
Buddy,	(99)	50
Calmer Costel,	(269)	103
Carrie T. (Fitts),	331	120
Charles P.,	115	55
Charles M.,	270	103
Charles Runie,	(280)	107
Charles Grady,	(115)	55
Charles Wilson,	283	107
Clara Alice,	(275)	106
Clo,	(275)	106
Elizabeth C. (Shumate),	272	105
Elizabeth,	(29)	16
Elizabeth A. (Phillips),	31	16
Elmo,	(115)	55
Elliott A.,	117	56
Elsey William,	30	16
Emily C. (Dyer),	95	48
Ethel,	(101)	50
Eula Estelle,	(117)	56
Eula V.,	(97)	49
Eva,	(101)	50
Eva,	(270)	104
Fatima H. (Stokes),	27	14
Forrest Pinkney,	273	105
Franklin,	25	14
Franklin P.,	(29)	16
Franklin Perry,	99	49
Frances (Hatchett),	(29)	16
Georgia B.,	(269)	103
George G.,	269	103
George W.,	112	54
George Baylis,	96	48
Grover F.,	(273)	105
Harvey,	(280)	107
Helen,	(283)	108
H. Amelia (Balkham),	(28)	15
Herchel Virgie,	(97)	49
Hoke Smith,	(275)	106
Homer Clarence,	(303)	113
Homer Claud,	(115)	55
Hugh Franklin,	(24)	15
J. P.,	(24)	14
James B.,	24	13
James M.,	97	49
James L.,	(29)	16
James Darling,	274	105
James Thomas,	(97)	49
James Henry,	(115)	55
Jane,	(115)	55
John L.,	(96)	49
John L.,	(24)	13
John C.,	(97)	49
John Baylis,	(273)	105
Joseph Rosseter,	(332)	121
Lilla J. (Bruce),	279	107
Lilla J.,	(101)	50
Lucile C.,	(303)	113
Lunsford,	5	4
Mamie D.,	(269)	103
Mary J. (Brown),	(24)	13
Mary L. (Johnson),	271	104
Mary A. (Strickland),	284	108
Melissa M. (Ross),	26	14
Missouri D. (Nunnelley),	113	54
Minerva C. (Mahoffa),	32	16
Mittie Lou,	(101)	50
Nancy P. (Miller),	33	17
Nancy J. (*twice m.*),	100	50
Nathan,	(275)	106
Octavia M. (Wright),	267	102
Okla Fowler,	(269)	103
Perry Edwin,	303	113
Pliny Eli,	275	105
Porter Hughey,	(115)	55
Raymond W.,	332	121
Rubie Ralph,	(269)	103
Rufus Stokes,	(275)	76
Samuel Pliny,	28	15
Sarah E.,	(23)	13

	No.	Page.
Sarah Eva,	(96)	49
Susan M. (Moore),	302	112
Thomas Henry,	114	54
Thomas Leo,	(101)	50
Thomas Pliny,	101	50
Thomas Parks,	23	13
Thomas Robert,	280	107
Thomas Parker,	(112)	54
Truly,	(114)	55
Vardey Perry,	(30)	16
Vida,	(115)	55
Virginia M. (Brooks),	(29)	16
Walter A.,	(269)	103
William P. E.,	(23)	13
William Bell,	(24)	13
William Guy,	(101)	51
William Thomas,	268	103
Winnie Lee,	(101)	51
HUMPHRIES—		
Pearl Irene (Sartor),	321	118
HUNTER—		
Frances C. (Parks),	84	44
HUTCHINGS—		
Harry C.,	(116)	56
HUTCHINSON—		
Annie E.,	(82)	43
Hugh T.,	82	43
JAMISON—		
Ada,	(201)	83
Emmett,	201	83
Emmett, Jr.,	(201)	83
Fletcher,	(201)	83
Gussie,	(201)	83
Wallace,	(201)	83
William,	(201)	85
JELKS—		
Ulela (Adams),	94	48
JENNINGS, ——,	1	2
JILES—		
William,	(17)	11
JOHNSON—		
Abraham Allen,	271	104
Allen Sidney,	(271)	104
Egbert,	(178)	75
Eva L. (Lester),	271	104
Florence (Coffee),	(178)	75
George W.,	178	75
Hugh Baylis,	(271)	104
Joseph Augustus,	(271)	104
Mark W.,	(271)	104
Mary Luette,	(271)	104
Matthew,	(6)	5
Mattie (Chamblin),	202	83
Milton,	(178)	75
Myrtice,	(271)	104
Polly,	11	8
Ruth,	(271)	104
Samuel Abraham,	(271)	104
Snell,	(178)	75
Thomas Edwin,	(271)	104
Viola,	(271)	104
William,	(278)	75
Winnie,	(271)	104
JONES—		
Emmet A.,	326	119
Emily Oliver,	(313)	117
John Lewis,	313	117
John,	(313)	117
Thomas Perry,	(313)	117
Walter W.,	(313)	117
JORDAN—		
Nellie (Cheek),	256	99
KELLER—		
Ella (Brandenburg),	189	78
Eliza C. (Brandenburg),	188	78
KELLEY—		
Cora,	(69)	37
Evelyn Katherine,	(221)	89
George Thomas,	(69)	37
Hugh L.,	220	89
James Peyton,	219	89
John Leroy,	221	89
Joseph L.,	69	37
Lou Ella (Llewellen),	216	88
Mabel Clair,	(217)	89
May E. (Anderson),	222	90
Melvin Bookman,	319	118
Sarah T. (Butler),	218	89
William Edwin,	217	89
KENNEDY—		
Casper M.,	(55)	27
Charles D.,	175	74
Charlie Lee,	(175)	74
Clarence E.,	176	74
Frances Alethea,	(174)	73
Frances N.,	(176)	74
Emma M.,	(55)	27

No. Page.

Henry L., ...(176) 74
Hilliary B., ... 174 73
Hosea Franklin, ...(176) 74
Hugh Smith, ... (55) 27
James Henry, ... (55) 27
Jessie, ...(175) 74
John Alvin, ... (55) 27
John Rhody, ...(175) 74
Laurence N., ...(55) 27
Laurence G., ...(175) 74
Lillie Lee, ... (55) 27
Lillie Dean, ...(175) 74
Lucy M. (Hudgens), .. 173 72
Mary Frances, ...(175) 74
Mittie Belle, ...(175) 74
Nathaniel Bryan, ... 55 27
William L., ... (55) 27

KIDD—
Samuel, ... 232 92

KING—
Lillie (Hudgens), ... 309 115

KIRBY, ——, ... (1) 2

KISER—
Virginia (Parks), ... 168 71

KNOX—
Dr. Andrew Brown, .. 75 40
Carrie R. (Hudgens),. 310 116
Sally M., ... (75) 40
Samuel R., ... (75) 40
William Andrew, ... (75) 40

LANE—
—— (Parks), ... (1) 2

LAYTON—
Emma E. (Stokes), .. 293 110

LAWRENCE, ——, ... (1) 2

LEACH—
Joseph B., ... 169 72
John Shelley, ...(169) 72

LEAK—
Fannie W. (Hopkins), ... 325 119

LEE—
Albert Turner, ...(287) 108
Charles Beaty, ...(287) 109
Franklin, ...(288) 109
Harriet E., ...(102) 51

No. Page.

Henry Macklin, ...(287) 109
Irby O., ...(288) 109
James Gracia, ...(288) 109
John James, ...(287) 108
John James, ... 288 109
Lewis Franklin, ...(287) 109
Mary J. (Hudson), ... 99 49
Mary Emma, ...(287) 108
Martha C., ...(102) 51
Minerva C., (Haynes), 286 108
Nancy M. (Orr), ... 285 108
Reuben, ... 102 51
Reuben W., ... 287 108
William Austin, ...(287) 108

LESTER—
Annie A. (Bowen), .. 211 87
Carrorelle (Wells), . 212 87
George Washington, . 67 34
Hinton, ...(271) 104
James Albert, ... (67) 36
Lillie L. (Rogers), ... 210 87
Mattie D. (Toby), ... 209 86

LESLIE—
Ida (Bobo), ... (66) 34

LLEWELLEN—
Amon, ... 216 88
Claud, ...(216) 88
Ernest, ...(216) 88
James Olin, ...(216) 88
Ora Elizabeth, ...(216) 88

LEWIS—
Annie (Carrigan), ...(297) 111

LINDSAY—
Ludovia (Hudson), ... 275 105

LIPSCOMB—
Eva W. (Hudson), ... 303 113

LITTLE—
Joseph W., ... 305 113

LOGAN—
Flossie (Stokes), ... 294 110

MADDOX—
Ludocia (Hudson), ... 273 105

MAHAFFA—
Archie, ... 32 16
Ida (Boyd), ...(124) 58

	No.	Page.
MAHAN—		
Bettie (Cheek),	257	99
Emie Elizabeth,	(252)	98
Eva Marie,	(252)	98
Hugh,	252	98
Nesbit Hugh,	(252)	98
Sloane D.,	(252)	98
MAN—		
John,	298	112
MANVILLE—		
Frank Brooks,	(334)	121
Frank A.,	334	121
Lowell M.,	(334)	121
Rafe Marvin,	(334)	121
MARCHMAN—		
Coleman,	(327)	120
James W.,	327	120
Nellie,	(327)	120
MARTIN, ———,	(54)	27
Mary L. (Parks),	84	44
Iola (Meador),	182	76
McCARLEY—		
Blare (Garrett),	(123)	58
Charles L.,	71	38
Charles L., Jr.,	(71)	38
Frances M.,	(71)	38
Lillian Hester,	(71)	38
Mary F. (Parks),	72	38
Minnie Belle,	(71)	38
McCLANAHAN—		
Susan (Parks),	50	25
McCORD—		
James,	(62)	31
McCOOK—		
Almer (Garrett),	(123)	58
McCULLOUGH—		
Sally B. (Parks),	74	40
McDANIEL—		
Sarah E. (Hudson),	96	48
McGOWAN—		
Jemima I. (Kennedy),	175	74
MEADOR—		
Alice V. (Goocher),	184	77
Alfred A.,	183	76
Alonzo Bacon,	181	76
Alvin,	(9)	6
Arthur,	(59)	30
Asa Casterlow,	(59)	30
Asa William,	182	76
Bertha,	(182)	76
Cassandra,	(10)	7
Clem,	(181)	76
Edna C.,	(181)	76
Eliza C.,	(182)	76
Elizabeth (Parks),	(9)	6
Elizabeth A. (Parks),	15	10
Elizabeth (George),	56	27
Esther Clide,	(182)	76
Etta Camilla,	(183)	77
Eva,	(182)	76
Frances D. (Kennedy),	55	27
Gordon,	(186)	78
Hattie,	(51)	26
Hay,	(181)	76
Harriet (Hill),	54	26
Hernando C.,	(182)	76
Ida,	(181)	76
James,	51	25
John,	10	7
John,	9	6
John Acticus,	(183)	77
John J.,	58	29
John J., Jr.,	(58)	30
John J.,	(181)	76
John,	(51)	26
John Milton,	186	77
John Milton, Jr.,	186	78
Joseph,	(181)	76
Joseph Asa,	(182)	76
Junius,	(183)	77
Lela S. (Barwick),	187	78
Lou Varice,	(183)	77
Lucitta (Hill),	52	26
Lucy (Wheat),	(51)	26
Mary (Parks),	8	6
Mary C. (Peterson),	185	77
Minerva (Shell),	53	26
Nancy,	(9)	6
Nancy (Born),	57	29
Nancy May,	(183)	77
Nelly,	(182)	76
Nora May,	(186)	78
Ruby Jewel,	(183)	77
Simmons,	(181)	76
Tom Watson,	(181)	77
Thomas,	20	12
Thomas J.,	59	30
William,	(10)	7
William,	(51)	26

	No.	Page.
MEETZE—		
Henry A.,	311	116
Henry Ambrose,	(311)	116
MEHARG—		
E. D.,	119	56
Roscoe L.,	(119)	56
Dr. Shelton T.,	(119)	56
Dr. William G.,	(119)	56
MENDENWALD—		
Arthur L.,	(297)	111
August,	297	111
Bertha Louise,	(297)	111
Ina Merle,	(297)	111
Ira Hicks,	(279)	111
Jewel Esther,	(297)	111
Olive Marie,	(297)	111
MEREDITH—		
Alberta,	(247)	96
Belzora,	(247)	96
Duke Cole,	(247)	96
Elizabeth,	(17)	11
Elizabeth (Weaver),	248	97
Ella D. (Duke),	(88)	46
Eloise,	(247)	96
Evie Lee,	(247)	96
Frank Olin,	(247)	96
James Albert,	89	46
James Carrol,	247	96
Jane (Byars),	(17)	11
John J.,	(88)	46
John Russell,	(247)	96
Larissa (*twice m.*),	(17)	11
Margaret (Stodghill),	244	95
Mary F. (Singley),	245	95
Martha L.,	(88)	46
Minerva (Pettyjohn),	246	96
Nancy (Jiles),	(17)	11
Nelson,	17	11
Ocie Jerrel,	(247)	96
Octavia,	(247)	96
Sarah L.,	(88)	46
Taylor Osborne,	(247)	96
William H.,	88	45
William A.,	(88)	46
William Edward,	(247)	96
MILLER—		
Adaline T. (Couch),	(33)	17
Amanda (Sanders),	(33)	17
Cornelia Adaline,	(195)	81
Charles,	64	32
Charles Edwin,	(195)	81
Cornelia F. (Dozier),	196	82
Emma,	(33)	17
Gertrude,	(62)	32
Israel,	33	17
James,	(62)	32
James Artemas,	195	81
John Bruce,	(195)	81
John William,	(62)	32
John James,	62	31
Julius,	(64)	32
Lucean,	(195)	81
Martha L.,	(62)	32
Mattie (Droby),	(64)	32
Permelia A. (McCord),	(62)	31
Raymond,	(62)	32
Samuel Wyatt,	64	32
Thomas,	(62)	31
William Walters,	(195)	81
Witt,	(195)	81
MILLS—		
Wave (Chamblin),	(197)	82
MITCHELL—		
Charles R.,	(70)	38
Dorothy Jane,	(70)	38
James Wm.,	(70)	38
Robert,	70	38
MITCHENER—		
Elizabeth (Gray),	(21)	12
MOORE—		
Bryan,	(302)	113
Capt.,	(276)	106
Carrie,	(302)	113
Charles A.,	235	93
Clyde,	(302)	113
Cleo Effie,	(302)	113
Dewey,	(302)	113
Edward,	(302)	113
Elizabeth (Hudson),	24	13
Ella Blanche,	(235)	93
France M. (Parks),	233	92
George,	(276)	106
Lawrence,	302	113
Maybell Percie,	(235)	93
Maurice,	(302)	113
Opae,	(302)	113
Ophelia (Shell),	(172)	72
Perrie,	(302)	113
Sallie (Gray),	118	56
Willie Louise,	(235)	93
MOODIE—		
John N. D.,	320	118

	No.	Page.
MOSLEY—		
Cynthia (Gray), ...	(16)	10
MURDOCK—		
Hattie (Bobo), ...	206	85
NASH—		
Eliza (Dyer), ...	259	100
Sallie E. (Ford), ...	(277)	106
NATIONS—		
Belle (Parks), ...	170	72
NESBITT—		
Alfred James, ...	(138)	63
Eloise, ...	(138)	63
Eunice E. (Cheek), ..	90	46
Pearl Ethel, ...	(138)	63
Thomas M., ...	138	63
William M., ...	(138)	63
NOLES—		
Mariah F. (Dyer), ...	266	102
NUNNELLEY—		
Dora I. (Cannon), ...	299	112
Ella, ...	(113)	54
Elma E. (Bray), ...	(113)	54
Emma L. (Parsons),..	301	112
Fannie T. (*twice m.*),	297	111
Helen (Brooks), ...	300	112
James A., ...	113	54
James Carrol, ...	(113)	54
John Bell, ...	(113)	54
Sallie E. (Brooks), ..	298	111
Wm. Albert, ...	(113)	54
OWNINGS—		
Mary (Drummond), ..	215	88
ORR—		
Haselton, ...	(285)	108
Lewis W., ...	(285)	108
Nancy A., ...	(285)	108
William F., ...	(285)	108
William S., ...	285	108
PARSONS—		
Amelia, ...	(214)	88
Claud, ...	(214)	88
Drusilla, ...	(214)	88
Lillie, ...	(214)	88
Mack J., ...	214	88
Nellie, ...	(214)	88
William W., ...	301	112
PARKER—		
Lydia (Hudson), ...	112	54
PATTERSON—		
Nelly (Brandenburg),	191	79
PEARSON—		
Cora B. (Switzer), ...	194	81
PENN—		
Mary E. (Parks), ...	76	40
PERRY—		
Kate (Allen), ...	156	68
Lanora (Chamblin), .	199	83
PETERSON—		
Cora B. (Switzer), ...	(194)	81
Dewit T., ...	(185)	77
John Tom, ...	(185)	77
Lou Alice, ...	(185)	77
Minnie J., ...	(185)	77
Odus Alfred, ...	(185)	77
Ola May, ...	(185)	77
Thomas G., ...	185	77
Walter A., ...	(185)	77
PETTYJOHN—		
Albert D., ...	(246)	96
Arthur C., ...	(246)	96
Ellie M., ...	(246)	96
James C., ...	(246)	96
James D., ...	246	96
Sarah A. (Gray), ...	21	12
PIKE—		
Pinkney, ...	296	111
PHILLIPS—		
Adaline A. (Hudson),	117	56
Mary A. (Batson), ...	(31)	16
Mollie (George), ...	177	75
Oliver P., ...	31	16
William Erwin, ...	(31)	16
POOL—		
Nancy A., (Stokes),..	110	53
Winnie (Boxley), ...	281	107
POTTER—		
Willie A. (Parks), ..	166	71
PUTNAM—		
Arena M. (Todd), ...	125	58
Elizabeth M. (Boyd),.	124	58
Elmer Eugene, ...	(128)	60
Haney A. (Garrett), .	129	60

	No.	Page.
Inez,	(128)	60
James Perry,	36	18
Laura Agnes,	(128)	60
Laura C.,	(36)	18
Leila Belle,	(128)	60
Lillian May,	(128)	60
Martha T. (Garrett),	(123)	58
Mary H. (Withers),	126	59
Nannie C.,	(128)	60
Nannie D. (Todd),	127	59
Nallie (Goodwin),	242	94
Willie Algie,	(128)	60
W. B.,	(123)	58
William Albert,	128	59
RAMAGE—		
Florence (Glenn),	(193)	81
RICHENBACKER—		
Edna (Brandenburg),	(189)	79
Meter (Brandenburg),	317	117
Rosa (Brandenburg),	314	117
ROBERSON, ———,	54	26
ROBUCK—		
Allien,	(238)	94
Claud,	(238)	94
John Ira,	(238)	94
Thomas,	(238)	94
Thomas,	238	93
ROGERS—		
Franklin P.,	210	87
Frank,	(210)	87
John,	(210)	87
Samuel Webb,	278	76
ROSS—		
Alexander,	(26)	14
Elizabeth (Baker),	103	51
George,	(26)	14
Gillie C. (Lee),	102	51
Harriet (Wilson),	(26)	14
Jesse,	(26)	14
John,	(26)	14
John,	(26)	14
Linie (Vaughn),	(26)	14
Lunsford,	(26)	14
Mary Ann (Hudson),	30	16
Millie,	(26)	14
Minerva,	(26)	14
Willie,	(26)	14
SANDERS—		
John,	(33)	17
SARTOR—		
Adella F. (Kelley),	319	118
Christopher C.,	190	79
Clara E. (Moodie),	320	118
Claud C.,	121	118
Effie Pauline,	(190)	79
Eoleine B.,	(190)	79
James Perry,	(190)	79
Mary Cornelia,	(190)	79
Theopa T.,	(190)	79
Thomas Edwin,	(190)	79
SCROGGINS—		
Beulah M. (Hudson),	304	113
SEALE—		
Lydia (Parks),	41	21
SHELL—		
Adolphus,	(53)	26
Barron,	(53)	26
Ella M. (Dula),	(172)	72
Emma Suitzer,	(172)	72
Gertrude (Drummond),	(53)	26
Hattie (Switzer),	194	81
Henry,	53	26
James Melvin,	172	72
James Henry,	(172)	72
John Clinton,	(172)	72
Lula (Gray),	(53)	26
Lula Blanche,	(172)	72
Mary,	(53)	26
Mary Bernice,	(172)	72
Melvin,	(172)	72
Meta May,	(172)	72
Minnie Lee,	(172)	72
Oscar Claud,	(172)	72
SHEPPARD—		
Della (Allen),	168	59
Laura (Hudson),	(29)	16
Mattie (Lee),	288	109
SHOOK—		
W. T.,	92	47
SHULER—		
Eve Orlando,	(318)	118
Warren,	218	118
SHUMATE—		
Chas. Robert,	(272)	105
Donald Frazer,	(272)	105
Elizabeth C.,	(272)	105
Frank Hudson,	(272)	105
John B.,	272	105
Mary Willella,	(272)	105

	No.	Page.
SCHUTER—		
Henry,	(259)	100
SIMMONS—		
Louisa C. (Meador),	58	29
Lutie (Meador),	59	30
SIMS—		
Emma Margaret,	(205)	85
Dr. Benjamin F.,	205	85
Shirley St. Lawrence,	(205)	85
SINGLEY—		
Braynard C.,	(245)	96
Dewit,	(245)	96
Gilbert H.,	(245)	96
Forrest Clinton,	(245)	96
Henry A.,	(245)	96
Luchen L.,	(245)	96
Mary Lizzie,	(245)	96
Raymond C.,	(245)	96
Stephen,	245	95
Wm. Clifford,	(245)	96
SISSON—		
Benjamin,	(110)	53
Davis,	(110)	53
Henry,	(110)	53
Eunice,	(110)	53
James R.,	(110)	53
John,	(110)	53
Ruby,	(110)	53
SMITH—		
Annie L.,	(150)	67
Bertha Cade,	(150)	66
Carroll Lovelace,	(167)	71
Charlie W.,	(151)	67
Carrie (Hitchcock),	306	114
Fannie M. (Hudson),	101	50
Jeff D.,	150	66
Mattie Sue,	(121)	57
Melville, (Kelley),	221	89
Susie Marion,	(167)	71
Theodore S.,	(121)	57
Thomas L.,	(121)	57
Thomas E.,	167	71
V. G.,	(279)	111
William Abner,	121	57
SNELL—		
Ellen (Johnson),	(178)	75
STAFFORD, ——,	(1)	2
STANFORD—		
Frances Jewel,	(305½)	114
Sandy Low,	305½	114
Wilson L.,	(305½)	114
STEWART—		
Annie (Drummond),	213	88
STAWDIFER—		
Ernest,	(162)	70
Frid,	(162)	70
Henry Rusk,	(162)	70
James Ross,	(162)	70
John,	162	70
Jonnie Lee,	(162)	70
Julius Lumpkin,	(162)	70
Lelia Erath,	(162)	70
Lola Parks,	(162)	70
Lottie,	(162)	70
Ray Price,	(162)	70
Wayne Bishop,	(162)	70
Wilburn Guy,	(162)	70
Wm. Rufus,	(162)	70
STEPHENS—		
Eva Edna (Wallace),	328	120
STEVENS—		
Martha P. (Allen),	160	69
STEWART—		
Annie (Drummond),	213	88
STODGHILL—		
Julius A.,	244	95
James Madison,	(244)	95
William Henry,	(244)	95
STRICKLAND, ——,	(13)	9
Elly (Kelley),	217	89
Odel,	284	108
STOKES—		
Ada,	(104)	51
Adella R. (Head),	292	110
Adella (Collins),	295	110
Alvin Perry,	(27)	15
Andrew J.,	108	53
Benjamin Y.,	(27)	15
Benjamin,	(104)	51
Darid Pliny,	111	53
Ella (Pike),	296	111
Elizabeth A. (Fowler),	106	52
Fatina A. (Taylor),	290	109
Frances,	(293)	110
George W.,	(27)	15
Gowan Logan,	(294)	110
Henry,	(104)	51

	No.	Page.
Henry H.,	110	53
Harry Gwin,	(294)	110
Hettie E. (Sisson),	(110)	53
James F.,	104	51
Jessie F. (Sisson),	(110)	53
John Thomas,	107	52
John Buford,	191	110
Joseph Thomas,	(111)	54
Joe Buford,	(291)	110
Lula,	(291)	110
Lunsford,	(293)	110
Melissa C.,	(111)	54
Minerva Caroline,	109	55
Pliny Gwin,	294	110
Thomas L.,	27	12
Thomas L.,	293	110
William Lunsford,	105	52
Zula,	(291)	110
SWIFT—		
Cora (Thomas),	140	63
SWITZER—		
Baley,	(61)	31
Clara Adella,	(194)	81
Elliott A.,	(61)	31
Emma J. (Shell),	(61)	31
Frederick W.,	194	81
James Shell,	(194)	81
John Edward,	(194)	81
John J.,	(61)	31
John R.,	61	31
Lawrence Oscar,	192	80
Lottie E. (Blackwell),	322	118
Luther Oscar,	(194)	81
Mary C. (Glenn),	193	81
Martha A.,	(61)	31
Mollie M. (Brown),	223	119
Nannie E.,	(194)	81
Pauline L. (Bishop),	324	119
Sims David,	194	81
Thomas C.,	(194)	81
William Melvin,	(194)	81
TAYLOR—		
Annie Belle,	(290)	109
Annie Lee,	(258)	100
Frances Gladys,	(290)	109
Eliza M. (Gray),	87	45
George Malcom,	290	109
Grace May,	(290)	109
Homma E.,	(258)	100
Jessie Iris,	(258)	100
John,	(4)	4
Lawrence C.,	(258)	100
Mary,	(258)	100
Majorie,	(290)	109
Robert E.,	258	100
Ryon E.,	(258)	100
William Gwin,	(290)	109
THOMAS—		
Alice P.,	(140)	63
George A.,	(140)	63
Emily A.,	(140)	64
Flora E.,	(140)	64
Frank E.,	(140)	63
Jesse E.,	140	63
Jessie M.,	(140)	64
John C.,	(140)	63
J. Albert,	(140)	64
J. Walt,	(140)	63
Minnette,	(140)	63
THORNTON—		
Dorathy,	(282)	107
Douglas,	(282)	107
Edwin Roscoe,	100	50
Edwin Roscoe B.,	(100)	50
Emmet Parks,	282	107
Janie May,	(100)	50
Laman,	(100)	50
TOBY—		
Cornelia,	(209)	86
Fred A.,	209	86
George W.,	(209)	86
Isabelle,	(209)	86
Nannie Leigh,	(209)	86
TODD, ———,	(26)	14
James,	125	58
John,	127	59
Liddy Ophelia,	(125)	59
Mary A. (Baker),	289	109
TURNER—		
Adelaide (George),	177	75
UPTON—		
Benjamin F.,	335	121
VAUGHN—		
Delia (George),	180	75
Harriet (Todd),	(26)	14
Solomon,	(26)	14
WADE—		
Lena Belle,	(225)	91
Mary Lee,	(225)	91
Mattie Rebecca,	(225)	90
William H.,	(225)	90

	No.	Page.
William,	225	90
Willie,	(225)	91
WALKUP—		
Mary E., (Hudson),	115	55
WALLACE—		
Emma (Marchman),	327	119
Ernest,	(262)	101
Evie,	(262)	101
Homer,	(262)	101
Jessie,	(262)	101
John F.,	262	101
Lillie S.,	(262)	101
Maud Y.,	(262)	101
Minnie,	(262)	101
Nettie,	(262)	101
Pearl,	(262)	101
Virgil,	329	120
William,	328	120
Willie,	(328)	120
WALTHALL—		
Fannie E. (Thornton),	282	107
WAMACH—		
Myrtle (Hudson),	97	49
WARD—		
Kate F. (Parks),	141	64
WATTS—		
Arethus (Dial),	(65)	32
John D. W.,	203	83
WEAVER—		
Banks A.,	(248)	97
Buna Lee,	(248)	97
Charlie H.,	(248)	97
Fleetie,	(248)	97
Ida S. (Meredith),	247	96
James Loftin,	(248)	97
Joe Dorety,	(248)	97
Luna,	(248)	97
Mary (Meredith),	88	46
Melvin,	(248)	97
Willis J.,	248	97
WEBSTER—		
Olive R. (Hudson),	270	103
WELLS—		
Ada Belle,	(212)	87
App S. P.,	212	87
App S. Jr.,	(212)	87
Bessie Leigh,	(212)	87
Burnice S.,	(212)	87
Cornelia J.,	(212)	87
Laura May,	(212)	87
Mitchell,	(212)	87
Thos. Lester,	(212)	87
WEST—		
Enoch,	251	97
Douglas Holmes,	(251)	98
WESTMORELAND—		
Alethea (Parks),	81	42
Nettie (Parks),	236	93
WHEAT, ——,	(51)	26
WHITE—		
Elizabeth (George),	179	75
—— (Parks),	2	2
WILEY—		
George Andrew,	(277)	106
John Wesley,	277	106
Marshal O.,	(277)	106
Mattie P.,	(277)	106
Pliny P.,	(277)	106
Quincy L.,	(277)	106
Quinie, J. W.,	(277)	106
Rena Estella,	(277)	106
Wm. Henry,	(277)	106
WILSON, ——,	(26)	14
Jennie (Miller),	(62)	32
Mary Lula (Hudson),	101	50
W. H.,	92	47
WILLIAMS—		
A. C.,	(22)	12
C. C.,	79	42
F. B.,	146	65
Knox,	(79)	42
Lenox,	(79)	42
Martha (Parks),	73	39
WITHERS—		
Abegail Zell,	(126)	59
Alice A.,	(126)	59
Etta May,	(126)	59
Estelle Gertrude,	(126)	59
Eugene,	(126)	59
Herbert J. R.,	(126)	59
J. Rectar,	(126)	59
Joel G.,	126	59
Laurence,	(126)	59
Lola,	(126)	59
Luther,	(126)	59

	No.	Page.
Mary E.,	(126)	59
Mattie L.,	(126)	59
Minnie Lee,	(126)	59
Robert L.,	(126)	59
Willie Erskine,	(126)	59
WITT—		
Mary (Miller),	195	81
WOFFORD—		
Mattie A., (Gray),	243	95
WOOD—		
Deforrest,	(223)	90
James P.,	149	66
Lonie,	(223)	90
Nannie,	(223)	90
Ralph Knox,	223	90
Tallulah M.,	(149)	66
William D.,	223	90
WOOTEN—		
Ferne,	(197)	82
G. R.,	(197)	82
Swann,	(197)	82
WRIGHT—		
Eugene,	240	94
Ernest E.,	(267)	103
George P.,	(267)	103
Helen,	(240)	94
Louisa V. (Parks),	134	61
Thos. Lester,	(267)	103
Zachary Taylor,	267	102
YATES—		
Corrie G. (Hudson),	(269)	103
YOUNG—		
Drusilla (Drummond),	68	37

PART III

The Brockman and Dean Families

THE BROCKMAN AND DEAN FAMILIES.*

So far as can be ascertained from a careful examination of works relating to English and other families, the name Brockman, in early times, is found nowhere except in the County of Kent, England. At this time one of the principal families in that county bears the name. Quite an extensive account of it is given in Burke's Landed Gentry.

No definite connection is known to exist between the English and American families. The similarity in family names and the recurrence of the names *Henry, Thomas* and *John* in each generation of both families, however, leads to the conclusion that they are the same.

The name was originally Brookman, but the second *o* became substituted into *c* and it is now written Brockman.

When the family came to America or who the first ancestor was is not known to the writer. They resided in Va., probably in Orange or Albemarle county. In the latter county persons of the name lived so late as 1835. On the pension roll of that year is found the name of Joseph Brockman, a private in the Va. line. He is there put down as 91 years of age.

FIRST GENERATION.

I.

JOHN BROCKMAN, the founder of the family of that name, of whom this genealogy treats, married Amelia Martin.† Their

*The compiler is indebted to *Hon. Thomas M. Owen, Director of the Department of Archives and History,* for Alabama, for much of the information in this genealogy relating to the Brockman family, and for courteous and generous aid in the preparation of the entire work.

† It is thought by some of the descendants, that Mrs. Brockman's maiden name was Edwards.

The compiler's mother, Mrs. Susan Clark, a granddaughter who was a woman of intelligence, of great strength of memory and wide acquaintance

daughter Mary, who married Joel Dean, supposed to have been their first child, was born Jan. 7, 1759. This would probably place Mr. Brockman's birth at 1735-40. The family resided first in Va., then in N. C., and later on in S. C., probably in Greenville district where many of their descendants still live. In the Bible of his grandson, Col. Thomas Brockman, is recorded the death of John Brockman, Sr., Aug. 13, 1825. He was probably 85-90 years old. Children:

2. i. MARY[2], b. Jan. 7, 1759; m. Joel Dean.
   ii. ANNIE, b. ——; m. Thomas Parks.
   (See No. 1, Part II, Parks family.)
3. iii. MAJOR, b. ——; m. Mary Patterson.
4. iv. HENRY, b. Dec. 18, 1764; m. Susannah Patterson.
5. v. LUCY, b. ——; m. John Owens, Jr.

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

MARY[2] BROCKMAN (1) was born Jan. 7, 1759, and was united in marriage to Joel Dean Sept. 5, 1775.

Joel Dean was born Feb. 16, 1755. He was a son of Charles and Ursula Majoribanks (*Marchbanks*) Dean of Va. We know nothing of the personal history of Charles and Ursula Dean, but that they were highly respected and useful people is demonstrated and exemplified in the honorable and useful lives of their numerous descendants.

Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's *History of Spartanburg Co., S. C.* (1900), p. 334, says:

"In the list containing the names of the heads of families in Spartanburg County as shown by the original census returns of first census taken in 1790 * * * we find but one name of the Dean family, being that of Joel Dean, Sr., from whom all the families of this name in said county have descended."

"Joel Dean was born Feb. 16, 1755, emigrated from Virginia

---

with her kindred, said her grandmother, Amelia Brockman's maiden name was Martin. Mrs. Clark's association with her mother, the daughter of John and Amelia Brockman for many years, together with other reliable sources of information should dispel all doubt of the correctness of her statement.

Mrs. Brockman may have been a descendant of the Edwards family.

to North Carolina, and from there to South Carolina, settling on Enoree River in the territory afterwards embraced in Spartanburg County. He was a progressive farmer for his day and time and a highly respected citizen. He died February 5, 1842, being 87 years of age. His wife, Mary Brockman, who was born January 7, 1759, died Oct. 28, 1825, in the 67th year of her age." Their children were:

6. i. JOHN[3], b. Sept. 26, 1776; m. Mary Farrow.
7. ii. AMELIA, b. Dec. 18, 1778; m. James Miller.
8. iii. CASSANDRA, b. Mar. 19, 1781; m. Samuel Miller.
iv. FRANCES, b. Mar. 23, 1783.
v. CHARLES, b. May 5, 1785; d. when about grown.
9. vi. ANNA, b. July 18, 1787; m. Samuel Caldwell.
10. vii. LUCY, b. Oct. 21, 1789; m. Elisha Bobo.
11. viii. THOMAS, b. Oct. 31, 1791; m. Cassandra Brewton.
12. ix. HENRY, b. Feb. 11, 1794; m. Frances Parks. (See No. 2, Part II, Parks family.)
13. x. JOEL, JR., b. Apr. 26, 1796; m. Eliza Bobo.
14. xi. ALFRED, b. Sept. 19, 1798; m. Jane Bobo.
15. xii. ALVIN, b. Feb. 11, 1801; m. Eliza Frances White.

3.

MAJOR[2] BROCKMAN (1) married Mary Patterson, sister of Susannah Patterson, the wife of his brother, Henry Brockman. Of the descendants of this family we have no information except of one son:

16. JAMES[3], b. May 17, 1782; twice m.

4.

HENRY[2] BROCKMAN (1) was born in Va., Dec. 18, 1764, and married his cousin, Susannah Patterson. They moved from Va., to S. C., about 1790-95, and settled in Spartanburg or Greenville district. Mr. Brockman was a planter and owned slaves. He died in Greenville district, S. C., Apr. 11, 1835. His will dated July 19, 1834, is on record in the Probate Judge's office at Greenville, S. C., Book B of wills, p. 135-136. The will shows him to have been a man of substance.

Mrs. Susannah (Patterson) Brockman was born in Va. in 1765 and died in Greenville district, S. C., June 11, 1842. The mortal remains of Mr. and Mrs. Brockman rest in the family graveyard at the Brockman homestead, about midway between Spartanburg and Greenville, and not far from Reidville.

The following inscriptions are found on their tombs and tell who and what they were:

SACRED to the memory of HENRY BROCKMAN, of Greenville district, S. C.
He was born in Virginia on the 18th day of Dec., 1764, and departed this life on the 11th of April, 1835. Having lived out three score and ten years. He was permitted to depart in peace.
He was a member of the Baptist Church for fifty years and a deacon of the same for forty years. Was never called to account for any offense either in church or state, and the only epitaph he wished inscribed on his tomb was: "Here lies a good old man."

SACRED to the memory of Susannah Brockman, widow of Henry Brockman.
She was born in Virginia, 1765, and departed this life in Greenville district 11th June, 1842. She joined the Baptist Church in early life and was truly pious, always ready to instruct and administer to the wants of others. She was much afflicted through life, but never complained. Her last words were: "I am ready to depart and be with my Saviour."

"Blessed are the dead
That die in the Lord;
Yea, saith the Spirit,
They rest from their labor
And their works do follow them."

The children of Henry and Susannah Brockman were:

17. i. AMELIA[3], b. ——; m. Thomas Campbell.
18. ii. MARY, b. ——; m. Theophilus Cannon.
19. iii. ANNA, b. ——; m. —— Hammett.
20. iv. FRANCES, b. ——; m. James Paden.
v. LUCY, b. May 23, 1786; m. James Brockman. See No. 16.
vi. ELIZABETH, b. ——; m. Dawson Smith.
21. vii. THOMAS PATTERSON, b. Dec. 4, 1797; m. Mary Kilgore.
viii. JOEL, m. in S. C., and moved probably to Mo.

5.

LUCY[2] BROCKMAN (1) married John Owens, Jr. Children:

22. i. AMELIA[3], b.——; m. James Crook.
23. ii. JOHN, b. ——; m. Miss Crook.

THIRD GENERATION.

6.

JOHN[3] DEAN (2) was born in Guilford Co., North Carolina, Sept. 26, 1776, and married Mary, eldest daughter of Capt. Thomas Farrow and his wife Rebecca (Woods) Farrow, Dec. 26,

1797. Miss Farrow was born in Spartanburg, S. C., Apr. 30, 1780 and died Aug. 30, 1830. She is said to have been a lady of remarkable beauty of person and noble qualities of mind and heart. They were both baptised by R. Shackleford, Jan. 9, 1803. Capt. Thomas Farrow, the father of Mrs. Dean was a Revolutionary soldier.

John Dean, after the death of his wife Rebecca, married Nancy Nichols, a widow. Nancy Nichols was the mother of Maj. Geo. Nichols, who married Kate Crook, and the grandmother of the Nichols of Spartanburg, John, George and Frank. Mr. Dean died Jan. 27, 1852, and the following obituary appeared in a local paper: "Departed this life at his residence, near the Mountain Shoals, Spartanburg District, South Carolina, on Saturday, 27th January, 1852, John Dean, Esq., in the seventy-sixth year of his age; being born in Guilford County, North Carolina, a few months after the Declaration of Independence, viz: 26th September, 1776. Born at a period when every faculty of the mind was called into action, he early acquired habits of decision and self-reliance beyond his years. While his father, under General Rutherford, was striking for liberty, or engaged in repelling the attacks of hostile Indians he was left at home, the only protector of a numerous family, of which he was the eldest. While still very Young, his parents emigrated to this district, where they lived and died, and where early in life he was united in marriage to Mary Farrow, eldest daughter of the Revolutionary Patriot, Capt. Thomas Farrow. Nearly fifty years have elapsed since they were both "buried with Christ in Baptism," and more than twenty years since the beloved partner of his youth preceded him to a better state of existence, but the religion which he then professed failed not to be his support in the trials of a long life, and be rod and staff through the dark Valley of the Chamber of death. An upright man, "just in his dealings," he brought no reproach upon the name of Christ by an unhallowed grasping after wealth, and though he has left no overgrown fortune to his many children and their descendants he has left a nobler inheritance, a name without fear and without reproach. Of his eleven sons and daughters who reached maturity nine survive him, and those who are absent, as well as to his brothers and sisters in distant States, it will be a consolation to know that

he retained his faculties unimpaired, and that almost the last act of expiring consciousness was to breathe a prayer so full of imagery, exalted faith and divine resignation as to appear to those who heard it almost the language of inspiration. No struggle marked the close of a life that had been passed with Christian dignity and consistency, but calmly as an infant slumbers, he fell asleep in Jesus. The funeral discourse was preached by the Rev. J. G. Landrum from the 92 Pslam: "The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree," and on the 19th his mortal remains were laid by her who had gone before. Though the day was intensely cold, the number who attended his last resting place will best attest the estimation in which he was held by those among whom he lived and died and those who mourn such a father while they must bow in submission to the eternal decree, it remains to them to cherish, imitate, and to follow his example." Children of first marriage:

24. i. REBECCA FARROW[4], b. Dec. 22, 1798; m. Lesley Gray. See No. 18, Part II. Parks Family.
25. ii. EMILY GRANDIRON, b. July 11, 1800; m. David Patterson.
26. iii. HARRIET BYRON, b. Mar. 3, 1802; m. James Reynolds.
iv. JANE FARROW, b. Oct. 12, 1804; d. Oct. 13, 1811.
27. v. HOSEA JEFFERSON, b. July 11, 1806; *twice m.*
28. vi. AMELIA B., b. May 16, 1808; m. Lowery Lanford.
29. vii. MARY BROCKMAN, b. Aug. 4, 1810; m. William Walker.
30. viii. ROSA F., b. June 12, 1812; m. Miles Brewton.
31. ix. NANCY PATILLIA, b. Oct. 8, 1813; twice m.
32. x. WILEY A., b. Nov. 2, 1815; m. Ella Nichols.
xi. JOHN THOMAS, b. Oct. 27, 1817; d. in 1827.
33. xii. SARAH ANN, b. Aug. 31, 1821; m. Frederick Harley.
34. xiii. CASSANDRA LUCY, b. Jan. 23, 1823; m. Rufus Folger.

7.

AMELIA[3] DEAN (2) was born Dec. 18, 1778, and married James Miller, of Spartanburg district, S. C. She died and Mr. Miller married Priscilla Meador. Mr. Miller died and his widow, Priscilla, married Samuel Switzer in 1859, and they moved to Pontotoc Co., Miss. Born to James Miller and his wife Priscilla Meador one child:

35. i. JOHN JAMES[4] MILLER, who married Mary Ann Drummond. (See No. 62, Part II. Parks family.)

8.

CASSANDRA[3] DEAN (2) was born Mar. 19, 1781, in Spar-

tanburg district, S. C., and married Samuel Miller, of Spartanburg, S. C., a widower without children, who was sheriff of Spartanburg district. They were married in 1803. Samuel Miller was born June 11, 1768, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and received a liberal English education. His chief business was farming. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

36. i. JOHN PINKNEY[4], b. Oct. 27, 1804; twice m.
37. ii. MARTHA BROWN, b. 1807; m. Maj. John Strobel.
38. iii. JOEL WILDS, b. May 20, 1809; *twice m.*
iv. MARGARET. } Twins, b. 1811· Margaret m. John Martin
v. MARY. } Crook. (See No. 76.)

9.

ANNA[3] DEAN (2) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., July 18, 1787, and married Samuel Caldwell, a farmer. Mrs. Caldwell was a member of the Baptist Church. They moved to the State of Tenn. about 1818 and settled on the east fork of Big Flat Creek, and moved thence to Lawrence Co., Tenn., about 1849. Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell died in Lawrence Co., Tenn., about 1864. Children:

i. WILLIAM W.[4], b. ——; went to Ark. in 1863; d. in 1864.
ii. MAY, b. ——; m. Frank Guthery. He died and she m. Billy Kirk. She d. in 1857.
iii. MARION. } Twins b. Tenn. in 1834.
iv. MANNON. }
Marion moved to Bedford Co., Tenn., in 1838, then to Paris, Tenn., in 1856. Mannon was killed during the great storm in Shelbyville, Tenn., spring of 1831.
v. MILLIE, b. ——; m. Elijah Neely. They went to Washington Co., Ark. She d. in 1895.
39. vi. CASSANDRA MILLER, b. May 4, 1820; m. Albert G. Snell.
vii. SAMUEL, b. ——; d. while very young.
viii. HENRY, b. ——; d. young.
ix. CATHARINE, b.——; m. Benjamin Moore in Rutherford Co., Tenn.; went to Tex. in 1866.
x. THOMAS, b. ——; m. Lucy Lyman in Lawrence Co., Tenn.; went to Tex. in 1866.
xi. FRANCES, b. ——; m. George Brelsford; he died and she went to Tex. to some of her children.

10.

LUCY[3] DEAN (2) was born Oct. 21, 1789, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and married Elisha Bobo. Children:

i. FRANKLIN[4], b. ——; d. at age of 30 years, unm.
40. ii. WILDS, b. ——; m. Martha Proby.

iii. ALFORD, b. ——; m. Elizabeth Hobby.
41. iv. MELFORD, b. ——; m. Mary Staley.
v. MARY, b. ——; m. James Parker.
42. vi. ELIZABETH, b. ——; m. Robert Terry.
43. vii. ELIZA, b. ——; m. William Evans.
44. viii. CASSANDRA, b. ——; m. Martin Euless.
ix. SIMPSON, b. ——.

11.

THOMAS[3] DEAN (2) was born Oct. 31, 1791, and married Cassandra Brewton in S. C., and moved to Bedford Co., Tenn. He was among the earlier settlers and entered a large tract of school land where he made his home the remainder of his long and useful life. One child:

45. PEYTON SMITH[4], b. Nov. 25, 1830; m. Nancy Gulley.

12.

HENRY[3] DEAN (2) was born in the State of S. C., Feb. 11, 1794, and received only a common school education. He enlisted in the Army of the United States and served under Gen. Manning in the War of 1812 between the U. S. and Great Briton, and was honorably discharged at the close of the war. He and his cousin Frances, a daughter of Thomas Parks, of Laurens district, S. C., were united in marriage at the residence of her parents Sept. 26, 1815. Frances Parks was born in Laurens district, S. C., Dec. 27, 1799, and was educated in the common schools. (See No. 2, Part II, Parks family.)

Mr. Dean, after his marriage, settled in Spartanburg district, S. C., until 1830, when he, with his family, moved to Tenn., and settled in Bedford Co. of that State. After he moved to Tenn. he was elected to the office of magistrate, and served the people as such for eighteen years. When parties at variance came before him to try their cases, he would take them aside, to themselves, and try to induce them to settle their troubles. He seldom failed. This course reduced the size of his legal docket and lessened his fees, but it helped his neighbors, gained for him influence, and left him a good name, more to be desired than riches or earthly honors. He was a good law abiding and useful citizen; a consistent member and elder of the Christian Church; esteemed for his probity, his upright dealing with his fellowmen and for his conscientious discharge of official duty. The fragrance of his

life lingers in the community in which he lived, though he passed away a third of a century ago. He was noted for his good sense, kindly spirit, familiarity with the Scriptures and as a peace-maker.

Mrs. Dean was a model housekeeper, industrious and frugal, a worthy and fitting helpmeet to her husband, and was a consistent church member, loved and esteemed by her neighbors. Children:

46. i. JAMES M.[4], b. July 13, 1816; m. Ann Rountree.
47. ii. MARY ANN, b. Mar. 13, 1818; m. Daniel Parker.
iii. THOMAS M., b. Mar. 31, 1820; d. Feb. 28, 1837.
48. iv. ALVIN M., b. Mar. 14, 1822; twice m.
49. v. LUCY MEADOR, b. Jan. 28, 1824; m. four times.
50. vi. JOHN P., b. May 13, 1826; m. Caroline (Rogers) Hix.
vii. ALBERT H., b. Aug. 1, 1828; d. May 4, 1831.
viii. ALFORD, b. Nov. 8, 1830; d. July 22, 1852.
51. ix. EVELINE FRANCES, b. Mar. 28, 1833; m. John F. Medearis.
52. x. MANNON M., b. Dec. 21, 1840; twice m.
One died in infancy unnamed.

13.

JOEL[3] DEAN, JR., (2) was born Apr. 26, 1796, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and married Eliza, daughter of Burwell and Elizabeth Roebuck Bobo, of Spartanburg, S. C. He moved from S. C., to Floyd Co., Ga., in 1844, and settled at Cave Springs, where he was engaged merchandising and owned a fine farm and many slaves. He died in 1859 and was buried at Cedar Creek Church, three miles from his home. Children:

i. ELIZABETH[4], b. June 20, 1819; m. John Richardson, both dead.
ii. DR. THOMAS, b. Nov. 25, 1821; went to Lincoln Co., Tenn.
iii. SIMPSON BOBO, b. July 23, 1822; was killed in the Mexican War.
iv. MARY ANN, b. Apr. 8, 1824; m. Robert Richardson; both dead.
53. v. LECIL WEBSTER, b. Dec. 11, 1825; twice m.
vi. VIRGIL HENRY, b. June 7, 1830.

14.

ALFRED[3] DEAN (2) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Sept. 19, 1798, and married Jane, daughter of Absolom Musgrove Bobo. He was an honest and industrious farmer and a member of the Baptist church at Abner's Creek. He died about 1875. Children:

54. i. NANCY[4], b. ——; m. Thomas W. Sims.
ii. JANE ELIZABETH, d. at 11 years old.
iii. EDWARD, d. at 9 years old.
55. iv. THOMAS PERRY, b. ——; m. Mary Davis.
v. FRANCES C., b. ——; m. Maj. William Hoy, and died leaving three children.
56. vi. ALVIN HENRY, b. in 1837; m. Eugenia A. Miller.
57. vii. GEORGE BOBO, b. Oct. 20, 1839; m. Louisa Alexander.

15.

ALVIN[3] DEAN* (2) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Feb. 11, 1801, and was educated in the science of medicine at Charleston, S. C. He married Eliza Frances White Jan. 3, 1826. Miss White was born Mar. 1, 1806, in Richmond Co., Va. Dr. Dean was enagaged in farming as well as in the practice of medicine. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They resided in Floyd Co., Ga., where he settled in 1838. Some of his descendants reside on the farm he first settled. Dr. Alvan Dean died Oct. 16, 1869. Mrs. Eliza Dean died Aug. 21, 1884. Children:

i. EUPHRONIUS HENRY[4], b. Dec. 10, 1826; d. Sept. 1, 1827.
ii. MARY ALBINA, b. Jan. 29, 1828; d. Oct. 29, 1842.
iii. JOEL POINSETT, b. Sept. 15, 1831; d. Oct. 7, 1846.
58. iv. HENRY WHITE, b. Feb. 11, 1833; m. Tabitha J. Adams.
59. v. CHARLES PINKNEY, b. Dec. 7, 1834; *twice m.*
60. vi. VIRGINIA FRANCES, b. Nov. 8, 1836; m. John W. Turner.

16.

JAMES[3] BROCKMAN (3), son of Major Brockman, was born Mar. 17, 1782, and died Apr. 15, 1857. He was twice married. His first wife was a Miss Burroughs, and they resided in N. C. where he was probably born.

Mrs. Brockman became the mother of two children and died. Mr. Brockman moved to S. C., a widower, and settled in Greenville district, where he married his cousin Lucy, daughter of Henry and Susannah (Patterson) Brockman. Lucy Brockman was born May 23, 1789, in Greenville district, S. C., and died in 1868. Children of first marriage:

i. JOHN[4], b. ——; m. and lived near Roswell Mills, Ga.
ii. A daughter, b. ——; m. Mahaffa, and lived near Roswell Mills, Ga.

---

* It will be observed the original spelling of this name was Alvin. It seems to have been a favorite family name, often recurring. In this branch it has been changed to Alvan.

Children of second marriage:

61. i. SUSAN PATTERSON, b. Mar. 20, 1810; m. John W. T. Holland.
62. ii. HENRY, b. Jan. 1, 1812; m. Ruth Liddell.
63. iii. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 12, 1814; m. Simeon R. Westmoreland.
64. iv. LUCITTA, b. Feb. 4, 1817; m. Mark Bennett.
65. v. WILLIAM T., b. ——; m. ——.
66. vi. JAMES F., b. Sept. 15, 1826; m. Mary F. Greer.

17.

AMELIA[3] BROCKMAN (4) married Thomas Campbell of Spartanburg district, S. C. He died about 1835 and she died since the Civil War. Children:

67. i. GREENLEAF B.[4], m. Rebecca Griffin.
68. ii. SUSAN, m. Miles Barnett.
69. iii. MARY, m. Jesse Lanford.
70. iv. ELIZABETH, m. Holland Allen.
71. v. PERMELIA, m. Jackson Cooper.
vi. EPSY, m. ——— ———.
vii. JOHN, moved to Ga. and m.
viii. THOMAS, moved to Ga.
ix. ANDREW JACKSON, d. in young manhood.
x. MARINDA, m. Miles Woodruff.
72. xi. EMILY, m. Joseph L. Barnett.

18.

MARY[3] BROCKMAN (4) married Theophilus Cannon. They lived in Greenville district, S. C. Mrs. Cannon died and Mr. Cannon moved to Ala., settled in Calhoun county, married again and died prior to 1872. Children of Theophilus and Mary Cannon:

i. WILLIAM T.[4], resides at Selma, Ala.
ii. A daughter who married a Mr. Taylor of Calhoun Co., Ala.
A granddaughter, Mrs. Swann, of Jacksonville, Ala.

19.

ANNA[3] BROCKMAN (4) married Hammett of Greenville district, S. C. They moved to the State of Ga., and she died leaving eight or ten children.

20.

FRANCES[3] BROCKMAN (4) married James Paden, of Greenville district, S. C., and they moved to Miss.

21.

COL. THOMAS PATTERSON[3] BROCKMAN (4) was born in Greenville district, S. C., Dec. 4, 1797. At an early date he embarked on mercantile pursuits, which engaged him during his whole life. He was also a large planter and slave owner. For many years he was a militia officer and commanded the lower regiment of Greenville district. He was a member of the South Carolina Conventions of 1832 and 1852. He was for a long time a member of the S. C. House of Representatives and Senate. He was a deacon in the Baptist Church. He was an exemplary man, a useful citizen, upright, patriotic and high-minded in all the relations of life. He was married April 9, 1818, in Greenville district, to Mary (born Apr. 5, 1800) daughter of James and Keziah (Greer) Kilgore. The latter was the son of Col. Benjamin Kilgore, a soldier of the Revolution. Col. Brockman died Aug. 20, 1859, and and his wife died Apr. 14, 1861. Children:

i. HARRIET[4], m. David Anderson, of Spartanburg, S. C.
73. ii. FRANCES, m. James Stokes.
74. iii. KEZIAH, m. Samuel P. Hudson.
iv. ALETHEA, m. James Young.
v. HETTIE, m. Sandy Earle.
vi. LUCY, m. Julius Earle.
vii. MARY, m. Dr. James Harris, of N. C.
viii. ELOISE, m. William H. Hudson.
75. ix. JAMES HENRY, b. July 19, 1822; m. Mary Elizabeth Stairley.
x. BENJAMIN T., was Colonel of the thirteenth S. C. Regiment; d. in Richmond, Va., during the Civil War.
75½. xi. JESSE KILGORE, m. Kittie Bryson, of Laurens district, S. C.

22.

AMELIA[3] OWENS (5) was born in Amelia Co., Va., and married James Crook, of Spartanburg district, S. C.

James Crook was a son of James Crook, Sr., who came from Va. to S. C., and was one of the early settlers of Spartanburg district. The younger Crook was a man of prominence. He was a member of the Nullification Convention on the Union side from Spartanburg district in 1832. He also served for two terms from the same district in the State Legislature from 1826 to 1828 and from 1828 to 1830. After this, in 1834, he moved to Ala. and settled in Calhoun Co., then Benton Co., where he purchased large tracts of fertile lands and devoted himself to agriculture. Children, order conjectural:

76. i. JOHN MARTIN[4], twice m.
ii. JAMES, died in Texas.
77. iii. JESSE FRANK, m. Mary M. Chisolm.
78. iv. WILLIAM PINKNEY, m. Elizabeth Whatley.
79. v. WILEY WILLIAMS, m. Frances Green.
80. vi. PARTHENIA ANN, m. George C. Whatley.
81. vii. MARY WILLIAMS, m. Seaborn Whatley.
82. viii. SAMUEL WILDS, m. Sallie W. Chisolm.

23.

JOHN[3] OWENS (5) married Miss Crook, sister of James Crook who married Amelia Owens. They moved to Lowndes Co., Ala. We have no trace of descendants.

FOURTH GENERATION.

24.

REBECCA FARROW[4] DEAN (6) was born in S. C., Dec. 22, 1788, and married Lesley Gray. Children:

Alanson Jefferson[5], Mary Ann and Harriet Martha. (See Lesley Gray, No. 18, Part II. Parks family.)

25.

EMILY GRANDISON[4] DEAN (6) was born in S. C., July 11, 1800 and married David Patterson in S. C. She died July, 1862. No children.

26.

HARRIET BYRON[4] DEAN (6) was born Mar. 3, 1802, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and married James Reynolds in S. C., Sept. 4, 1823. Mr. Reynolds was born in S. C., Jan. 29, 1800. They died in Tex., where they settled. Children:

83. i. AMANDA JANE[5], b. in Ala., Oct. 2, 1824; m. John Flowers.
84. ii. MARY ANN, b. in Ala., Mar. 11, 1826; m. William McCullough.
85. iii. EMALINE, b. in Ala., Jan. 10, 1827; m. James Madison Webb, a soldier of the Mexican War, Feb. 4, 1847.
86. iv. NANCY DEAN, b. in Ala., Sept. 28, 1828; m. Spencer Hassel in Texas, Dec. 31, 1846; d. July 12, 1865.
v. SARAH ANN, b. in Ala., Nov. 30, 1830; m. Zebulon Hassel in Texas May 4, 1857.
vi. Unnamed, died in infancy.
vii. JOHN GIDEON, b. in Ala., Jan. 14, 1832; d. Nov. 26, 1837.

viii. WILLIAM JEFFERSON, b. in Miss., Jan. 16, 1834; d. Feb. 11, 1854, unm.

87. ix. ELIZABETH HARRIET BYRON, b. in Miss., Jan. 1, 1835; m. Wright Parks, a Confederate soldier; d. in Ind. T., Mar. 13, 1891.

x. CASSANDRA LUCY, b. in Miss., Mar. 5, 1837; m., first, John Bowles; second, William McKenzie; third, Fletcher Byran.

xi. JAMES WASHINGTON, b. in Miss., Feb. 10, 1839; d. Aug. 1861, in Va., a Confederate soldier.

xii. THOMAS DEAN, b. in Miss., Jan. 30, 1840; d. in 1862, in Hampstead, Tex., a Confederate soldier.

xiii. ELIZA MARIA, b. in Miss., Oct. 22, 1842; m., first, Lafayette Sowel; second, ——— Fifer; d. in Tex., in 1888.

xiv. HOSEA FRANK SEALS, b. in Tex., Dec. 13, 1846; d. Dec. 29, 1857.

27.

MAJ. HOSEA JEFFERSON[4] DEAN (6) was born July 11, 1806, and was twice married. His first wife was Elizabeth Ellen Mills. They were married in 1834. Mrs. Dean died in 1838.

Maj. Dean's second wife was Mary Owen, of Washington, D. C. She was born in London, England, in 1822 and died in Spartanburg, S. C., in 1886. Maj. Dean died in 1855.

Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's *History of Spartanburg County, S. C.*, (1900) p. 340-41 says of Hon. Hosea J. Dean. "* * * * * The careful training of pious parents and the influence of a family of devoted sisters did much in the formation of his character, and made him while yet a boy, remarkable for a certain dignified manliness of deportment which belongs to him throughout his entire life. These were continued with the most decided and assiduous care for his mother and sisters, which he always manifested. Among the most prominent traits in his character were self-reliance, fortitude and truth. At the age of about twenty-one years he entered the law office of Colonel Patillo Farrow, at Laurens Court House, S. C. In 1828 Maj. Dean was admitted to the practice and at once entered into co-partnership with Colonel Farrow, his preceptor at Laurens. In 1829 he returned to his native district and settled at Spartanburg. He was subsequently elected by the State Legislature Commissioner of Equity for Spartanburg District. He entered upon the duties of the office and was a model officer, equal to any in the State. In 1844 he resigned and resumed the practice of his profession, in which he

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

H. J. Drew

continued with eminent ability until near the time of his death, which occurred August 3, 1855.

Maj. Dean was elected to the State Legislature in 1850 and again in 1852, and showed himself to be an able and discrete politician and was a popular and useful member. About 1830, Maj. Dean embraced religion and in 1832 united with the Baptist Church. He assisted in the organization of the First Baptist Church of Spartanburg, the success of which was largely due to his wise council and support. In 1834 Maj. Dean married Elizabeth Ellen, second daughter of Colonel John Mills, of Rutherford, N. C., a lady universally beloved and respected, who died in 1838, leaving one son, John Mills Dean.

On the ninth of August, 1840, he again married Mary, only daughter of Edward Owen, of Washington, D. C., a lady of talents and education."

Children of first marriage:

88. i. JOHN MILLS[5], b. Aug. 25, 1835.
ii. RUFUS, d. in infancy.

Children of second marriage:

89. i. EDWARD JEFFERSON, b. 1842; twice m.
90. ii. ELIZABETH ELLEN, b. Jan. 29, 1844; m. Dr. Edwin C Fleming.
91. iii. MILLS, b. Apr. 3, 1847; m. Annie Fearon.
iv. MARY ST. LAWRENCE, b. 1849; d. Nov. 28, 1864.
92. v. HOSEA JEFFERSON, b. Dec. 27, 1850; m. Amelia Crook.
vi. ALICE, d. in infancy.

28.

AMELIA B.[4] DEAN (6) was born in S. C., May 16, 1808, and married Lowery Lanford, Feb. 12, 1826. Mr. Lanford was born May 3, 1802. Children:

i. WILEY W. D.[5], b. Aug. 22, 1828; m. Miss Rountree.
93. ii. EMILY FRANCES, b. June 21, 1830; m. John S. Rountree.
iii. THOMAS P., b. Feb. 3, 1832; d. in the Confederate Army; unm.
iv. HOSEA J., b. Apr. 27, 1834; d. in the Confederate Army; unm.
v. ROBERT D., b. Jan. 22, 1836.
vi. MARY A., b. May 4, 1840; m. Jas. Dodd.
vii. ELIZABETH E., b. Dec. 20, 1841; m. ———.
viii. JOHN L., b. Jan. 19, 1845; d. in the Confederate Army.
ix. JANE D., b. Jan. 20, 1850.

29.

MARY BROCKMAN[4] DEAN (6) was born in S. C., Aug. 4, 1810, and married William Walker, Oct. 1836, in S. C. She died Sept 4, 1890, in California. Children:

94. i. WILLIAM HOSEA[5], b. Nov., 1838; m. Mary Rountree.
95. ii. JOHN THOMAS, b. July 4, 1840; m. Margaret Jones.
96. iii. ELIZABETH FLOYD CALHOUN, b. Apr. 26, 1842; twice m.
97. iv. MILDRED EMILY WASHINGTON. b. Jan. 29, 1844; m. W. P. Martin.
v. DEAN HAWKINS, b. Aug., 1845; d. Mar., 1846.
vi. MAYO SCOTT, b. in 1846; d. in 1848.
98. vii. CHARLES HENRY, b. Sept. 19, 1849; m. Fannie Brown.
99. viii. EDWARD OWEN, b. Mar., 1852; m. Annie Roach.
100. ix. MARY BROCKMAN, b. Jan. 22, 1855; m. John Norman.

30.

ROSA F.[4] DEAN (6) was born in S. C., June 12, 1812, and married Miles Brewton. Children: (Order as furnished.)

i. JOHN[5]
ii. NANCY.
iii. SIMEON.
iv. MARY ANN.
v. SARAH.
vi. LUCY.
vii. DEAN.
viii. URSULA.
ix. PHILIP.
x. Died young.

31.

NANCY PATILLO[4] DEAN (6) was born in Spartanburg, District, S. C., Oct. 8, 1813 and married first, Lecil Brewton in S. C., and second, Daniel Parker. No issue.

32.

WILEY A.[4] DEAN (6) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Nov. 2, 1815, and married Ella Nichols. He died in S. C. Children:

i. MARY ANN[5], b. in S. C.; m. William Miller.
ii. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. in S. C.; m. Green Willis in Ark.

33.

SARAH ANN[4] DEAN (6) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., August 31, 1821, and married Frederick Harley. She died in S. C. in 1855. Children:

i. JOHN[5], b. in S. C., and died aged 14.
ii. MARY, b. in S. C., and died aged 20.
iii. MELMORA ANITA.

iv. Frederick Brewner.
v. Sarah Ann.
vi. Victoria, d. in infancy.

34.

CASSANDRA LUCY[4] DEAN (6) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Jan. 23, 1823, and married Rufus Folger. She died Aug. 24, 1847. Children.

i. Oscar[5], b. in S. C., and died there in 1866.
ii. Mary, b. in S. C., and d. in Fla.
iii. Alice Gertrude, b. in S. C., and d. in S. C.

35.

JOHN JAMES[4] MILLER, (7) only child of James Miller by his second wife Priscilla Meador. Married Mary Ann, daughter of Jared Drummond. (See No. 62 Part II. Parks family.)

36.

DR. JOHN PINKNEY[4] MILLER (8) was born Oct. 27, 1804, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and after receiving a literary and classical education read Medicine with Dr. R. M. Young, at Spartanburg. He graduated in Medicine at Lexington, Ky., and practiced his chosen profession for a quarter of a century, a faithful public servant and good physician, dropping words of encouragement and sympathy to his patients, as well as administering to their body ailments. He served the district in the Legislature from 1842 to 1850. His character as a legislator, for truth, integrity and devotion to principle was irreproachable. A Presbyterian by faith and profession, but liberal and Catholic enough to recognize all Christians as brethren.

His character was symmetrical, as near the great model of perfection as is usually seen in this world. In several respects his example was striking. First in punctuality, second in his tender regard for the feelings of others, both in his social intercourse with the members of the Church and in the discharge of his duties as a Church officer. Third in the prompt discharge of his pecuniary obligations to the Church, fourth, in the moral support which he rendered his pastor. He died May 9, 1879. Mr. Miller was twice married; first to Adaline Moore. Miss Moore was educated at Barhamville, S. C.

Dr. Miller's second wife was Mrs. Mary (Moore) Snoody, sister of his first wife.

Children by first marriage:

101. i. SAMUEL WILDS[5].
ii. MICHAEL MOORE, d. in infancy.
102. iii. MARTHA ANN, m. Dr. Charles Saxon.
103. iv. EDWARD LAWRENCE, b. Aug. 29, 1841; m. Adaline Snoddy.

Children by second marriage:

104. i. ALFRED LOVE, m. Martha F. Hutchison.
ii. MARY, educated at Winthrop College.

37.

MARTHA BROWN[4] MILLER (8) was educated at Salem, N. C., and married Maj. John Strobel, a widower without children. Maj. Strobel was born in S. C., and was educated in the country schools. His business was farming. He possessed the confidence and esteem of all who knew him; was a great advocate of temperance, and was a member of the Methodist Church.

Mrs. Strobel was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

i. BARBARA ELIZA[5].
105. ii. MARGARET ADALINE.
iii. DANIEL PINKNEY.
iv. SAMUEL.
v. JOHN.

38.

GEN. JOEL WILDS[4] MILLER (8) was born May 20, 1809, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and married Elizabeth Earle in 1839. Miss Earle was born in 1821. She bore one child, Elizabeth, in 1840 and died soon thereafter. In 1846 the daughter died. In October, 1844, Gen. Miller married Martha Elvira, daughter of Christopher and Martha McCann Orr. Miss Martha McCann Orr was a sister of Col. James L. Orr, who was speaker of the U. S. House of Representatives 1856-8, was Colonel of Orr's Rifles in the Confederate Army; Governor of the State of South Carolina 1865-6, and United States Minister to Russia, where he died in 1874. Another brother, Dr. H. C. Orr, was surgeon of the 31st Miss. Regiment, Confederate States Army, and still another brother, Col. J. A. Orr, now residing in Columbus,

Miss., raised and commanded the 31 Miss. Regiment and in 1863 was elected to the Confederate States Congress.

Mrs. Martha Orr Miller was born in June, 1822, in Anderson district, S. C., and was educated at Anderson C. H. She was an accomplished lady and well informed. During the Civil war she was President of a society organized by the ladies for the purpose of alleviating suffering of Confederate soldiers and the noble women did much to better their condition. Gen. Miller was first Colonel, and afterwards Brigadier General in S. C. Cavalry Militia; was a prominent citizen of Spartanburg district, which he represented in the lower house of the Legislature several terms, having headed the ticket of five members twice.

He was a member of the State Senate at the close of the Civil war. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian Church. He died Feb. 3, 1877. Mrs. Miller died Mar. 19, 1864. Their children were:

106. i. PINKNEY ORR[5], b. June 24, 1845; thrice m.
ii. HARVEY, b. in 1846; d. in 1847.
iii. EDWIN, d. in 1849.
107. iv. LAWRENCE DEAN, b. Feb. 3, 1850; twice m.
108. v. MARTHA CASSANDRA, b. May 31, 1852; m. Dr. M. B. Harrison.
vi. JOEL, b. Mar. 10, 1854; d. Oct. 28, 1890; never m.
vii. Infant daughter b. and d. in 1856.
109. viii. ELVIRA MCCANN, b. June 15, 1857; m. Wade H. Harrison.
ix. CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1867; d. in 1867.
x. MARGARET B., b. May 10, 1864; d. in July, 1864.

39.

CASSANDRA MILLER[4] CALDWELL (9) was born May 4, 1820 in Bedford Co., Tenn.; and married Albert Gallatin Snell Oct. 14, 1845. Mr. Snell was born July 2, 1820. Mr. Snell was a member of the Methodist Church. He died Oct. 15, 1855.

Mrs. Snell was a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. She died Feb. 8, 1900. Children:

110. i. JAMES T.[5], b. Oct. 4, 1846; m. Nancy J. Hastings.
111. ii. SARAH ANN, b. May 4, 1850; m. J. Oliver Bearden.
iii. MARY MATILDA, b. Apr. 20, 1853.
112. iv. ELIZA CASSANDRA, b. May 2, 1855; m. George W. Walch.

40.

WILDS[4] BOBO (10) married Martha Proby and died when about eighty years old. Children: (Order of birth as furnished).

i. JOEL[5].
ii. ELISHA.
iii. JAKE.
iv. ROBERT.
v. BETTIE.

41.

MELFORD[4] BOBO (10) married Mary Staley. He mysteriously disappeared about 1876 and the family has never heard of him since.

Their five children reside at Union City, Tenn.

42.

ELIZABETH[4] BOBO (10) married Robert Terry. Children: (Order and names as furnished.)

i. FRANK.[5]
ii. NATT.
iii. SIMPSON.
iv. BOBO.
v. MARTHA.
vi. LUCY.
vii. JENNIE.
viii. SALLIE.

43.

ELIZA[4] BOBO (10) married William Evans. Children: (Order as furnished.)

i. THOMAS[5].
ii. MARY.
iii. FRANKLIN.

44.

CASSANDRA[4] BOBO (10) was born about 1825 and married Martin Euless.

Writing from Tullahama, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1902, Mrs. Cassandra Euless furnished the information here given relating to the descendants of Lucy Dean Bobo.

Children of Martin and Cassandra Bobo Euless:

i. ADAM[5].
ii. FRANKLIN.
iii. JOHNNIE.
iv. EVA.
v. MINNIE.
vi. LULA.
vii. DELLA.
viii. TURLEY.

Twenty-two grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren.

45.

PEYTON SMITH[4] DEAN, (11) son and only child of Thomas Dean, was born in Tenn., Nov. 25, 1830. He graduated in law at Lebanon, Tenn., never followed the profession however, preferring a quiet life of farming. He married Nancy, daughter of James and Nancy Gulley, of Snowhill, Ala., Feb. 9, 1854. Mr. Dean and his wife were members of the Christian Church. He died Jan 13, 1894. Mrs. Dean died Sept 16, 1895. Children:

113. i. EDWARD EVERETT[5], b. Oct. 30, 1835; m. Lou Regor.
114. ii. JAMES THOMAS, b. Sept. 11, 1858; m. Mattie Crawford.
iii. MARY C., b. Sept. 13, 1860; d. when three months old.
115. iv. ELIZABETH ANN, b. Dec. 28, 1862; m. W. L. Crigler.
116. v. WILLIAM ERNEST. } Twins, b. July 20, 1867.
117. vi. HENRY ELMORE. }
William Ernest not m.; Henry Elmore m. Ella Shofner.

46.

DR. JAMES M.[4] DEAN (12) was born in S. C., July 13, 1816, was educated at Franklin College, Tenn., and married Ann Rountree, in Tenn., June 16, 1837. He was a member of the Christian Church. He died Sept. 26, 1840. No children.

47.

MARY ANN[4] DEAN (12) was born Mar. 13, 1818 in Spartanburg district, S. C., and married Daniel Parker, May 4, 1839. She died Sept. 18, 1845, and Mr. Parker married the widow, Nancy Dean Brewton, cousin of his first wife. (See No. 31.)

Mrs. Nancy Dean died and Mr. Dean married the widow Grisard, Apr. 19, 1853. Her maiden name was Whitaker. She was a relative of the Holmans, of Fayetteville, Tenn.

Children by first marriage:

118. i. LUCY FRANCES[5], b. Aug. 1, 1838; m. Henry P. Ferguson.
119. ii. JAMES HENRY, b. July 12, 1841.
120. iii. PINKNEY DEAN, b. Jan. 20, 1844; m. Laura A. Grisard.
iv. SARAH, b. ——— ———; d. in infancy.

48.

ALVIN M.[4] DEAN (12) was born Mar. 14, 1822 in Spartanburg district, S. C., married Ann Smith Parks at Lynchburg, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1840, and moved to Tex., in 1846.

Miss Parks was born July 13, 1822 and died at Dallas, Tex., Mar. 28, 1853.

Mr. Dean's second wife was Ruth Bell, of Tex. He resides at Marine, Tarrant Co., Tex.

Children by first wife:

121. i. MARY PARKS[5], b. Jan. 7, 1842; m. Robert H. Manning.
ii. THOMAS MELFORD, b. Feb. 6, 1844; d. June 28, 1864.
iii. FRANCES ELMIRA, b. May 22, 1846.

Children by second wife:

i. CHARLES, b. ——; railroad conductor, Headquarters, Waco, Tex.
ii. HENRY, b. ——; lawyer and circuit judge, Oklahoma Ty.
iii. CLAUD, b. ——; resides at Mansfield, Tex.
iv. RUTH.

49.

LUCY MEADOR[4] DEAN (12) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Jan. 28, 1824, and married in Tenn., four times; first to John C. Lipscomb, Nov. 22, 1841, second to Joseph Card, third to John Noblet; and fourth to Thomas Mosley. She died Oct. 10, 1883. Her first husband, John C. Lipscomb, died Sept. 13, 1847. Children of first marriage:

122. i. MARY[5], b. Dec. 31, 1842; m. Wiley Medearis.
123. ii. HENRY, b. July 7, 1844; m. A. D. Lipscomb.
124. iii. TAPPIE, b. May 16, 1846; m. Talbot Noblet.

50.

JOHN P.[4] DEAN (12) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., May 13, 1826, was reared in Tenn. and educated at Franklin College, Tenn. He married Caroline Hix, a widow and daughter of James Rogers. Mr. Dean was a member of Gen. Forest's escort, Confederate States Army, and was a brave and gallant soldier. He was killed Sept. 20, 1863. His life business was farming. He and his wife were consistent members of the Christian Church, and were highly respected. Children:

125. i. JAMES HENRY[5], b. Dec. 27, 1854; m. Sallie F. McGill.
126. ii. FRANCES, b. Feb. 26, 1859; m. Isaac Mullins.
127. iii. NANNIE, b. Oct. 16, 1864; m. Tom Fain Dance.

51.

EVALINE FRANCES[4] DEAN (12) was born in Bedford Co., Tenn., Mar. 28, 1833, was educated at Winchester, Tenn., and married John F. Medearis, a farmer. She died Oct. 31, 1859.

John Medearis was a brother of Miley Medearis, who married Mary Lipscomb. The two brothers John and Wiley Medearis, started with their families to move to Tex., and their wives were taken sick on the trip and both died the same night, Oct. 31, 1859. Children:

128. i. MARY[5], b. Feb. 22, 1850; m. Alphonzo Freeny.
129. ii. LUCY, b. Feb. 16, 1852; m. John Neeld.
130. iii. HARVEY DEAN, b. 1854; m. Betty Dean. (See No. 52.)
131. iv. WASHINGTON DAVIS, b. Apr. 13, 1856; m. Lucy Ann Allen.
132. v. FRANCES, b. Nov. 11, 1858; m. Hugh Smith.

52.

MANNON M.[4] DEAN (12) was born Dec. 21, 1840, in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at New Hope Academy, Marshal Co., Tenn., and married Nannie, daughter of Joel and Patience Rees, Oct. 12, 1865. His wife Nannie had only one child, a daughter, and died, Nov. 8, 1867.

Oct. 1, 1870, Mr. Dean married Ida, daughter of James and Nancy Neeld. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. His life business is farming and merchandizing. They reside at Tellahoma, Tenn. Children:

By first wife:

i. BETTIE[5], b. Jan. 26, 1866; m. her cousin Harvey Medearis. (See No. 130.)

By second wife:

i. Not named, died at birth.
ii. JAMES HENRY, b. Feb. 8, 1873; d. Dec. 27, 1888.
133. iii. EMMA DAISY, b. May 30, 1875; m. F. S. Kerr.
134. iv. RICHARD ROBERT, b. Jan. 30, 1877.
v. HUGH ALVIN, b. Sept. 22, 1879; d. Mar. 24, 1888.
135. vi. ALBERT MORRIS, b. Mar. 1, 1881.
136. vii. MINNIE LEE, b. July 1, 1883; m. Harvey Harris.
viii. MARGARET FRANCES, b. Apr. 1, 1886.
ix. LUCY NEELD, b. July 30, 1889; d. Mar. 29, 1896.
x. NOLA. } Twins, b. Mar. 11, 1892.
xi. NELLA. }
xii. JOHN, b. Aug. 28, 1894.

53.

LECIL WEBSTER[4] DEAN (13) was born Dec. 11, 1825 and married Louisa Trout Alexander Oct. 1855. She was a widow with one child, Paul Eve Alexander, born Oct. 13, 1850. She died Oct. 24, 1863, leaving two small children to the care of their grandmother, Mrs. Eliza Bobo Dean, while the father was in the army fighting for the South land.

On Oct. 15, 1867, Mr. Dean married Harriet Newell, daughter of Israel and Martha G. De Jarnett.

Lecil W. Dean, was a merchant at Cave Springs, Ga., when the Civil was began. After loosing his wife, his business swept away and a little later his negroes were set free. He had sold his home and farm for Confederate money and but for a few bales of cotton, would have been left pennyless. He went to Alabama, settled twenty miles west of Gadsden, at a place known as Walnut Grove. Here he found lands cheap, and invested what money he had in that and also opened a general furnishing store. By economy and good management he accumulated a competency and moved to Gadsden in 1879. Here he engaged in the mercantile business and other interests until 1889, when he retired from active business life except to superintend his various interests until 1902, when his health failed, and he has since lived quietly at home leaving all of his business interest in the hands of his attorney, friend and cousin, Walter Y. Murphree. (Lecil W. Dean died Jan. 6, 1904.) Children:

Of first marriage:

137. i. LIZZIE LELIA[5], b. Oct. 13, 1850; m. James H. Haskinson.
138. ii. LOUIS LECIL, b. Sept. 12, 1863.

Of second marriage:

139. i. JANIE JAY, b. Jan. 2, 1869; m. George M. Riser.
140. ii. SIMPSON BOBO, b. Mar. 21, 1871; m. Estella Wood.
141. iii. JOEL ALVAN, b. Dec. 20, 1872; m. Sarah Morris.
iv. CLAUD DEJARNETT, b. Apr. 23, 1875.

54.

NANCY[4] DEAN (14) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., and married Thomas W. Sims, a relative of the Clark family. She had one child Madora[5] and died.

Madora Sims was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Dec. 31, 1837, and married Dr. John McKown, of Henry Co., Ga. They reside at Jonesboro, Ga. (See No. 228 appendix Part I. Clark family).

55.

THOMAS PERRY[4] DEAN (14) read medicine with his uncle, Dr. Alvan Dean, and graduated from the Medical College of Charleston, S. C. He married Mary, daughter of Joseph Davis. Dr. Dean was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a man of prominence and usefulness. He died when about twenty-seven years old. One child:

LULA[5], m. Rev. J. W. Mingo.

56.

CAPTAIN ALVIN HENRY[4] DEAN (14) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., in 1837, was educated in the local schools and at Davidson College, N. C.

Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's *History of Spartanburg Co., S. C.,* (1900) among other things says (See page 336) " * * * * Soon after the outbreak of the Civil war between the States he raised a company of cavalry for service, which subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment, S. C. Cavalry. * * * This company uniting with three others in the State, formed the Cavalry battalion of Major W. K. Easley, who was succeeded by Major Frank Hampton. During the seven days' battle around Richmond this battalion, doing service around Charleston, was ordered to Virginia. Upon going into camp near Richmond it united with the cavalry of the Hampton Legion and the other cavalry companies, and organized the 2d S. C. Regiment of cavalry, Colonel M. C. Butler commanding, which formed a part of the brigade of cavalry under General Wade Hampton, Division of J. E. B. Stuart.

"Company E, 2d S. C. Cavalry, commanded by Captain Dean, participated in the closing scenes of seven days' battles, second Manassas, and all the engagements of the Maryland campaign, including Sharpsburg. The regiment participated also in the memorable cavalry contests of Culpepper Court House, Brandy Station and Stevensburg, Va." * * * * * *

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

"Returning home after the war Captain Dean has engaged for the most part in farming. He is at present Colonel of Spartanburg Regiment of Confederate Veterans, and is also a representative in the State Legislature for his native county."

Captain Dean and Eugenia A., daughter of James A. Miller, were united in marriage in 1860.

Children: (Order of birth conjectural).

i. JAMES M.[5]
ii. KATE A.
iii. ALVIN H.
iv. A. BOYCE.
v. ANNA BELLE.

57.

CAPTAIN GEORGE BOBO[4] DEAN* (11) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Oct. 20, 1839.

In April 1861, at the outbreak of the Civil War, with patriotic ardor he volunteered for service as a private. Later on he enlisted in a cavalry company organized and commanded by his brother Captain Alvin H. Dean. In November, 1862, his brother having resigned because of impaired health, he was elected Captain of the company and held that position until the close of the war. He saw much hard service and was a brave and gallant soldier, a true patriot.

After the war Capt. Dean engaged in farming and is recognized as one of the most progressive farmers in the country. He has represented his county in the State Legislature, having received the highest vote cast. He served several terms as Sheriff of Spartanburg County, and made a most efficient officer. He is a man of affairs; prominent in social and business circles.

Capt. Dean and Louisa, daughter of Madison Alexander, were united in marriage April 14, 1864.

Miss Alexander was born May 21, 1847, and was educated at Reidville College, S. C. She is a member of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Spartanburg, S. C. Children:

i. JAMES MADISON[5], b. June 22, 1866.
ii. GEORGE THOMAS, b. Apr. 2, 1868; d. ———.
iii. ANNIE, b. Dec. 8, 1872; m. J. B. Lewis.

---

* The information in this sketch is taken in part from Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's *History of Spartanburg Co., S. C.* (1900), p. 338.

iv. EDWARD BOBO, b. Nov. 16, 1874.
v. ALFRED, b. Mar. 12, 1877.
vi. LEWIS, b. Dec. 31, 1883.

58.

HENRY WHITE[4] DEAN (15) was born in Franklin Co., Ga., Feb. 11, 1833, was educated at Mercer University, then at Penfield, Ga., and married Tabitha Jane Adams, Nov. 8, 1853. Miss Adams was born Nov. 10, 1835, in Hall Co., Ga. and was educated at Cave Springs and Cedartown, Ga. Mr. Dean was a prosperous farmer and he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They resided 10 miles west of Rome, Ga., P. O. Coosa, Floyd Co., Ga.

Mrs. Tabitha J. Dean died Nov. 21, 1873, and Mr. Dean married Mrs. Anna Bobo Fleming, of Spartanburg, S. C., July 17, 1874.

Henry White Dean died Aug. 13, 1876.

Children of first marriage:

142. i. LINTON ADAMS[5], b. Jan. 24, 1855; m. Agnes Smith.
ii. CHARLES WALTON, b. July 28, 1856; d. Nov. 18, 1857.
iii. JULIA FRANCES, b. Aug. 17, 1858; d. Nov. 13, 1859.
143. iv. MARY EMMA, b. Aug. 18, 1860; m. Robert H. Towers.
144. v. JULIA ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 16, 1863; m. Judge Shuford.
145. vi. HENRY ALVAN, b. Aug. 18, 1867; m. Stella Corput.
146. vii. FRANK STARK, b. May 20, 1869.
147. viii. JOEL EDWARD, b. Oct. 8, 1871; m. Eva Simpson.

59.

CHARLES PINKNEY[4] DEAN (15) was born at Collinsville, Floyd Co., Ga., Dec. 7, 1834, and was educated at Cave Springs, Floyd Co., Ga. He has been twice married. His first wife was Lillins Wheeler. They were married July 4, 1860. Miss Wheeler was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., in 1840, and was educated at Rome, Ga., by Dr. S. G. Hillyer of the Presbyterian College, Rome, Ga. Mr. Dean's life business is farming. He was in the service of the Confederate States during about three years of the Civil war, was wounded in front of Atlanta, July 20, 1864, was with Gen. Hood in his campaign against Nashville, was captured near Nashville and sent to Johnson's Island where he was held a prisoner at the time of the surrender. His rank was 1st Lieutenant of Infantry. His wife died Sept. 27, 1868, and on Sept. 16, 1869, he married her sister, Antoinett Wheeler; both

splendid amiable women. They belonged to one of the best families in the State. Their mother was a sister of Judge R. A. Wright, ex-member of the U. S. Congress and also ex-member of the Confederate States Congress. The Deans are all Democrats, and many of them are Baptist and Confederate veterans in Ga. and S. C. In Tenn. they are members of the Christian Church. Children:

By first marriage:

148. i. HELEN[5], b. July 9, 1861; m. Thornton Harper.
149. ii. FLORENCE, b. Feb. 21, 1863; m. Lewis Adair.
150. iii. ANNA FRANCES, b. Nov. 17, 1866; m. Rev. M. B. Tugle.
iv. MARY ANTOINETTE, b. July 13, 1868; d. Jan. 14, 1869.

Of second marriage:

151. i. CLAUDIA ROSALIE, b. July 31, 1870.
152. ii. DAISY, b. Oct. 2, 1872; m. W. O. Johnson.
iii. CHARLES ALVAN, b. Oct. 13, 1874.
153. iv. LILLINS MABEL, b. Aug. 18, 1877.
v. HENRY VICTOR, b. Feb. 3, 1880.
vi. DALLAS PINKNEY, b. Feb. 4, 1884.
vii. JOHN WORTH. } Twins, b. Nov. 22, 1888.
viii. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. }

60.

VIRGINIA FRANCES[4] DEAN (15) was born in Franklin Co., Ga., Nov. 8, 1836, was educated at Cave Springs, Ga., and married Capt. John W. Turner, Nov. 10, 1853. Capt. Turner died Apr. 7, 1893. Children:

154. i. JOEL DALLAS[5], b. Sept. 8, 1854; m. Susie Benson.
155. ii. CATHERINE, b. Jan. 1, 1857; m. Dr. D. T. McCall.
iii. ALVA STARK, b. Sept. 6, 1859; d. Jan. 10, 1860.
156. iv. JOHN WALTER, b. Oct. 5, 1867; m. Sarah Fleming.
157. v. HENRY ALVAN, b. Aug. 19, 1873; m. Roberta Cross.

61.

SUSAN PATTERSON[4] BROCKMAN (16) was born Mar. 10, 1810, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Clear Springs School and married John W. T. Holland, a farmer, in 1828. Mr. Holland was born July 21, 1800, and was educated at Bethel School.

Mr. and Mrs. Holland were members of the M. E. Church. He died May 15, 1884. She died April 10, 1878. Children:

i. LUCY[5], b. Feb. 3, 1829; d. Nov. 25, 1864.
ii. NANCY, b. Dec. 9, 1831.

iii. WILLIAM, b. May 24, 1834; d. Feb. 13, 1902.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 19, 1837.
v. JAMES, b. Dec. 19, 1839.
vi. FRANCIS, b. Sept. 10, 1843; d. Dec. 24, 1875.
vii. MARGARET, b. Feb. 27, 1845.
viii. ALETHEA, b. Aug. 29, 1852.

62.

HENRY[4] BROCKMAN (16) was born Jan. 1, 1812, settled in Ga., and married Ruth Liddell and reared his family near Norcross, Ga. He died Feb. 15, 1851. Has a son:

JAMES PATTERSON[5] BROCKMAN, who resides near Atlanta.

63.

ELIZABETH[4] BROCKMAN (16) was born Nov. 12, 1814, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated in her native district and married Simeon R. Westmoreland Jan. 22, 1835. Mr. Westmoreland was born Jan. 4, 1817 and was educated in Spartanburg and Greenville district.

Mr. and Mrs. Westmoreland were members of Clear Springs Baptist Church. Mr. Westmoreland was engaged in farming and owned and operated mills near Huntersville, S. C. Children:

158. i. JAMES B.[5], b. Oct. 16, 1835; twice m.
159. ii. JOHN L., b. Oct. 17, 1837; m. Buena Drummond.
160. iii. THADDEUS T., b. Nov. 2, 1840; m. Elizabeth T. Cannon.
161. iv. H. V., b. April 15, 1843; m. Emma Cunningham.
162. v. JESSIE BELLE, b. Jan. 31, 1847; m. R. P. Adair.
vi. ALETHEA, b. Apr. 20, 1848; m. Wm. T. Parks. (See No. 81, Part II. Parks family.)
vii. BENJAMIN P., b. Sept. 15, 1854.

64.

LUCITTA[4] BROCKMAN (16) was born Feb. 4, 1817, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Clear Springs school and married Mark Bennett, a farmer and blacksmith, Nov. 21, 1839.

Mr. Bennett was born July 15, 1819. Mr. and Mrs. Bennett were members of Abner's Creek Baptist Church. Children:

i. JOHN[5], b. Oct. 20, 1840; d. in 1842.
ii. HENRY JAMES, b. May 25, 1842; d. 1854.
163. iii. NEWTON L., b. May 26, 1844; m. Leonora A. Leonard.
164. iv. W. THOMAS, b. Jan. 25, 1847; d. Nov. 4, 1893.
165. v. LOUISA, b. Apr. 28, 1849; m. J. D. Leonard.
166. vi. BELTON O., b. Jan. 8, 1851; m. M. Lamira Leonard.

167. vii. ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 1, 1853; m. A. B. Montgomery.
viii. HARPER WARDLAW, b. July 17, 1855; d. June, 1857.
168. ix. A. P., b. Apr. 9, 1857; m. Mary R. Johnson.

65.

WILLIAM T.[4] BROCKMAN (16) is eighty-five years old (1902), blind and an invalid. He reared a large family of nine children (order of birth as furnished):

i. LUCY A., m. ——— Barnett, and they reside in Tex.
ii. JOHN L., a farmer.
iii. S. V.
iv. THOMAS O.
v. WM. H.
vi. J. H.
vii. FRANCIS.
viii. ALETHEA.
ix. ROSY.

66.

JAMES F.[4] BROCKMAN (16) was born Sept. 15, 1826, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Clear Springs school and married Mary F. Greer July 28, 1851. Miss Greer was born Aug. 12, 1832, and was educated at Pleasant Grove school. Mr. Brockman's business is farming and carpentering. He and his wife are members of Abner's Creek Baptist Church. They reside near Reidville, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Children:

i. LUCY[5], b. June 3, 1853.
ii. SALLIE E., b. Dec. 7, 1855.
iii. BENJAMIN J., b. Dec. 14, 1857.
iv. HENRY, b. Feb. 20, 1863.
v. W. T., b. Apr. 13, 1865.
vi. PRESTON F., b. May 27, 1868.

67.

GREENLEAF B.[4] CAMPBELL (17) married Rebecca Griffin. He died young and left his widow with one child.

The widow Campbell married ——— Westmoreland.

68.

SUSAN[4] CAMPBELL (17) married Miles Barnett of Spartanburg and they moved to Stone Mountain, Ga. Were both dead prior to 1872.

69.

MARY[4] CAMPBELL (17) married Jesse Lanford and they moved to Stone Mountain, Ga.

70.

ELIZABETH[4] CAMPBELL (17) married Holland Allen and they moved west.

71.

PERMELIA[4] CAMPBELL (17) married Jackson Cooper. They resided in Atlanta, Ga.

72.

EMILY[4] CAMPBELL (17) was born Oct. 31, 1812, in Laurens district, S. C., was educated in the local schools and married Capt. Joseph L. Barnett, a farmer, Feb. 7, 1837. Capt. Barnett was born Sept. 7, 1812, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and was educated in the common schools. Mrs. Barnett was a member of the Baptist Church and a devout Christian. Capt. Barnett died Sept. 10, 1858. Mrs. Barnett died May 30, 1896. Children:

i. ELIZA[5], b. Feb. 23, 1834; m. Henry Borough, and d. May 20, 1882.
169. ii. PERMELIA, b. Sept. 12, 1839; m. Robert Crow.
170. iii. WM. H., b. Mar. 23, 1842; m. Rebecca F. Hannah.
iv. J. F., b. July 13, 1843; d. Apr. 10, 1899.
v. J. C., b. Mar. 13, 1845; m. Artie Lanford.
vi. LOU, b. Jan. 10, 1849; m. McWaldrop.
171. vii. HEPSY, b. Jan. 27, 1851; m. Samuel Workman.
172. viii. MAHALY, b. June 20, 1853; m. Martin Pool.

73.

FRANCES[4] BROCKMAN (21) married James Stokes, a grandson of Lunsford Hudson. (See No. 104, Part II, Parks family.) They are both dead. He died in the Confederate Army. They left several children.

74.

KEZIAH[4] BROCKMAN (21) married Samuel Pliny Hudson. Mr. Hudson died at Blue Mountain prior to 1872. The family resided at Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Ala. Children:

i. FANNY, m. ——— Fullenwider, of Mobile, Ala.
ii. ADELIA, m. ——— Vanhagen, of Mobile, Ala.
iii. HATTIE, m. ——— Vanhagen after the death of her sister Adelia.
iv. A daughter, not named.
v. JAMES, m. Hattie Jarman, and d. about 1882.
vi. GERTRUDE, m. Charles Alexander, and they moved to Tex.

75.

JAMES HENRY[4] BROCKMAN (21) was born July 19, 1822, in Greenville district, S. C., and spent his entire life near the place of his birth. He was a young man of much promise. He was a planter, as were many members of his family. He had made his arrangements to remove to Ala., when he was stricken with disease from which he died Sept. 15, 1844. He is buried in the old Kilgore burying ground, about 12 miles from the town of Greenville. On Nov. 15, 1843, in Greenville district, he was married to Mary Elizabeth, daughter of George and Permelia (Lester) Stairley. The Stairley family belongs to the early settlers of the "Dutch Fork," Newberry district, S. C. The Lesters are from Lunenburg county, Va. After his death Mrs. Brockman married (2) Lauchlen, son of Daniel and Anna (McNeil) McAuley, by whom she had two children. Mr. McAuley is dead and his widow now resides with Mrs. John H. Bankhead, her only child by her first husband. Children:

By her first husband:

173. TALLULAH JAMES[5] BROCKMAN, m. John Hollis Bankhead.

By her second husband, Mr. McAuley:

i. Son, d. young.
ii. VIRGINIA TACOA MCAULEY, m. Dr. T. W. Moore now of Seguin, Tex. She died March 11, 1883, leaving two children: (1) *Ethel Elise Moore,* and (2) *Maude Ellen,* m. *Robert C. Robertson,* of Fayette, Ala.

75½.

JESSE KILGORE[4] BROCKMAN (21) was born April 23, 1839, was a Captain in the 13th S. C. Regiment, Confederate States Army, and died May 28, 1864, from wounds received in the battle of Spotsylvania Court House, Va. His wife was Kittie Bryson, of Laurens district, S. C. He left two children:

i. THOMAS P.[5]
ii. JESSE KILGORE, JR.; who is a prominent business man of Birmingham, Ala.; m. Annie Barry, of Spartanburg district, S. C.; and has several children.

76.

JOHN MARTIN[4] CROOK (22) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., in 1810 and married Margaret, daughter of Samuel Miller, of Spartanburg district, S. C. He moved to Ala. in

1834 and settled in Calhoun, then Benton Co. He was a lawyer and farmer by profession and occupation, and took an active part in politics though declining all official positions for himself. He was a delegate to the Ala. Secession Convention of 1860 and took a prominent part in the deliberations of that body and voted for secession. His wife, Margaret, died soon after the birth of her son, John Martin, Jr., and Mr. Crook married Normesia Woodruff. Children:

Children of first marriage:

174. i. JAMES[5], twice m.
ii. MARGARET, b. 1843; m. J. L. Green in 1869; no issue.
iii. MATTIE, b. 1845; m. Lawrence Dean Miller. (See No. 107). Two died in infancy.
175. vi. JOHN MARTIN, JR., b. in 1847; m. Ann Whatley.

Children of second marriage:

175½. i. EMMET F., Probate Judge, Calhoun Co., Ala.
ii. ROSA, Mrs. Gordon, of Columbus, Ga.

77.

JESSE FRANK[4] CROOK (22) married Mary M. Chisolm, of Cedartown, Ga. They reside near Alexandria, Calhoun Co., Ala. Children:

i. ANNA ELIZABETH[5], wife of William T. Gibson, of Cedartown, Ga.
ii. OSCAR, resides at Jacksonville, Ala.

78.

WILLIAM PINKNEY[4] CROOK (22) married Elizabeth, daughter of Seaborn Whatley by his first wife.

79.

WILEY WILLIAMS[4] CROOK (22) married Frances Green near Alexandria, Ala. Two sons, at Anniston, Ala.:

i. JAMES LAFAYETTE.[5]
ii. GREEN MARTIN.

80.

PARTHENIA ANN[4] CROOK (22) married George C. Whatley. One child:

ANN[5], m. Dr. John Martin Cook. (See No. 175.)

81.

MARY WILLIAMS[4] CROOK (22) married Seaborn Whatley, a widower. Children:

i. FRANKLIN[5], resides at Tuscaloosa, Ala.
ii. JOSEPH H., resides in Hale Co., Ala.

82.

SAMUEL WILDS[4] CROOK (22) was born Oct. 3, 1824, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Oxford, Ala., and married Sallie Whatley Chisolm at Cedartown, Ga. Miss Chisolm was born Nov., 1833, at Cedartown, Ga., and was educated at her native place. Mr. and Mrs. Crook are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Crook is a successful farmer. They reside at Alexandria, Calhoun Co., Ala. Children:

i. AMELIA[5], b. Jan. 11, 1854, in Ala.; m. her cousin Hosea J. Dean. (See No. 92.)
ii. DORA ELIZABETH, b. near 1858.
iii. JAMES EDWARD, b. July, 1861.
iv. MARY LOU, b. Aug., 1865.
v. SAMUEL WILDS, JR., b. Dec., 1867.

FIFTH GENERATION.

83.

AMANDA JANE[5] REYNOLDS (26) was born in Ala. Oct. 2, 1824, and married John Flowers in Miss., Jan. 16, 1840. Mr. Flowers was born in N. C. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. LEROY BAYETT[6], b. Jan. 27, 1842.
ii. ROSANNA ELLEN, b. July 17, 1844.
iii. HARRIET MARTHA, b. Feb. 25, 1846.

84.

MARY ANN[5] REYNOLDS (26) was born in Green Co., Ala., Mar. 11, 1826; was educated in Miss., and married William McCullough in 1842. Mr. McCullough was born Jan. 10, 1823, and was reared and educated in Miss., his native State. He

was a farmer and also conducted a smithy. He was a member of the Baptist Church and his wife of the Methodist Church. Children:

176. i. MARTHA[6], b. June 25, 1843; m. G. W. Payne.
ii. JAMES B., b. Feb. 20, 1846; d. in Miss., in 1852.
iii. JOHN W., b. Jan. 6, 1848; d. in 1865, in the Civil War.
iv. JACKSON, b. Oct. 11, 1849; d. in 1863.
v. HARRIET B., b. Feb. 6, 1852; d. in Tex. in 1865.
vi. WILLIAM H., b. Oct. 6, 1853; went to Cal. in 1870.
vii. MARY ANN, b. Apr. 19, 1855; in Chickasaw Nation.
viii. THOMAS W., b. June 22, 1857; m., went to Indian Territory, and he and his wife both dead.
ix. LOUISA ANN, b. Mar. 7, 1859; d. in 1897 in Chickasaw Nation.
x. ALBERT G., b. Sept. 16, 1860; d. in 1872 in Tex.
xi. SARAH D., b. Apr. 19, 1862; d. in 1895, in Chickasaw Nation.
xii. Infant, d. unnamed.

85.

EMALINE[5] REYNOLDS (20) was born in Ala., Jan. 10, 1827, and married James Madison Webb, a soldier of the Mexican War, Feb. 4, 1847.

Mr. Webb was born May 22, 1816, in the State of Indiana, and died March 31, 1887. His business was farming. He and his wife were members of the Missionary Baptist Church. The family resides at Moneta, Los Angeles Co., Cal. Children:

i. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. July 25, 1849; d. in 1851.
176a. ii. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. July 14, 1851; m. Alfred Wade Davis.
176b. iii. MARY JANE, b. Mar. 10, 1854; m. Cary R. Davis.
176c. iv. JAMES RICHARD, b. Nov. 15, 1856; m. Amandy Jane Sexton.
v. SARAH FRANCES, b. Jan. 29, 1858; d. in 1870.
176d. vi. THOMAS EMALINE, b. May 26, 1861; m. John William Lillard.

86.

NANCY DEAN[5] REYNOLDS (26) was born in Ala., Sept. 28, 1828; was educated in the common schools and married Spencer Hassell, a farmer, Dec. 31, 1846. Mr. Hassell was born Sept. 17, 1825, in Hickman Co., Tenn.

The religion of the family is Primitive Baptist. P. O. address, Palestine, Anderson Co., Tex. Mrs. Hassell died July 12, 1865. Children:

i. JAMES W.[6], b. Aug. 25, 1850.
ii. JOHN THOMAS, b. July 15, 1852.
iii. LUCY ANN, b. Mar. 23, 1854.
iv. CHRISTOPHER HUTSON, b. July 26, 1857.
v. DANIEL, b. Nov. 17, 1858.
vi. Infant, died.
vii. NANCY JANE, b. Oct. 25, 1863.

87.

ELIZABETH HARRIET BYRON[5] REYNOLDS (26) was born June 1, 1835, in Miss.; was educated in the common schools and married William Wright Parks Sept. 15, 1853. Mr. Parks was born July 16, 1827, in Lincoln Co., Mo., and was educated in the common schools. His first wife was Elizabeth Crist, who had one child, George, and the mother died Oct. 3, 1850. Mr. Parks was in the Confederate Army during the Civil War until its close. Children:

177. i. SAPHRONIA[6], b. Nov. 30, 1854; m. J. J. Starr.
178. ii. ISABELLE, b. June 4, 1856; m. William L. Holland.
179. iii. THEODORE, b. July 19, 1857; m. Ella Catherine Cox.
180. iv. HOSEA, b. Jan. 9, 1860; m. Sarah Dean McCullough.
v. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. Jan. 30, 1862; d. Mar. 9, 1881.
181. vi. DORA EMMA, b. Aug. 14, 1866; m. L. Bartoo.
182. vii. SARAH ANN, b. Aug. 21, 1869; m. E. W. Robinson.
viii. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. Dec. 25, 1872.
ix. WILLIE WRIGHT, JR., b. Nov. 2, 1874.
x. ELIZABETH HATTIE B., b. May 31, 1879.

88.

COLONEL JOHN MILLS[5] DEAN (27) was born at Spartanburg C. H., S. C., Aug. 25, 1835.

Dr. J. B. O. Landrum, in his history of Spartanburg Co., (1900), says of him:

"At the age of twenty-one he graduated at the South Carolina Military Academy. Choosing civil engineering as his profession, he spent the winter of 1855-56 as a member of the engineering corps on the New York and Erie Railroad, perfecting himself in practical work. Inheriting a number of slaves, he adopted a planter's life and settled in Van Buren Co., Ark. At the first call for volunteers by the Governor of Arkansas he raised a company and went to Little Rock, where in organizing he was commissioned Lieutenant Colonel of the 7th (Ark.) Regiment Infantry. The regiment at once went into active service in the Trans-Mississippi Department. * * * "

Landrum, continuing, says of the battle of Shiloh:

"From six in the morning until late in the afternoon Colonel Dean's command was in the thickest of the fight. Leading an assault across the "sunken road," he fell about 5 p. m., shot in the neck by a sharpshooter, he died instantly. One of his comrades wrote: 'The men faltered a little as they reached the road. So the colonel ran in front, cheering them on, waving his sword, and as he gave the command, Fire! fell with his face to the foe.' General Hardie, in speaking to the mother of Colonel Dean, said: 'Madam, your son was a brave man. I sometimes thought in action he was almost foolhardy, but he was a brave soldier and knew no fear, only inspiration under fire. His promotion had been approved at headquarters and the papers reached me after his death.' "

Colonel Dean died unmarried in his twenty-seventh year. A true Spartan hero. "A better soldier," said General Hardie, "never lived, a braver man never died."

89.

EDWARD JEFFERSON DEAN (27). Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's *History of Spartanburg Co., S. C.* (1900), p. 346, says:

"Captain Edward Jefferson Dean, second son of Major H. J. Dean, was born in Spartanburg January, 1842. Was attending St. James College in Maryland when the call was made by the Governor of South Carolina for volunteers. He returned home at once and joining one of the first companies raised Company K (Spartan Rifles), Fifteenth Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, which left for Charleston April 13, 1861, and after the fall of Fort Sumpter went to Va. He was for one and a half years a corporal in Company K, when he obtained a transfer to the Twenty-second Regiment South Carolina Volunteers, and was elected Captain of Company C of said regiment, which occupied the trenches at Petersburg at the time of the fearful mine explosion, July 30, 1864. Colonel Daniel G. Fleming, of the Twenty-second, was in command of the line that morning and he with his adjutant and orderly were buried under the mountain of earth. To this day they have never been found. Company C was dug out one by one by the enemy and made prisoners. Captain Dean, with other officers, was imprisoned at Fort Delaware, in

the mouth of the Delaware River. Here for eleven months he was confined in miserable quarters, exposed to the blazing sun of summer and the bitter cold of winter, and limited in supply of water, food and coal. When released after the surrender of General Lee, Captain Dean's health was a wreck. He settled on a plantation in Calhoun County, Ala., hoping to regain his health and strength, but after several years of suffering, he laid down a life sacrificed for his country. He died in 1883 and is buried at Talladega, Ala., in the churchyard of the Baptist Church, of which he was a deacon. He was a gentleman of fine appearance, measuring six feet and five inches, erect and dignified; was of a quiet, generous temperament, attaching to himself strong friends when he lived."

Captain Dean was twice married. His first wife was a Miss Smith. His second wife was Evie Russell. One child of first marriage:

IDA[6].

90.

ELIZABETH ELLEN[5] DEAN (27) was born in Spartanburg, S. C., Jan. 29, 1844; was graduated from Limestone College, S. C., and married Dr. Edward C. Fleming Dec. 25, 1862.

Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's history of Spartanburg County, S. C., (1900), says of Dr. Fleming:

"Dr. C. E. Fleming, son of James David and Sarah Boatwright Fleming, was born in Columbia, S. C., Aug. 29th, 1835; graduated in the South Carolina College in 1855, with degree of A. B. and A. M. In March, 1858, he graduated from the Medical Department of the Unversity of Pennsylvania and began the practice in Spartanburg in 1859, which he continued until the outbreak of the Civil War. He responded to the first call for volunteers by the Governor of the State, and in the spring of 1861 became Second Lieutenant of Company K, Spartanburg Rifles, 5th Regiment South Carolina Volunteers, which was among the first companies to leave Spartanburg for service. He served with his company for one year, when he was appointed surgeon of the 22d Regiment South Carolina Volunteers, which position he held until the surrender at Appomattox. After the war Dr. Fleming engaged in business pursuits and was identified with

extensive manufacturing and other interests, was a fine business man, influential in business circles and in his church of which he was a devoted and zealous member. He died June 23, 1894, and of him the *Spartanburg Herald* said: 'Dr. Fleming was a man whose life was that of a typical South Carolina gentleman, the soul of honor—high in all his words, deeds and thoughts, but tender and sympathetic as a woman. In all the relations of life he was the exemplar of exhalted manhood, beloved by all who knew him * * * '" Children:

183. i. ST. LAWRENCE[6], b. Sept., 1864; m. Dr. L. L. Robertson.
184. ii. SARAH, b. 1866; m. Dr. T. E. Nott.
185. iii. MABEL, b. May, 1874; m. John W. Simpson.
iv. CHARLES EDWIN, b. 1876.
v. GLADYS, b. 1882.

91.

MILLS[5] DEAN (27). Dr. J. B. O. Landrum's *History of Spartanburg County, S. C.* (1900), p. 347-348, says:

"Mills Dean, Esq., third son of Major H. J. and Mary (Owen) Dean, was born in Spartanburg, S. C., Apr. 3, 1847, and died in Washington, D. C., April 3, 1897.

"While a student at Wofford College he volunteered in his seventeenth year and enlisted in Company C, Twenty-second Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers. While in the front lines in Petersburg in 1864 digging trenches, cutting trees and throwing up embankments in the burning sun, the health of the slender college boy failed and he was brought home to die by his faithful servant. After long weeks and months of illness he returned to his regiment and served with it until the surrender at Appomattox.

"In 1866 he entered the law office of Fairthorne & Rand of Philadelphia, where he remained several years as student and clerk. * * * Soon after he finished his law course in Philadelphia he settled in Washington City and continued in the practice of law up to the time of his death. * * * The order of the Sons of the Confederacy attended his funeral in a body. He was one of the original members of his organization in Washington, and also the Sons of the Revolution. He was a man whom his friends loved."

Mr. Dean married Annie Fearon, of Philadelphia, July 9, 1872. She resides in Washington City. Children:

i. JESSIE[6], b. June 4, 1873; d. Sept. 7, 1873.
ii. MARY OWEN, b. Dec. 26, 1874.
iii. MILDRED, b. Mar. 2, 1879.
iv. MILLS, JR., b. Dec. 27, 1880.
v. PAUL, b. Jan. 28, 1883.

92.

HOSEA JEFFERSON[5] DEAN (27) was born at Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 27, 1850; was educated at Wofford College, S. C., and married Amelia Crook at Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Ala., Apr. 23, 1872. Miss Crook was born Jan. 11, 1854 in Calhoun Co., Ala., and was educated at Nazareth Convent, Ky.

Mr. and Mrs. Dean are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at 180 Main street Spartanburg, S. C., the parental homestead where Mr. Dean was born. Children:

186. i. SAMUEL CROOK[6], b. May 13, 1873; m. Fay H. Coleman.
187. ii. HOSEA JEFFERSON, JR., b. June 19, 1875; m. Rebecca Webb.
iii. EDWARD OWEN, b. Dec. 2, 1877.
188. iv. SALLIE CHISOLM, b. Mar. 1, 1881; m. William E. Heintish.

93.

EMILY FRANCES[5] LANFORD (28) was born July 21, 1830, was educated at Spartanburg, S. C., and married John Smith Rountree Apr. 30, 1852. Mr. Rountree was born Oct. 1st, 1830, in Spartanburg district S. C., and was educated at Spartanburg. Mr. Rountree's life business has been furniture and carpets—now retired. He is a member of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Rountree died in Portland, Oregon, Nov. 21, 1902. Children:

189. i. JOHN THOMAS[6], b. July 25, 1853; m. May Barry.
190. ii. EMMA A., b. Oct. 9, 1854; m. Leese Moses.
191. iii. JAMES TURNER, b. Jan. 23, 1856; m. Mattie Bearden.
192. iv. MARY, b. Oct. 19, 1857; m. Alfred J. Hill.
193. v. DEAN LOWERY, b. Feb. 22, 1859; m. Hattie Z. Sampson.
194. vi. DORA, b. Oct. 31, 1861; m. William Turner.
195. vii. WILLIAM HOSEA, b. May 23, 1868; m. Ella M. Bells.

94.

WILLIAM HOSEA[5] WALKER (29) was born in Spartanburg, S. C. in Nov., 1838, and married Mary Rountree in 1860. He died in 1880. Children:

i. WILLIAM[6], b. in 1862.
ii. MARY, b. in 1864.
iii. HOSEA, b. in 1866.

95.

JOHN THOMAS[5] WALKER (29) was born in Spartanburg, S. C., July 4, 1840 and was educated at the South Carolina College. He married Margaret Jones. He was a member of the senior class in S. C. College, in April 1861, left college and volunteered in the Spartanburg Rifles, his home Company, belonging to the 5th Regiment commanded by Michael Jenkins. At the end of the year's enlistment he volunteered in the Palmetto Sharp Shooters organized by Col. Jenkins. When Col. Jenkins was made a Brigadier General the sharpshooters were commanded by Col. Joseph Walker, a cousin of John Thomas Walker. In this regiment he rose to the rank of first lieutenant in Company K. He was wounded through the right lung at Frazer's farm, again in Tennessee; and again at Fort Harrison in Va. through the left lung. With his company he was surrendered at Appomattox. He moved to Gainsville, Texas, where he was twice elected Mayor. He was a prominent K. P. He and his wife were members of the Methodist Church. He died at Lookout Mountain in 1896. No children.

96.

ELIZABETH FLOYD CALHOUN[5] WALKER (29) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., Apr. 26, 1842, was educated at Lime Stone Springs and married, first Archibald McCarrol Peurifoy, who died in May, 1869; second Henry Miller in Tex. Children:

By first marriage:

i. WILLIAM ALVA[6], b. Jan. 18, 1866; in S. C.
ii. ARCHIBALD MCCARROL, JR., b. May, 1869, in S. C..

By second marriage:

i. FLORA EDITH, b. ——; d. in infancy.
ii. THOMAS, b. ——.

97.

MILDRED EMILY WASHINGTON[5] WALKER (29) was born Jan. 29, 1844, in Spartanburg, S. C., was educated at Lime Stone Springs and graduated in 1861. She married William Purnell Martin, Jan. 14, 1874. Mr. Martin was born Mar. 8,

1839 in the State of Ga. They reside at Los Angeles, Cal. Mr. Martin has been for many years a dealer in furniture. Children:

196. i. HARRY LEE,[6] b. in Tex., Jan. 24, 1875; m. Daisey E. Cook.
ii. MARY NINA, b. in Tex., Feb. 17, 1877.
iii. LEWIS MCKEE, b. in Tex., Aug. 20, 1881; d. Nov., 1902.
iv. GEORGIA EARLE, b. Feb. 10, 1884; d. May 19, 1885.
v. MILDRED PURNELL, b. Dec. 16, 1887.

98.

CHARLES HENRY[5] WALKER (29) was born in Spartanburg, S. C., Sept. 19, 1849; was educated at Lime Stone Springs and married Fannie Brown in Tex. He died in Tex., in 1894 and his widow married Mr. Barner. They live at Jefferson, Tex. Children of Charles H. Walker:

i. DILBERT[6], b. ——.
ii. MARY, b. —— ——; d. in infancy.
iii. JOHN, b. Dec. 10, 1883.

99.

EDWARD OWEN[5] WALKER (29) was born in Spartanburg, S. C., in Mar. 1852 and married Annie Roach in Tex. Children:

i. WADE[6], d. in infancy.
ii. CARRIE OWEN.
iii. ROSA.
And perhaps some others.

100.

MARY BROCKMAN[5] WALKER (29) was born in Spartanburg, S. C., Jan. 25, 1855, and was married to John Norman in Tex., in July, 1888. Children:

i. WALKER[6], b. in 1889.
ii. JOHN, JR., b. in 1891.

101.

SAMUEL WILDS[5] MILLER (36) was educated at Davidson College, N. C., and at the University of Va., and was a lawyer by profession. He was killed in the great battle near Richmond, Va., in 1862.

102.

MARTHA ANN[5] MILLER (36) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., and educated at Anderson Female College, S. C.

Mary Nina Martin (97).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

She married Dr. Charles Saxon, of Laurens district, S. C. Dr. Saxon was educated at Erskine College, Due West, S. C., and was graduated as M. D. at Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. and Mrs. Saxon are members of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

197. i. LAURA MILLER[6], twice m.
198. ii. MARY ELIZA, m. James Murfy.
iii. JOHN PINKNEY.
199. iv. SAMUEL LEWIS, m. Rosena Simmons.

103.

EDWARD LAWRENCE[5] MILLER (36) was born Aug. 29, 1841, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Erskine College, S. C., and married Adaline Snoddy, Jan 23, 1866. Miss Snoddy was born Mar. 1, 1843 in Spartanburg district, S. C., and was educated at Lime Stone Female College.

Mr. Miller's business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Tucapau, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Children:

200. i. MARY ADA[6], b. ———; m. Edward R. Arthur.
201. ii. SAMUEL PINKNEY, b. Mar. 21, 1869; m. Sarah Farmer.

104.

ALFRED LOVE[5] MILLER (36) was educated at Davidson College, N. C., and at the Theological Seminary, Columbia, S. C. He married Martha F. Hutchison of Va. Children:

i. ERNEST M.[6]
ii. ALFRED EUGENE.
iii. MARTHA LOVE.

105.

MARGARET ADALINE[5] STROBEL (37) married her cousin Daniel Strobel. She died and he married her half sister Bettie, daughter of Maj. Strobel by his first wife. They reside near Spartanburg, S. C.

106.

PINKNEY ORR[5] MILLER (38) was born July 24, 1845, at Pine Grove, Spartanburg district, S. C., and was educated at Reidville, S. C. He enlisted in the Southern Army in Apr. 1861, when not quite sixteen years old, and served during the war, ex-

cept the second year. He married first, Georgia F. Cunningham, May 1, 1866, at Tomsville, S. C.

Miss Cunningham was born Sept. 28, 1846, and died Mar. 6, 1873.

Mr. Miller married second, Emma L. Jenkins, in Greenville Co., S. C., Sept. 12, 1876. Miss Jenkins was born Sept. 27, 1844, and died Jan. 9, 1888, in Alachua Co., Fla.

Mr. Miller married a third time. His third wife was A. O. Marlow. They were married Sept. 18, 1889, in Marion Co., Fla. Miss Marlow was born May 28, 1868. Mr. Miller is a Baptist minister and resides at Palmetto, Fla. Children by first wife:

i. J. KENNEDY[6], b. Apr. 19, 1867; d. Jan. 25, 1871.
ii. LAWRENCE ORR, b. July 8, 1869; in Abbeville, S. C.; resides in Birmingham, Ala.
iii. Son, b. Aug. 8, 1870; d. in infancy.
202. iv. GEORGE RAMSEY MASON, b. Aug. 30, 1872; m. Mattie Lee Floyd.

By second wife:

i. FRANK OWENS, b. June 29, 1877.
ii. EDWARD WADE, b. July 18, 1879.
iii. ELVIRA, b. Feb. 17, 1882.
iv. E. IRENE, b. May 31, 1885.
A daughter, b. Jan. 5, 1888; d. in infancy.

By third wife:

i. EUSTACE D., b. Aug. 28, 1891.
ii. MAC HARRISON, b. Feb. 7, 1894; d. 1895.
iii. CASSIE L., b. Jan. 22, 1896.

107.

LAWRENCE DEAN[5] MILLER (38) was born Feb. 3, 1650, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Wofford College and at Reidville Male High School, and married his cousin, Mattie, daughter of J. M. and Margaret Crook, Oct. 22, 1871, and moved to Alabama in 1872.

Miss Crook was born Nov. 10, 1845, in Calhoun Co., Ala., and was educated at Judson Female Institute, Marion, Ala. Mrs. Miller died Jan. 3, 1884. The only child born of this union, a son, died when about one year old.

Mr. Miller married a distant relative of his, Lizzie, a daughter of H. F. and Tetitia Blackwell Vernon, Dec. 10, 1884. Miss Vernon was born May 21, 1854, and was educated at Jacksonville, Female Academy. Mr. Miller engaged during the years 1899 and 1900 writing a history of Alabama. His life business

has been farming and teaching. He has been County Superintendent of Education for his county. Mr. Miller is a member of the Presbyterian Church. They reside—1902—at Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Ala. Children:

VERNON[6] and LETTIE, both died in their second year.

108.

MARTHA CASSANDRA[5] MILLER (38) called Cassie, was born May 31, 1852, at Pine Grove, Spartanburg district, S. C., and was married to Dr. Micajah Berry Harrison, of Greenville, S. C., Nov. 10, 1868. They moved to Florida in 1875. Dr. M. B. Harrison was educated at Furman University, Greenville, S. C. When the Civil war broke out, he was one of the first to enlist as a volunteer. He joined the Brooks Troop, joined Hampton's Legion of Cavalry and was in the war to its close. He then studied medicine, attended first course of lectures at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1865-66, and second course at Charleston, S. C., and was graduated from that college in 1867. He practiced medicine in S. C. for several years and then moved to Fla. He moved to South Florida in 1880. He is a pioneer as well as a leading physician at Palmetto, Fla., and is interested in the drug business with his son-in-law, Prof. Dickie. His father, James Harrison, and grandfather, John Harrison, were both graduates of Yale College. Mrs. Cassie Miller Harrison (She has dropped the first name Martha) was educated at Reidville Female College, Reidville, S. C., and for a number of years was a teacher in the Palmetto School, Fla. Dr. and Mrs. Harrison are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

203. i. LOUISE RAHMIE[6], b. Oct. 13, 1870; m. Jas. P. Martin.
204. ii. BESSIE ELVIRA, b. Oct. 31, 1872; m. Prof. Geo. T. Dickie.
iii. EDITH MAY, b. Mar. 22, 1875.
iv. WADE WILLIAM, b. Apr. 13, 1877; d. Aug. 25, 1889.
v. ANNIE FLORINE, b. June 6, 1880; d. Apr. 10, 1882.
vi. MAC MILLER, b. Feb. 19, 1886; being educated at Furman University, Greeneville, S. C.

109.

ELVIRA McCANN[5] MILLER (38) was born June 15, 1857, at Pine Grove, Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Reidville Female College, and married Wade Hampton Harrison, Mar. 21, 1875. (Mr. Harrison is a brother of Dr. Harrison, who

married Cassandra Miller.) He was born Apr. 28, 1854, in Greenville district, S. C., and was educated at Furman University, Greenville, S. C. Mr. Harrison resides at Palmetto, Fla., and he and his three eldest sons are engaged in vegetable and fruit culture. They have orange groves near Palmetto. Children:

i. Mac Orr[6], b. Aug. 13, 1877.
ii. Furman Strobel, b. May 16, 1879.
iii. Henry Wilds, b. Dec. 6, 1880.
iv. James Lawrence, b. Mar. 3, 1882.
v. Wade Hampton, Jr., b. Nov. 4, 1884, and died Dec. 17, 1901.

110.

JAMES T.[5] SNELL (39) was born Oct. 4, 1846 and married Nancy J. Hastings Aug. 20, 1865. Children:

i. Albert Robert[6], b. July 8, 1867.
ii. Georgia Ann, b. July 7, 1869.
iii. Mary Belle, b. Dec. 29, 1871.
} Born in Bedford Co., Tenn.

111.

SARAH ANN[5] SNELL (39) was born May 4, 1850, and married J. Oliver Bearden in 1869. Children:

i. to iv[6]. died in infancy.
v. Addie Viola, b. 1878; m. Tunis Castel; b. to them one child in 1900.
vi. Mary, b. May 3, 1882; m. Wiley Johnson May 25, 1900.
vii. William, b. in 1885.
viii. Albert Wynn, b. in 1888.
ix. Clarence, b. in 1894.
x. John O., b. ———; d. July 3, 1898.

112.

ELIZABETH CASSANDRA[5] SNELL (39) was born May 2, 1855, and married George W. Walch in September, 1872. They reside at Jasper, Marion Co., Tenn. Children:

i. Zora[6], b. in 1875.
ii. Dosia, b. in 1877.
iii. Walter, b. in 1879; m. in Dec., 1902.
iv. Anna M., b. 1881; m. John Smith 1902.

113.

EDWARD EVERETT[5] DEAN (45) was born Oct. 30, 1855, and was educated at the University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.

He married Lou Reagor Aug. 29, 1878. Mrs. Lou Dean died Jan. 28, 1884, and Mr. Dean married Mrs. Sallie Eslick, daughter of Dr. J. M. Anderson, Dec. 28, 1884.

Mr. and Mrs. Dean are members of the Christian Church. They reside on the farm owned by his father. Children:

By first marriage:

i. ERRETT REAGOR[6], b. July 27, 1879.
ii. BIRDIE, b. Nov. 16, 1881.
iii. LOU ETTA, b. Aug. 15, 1883.

By second marriage:

i. JOHN THOMAS, b. Jan. 18, 1888.
ii. MAGGIE LEE, b. Nov. 25, 1889.
iii. EDWARD EVERETT, JR., b. Mar. 23, 1892.
iv. NANCY GULLEY, b. May 16, 1894.
v. ADDIE, b. July 8, 1897.

114.

JAMES THOMAS[5] DEAN (45) was born Sept. 11, 1858, received a high school education and a commercial course at Nashville, Tenn. He engaged in the mercantile business at Flat Creek, Bedford Co., Tenn., later he accepted a position as bookkeeper in the Lewisburg Bank and was afterwards elected cashier. He sold out his interest in Tenn. and went to Arkansas City, Mo., and engaged in the insurance business, but remained there only a short while when he returned to Tenn., organized a Bank at Dayton, Tenn., and was made cashier, which position he holds (1902).

Mr. Dean married Mattie Crawford, Jan., 1888.

Mrs. Dean is an artist of fine talent. Mr. Dean is a member of the Christian Church and his wife is a member of the M. E. Church. They reside at Dayton, Tenn. Children:

i. CRAWFORD[6], b. Sept., 1890.
ii. GLADYS, b. June, 1892.
iii. DOROTHY, b. Sept., 1897.

115.

ELIZABETH ANN[5] DEAN (45) was born Dec. 28, 1862, in Bedford County, Tenn., was educated at Mary Sharp's College, Winchester, Tenn., and married Walter L. Crigler, June 8, 1884. Mr. Crigler was born Dec. 3, 1856, in Monroe Co., Mo., and was educated at Winchester Normal, Winchester, Tenn. His life business is teaching and farming. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. They reside at Shelbyville, Tenn. R. F. D. No. 6 in the County of Bedford. One child:

JOHN PEYTON[6], b. May 23, 1886.

116.

WILLIAM ERNEST[5] DEAN (45) was born July 20, 1867, received a Civil Engineering Course at Danville, Indiana, in 1883-84 and later at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. He has followed Civil Engineering since, now being employed by the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Company, headquarters at little Rock, Ark. He is not married.

117.

HENRY ELMORE[5] DEAN (45) was born July 20, 1867. He completed a course in Pharmacy at Vanderbilt University, pursuing the profession for a number of years, but at present (1902) is farming near Flat Creek, Tenn. He and Ella Shofner were united in marriage Oct. 16, 1895. Miss Shofner was born Sept. 4, 1867, and was educated at Winchester, Tenn. They reside at Shelbyville, Tenn., R. F. D. No. 6. Children: ,

i. CASSANDRA[6], b. July 30, 1896; d. Nov. 2, 1896.
ii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Dec. 4, 1897.
iii. PAUL SHOFNER, b. Oct. 10, 1899.

118.

LUCY FRANCES[5] PARKER (47) was born Aug. 1, 1838, was educated at Winchester, Tenn., and married Dr. Henry P. Ferguson, of Bedford Co., Tenn., Oct. 9, 1859. Mrs. Ferguson was a member of the Christian Church. She died in Dec. 1891. Children:

205. i. MARY LOU[6], b. Jan. 29, 1857; m. Richard Sane.
ii. DANIEL C., b. Oct. 5, 1859.
206. iii. HARRIET CATHERINE, b. May 28, 1861; m. Haskel Shofner.
iv. VIRGIE P., b. Mar. 1, 1863; m. ——— Farmer, a minister of the Christian Church.
v. JAMES A., b. Mar. 17, 1865, a farmer. P. O. address, Commerce, Tex.
207. vi. FANNIE BELLE, b. June 17, 1867; m. Columbus Roberts
vii. IDA SUSAN, b. Dec. 5, 1869; m. Phillip Pratt.
viii. HENRY DEAN, b. Sept. 15, 1873; merchant, Singleton, Tex.
ix. LAURA GERTRUDE, b. Nov. 5, 1875; m. Oscar Mitchell, merchant, Roseville, Tenn.
x. JOHN CLATON, b. Oct. 29, 1878, in Tex.

119.

JAMES HENRY[5] PARKER (47) was born July 12, 1841, in Bedford Co., Tenn., and on Dec. 22, 1859, was assassinated by an unknown person, never discovered.

120.

PINKNEY DEAN[5] PARKER (47) was born in Bedford Co., Tenn., Jan. 20, 1844, was educated at New Hope Academy, and when about 17 years old enlisted in the Southern army and remained in the service until the close of the war. He married Laura A. Grisard June 13, 1865. They resided at Flat Creek, Tenn. Mr. Dean was a member of the Christian Church. He died June 8, 1901. Mrs. Dean was born Aug. 22. 1846. Children:

i. EDDIE LEE[6], b. Apr. 9, 1866; d. Jan. 19, 1875.
ii. WILEY DEAN, b. Oct. 7, 1870.
208. iii. ARCHIE L., b. Jan. 29, 1880; m. Maggie Hill.

121.

MARY PARKS[5] DEAN (48) was born Jan. 7, 1842, and married Robert H. Manning Jan. 20, 1859. Children:

209. i. ALVAN SMITH[6], b. May 3, 1860; twice m.
ii. FRANCES ANN, b. Feb. 16, 1862.
210. iii. NANCY, b. Dec. 27, 1864; m. James E. Farris.
211. iv. MARY PARKS, b. ———; m. Henry P. Lester.

122.

MARY[5] LIPSCOMB (49) was born Dec. 31, 1842, and married Wiley Medearis in 1858. Mrs. Medearis died Oct. 30, 1859. Mr. Medearis resides at Austin, Tex. One child:

JOHN[6]. Resides at Bluff Springs, Tex.

123.

HENRY[5] LIPSCOMB (49) was born July 17, 1844, in Jackson Co., Ala., was educated at New Hope Academy, Tenn., and married A. D. Lipscomb Dec. 1, 1874. Miss Lipscomb was born Oct. 24, 1843 and educated at Franklin College, Tenn. Mr. Lipscomb's business is farming and stock raising. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. They reside on Grapevine prairie, Postoffice, Grape Vine, Tarrant Co., Texas.

Mr. Lipscomb was in the Confederate Army, a member of Gen. Forests' escort and was a gallant soldier. Children:

i. MARY[6], b. Nov. 10, 1875.
ii. JOHN, b. Sept. 7, 1878.
iii. DABNEY, b. Aug. 28, 1880.
iv. BOONE, b. Jan. 24, 1882.

124.

TAPPIE[5] LIPSCOMB (49) was born May 16, 1846. She married Dr. Talbot Noblet. Children:

212. i. FANNIE[6], m. Thomas Robertson.
213. ii. IDA, m. Charles Hix.
214. iii. JOHN, m. Cora Hart.
215. iv. LOU, m. Bibb Reagor.
v. HENRY, vi. TOT, vii. GORDON, } With parents, Dean, Tenn.
Two died in infancy.

125.

JAMES HENRY[5] DEAN (50) was born in Bedford Co., Tenn., Dec. 27, 1854, and married Sallie Florence McGill Aug. 25, 1878. Miss McGill was born and educated at Flat Creek, Tenn. Mr. and Mrs. Dean are members of the Christian Church. They reside at Prairie Grove, Ark. Children:

216. i. LANORA[6], b. Mar. 24, 1881; m. Mark Rollins.
ii. ANNIE CAROLINE, b. Oct. 7, 1883.
iii. JENNIE PRISCILLA, b. Oct. 12, 1886.

126.

FRANCES[5] DEAN (52) was born Feb. 26, 1859, at Flat Creek, Tenn., was educated at her native place, and married Isaac Mullins Jan. 15, 1873. She is a member of the Christian Church. They reside in Madison Co., Ala., P. O. address, Madison X Roads. Children:

i. HENRY[6], b. Apr. 21, 1874; d. Dec. 28, 1890.
217. ii. RICHARD PINKNEY, b. Mar. 8, 1876; m. Luna Snell.
218. iii. ETHEL, b. Jan. 29, 1878; m. T. M. Black.
iv. SALLIE, b. June 22, 1880.
v. JOSEPH BOBO, b. Dec. 28, 1884.
vi. PEYTON, b. Jan. 2, 1886.
vii. FLORA, b. Nov. 17, 1890.
viii. OSCAR, b. Nov. 18, 1892.
ix. CARL, b. Jan. 28, 1897.

127.

NANNIE[5] DEAN (50) was born Oct. 16, 1864, and married Thomas Fain Dance Oct. 16, 1878. Mr. Dance was reared in Lynchburg, Tenn., and died Aug., 1881, at Nashville, Tenn.

128.

MARY[5] MEDEARIS (51) was born Feb. 22, 1850 in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn., and married Alphonso Freeny Apr. 5, 1868. Mr. Freeny was born Nov. 9, 1848, in Madison Co., Ala., and was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn. Mr. Freeny is a contractor and builder. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. They reside at Horton, Lincoln Co., Tenn. Children:

i. MATTIE EVELYN[6], b. Dec. 6, 1869; d.——
219. ii. JOHN MARKS, b. Aug. 2, 1872; m. Mollie Johnson.
220. iii. LOULA, b. Dec. 3, 1874; m. J. L. Gilham.
221. iv. ROSA MAY, b. Apr. 11, 1877; m. Roy E. O'Neal.
222. v. ROBERT PATTERSON, b. Nov. 12, 1879; m. Mary P. Maning.
223. vi. ANNIE BELLE, b. Feb. 22, 1882; m. Wade Hampton.
vii. CLARANCE, b. June 15, 1884.
viii. RAYMOND, b. July 14, 1887.
ix. MARY, b. Sept. 5, 1889.
x. ALPHONSO, JR., b. Aug. 8, 1894.

129.

LUCY[5] MEDEARIS (51) was born Feb. 16, 1852, in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at Fayetteville, Lincoln Co., Tenn., and married John D. Neeld Aug. 13, 1869. Mr. Neeld was born Nov. 15, 1845, in Lincoln Co., Tenn., and was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn. Mr. Neeld's business was shoe and saddlery manufacturing. He died Dec. 22, 1881. Mrs. Neeld is a member of the Christian Church. She resides at Fayetteville Lincoln Co., Tenn. Children:

i. JESSIE IRENE, b. Jan. 24, 1871.
ii. EMMA EVA, b. Jan. 29, 1872.
iii. BERTHA, b. Mar. 22, 1875.
iv. JAMES HARVEY, b. Dec. 22, 1878.
v. MARY, b. Feb. 24, 1881.

130.

HARVEY DEAN[5] MEDEARIS (51) was born in 1854 in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn., and married his cousin Bettie, eldest daughter of Mannon M. Dean, May 10, 1882. Miss Dean was born Jan. 26, 1866, in Lincoln Co., Tenn., and was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn. Mr. Medearis is in the Telephone business at Fayetteville, Tenn. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church; they reside at Fayetteville, Lincoln Co., Tenn. Children:

i. JOHN MANING[6], b. Dec. 20, 1883.
ii. FRANCES, b. Jan. 27, 1887.
iii. HARVEY DEAN, JR., b. June 10, 1892.

131.

WASHINGTON DAVIS[5] MEDEARIS (51) was born Apr. 13, 1856, in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at Fayetteville and Oak Hill, Tenn., and married Lucy Ann Allen in 1884. Miss Allen was born Aug. 7, 1863, in Bedford Co., Tenn., and was educated at Murfreesboro and Winchester, Tenn. Mr. Medearis is local manager of the Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co. at Fayetteville, Winchester and Sewanee, Tenn. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. They reside at Fayetteville, Tenn. Children:

i. FRANK LIPSCOMB[6], b. June 6, 1885.
ii. LEONARD DEAN, b. Oct. 6, 1901.

132.

FRANCES[5] MEDEARIS (51) was born in Fayetteville, Tenn., Nov. 11, 1858, and married Hugh Smith of Fayetteville. Mrs. Smith died when her second child was born.

Mr. Smith resides at Fayetteville and is a grocery merchant of that place. Children:

i. JOHN[6] or WILLIE, (reported both ways).
ii. FANNIE, d. at one year old.

133.

EMMA DAISY[5] DEAN (52) was born May 3, 1875, in Lincoln Co., Tenn., was educated at Fayetteville Female College, Tenn., and married F. S. Kerr from Belfast, England, Apr. 26, 1899. Mr. Kerr was born Dec. 24, 1873 and was educated at Oxford, England. Mr. Kerr's business is manager of Telephone and Telegraph exchange. He is a member of the Episcopal Church and his wife of the Christian Church. One child:

EALANE[6], b. Feb. 12, 1900.

134.

RICHARD ROBERT[5] DEAN (52) was born in Lincoln Co., Tenn., Jan. 30, 1877, was educated at Flintville, Tenn. He is construction foreman of the Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co. of the State of La., headquarters Fort Gibson, Miss.

135.

ALBERT MORRIS[5] DEAN (52) was born in Lincoln Co., Tenn., Mar. 1, 1881, and was educated at the Lincoln Public Schools. He is an Electrician for the Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Company, for the State of Miss. and La. Not married.

136.

MINNIE LEE[5] DEAN (52) was born July 1, 1883, in Lincoln Co., Tenn., was educated at Tullahoma, Tenn., and married Harvey Harris Apr. 14, 1901. Mr. Harris was born Feb. 28, 1878, and was educated at Tullahoma, Tenn. He is engineer of N. C. and St. Louis R. Rd. Mrs. Harris is a member of the Christian Church. Mr. Harris is a member of the M. E. Church South. They reside at Tullahoma, Tenn. One child:

HENRY DEAN[6], b. Dec. 22, 1901.

137.

LIZZIE LEILA[5] DEAN (53) was born at Cave Springs, Ga., Oct. 3, 1850; was graduated at Alabama Con. Female College, Tuscaloosa, Ala., afterwards taking a post-graduate course at Judson Institute, Marion, Ala., and a finishing course in art at Shorter College, Rome, Ga. Her stepmother, a most excellent Christian woman, was taken sick soon after Lizzie left college, and after an illness of a year, died leaving four children to be reared by their father and sister. When their youngest child was thirteen years old Lizzie Lelia Dean was married to James Hendley Haskinson, a lawyer of Rome, Ga., June 27, 1888, and to them were born two children:

i. LECIL DEAN[6], b. June 29, 1890.
ii. LOIS PAUL, b. Sept. 4, 1892.

138.

LOUIS LECIL[5] DEAN (53) was born at Cave Springs, Ga., Sept. 12, 1863. He was graduated at the University of Ala., also at some place in La. He took a high stand as pupil and won the esteem of teachers and students. The next month after leaving college he was taken as partner in a firm of lawyers already well known. Soon after this he was appointed to serve on the Govern-

or's staff, the youngest man ever enjoying that distinction in Ala. He adopted Birmingham, Ala., as his home, and after a brilliant career, died suddenly of heart failure Nov. 22, 1892, and was buried in Gadsden, Ala., his boyhood home.

139.

JANIE JAY[5] DEAN (53) was born June 2, 1869, was educated at Shorters College, Rome, Ga., and married, near Anniston, Ala., George Mallory Riser, April 23, 1891. Children:

i. LECIL PARALEE[6], b. Oct. 4, 1898.
ii. CATHERINE, b. May 18, 1901.

140.

SIMPSON BOBO[5] DEAN (53) was born Mar. 21, 1869; was educated at Howard College, Marion, Ala., and married Estella Wood, of Union City, Mich., Sept. 2, 1897. Reside at Palm Beach, Fla. Children:

i. DOROTHY[6], b. Oct. 2, 1898.
ii. ROLLAND LAMAR, b. Aug. 16, 1900.
iii. LOUIS LECIL, b. Nov., 1902.

141.

JOEL ALVAN[5] DEAN (53) was born Dec. 20, 1872. He and his brother, Simpson B. Dean, went to Palm Beach, Fla., in 1893, and have a very flourishing publishing company there and edit a daily and weekly paper. Their course has been such as to win the esteem and confidence of the best and most influential people in South Fla.

Joel Alvan Dean married Sarah Morris in Boston, Mass., Aug. 25, 1900. Children:

i. LILLIE WALLACE[6], b. Oct. 6, 1901.
ii. ALVAN, b. Dec. 16, 1902.

142.

LINTON ADAMS[5] DEAN (58) was born Jan. 24, 1855, in Chattooga Co., Ga.; was educated at Mercer University, Macon, Ga., and took a law course at Columbia University, Washington, D. C. He married Agnes, daughter of Dr. S. R. Smith, of Rome, Ga., Oct. 29, 1878. Miss Smith was born Oct. 1, 1857, in Williamson Co., Tenn., and was educated at Rome Female College

and St. Celia, Nashville, Tenn. Mr. and Mrs. Dean are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Rome, Ga., where he is engaged in a sucessful law practice. He was a member of the State Senate 1886-87. Children:

i. JULIA FRANCES[6], b. Aug. 4, 1879; an elegant young woman.
ii. SIDNEY SMITH, b. Mar. 14, 1881; a promising young man.
iii. JOEL, b. July 11, 1882; a promising young man.
iv. HENRY EWING, b. Sept. 9, 1885.
v. MARION, b. Oct. 5, 1887.
vi. JANE ADAMS, b. Sept. 1. 1889.
vii. COBBIE MAY, b. Oct. 17, 1893.
viii. LEE ELLA, b. Oct. 2, 1899.

143.

MARY EMMA[5] DEAN (58) was born Aug. 18, 1860, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Mary Sharp College, Winchester, Tenn., and married Robert H. Towers, Apr. 28, 1881.

Mr. Towers was born Jan. 26, 1858, in Floyd Co., Ga., and was educated at Rome, Ga. Mr. Towers' life business was merchandising. He and his wife were Baptist. They resided at Rome, Ga. Mrs. Towers died Jan. 23, 1884. Mr. Towers died Sept. 27, 1892. Children:

i. DONAGAN DEAN[6], b. Mar. 1, 1882.
ii. MARY DEAN, b. Jan. 1, 1884.

144.

JULIA ELIZABETH[5] DEAN (58) was born Feb. 16, 1863, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Shorters College, Rome, Ga., and married Judge George A. Shuford, a lawyer of Ashville, N. C., Dec. 27, 1892. Judge Shuford was born Aug. 29, 1857, and was educated at Emery-Henry College, Va., and has held the office of Judge of the Superior Court in N. C. They reside at Ashville, N. C., and are members, he of the Methodist and she of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. GEORGE A.[6], b. Sept. 3, 1895.
ii. MARY FRANCES, b. May, 1897.

145.

HENRY ALVAN[5] DEAN (58) was born Aug. 18, 1867, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Coosa, Ga., and married Stella Corput of Cave Springs, Floyd Co., Ga., Oct. 29, 1890. She was a daughter of Capt. Felix Corput and was educated at Wesleyan

Female College, Macon, Ga. They reside at Rome, Ga. Mr. Dean is a traveling salesman for plow factory. One child:

MARTHA CORPUT[6], b. May 27, 1893.

146.

FRANK STARK[5] DEAN (58) was born May 20, 1869. He is traveling salesman for the King Hardware Company, Atlanta, Ga. He is unmarried.

147.

JOEL EDWARD[5] DEAN (58) was born Oct. 8, 1871, in Floyd Co., Ga., and was educated at the State University, Athens, Ga. He married Eva Simpson Apr. 24, 1897. Miss Simpson was born Apr. 13, 1871, in Etowah Co., Ala., and was educated at Shorters College, Rome, Ga. Mrs. Dean died June 18, 1899. Mr. Dean is a lawyer and resides at Rome, Ga. One child:

SIMPSON BOBO[6], b. Sept. 24, 1898.

148.

HELEN[5] DEAN (59) was born July 9, 1861, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Shorters College, Rome, Ga., and married Thornton Harper Dec. 24, 1882. Mr. Harper was born Nov. 27, 1853, and was educated at Cave Springs and Hearn College. He died June 14, 1900. Mrs. Harper is a member of the Baptist Church. She resides at Tryon, Chattanooga Co., Ga. One child:

LIZZIE MAY[6], b. Oct. 25, 1883.

149.

FLORENCE[5] DEAN (59) was born Feb. 21, 1863, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Gainesville, Ga., and at Shorters College, Rome, Ga. She married Lewis Adair Sept., 1896. Mr. Adair was born Mar. 10, 1876, and was educated in the country schools. A moulder and electrician. One child:

FORREST[6], b. June 18, 1897.

150.

ANNA FRANCES[5] DEAN (59) was born Nov. 17, 1866, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Cave Springs, Ga., and married

Rev. M. B. Tuggle, Jan. 9, 1894. Mr. Tuggle was born May 2, 1845, and educated at Mercer University, Penfield, Ga. His life business, preaching the Gospel and teaching. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at No. 17 Ashland Ave., Atlanta, Ga. Children:

i. MILTON DEAN[6], b. Feb. 19, 1895.
ii. PATTIE STONE, b. June 2, 1896.
iii. PAUL AUGUSTUS, b. Sept. 20, 1898.
iv. LILLINS HELEN, b. Sept. 13, 1900.

151.

CLAUDIA ROSALIE[5] DEAN (59) was born Oct. 7, 1870, and is with her parents, unmarried. She was educated at Peabody Normal College, Nashville, Tenn.

152.

DAISY[5] DEAN (59) was born Oct. 2, 1872, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at the public schools and at Shorters College, Rome, Ga. She married W. O. Johnson. Children:

i. NETTIE[6], b. Mar. 27, 1892.
ii. EVA, b. Nov. 20, 1894.
iii. CLIFTON, b. Jan. 31, 1898; d. May 28, 1879.
iv. DONALD, b. June 6, 1900.

153.

LILLINS MABEL[5] DEAN (59) was born Aug. 18, 1877, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Cave Springs and at Athens, Ga. and is an elegant young woman of attractive personality.

154.

JOEL DALLAS[5] TURNER (60) was born Sept. 8, 1854, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Care Springs and at Athens, Ga. He married Susie Benson of Cedartown, Ga., Feb. 27, 1879. Born to Mr. and Mrs. Turner four children. Mrs. Turner died in 1891 and Mr. Turner died Feb. 25, 1903.

155.

CATHERINE[5] TURNER (60) was born Jan. 1, 1857, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Rome Female College, Rome.

Ga., and married Dr. D. T. McCall June 14, 1887. Dr. McCall was born Nov. 30, 1846, and was educated at the State University, Athens, Ga. Children:

224. i. JENNIE[6], b. June 30, 1879; m. Dr. J. Shelton Daniels.
225. ii. JOHN, b. June 22, 1882.
iii. MOSES TURNER, b. Jan. 1, 1885.
iv. CLEM, b. Apr. 14, 1888.
v. WALTER, b. Dec. 18, 1897; d. Nov. 30, 1899.

156.

JOHN WALTER[5] TURNER (60) was born Oct. 5 1859, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Cave Springs, Ga., and married Sarah Fleming, Apr. 17, 1890, (Henry Dean's stepdaughter). She is said to be an interesting woman and of attractive personality. Mr. Turner died Dec. 22, 1893. Children:

i. DONALD FLEMING[6], b. July 28, 1891.
ii. VIRGINIA DEAN, b. Nov. 15, 1892; d. Aug. 18, 1893.

157.

DR. HENRY ALVAN[5] TURNER (60) was born Aug. 19, 1873, in Floyd Co., Ga.; was educated at Atlanta Medical College and married Roberta Cross in Apr., 1898. Miss Cross was born in Chattanooga, Tenn., in 1874. Dr. Turner and his wife are members of the Baptist and the Christian Church. Mrs. Turner was educated at the girls' high school Chattanooga, and at Stroud's College. They reside at Lindale, Floyd Co., Ga.

158.

JAMES B.[5] WESTMORELAND (63) was born Oct. 16, 1835, in Greenville district, S. C.; was educated in the local schools and married Edith Fowler.

Miss Fowler was educated in Greenville district, S. C. Mr. Westmoreland was a farmer. He served for four years as a volunteer soldier in the Confederate State Army, war of 1861-5. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Westmoreland died and he married Fannie Cathcart and moved to Ark. in 1880. He had several children born to him by his second wife. He died near Coalhill, Johnson Co., Ark., in 1897. Children by first marriage:

i. ADDIE[6].
ii. TALBERT B.

159.

JOHN L.[5] WESTMORELAND (63) was born Oct. 17, 1837, in Greenville district, S. C.; was educated in the local schools and married Buena Drummond Oct. 11, 1866.

Miss Drummond was educated at Reidville, Spartanburg Co., S. C.

Mr. Westmoreland was a mechanic and merchant. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. He served four years in the Confederate Army during the Civil War.

In 1870 Mr. Westmoreland moved to Tex. and he and his youngest child died, and were buried there. The widow returned to S. C., died and was buried at Clear Springs Baptist Church with the eldest child who had died before the family went to Tex. The children were:

i. FLETIE F.[6], b. Dec. 1, 1867; d. Nov. 2, 1868.
ii. ALTA T., b. Aug. 16, 1869; d. in Tex.

160.

THADDEUS T.[5] WESTMORELAND (63) was born Nov. 2, 1840, in Greenville district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville College, S. C. and married Elizabeth T. Cannon Jan. 23, 1879.

Miss Cannon was born Dec. 9, 1854, and was educated at Tigerville, Greenville Co., S. C.

Mr. Westmoreland is a farmer and statesman. He served four years in the army of the Confederate States during the Civil War.

Mr. and Mrs. Westmoreland are members of the First Baptist Church of Greers, S. C., where they reside. Two children:

i. EDNA TALLULAH[5], b. Jan. 21, 1881.
ii. MAIDA MATHURSIA, b. July 25, 1890.

161.

DR. H. V.[5] WESTMORELAND (63) was born Apr. 15, 1843, in Greenville district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville, S. C., and married Emma Cunningham in 1871.

Miss Cunningham was born July 10, 1849, and was educated at Chicks Springs, S. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Westmoreland are members of Chicks Springs

Baptist Church. Dr. Westmoreland is a physician and druggist. They reside at Greer Depot, S. C. One child:

LEILA[6], b. July 22, 1873.

162.

JESSIE BELLE[5] WESTMORELAND (63) was born Jan. 31, 1847, in Grenville district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville, S. C., and married R. Preston Adair, Dec. 8, 1887.

Mr. Adair was born Dec. 19 1841, in Laurens district, S. C., and was educated at Clinton, S. C. Mr. Preston is a farmer by occupation and has held the office of county commissioner two years and that of county supervisor five years in Laurens Co., S. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Adair are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Clinton, Laurens Co., S. C. One child:

V. PARKS[6], b. Oct. 5, 1888.

163.

NEWTON L.[5] BENNETT (64) was born May 26, 1844, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville, S. C., and married Leonora A. Leonard Dec. 24, 1868.

Miss Leonard was born Mar. 1, 1849, and was educated at Reidville, S. C.

Mr. Bennett's business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Reidville, S. C. Children:

i. THOMAS MARK[6], b. Oct. 9, 1869.
ii. EDNA E., b. Apr. 21, 1872; m. W. R. Walker.
iii. ELIZABETH L., b. Oct. 20, 1874; m. R. A. Eson; and d. Oct. 29, 1892.
iv. MATTIE LOU, b. Feb. 8, 1877.
v. LEONARD, b. June 27, 1879.
vi. OBER J. O., b. Apr. 25, 1883.
vii. J. E., b. Dec. 30, 1885.
viii. GRADY O., b. Sept. 25, 1890.
ix. ANNIE SUE, b. Mar. 16, 1892.

164.

DR. W. THOMAS[5] BENNETT (64) was born Jan. 25, 1847, in Spartanburg district, S. C. and was educated in the common schools. He was never married. He was a member of the Baptist Church. He died Nov. 9, 1893.

165.

LOUISA[5] BENNETT (64) was born Apr. 28, 1849 in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville, S. C. and married J. D. Leonard Dec. 19, 1867.

Mr. Leonard was born Sept. 4, 1842, and was educated at Reidville, S. C. Mr. Leonard's business is merchandising and farming. He and his wife are members of the Methodist and Baptist Church. They reside at Reidville, S. C. Children:

i. ILA, b. Sept. 18, 1868; m. W. J. Wilson.
ii. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 7, 1871; m. J. A. Todd.
iii. TALLULAH, b. Jan. 7, 1873; m. R. E. Cudd.
iv. LEONORA, b. May 9, 1875; m. George Briggs.
v. O. WARDLAW, b. May 4, 1877; (—M. D.—).
vi. JAMES BENNETT, b. June 13, 1879; d. Sept. 9, 1886.
vii. MAJOR BROCKMAN, b. Apr. 23, 1881; d. Dec. 21, 1881.
viii. ROYDON ERNEST, b. July 31, 1884; student at Wofford College, S. C.

166.

DR. BELTON O.[5] BENNETT (64) was born Jan. 8, 1851, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville High School, and married, Feb. 8, 1877, M. Lamira Leonard.

Miss Leonard was born Sept. 12, 1857, and educated at Reidville Female College.

Dr. B. O. Bennett's life business is farmer and practicing physician. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Reidville, S. C. Children:

i. MARVIN V.[6], b. Jan. 26. 1878.
ii. OLIVE E., b. Feb. 3, 1880.
iii. BELTON ALLEN, b. Dec. 16, 1881.
iv. NANNIE LUCITTA, b. July 4, 1884.
v. EUNICE L., b. Mar. 2, 1887.
vi. OLIVER CARLISLE, b. Sept. 5, 1890.

167.

ELIZABETH[5] BENNETT (64) was born Mar. 11, 1853, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville, and married, Dec. 16, 1879, A. B. Montgomery. Mr. Montgomery was born Nov. 22, 1841, and educated at Furman University, S. C.

Mr. Montgomery's life business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Rocky Creek Baptist Church. They reside in Greenville Co. Children:

i. LELAND C.[6], b. Aug. 27, 1881.
ii. LUCY E., b. Jan. 10, 1883.
iii. BENNETT A., b. Dec. 1, 1884.
iv. CORDELIA, b. Oct. 8, 1886.
v. NELLIE, b. May 7, 1890.
vi. ANNIE LEE, b. June 22, 1892; d. Feb. 22, 1893.
vii. LOUISE, b. Apr. 28, 1894.

168.

A. P.[5] BENNETT (64) was born Apr. 9, 1857, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated at Reidville, and married, Feb. 1, 1879, Mary R. Johnson. Miss Johnson was born Sept. 3, 1857, and educated at Sharon Academy.

Mr. Bennett's life business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Abner's Creek Baptist Church. They reside near Reidville. Children:

i. T. O.[6], b. Dec. 13, 1879.
ii. W. A., b. Feb. 6, 1882.
iii. J. M., b. Sept. 1, 1883.

169.

PERMELA[5] BARNETT (72) was born Sept. 12, 1839, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated in the country schools, and married Robert C. Crow, a farmer, Jan. 29, 1867. Mr. Crow was born Feb. 26, 1840, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and was educated in the county schools. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Woodruff, S. C. Children:

i. C. G.[6], b. Sept. 6, 1868.
ii. ROBERT L., b. July 21, 1870.
iii. WILLIAM R., b. Apr. 27, 1872.
iv. CARRIE E., b. Dec. 15, 1873.
v. HENRY B., b. Mar. 29, 1876.
vi. PINKNEY T., b. July 10, 1879.

170.

CAPT. WILLIAM[5] H. BARNETT (72) was born Mar. 13, 1842, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated in the local schools, and married Rebecca F. Hanna Dec. 7, 1865. Miss Hanna was born Apr. 16, 1842, and was educated at Asheville, N. C.

Mr. Barnett is a farmer. Mrs. Barnett died June 8, 1888. Mr. Barnett is a member of the Baptist Church. He resides at Woodruff, S. C. Children:

i. LIZZIE E.[6], b. Mar. 23, 1867.
226. ii. JOSEPH LEE, b. Oct. 12, 1868; m. Janie Wofford.
iii. WILLIE H., b. June 5, 1870; d. June 3, 1888.
iv. EMMA R., b. Mar. 8, 1872; m. Wm. Hunter, Sept. 14, 1899.
v. ELECTOR C., b. Aug. 10, 1876.
vi. JOBIE D., b. July 26, 1878; m. Maxil Parson Oct. 15, 1902.
vii. JOHN R., b. Feb. 18, 1881.
viii. JIMMIE F., b. Nov. 14, 1882.
ix. ALPHER M., b. May 15, 1885.

171.

HEPSY[5] BARNETT (72) was born Jan. 27, 1851, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated at the Barnett school house, and married Samuel Workman, March 20, 1877. Samuel J. Workman was born Oct. 23, 1855, in Laurens district, S. C., and was educated at Sandy Springs, Laurens Co.

Mr. Workman is a farmer and merchant. He is and his wife was a member of the Bethel Baptist Church, Woodruff, S. C. The family resides at Woodruff, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Mrs. Workman died Oct. 5, 1901. Children:

i. JOE B.[6], b. Sept. 13, 1878.
ii. HENRY H., b. March 20, 1880.
iii. C. HIX, b. July 10, 1882.
iv. CORA H., b. Aug. 24, 1884.
v. ELIZA M., b. March 11, 1886.
vi. ZILLA A., b. Dec. 13, 1887.
vii. B. JAMES, b. Sept. 21, 1893.

172.

MAHALY[5] BARNETT (72) was born Jan. 20, 1853, in Spartanburg district, S. C.; was educated in the country schools, and married Martin Pool, a farmer, in 1875. Mr. Pool was born in 1838, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and was educated in the country schools.

Mr. and Mrs. Pool are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Spartanburg Co., S. C. Address, Spartanburg R. F. D. No. 5. Children:

i. JOHN[6], b. 1878.
ii. CHARLES, b. 1886.
iii. GERTRUDE, b. 1890.

173.

TALLULAH JAMES[5] BROCKMAN (75) only child of James H. Brockman, was born in Greenville district, S. C. Her mother, shortly after her father's death, removed to Ala., where

she was reared in the midst of refined and cultured surroundings. On Nov. 13, 1866, in Wetumpka, Ala., she was married to John Hollis Bankhead, then a member of the General Assembly of Ala. from Marion Co. Mr. Bankhead is the son of James Greer and Susan Flemming (Hollis) Bankhead, and was born in Moscow, Marion Co. (now Lamar), Ala., Sept. 13, 1842. Paternally he is Scotch-Irish, James Bankhead emigrating from North Ireland prior to the Revolutionary War, and settling on Broad river, Union district, S. C. He was a large land owner, and the principal founder of the old town of Pinckneyville. His wife was Elizabeth Black. Of nine children, George Bankhead married Jane Greer (daughter of Wm. Greer and Mary McCurdy), and moving westward, finally located in Marion Co., Ala., where he reared his family and died. His son, James Greer Bankhead, married Susan Flemming Hollis, daughter of Col. John Hollis and Letitia Holliday, son of John Hollis (a captain in the Revolutionary War), and Margaret Knighton. The Hollis family is English, emigrating first to Maryland and thence to Fairfield district, S. C., and thence to Ala. Mr. Bankhead is self-educated. He served four years in the Confederate Army in the 16th Regiment, Alabama Volunteer Infantry, and was three times wounded. After the war he had various business interests; represented Marion Co., Ala., in the General Assembly for the sessions of 1865-66, 1866-67; was a member of the State Senate, 1876-77; and House of Representatives from Lamar Co., 1880-81; and was warden of the Alabama Penitentiary from 1881 to 1885. He has been sucsively a member of the 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th and 59th Congresses from the Sixth Alabama district.

Mr. Bankhead* is one of the noblest and truest of men, and has served in the lower house of Congress for a longer continuous period of time than any other representative from the State. His home is at Fayette. Children:

227. i. LOUISE BARROILHET[6] BANKHEAD; m. William Hayne Perry.
228. ii. MARIE SUSAN; m. Thomas McAdory Owen.

---

*For a more extended sketch *see* Teeple and Smith's *Jefferson County and Birmingham* (1887), pp. 442-3. For latest sketch, with portrait, *see* Tuscaloosa *Times*, 68th Anniversary and Trade Edition, May 12, 1899. For ancestry of his wife's family *see* "Bryant Lester, of Lunenburg, Co., Va., and his Descendants," by Thomas M. Owen, in *Publications* Southern History Association, Washington, D. C., April, 1897, vol. i, pp. 127-137.

229. iii. JOHN HOLLIS, JR.; m. Musa Harkins.
230. iv. WILLIAM BROCKMAN; m. Ada Eugenia Sledge.
231. v. HENRY MCAULEY; m. Alice Buffington Stickney.

174.

HON. JAMES[5] CROOK* (76) late President Alabama Railroad Commission.

HON. JAMES CROOK.

PRESIDENT OF THE ALABAMA RAILROAD COMMISSION, STATESMAN AND SOLDIER.

The President of the Alabama Railroad Commission is one of Calhoun's most distinguished sons, Hon. James Crook.

Maj. Crook is one of the most prominent men in Alabama politics to-day. He has been many times honored by the Democrats of Alabama and at the last Democratic State convention he was chosen chairman of that body.

Maj. James Crook, Jr., was born at Alexandria, Calhoun county, October 12, 1841, and is a son of Jno. M. Crook, Sr., and Margaret (Miller) Crook, natives of Spartanburg district, S. C.

John M. Crook, Sr., was born in 1810, and came to Alabama in 1834. He was a lawyer and farmer by profession and occupation, and took an active part in politics, though declining all official position for himself. He was a delegate to the Secession Convention of 1860, and took a prominent part in the deliberations of that body.

The Crook family came originally from Wales, settling first in Virginia, and moving from there into South Carolina. James Crook, Sr., the paternal grandfather of Maj. James Crook, Jr., was reared and educated in South Carolina, and had the honor of representing the county (then district) of Spartanburg, different times in both branches of the State Legislature. He married a Miss Owen, a lady of Scotch-Irish descent, and in 1834, came to Alabama. Here he purchased large tracts of fertile lands and devoted himself to agriculture. Samuel Miller, (the maternal grand-

*This sketch is copied from "*The Daily Hot Blast,*" of Anniston, Ala., Nov. 5, 1879.

father of Maj. James Crook, Jr.) and his wife, who was a Miss Dean, were of Scotch-Irish extraction, and Samuel Miller was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. A few years prior to the War for Independence, a large number of Scotch-Irish settled along the foothills of the Blue Ridge in Pennsylvania, Virginia, North and South Carolina, when their farther pligrimage was arrested by the beautiful scenery, fertile lands and salubrious climate of upper South Carolina.

Here they built their cabins near springs of cool and delicious water, erected school houses and churches, and were soon living in peace and plenty, such as they had never known in the mother country. There both had been denied them by the cruelties of religious persecutions.

No grander specimens of humanity have been produced anywhere on earth than those who were born and reared in this "Piedmont Region," and should we take their achievements from American history, it would be robbed of some of its grandest successes in war, in statesmanship and religion.

Not long were those noble pioneers left in the enjoyment of the blessings which Providence had so bountifully bestowed upon them. Some of those same Scotch-Irish were the first at Mecklenburg to declare their independence of the government which they had learned to distrust before crossing the ocean.

Among the first to take up the arms were Crook, Owens, Dean and John Miller, of the Tiger river settlement, in what is now called Spartanburg county, S. C. All four of those men were great-grandfathers of Maj. James Crook, Jr., the subject of this sketch. The three first named served gallantly throughout the War for Independence in the American army. The last named, John Miller, was killed by Tories and Indians during the year 1775. The assassins were hiding under a bridge over which he had to pass on his way from Fort Nicholas to his home. Fort Nicholas was situated a short distance from the scene of the occurrence, on North Tiger river, and Miller was going for supplies for his own and other families then being protected at the Fort. A thrilling account of his death is recorded in Howe's history of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina. He left one son, Samuel Miller, who, seven years later, took part in the battle of Cowpens. The last named was the maternal grandfather of

Major Crook, who thus had four great-grandfathers and a grandfather in the Revolutionary War, an honor of ancestry which can be claimed by but few living men. Samuel Miller was subsequently sheriff of Spartanburg county, at a time when that office combined the duties of the present clerk and probate judge.

Major Crook was educated at the Universities of Alabama and Virginia. From the latter institution he took his departure shortly before the end of his last term, and in June, 1861, enlisted in Company D, Tenth Alabama Regiment, as a private soldier. In 1862 he was promoted to first lieutenant; in 1864 he was made captain, and later on was promoted to the rank of major of cavalry. Soon after his transfer to the cavalry service, he was captured, and was imprisoned on Johnson's Island until the close of the war. Prior to his capture he had participated in many hotly contested battles.

After the cessation of hostilities, he returned to Alexandria, and during the following year, at Jacksonville, he began the study of law in the office of Hon. W. H. Forney. He was admitted to the bar in 1867 and at once entered upon a successful practice of his profession. In that year he was made chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of his county, in which capacity he served for six years, and was contemporaneously a member of State Democratic Executive Committee. In 1868 he was a Seymour and Blair elector, and made a very thorough and active canvass of his district. In 1869 he was elected as the nominee of the Democratic party to the lower House of the General Assembly. In 1867 he was appointed by Governor Houston to the highly honorable and responsible position of a trustee of the State University, and in 1883 he was made, by statute a director in the Normal School at Jacksonville, in both of which capacities he is still acting. He continued to give his attention to the practice of his profession until 1881, when he was elected Railroad Commissioner, with Hon. Walter L. Bragg as president and Hon. Charles P. Ball, associate. He has since been elected president of the Railroad Commission.

Major Crook was married to Miss Annie E. Ponder, of Montgomery, Ala., in 1868, by which marriage he has a son, James Forney Crook.* Mrs. Crook died in 1869, and in 1871, Major

*James Forney Crook is connected with the press in Chicago.

Crook was married to Miss Reynolds, a daughter of Major Walker Reynolds, an influential citizen of Talladega county.

Children of second marriage:

i. HANNAH, a cultured young woman gifted in vocal and instrumental music.
ii. WALKER REYNOLDS; in business in Spartanburg, S. C.
iii. MARTIN, a practicing physician in New Jersey.
iv. EMMET WM., with his parents, Jacksonville, Ala.

175.

DR. JOHN MARTIN[5] CROOK, JR., (76) was born in 1847 and married his cousin Ann, daughter of G. C. and Ann Whatley. In about one year she gave birth to a daughter and died. After some years Dr. Crook married Lou Rankin, of Columbus, Ga., and by this marriage has a daughter born about 1892.

The daughter, Ann Crook, by first marriage, is with the family at Columbus, Ga.

175½.

EMMETT FARRAR[5] CROOK (76) is one of the leading public men of Calhoun county, Ala., of which he has been Probate Judge for several terms. His wife is Sarah, daughter of Col. Whitfield and Mary (Manghum) Walker, of Pickens Co., S. C. Judge Crook resides at Anniston, Ala. Children:

i. MAUD, m. Jan. 17, 1894, William Hardwick Ruth, of Montgomery, Ala.
ii. IDA, m. April 3, 1903, Dr. Walter M. Brown, of Anniston.
iii. WHITFIELD WALKER.
iv. JOHN MARTIN.

SIXTH GENERATION.

176.

MARTHA[6] McCULLOUGH (84) was born Jan. 25, 1843, in Anderson Co., Tex., was educated in the common schools in Miss., and married G. W. Payne, a farmer, Aug. 21, 1895.

Mr. Payne was born July 7, 1839, in Gallia Co., O., and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Guertie, Choctaw Nation, Ind. T.

176a.

HARRIET ELIZABETH[6] WEBB (85) was born July 14, 1851, Anderson Co., Tex., was educated in the country schools and married Alfred Wade Davis Mar. 10, 1878.

Mr. Davis was born Sept. 19, 1844, in Murry Co., Ga., and was educated in the country schools in Ga. and Ala. He is a farmer, in politics a Democrat, and is an ex-rebel, having served four years in the Confederate States Army. Mrs. Davis is a member of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Morgan, Cleveland Co., Oklahoma. Children:

i. MARY ELIZABETH[7], b. Dec. 19, 1878.
ii. EMMA FRANCES, b. Feb. 27, 1881.
iii. ALFRED REYNOLDS, b. Oct. 23, 1885.
iv. CARY ETTA, b. Dec. 15, 1888.

176b.

MARY JANE[6] WEBB (85) was born Mar. 10, 1854, in Anderson Co., Tex., was educated at Paris, Lamar Co., Tex., and married Cary Reynolds Davis, farmer and carpenter, Mar. 10, 1878.

Mr. Davis is a member of the Masonic Fraternity and he and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Moneta, Los Angeles Co., Cal. Children:

i. JAMES THOMAS[7], b. Oct. 21, 1890, in Indian T.
ii. LENA, b. Apr. 18, 1896, in Oklahoma.

176c.

JAMES RICHARD[6] WEBB (85) was born Nov. 15, 1856, in Anderson Co., Tex., was educated in the country schools and married Amanda Jane Sexton July 4, 1878.

Miss Sexton was born Oct. 13, 1866, in Cherokee Co., Tex., and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Webb is a farmer, and he and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Wanette, Pottawatomie Co., Oklahoma. Children:

i. MATTIE CORDELIA[7], b. May 22, 1879.
ii. JAMES AWYER, b. Jan. 14, 1882.
iii. ARTHUR C., b. Dec. 28, 1886.
iv. MARY EMALINE, b. May 29, 1890.
v. ETHEL DEAN, b. Feb. 5, 1895.

176d.

THOMAS EMALINE[6] WEBB (85) was born May 26, 1861,

in Anderson Co., Tex., was educated in the common schools and married John William Lillard, a farmer, Feb. 25, 1877.

Mr. Lillard was born Sept 29, 1850, in Mo. Mr. Lillard is a member of the Masonic Fraternity. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside in Cleveland Co., Oklahoma. Children:

i. James Clemant, b. Feb. 3, 1878.
ii. Bailey Reynolds, b. Jan. 20, 1881.
iii. Wirta Minerva, b. Feb. 18, 1884.
iv. Thomas William, b. Apr. 30, 1887.
v. Mary Olive, b. Jan. 13, 1889.
vi. John Samuel, b. Aug. 29, 1891.

177.

SAPHRONIA[6] PARKS (97) was born Nov. 30, 1854, in Anderson Co., Tex., was educated in the country schools and married J. J. Starr, a farmer, Feb. 18, 1875, at Sherman, Grayson Co., Tex. Mr. Starr was born Aug. 3, 1850, in Anderson Co., Tex., and was educated in the country schools. They reside near Elkhart P. O., Anderson Co., Tex. Children:

i. Asa Newton[7], b. Nov. 24, 1876.
ii. Alvin, b. July 31, 1879.
iii. Ara, b. June 9, 1880.
iv. Albert, b. Apr. 13, 1882.
v. Allen, b. Nov. 1, 1884.
vi. Alsey Belle, b. Mar. 27, 1886.
vii. Algie Fay, b. Nov. 19, 1887.
viii. Alonzo, b. Nov. 28, 1890.
ix. Arthur, b. Feb. 4, 1893.
x. Alice, b. Mar. 21, 1895.

178.

ISABELLE[6] PARKS (87) was born June 4, 1856, and married William Lafayette Holland, Oct. 9, 1877, in Grayson Co., Texas, and they still live there, P. O. Pottsboro. They have six children, five sons and one daughter.

179.

THEODORE[6] PARKS (87) was born July 19, 1857, and married Ella Catherine Cox, Dec. 12, 1880. Mrs. Parks died Aug. 23, 1881, and Mr. Parks married Sarah Ann Holoway, near Stonewall, Ind. T., where they lived until his death, April 6, 1890.

Children of second marriage:

i. GEORGE[7],
ii. JOSEPH,
iii. ARTHUR,
} Order as furnished.

180.

HOSEA[6] PARKS (87) was born Jan. 9, 1865, and married Sarah Dean McCullough, Nov. 30, 1881 in Anderson Co., Tex. He moved to the Indian T. They had four sons and one daughter, and his wife died March 26, 1895. He then married Naomi Robinson and they have two children. P. O. Allen, Ind. T.

181.

DORA EMMA[6] PARKS (87) was born Aug. 14, 1866, and married L. Bartoo. They reside near Allen, Ind. T., and have three daughters and three sons.

182.

SARAH ANN[6] PARKS (87) was born Aug. 21, 1869, and married Edward Walter Robinson, June 15, 1884. Had one son and they separated and she married Wyatt Barnett. They reside at Allen P. O., Ind. T., and have five daughters.

i. ELLA[7].
ii. ETTA.
One died in infancy.
iii. EFFA.
iv. EDNA.

183.

ST. LAWRENCE[6] FLEMING (90) was born Sept., 1854, in Spartanburg, S. C., was educated at Stanton, Va., and married Dr. L. L. Robertson, of Ky. Dr. Robertson was born in Ky. and was educated at Louisville. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Middleboro, Ky. Issue, a daughter, born and died in 1898.

184.

SARAH[6] FLEMING (90) was born Sept. 1866, in Spartanburg, S. C., was educated at Staunton, Va., and married Dr. T. E. Nott, Jr., in 1886.

Dr. Nott was born at Union C. H., S. C., in 1864, and was edu-

cated at Wofford College and at the Medical College, N. C. Mrs. Nott is a member of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Spartanburg, S. C. Children:

i. LOIS FLEMING[7], b. July 1, 1887.
ii. THOMAS EDWIN, b. Feb., 1891.

185.

MABEL[6] FLEMING (90) was born May 1874, in Spartanburg, S. C., was educated at Converse College, S. C., and married John Wells Simpson in 1895. Mr. Simpson was born in Laurens Co., S. C., and was educated at the South Carolina College, graduated A. B. and A. M. Mr. Simpson's business is banking. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. He is a deacon and also superintendent of Sabbath school. They reside at Spartanburg, S. C. Mrs. Simpson is Regent of the Kate Barry Chapter, D. A. R., Spartanburg, S. C. Children:

i. MABEL[7], b. Aug., 1896.
ii. WILLIAM.
iii. DUNLAP.

186.

SAMUEL CROOK[6] DEAN (92) was born May 13, 1873, in Calhoun Co., Ala., was educated at the public schools of Spartanburg, S. C., and married Fay H. Coleman, Nov. 7, 1900. Miss Coleman was born in Laurens Co., S. C., and was educated at Laurens Seminary. Mrs. Dean is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Spartanburg, S. C. Mr. Dean is a furniture merchant.

187.

HOSEA JEFFERSON[6] DEAN, JR., (92) was born Jan. 19, 1875, in Calhoun Co., Ala., was educated at the public schools in Spartanburg, S. C., and married Rebecca Webb, Dec. 22, 1901. Miss Webb was born in Nashville, Tenn., and was educated at Price's Seminary, Nashville. Mr. Dean is a member of the Baptist Church. His wife of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Nashville, Tenn. Mr. Dean is a commercial traveler.

188.

SALLIE CHISOLM[6] DEAN (92) was born March 1, 1881, in Calhoun Co., Ala., and was educated at Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., and married William E. Heintish April 1901. Mr. Heintish was born in Columbia, S. C., and was educated at his native place. He is a drug merchant at Spartanburg, S. C., where they reside. He is a member of the Episcopal Church and his wife of the Baptist Church.

189.

JOHN THOMAS[6] ROUNTREE (93) was born July 25, 1853, in Spartanburg District, S. C., was educated at Spartanburg, S. C., and University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., and married Mary Barry, March 9, 1897. Miss Barry was born in Knox Co., Tenn., and was educated at the Female Institute at Knoxville. Mr. Rountree is agent for a hardware manufacturing company. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at 816 Union Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. Children:

232. i. LELIA[7], b. July, 1878; m. Frank L. Wilson.
233. ii. JOHN WALLACE, b. June 30, 1880; m. Fannie K. Ball.
iii. BESSIE MAY, b. Aug., 1887.

190.

EMMA A.[6] ROUNTREE (93) was born Oct. 9, 1854, in Spartanburg District, S. C., was educated at the Female Institute, Knoxville, Tenn., and married Leese Moses, May 23, 1875. Mr. Moses was born July 5, 1852, and was educated at private school Exeter, N. H., and at the University of Tenn., at Knoxville, Tenn. Mr. Moses is in the railroad service, Knoxville, Tenn. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. One child:

EDWIN L.[7], b. Mar. 23, 1876.

191.

JAMES TURNER[6] ROUNTREE (93) was born Jan. 23, 1856, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at the University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., and married Mattie Bearden, April 30, 1882. Miss Bearden was born in Knox Co., Tenn., and was educated at Ball Camp, Tenn. Mr. Rountree is traveling

salesman for a hardware manufacturing company. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Forest Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. Children:

i. Carl Bearden[7], b. June, 1884.
ii. Herbert Earl, b. Sept., 1896.

192.

MARY[6] ROUNTREE (93) was born Oct. 19, 1857, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Nashville, Tenn., and married Alfred J. Hill, Nov. 17, 1880. Mr. Hill was born in Michigan and educated in his native State. He is a fruit grower. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside in San Juan Co., State of Washington. Children:

i. Emily Celia[7], b. Aug. 1, 1881.
ii. Frederick Amos, b. Nov., 1882.
iii. John Howard Benjamin, b. —— 4, 1896.

193.

DEAN LOWERY[6] ROUNTREE (93) was born Feb. 22, 1859, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Spartanburg and married Hattie Z. Sampson, Feb. 21, 1895. Miss Sampson was born in New York and was educated at Portland, Oregon. Mr. Rountree's business is collar making. They reside at Portland, Oregon. One child.

Dean Kenneth[7], b. Dec. 10, 1895.

194.

DORA[6] ROUNTREE (93) was born Oct. 31, 1861, in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Knoxville, Tenn., and married William Turner, Nov. 12, 1884. Mr. Turner was born in Yorkshire Co., England, and was educated at Woodhouse, England. Mr. Turner is a mill superintendent. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Portland, Oregon. Children:

i. Noma Auretia[7], b. Jan. 1887.
ii. John Rountree, b. Jan., 1889.
iii. William Irwin, b. Nov., 1890.

195.

WILLIAM HOSEA[6] ROUNTREE (93) was born May 23, 1868, in Jefferson Co., Tenn., was educated at Knoxville, Tenn., and married Ella M. Bells, Jan. 2, 1901. Miss Bells was born in Tenn., and was educated at Portland, Oregon. Mr. Rountree's business is traveling salesman for a hardware Company. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Spokane, Spokane Co., Wash. No children.

196.

HARRY LEE[6] MARTIN (97) was born in Tex., Jan. 24, 1875, was educated at University of Southern Cal., was valedictorian class of 1896. He married Daisy E. Cook. One child:

VIRGINIA LEE[7], b. Mar. 10, 1893.

197.

LAURA MILLER[6] SAXON (102) was born in Laurens district, S. C., and was educated at Charlotte, N. C. She was twice married, first to Mr. John Kem, a farmer, of Greenville district, S. C. Mr. Kem was born in Greenville. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian Church. They resided in Greenville district.

The second husband was Capt. James Philpot, of Laurens, S. C. He was born in Augusta Ga. He is a merchant.

Children by first husband:

i. MARTHA ELIZA[7].
ii. JOHN EARLE.
iii. CHARLES SAXON.

By second husband:

i. MARIE.
ii. LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS.

198.

MARY ELIZA[6] SAXON (102) married James Murfy, of Laurens Co., S. C. One child:

JOSHUA RANDOLPH[7].

199.

SAMUEL LOUIS[6] SAXON (102) married Rosena Simmons. One child:

SARAH GLOVER[7].

200.

MARY ADA[6] MILLER (103) was born in Spartanburg district, S. C., was educated at Salem, N. C., and married Capt. Edward R. Arthur, in 1866. Capt. Arthur was fond of hunting and in company with some friends he went to Romantines Mills, about thirty miles from Columbia to enjoy the sport, and died suddenly on Jan. 25, 1897.

The following sketch appeared in a daily paper of Columbia:

"Edward R. Arthur was born in Columbia, Nov. 9, 1849, and at his death resided in the house in which he first saw light. His primary education was received at private schools of the city. In the fall of 1866 he entered the Virginia Military Institute, and was graduated in 1870. Upon returning to Columbia he read law under C. D. Melton, Esq., and at the same time attended the law department of the South Carolina College, graduating with the degree of LL. B., in 1871. The same year Capt. Arthur entered in the practice of law, which he continued until elected Clerk of the Circuit Court.

"Capt. Arthur was elected clerk in November, 1880, and qualified in December of the same year. Since that time he has served without interruption, being re-elected four consecutive times.

" Capt. Arthur was a member of the Knights of Pythias and a Mason. In the latter order he stood very high, having taken all the degrees except the Scottish rite. He was past eminent commander of the Columbia Commandery, No. 2; past thrice illustrious master of Union Council, No. 5; past master Richland Lodge, No. 9, and past district grand deputy master for the then fifth judicial (Masonic) district. During his career he has served as chairman of the county Democratic Executive Committee and for fifteen years served as a member of the Richland Volunteer Rifle Company and the old Richland Rifle Company, which he helped organize, entering as a private and retiring as captain, holding the office of adjutant of Palmetto Regiment.

"Capt. Arthur was a man that the county could ill afford to lose,

For 17 years he has served as clerk and has made a faithful and efficient officer. His friends were numbered only by those who knew him. He was a brave, true and good man, one who always worked for the good of his city, county and State. He was a noble-hearted, generous man and many will have cause to lament his untimely end."

Mrs. Arthur and three children survive him and reside at Tucapau, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Children:

i. EDWARD ROBERT[7], b. May 6, 1887.
ii. JOHN LAURENCE, b. Aug. 5, 1888.
iii. ADA, b. Aug. 12, 1900.

201.

SAMUEL PINKNEY[6] MILLER (103) was born Sept. 21, 1869, in Spartanburg Co., S. C., was educated at Reidville, S. C., and married Sarah Farmer, Sept. 1894. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Tucapau, S. C. Children:

i. EDWARD PINKNEY[7], b. Mar. 29, 1897.
ii. DANIEL STROBEL, b. Aug. 21, 1899.

202.

GEORGE RAMSEY MASON[6] MILLER (106) was born Aug. 30, 1872, and married Mattie Lee Floyd, Aug. 1, 1890. He was educated at Davidson College, N. C., and is a member of the Presbyterian Church. His wife is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Walhalla, Fla. One child:

EMMA FLOYD[7], b. May 1, 1901.

203.

LOUISE RHAMIE[6] HARRISON (108) was born in Spartanburg Co., S. C., Oct. 13, 1870; was educated at home and married James P. Martin, Sept. 15, 1887. Mr. Martin was born in the State of S. C. Mr. and Mrs. Martin are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Martin was eight years sheriff of Hillsboro Co., Fla., and owned a large orange grove in that county, which he sold and moved to Palmetto, Fla., where they reside. Children:

i. JAMES PHILLIPS[7], b. Jan. 30, 1889.
ii. SAMUEL HARRISON, b. May 16, 1892.

iii. Marie Louese, b. Jan. 8, 1894.
iv. Hampton Orr, b. Feb. 15, 1899.
v. Janie Cassandra, b. Aug., 1901.

204.

BESSIE ELVIRA[6] HARRISON (108) was born in Spartanburg Co., S. C., Oct. 31, 1872, was educated at Tampa High School, Fla., and married Prof. George T. Dickie, a native of Edinburgh, Scotland, but a naturalized American citizen, July 5, 1894. Prof. Dickie was educated at Edinburgh University. He was principal of Plant City High School, Fla., but on account of poor health, he gave up teaching and is now in the drug store of the Palmetto Drug Co., proprietors, Dr. Harrison and G. T. Dickie. Prof. Dickie also owns an orange grove. Mrs. Dickie is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Palmetto, Fla. Children:

i. Bessie Miller[7], b. Aug. 14, 1895.
ii. George Harrison, b. May 16, 1898.

205.

MARY LOU[6] FERGUSON (118) was born Jan. 29, 1857, in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at Richland Academy and married Richard Sane, a farmer, Sept. 28, 1876. Mr. Sane was born Aug. 24, 1852. He and his wife are members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. They reside at Hillsboro, Tenn. Children:

i. Epp[7], b. July 25, 1877.
ii. Johnie, b. Aug. 22, 1878.
iii. Tommie, b. Dec. 19, 1880.
iv. Pearl, b. May 13, 1883.
v. Bessie, b. Aug. 10, 1884.
vi. Daniel Parker, b. Aug. 27, 1888.
vii. Jim, b. Feb. 18, 1892.
viii. George, b. June 17, 1897.
ix. Ike, b. Sept. 15, 1899.

206.

HARRIET CATHERINE[6] FERGUSON (118) was born May 28, 1861, in Bedford Co., Tenn., and educated at Richland Academy, Tenn., and married Haskel Shofner, a farmer, March 2, 1879.

Mr. Shofner was born Aug. 1, 1856, and was educated at Rich-

land Academy. He and his wife are members of the Lutheran Church. They reside near Shelbyville, Tenn., R. F. D. No. 5. Children:

i. Ernest P.[7], b. June 13, 1880.
ii. Rhoda Fannie, b. Nov. 10, 1881.
iii. Maggie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3, 1884.
iv. Lillie May, b. Dec. 16, 1885.
v. William H., b. Sept. 10, 1887.
vi. Daniel Bertis, b. Dec. 20, 1889.
vii. Lettie Gertrude, b. Mar. 1, 1891.
viii. Georgie, b. May 19, 1894.

207.

FANNIE BELLE FERGUSON (118) was born Jan. 17, 1867, in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at Richland Academy, Tenn., and married Columbus Roberts, a farmer, Feb. 23, 1888.

Mr. Roberts was born Feb. 6, 1856, and was educated at Richland, Tenn. He was a member of the Christian Church. He died Sept. 28, 1895. Mrs. Roberts is a member of the Church. She resides at Raus, Tenn. Children:

i. Claude[7], Jan. 1, 1889.
ii. Roy, b. Sept. 6, 1890.
iii. Allie Ruth, b. Mar. 19, 1894.

208.

ARCHIE L.[6] PARKER (120) was born Jan. 29, 1880, and married Maggie Hill in May, 1900. He is engaged in farming and resides on his farm near Bellbuckle, Tenn., P. O. address Fairfield, Tenn. No children.

209.

ALVAN SMITH[6] MANNING (121) was born March 3, 1860, and married Josephine Smith in 1881.

Mrs. Manning died and Mr. Manning married Myrtle Drayton, July 4, 1890. He died Dec. 4, 1896, and Mrs. Myrtle Manning died in 1898.

One child of first marriage:

Minnie[7], b. in 1882.

210.

NANCY[6] MANNING (121) was born Dec. 27, 1864, and married James E. Farris in May, 1887. She died in March, 1894.

211.

MARY PARKS[6] MANING (121) was born ——— and married Henry Parks Lester, Sept. 28, 1866.

Mr. Lester was born ———, 1811. Children:

i. R. P.[7], b. Nov. 25, 1869; m. Nov. 26, 1894, Effie J. Martin.
234. ii. HENNIE ELLEN, b. May 11, 1871; m. L. L. Gregory.

212.

FANNIE[6] NOBLET (124) married Thomas Robertson. She had three children, two daughters and one son, and died ———

213.

IDA[6] NOBLET (124) married Charles Hix. P. O. Address, Dean, Tenn.

Three children, two daughters[7] and one son.

214.

JOHN[6] NOBLET (124) married Cora Hart. P. O. Address, Dean, Tenn.

Two children[7].

215.

LOU[6] NOBLET (124) was born March 12, 1872, in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at New Harmon Academy and married Bibb Reagor, a farmer, May 2, 1896. Mr. Reager was born Oct. 8, 1869, in Bedford Co., Tenn., and was educated at New Harmon Academy. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. P. O. address, Shelbyville, Tenn., R. F. D. No. 6. Children:

i. ELLA[7], b. July 2, 1898.
ii. NELLIE, b. June 14, 1900.

216.

LANORA[6] DEAN (125) was born March 24, 1881, and married Mark Rollins, May 6, 1898. Children:

i. DEAN[7], b. Mar. 21, 1899.
ii. HAROLD MCGILL, b. Sept. 20, 1901.

217.

RICHARD PINKNEY[6] MULLINS (126) was born March 8, 1876, in Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at New Harmon Academy, Tenn., and married Luna Snell, April 3, 1901.

Miss Snell was reared and educated at Flat Creek, Bedford Co., Tenn. Mr. Mullins is a broker. They reside at Birmingham, Ala.

218.

ETHEL[6] MULLINS (126) was born Jan. 29, 1878, at Flat Creek, Bedford Co., Tenn., was educated at New Harmon Academy, Tenn., and married T. M. Black, a farmer, Dec. 12, 1897.

Mr. Black was born and raised at Athens, Limestone Co., Ala., where they reside. One child.

MAI DEAN[7], b. Dec. 4, 1899.

219.

DR. JOHN MARKS[6] FREENY (128) was born Aug. 2, 1872, in Fayetteville, Lincoln Co., Tenn., was educated at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and married Mollie Johnson, Oct. 19, 1892. Miss Johnson was born Jan. 9, 1875, in Fayetteville, Lincoln Co., Tenn., and was educated at her native place. Dr. Freeny is a surgeon in the U. S. Army in the Philippine Islands. Dr. and Mrs. Freeny are members of the Christian Church. Her home is in Memphis, Tennessee. Children:

i. JOHN MARKS, JR.[7], b. Sept. 10, 1893;—dead—
ii. CYRIL FRANCIS, b. July 12, 1895.

220.

LOULA[6] FREENY (128) was born Dec. 3, 1874, was educated in Fayetteville, Tenn., and married J. L. Gilham, Mar. 1, 1899. Mr. Gilham is a photographer. She is a member of the Christian Church, he of the United Presbyterian Church. One child:

MARY AGNES[7], b. at Portales, Chaves Co., N. Mex.

221.

ROSA MAY[6] FREENY (128) was born April 11, 1877, was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn., and married Roy E. O'Neal, of

Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 8, 1900. Mr. O'Neal is a newspaper correspondent. They reside at Huntsville, Ala.; are members of the Christian Church. One child:

ROSA MAY[7].

222.

ROBERT PATTERSON[6] FREENY (128) was born Nov. 12, 1879, in Lincoln, Tenn., was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn., and married Mary Pearl Maning, Dec. 25, 1898. Miss Maning was born in March, 1883, in Madison Co., Ala., and was educated at Deposit, Ala. Mr. Freeny is an electrician. They reside at Whitwell, Marion county, Tenn. Child, a daughter:

ROY[7], b. June 6, 1902.

223.

ANNIE BELLE[6] FREENY (128) was born Feb. 22, 1882, was educated at Fayetteville, Tenn., and married Wade Hampton, a farmer, Oct. 12, 1902.

Mr. Hampton was born at Lebanon, O. Mrs. Hampton is a member of the Christian Church. They reside at Kelso, Lincoln Co., Tenn.

224.

JENNIE[6] McCALL (155) was born June 30, 1879, and married Dr. J. Shelton Daniels, a dentist, Dec. 28, 1899. Dr. Daniels was born Nov. 18, 1863, and was educated at Birmingham, Ala. One child:

CATHERINE[7], b. Oct. 11, 1900.

225.

JOHN[6] McCALL (155) was born Jan. 22, 1882, and graduated in medicine at the Atlanta Medical College, Atlanta, Ga.

226.

JOSEPH LEE[6] BARNETT (170) was born Oct. 12, 1868, in Spartanburg Co., S. C., was educated in the local schools and married Janie Wofford, Jan. 11, 1893. Miss Wofford was born Oct. 11, 1873, in Spartanburg Co., S. C., and was educated at

Woodruff, S. C. Mr. Barnett is a farmer and he and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Woodruff, S. C. Children:

i. VERNER[7], b. Nov. 2, 1893.
ii. ETHEL, b. Aug. 4, 1895.
iii. CARLTON, b. Aug. 26, 1897.
iv. HAZEL, b. July 30, 1898.
v. INEZ, b. Nov. 14, 1900.
vi. ASELLEE, b. Nov. 1, 1902.

227.

LOUISE BARROILHET[6] BANKHEAD (173) was born Sept. 3, 1867, in Noxubee county, Miss., during her father's residence as a planter in that State. She was educated at Ward's Seminary, Nashville, Tenn., 1885, receiving the honor medal. On Oct. 17, 1888, she was married at Fayette, Ala., to Col. William Hayne Perry, son of Gov. Benjamin F. and Elizabeth F. (McCall) Perry, of Greenville, S. C. Gov. Perry was long one of the most distinguished lawyers of S. C., and in 1865 was appointed Provisional Governor of the State. He was of the same family as Commodore O. H. Perry. His wife, Elizabeth F. McCall, was the niece of Hon. Robert Y. Hayne, distinguished as the compeer of Daniel Webster in the U. S. Senate and afterwards Governor of S. C. Col. W. H. Perry was born June 9, 1839, in Greenville, S. C., where he received his elementary education, and where he attended Furman University, from which institution he was graduated. Later he attended the South Carolina College for a brief period, then matriculated at Harvard University, whence he was graduated after two years with distinguished honors. He read law with his father and was admitted to the bar at the age of 21 years, but the war coming on he enlisted as a private in the Brooks Troop, Hampton Legion. Mr. Perry rose to the rank of first lieutenant, and served during the entire war in this troop, with great bravery and credit to himself. Near the close of the war, his company being transferred to the Second Regiment of S. C. cavalry, he saw service in defense of the coast of his native State. He acted as adjutant of his regiment on the coast, being on duty near Wilmington at the end of the struggle in 1865. He returned to his profession at the close of the war, was a member of the S. C. State Convention of 1865, from 1868 to 1872 was

solicitor of the Western Circuit, was a member of the State Senate from Greenville county, 1880-1884, and a member of Congress from 1885 to 1891. He took a prominent part in redeeming his State from reconstruction rule. Gov. Orr appointed him colonel of cavalry after the war, and in 1881 he was named as an aide on the staff of Gov. Haygood. Col. Perry was a good man, a useful citizen, a profound lawyer, and a faithful public servant. His home, a beautiful country seat known as "Sans Souci," was the abode of culture and refinement. During his last years Col. Perry was in failing health, and on July 7, 1902, he passed away. He is interred in the family lot, Christ Church cemetery, Greenville.

In 1900 Mrs. Perry established a select and limited school for girls and young women at "Sans Souci," and which was known by that name. The school was successfully conducted for three years, 1900-1903, and in its management Mrs. Perry evidenced the highest administrative skill. With her children, she continues her residence at "Sans Souci," and carries on her large planting and other interests. Children:

i. Infant, b. and d. May 5, 1890.
ii. LOUISE, b. Feb. 20, 1892.
iii. WILLIAM HAYNE, JR., b. May 16, 1896.

228.

MARIE SUSAN[6] BANKHEAD (173) was born Sept. 1, 1869, in Noxubee county, Miss. She was educated at Ward's Seminary, Nashville, Tenn., and in 1892 traveled extensively in Europe. On April 12, 1893, at Fayette, Ala., she was married to Thomas McAdory Owen, then of Bessemer. Mrs. Owen is a woman of fine musical talent, of philanthropic disposition, and has decided literary ability. She has contributed many articles to the newspapers and periodicals of the day. The *Sunny South,* Atlanta, Ga., has published two short stories written by her, which have merited high commendation. These are "Sehoy, a Romance of the Province of Louisiana," and "Soto, a Knight of St. James."

Mr. Owen, her husband, was born at the residence of his maternal grandfather, near new Jonesboro (two miles below Bessemer), Jefferson county, December 15, 1866, and is the son of Dr. William M. Owen and wife, Nancy L. McAdory, both of whom now reside near Bessemer. Dr. Owen is a native of Tuscaloosa;

was a Confederate soldier, serving in the State troops, 1861, and later as a lieutenant in the 36th Ala. Regt., C. S. A.; graduated at the Medical College, Mobile, Ala., 1874, and is the son of Judge Thomas Owen and Dolly Payne Williams, of Tuscaloosa, while his wife is the daughter of Major Thomas McAdory and Emily Owen, of Jefferson county. The Owen and Williams families were from Henrico and Hanover counties, Virginia, respectively, and are of Welsh origin. The McAdorys are of Scotch-Irish stock, first locating in York district, S. C. Thomas M. Owen received his education in the common schools, and at the academy of Professor I. W. McAdory, Pleasant Hill, Jefferson county. He graduated at the University of Alabama in 1887, taking the degrees of A. B. and LL. B.; and received the honorary degrees of A. M., 1893, and of LL. D. in 1904. He practiced law at Bessemer, 1887-1894, Carrollton, 1897-1900, and Birmingham, 1900-1901. He was city solicitor of Bessemer, 1890-93, assistant solicitor of Jefferson county, 1892, and chief clerk, division of P. O. inspectors, P. O. Department, Washington, 1894-97. He was chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Jefferson county, 1890-92. Mr. Owen has for years taken a deep interest in all forms of historical work and enterprise; he has been the secretary of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in Alabama since its organization, April 16, 1894; was one of the founders of the Southern History Association at Washington, April 24, 1896; and has been secretary of the Alabama Historical Society since its reorganization, June 21, 1898; and is now (1904) the commander of the Alabama Division, United Sons of Confederate Veterans. He has published several books and pamphlets of an historical character. As chairman of the Alabama History Commission he prepared its *Report,* which stimulated the establishment of the Department of Archives and History of Alabama, of which he was elected first director, March 2, 1901, for a term of six years. He was one of the founders of the *Gulf States Historical Magazine.* He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Mr. Owen and family reside at Montgomery. Children:

i. THOMAS MCADORY OWEN[7], b. Apr. 10, 1894.
ii. JOHN HOLLIS BANKHEAD, b. May 23, 1895; d. at Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 18, 1900.

229.

JOHN HOLLIS[6] BANKHEAD, JR., (173) of Jasper, Ala., was born July 8, 1872, at Moscow, Marion (now Lamar) county, Ala. He graduated at the University of Alabama with the degree of A. B. in 1891. He was president of the Society of the Alumni of the University, 1900-1901; was captain of company "M," Second Alabama Regiment, National Guard, and is now major of that regiment. After graduating in the law department of the Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., 1893, he was admitted to the bar in that year and has since practiced continuously at Jasper. He was a nominee of his party to the proposed constitutional convention of 1899. In 1903 he was a member of the Alabama Legislature from Walker county. In that body he was chairman of the Committee on Privileges and Elections, and is the author of the present (1904) election law of Alabama. He is a Democrat and a Methodist. On Dec. 26, 1894, he was married to Musa, daughter of W. W. Harkins and wife, Lulu Burris, of Fayette. The Harkins and Burris families were early settlers in West Alabama. Children:

i. MARION[7], b. Jan. 1, 1896.
ii. WALTER WILL, b. July 21, 1897.
iii. LOUISE, b. Feb. 21, 1904.

230.

WILLIAM BROCKMAN[6] BANKHEAD (173) was born April 12, 1874, at Moscow, Marion (now Lamar) county, Ala. He was educated at the county schools and the University of Alabama, from which he graduated with the A. B. degree, 1893; and in 1895 graduated at the Georgetown University Law School, Washington, D. C., with the degree of bachelor of laws. Mr. Bankhead was the representative of the University of Alabama in the Southern oratorical contest, Columbia, S. C., 1893; won the gold medal for oratory in the Society contest, University of Alabama, 1893; was president of the law class, Georgetown University, 1894; and representative of Georgetown University Law School in the debating contest with Columbia Law School, 1895. Mr. Bankhead was admitted to the bar and located at Huntsville, where he is now in the practice. He was commander of the Army of the Tennessee Department, United Sons of Confederate

Veterans, 1898-99; city attorney of Huntsville, 1900-1902, and member of the Alabama Legislature from Madison county, 1900-1902. On Jan. 31, 1900, at Memphis, Tenn., he married Ada Eugenia, daughter of Joshua Thomas and Evelyn E. (Garth) Sledge, both branches of her family being early settlers in the Tennessee Valley in Alabama. She was born July 14, 1881, at Memphis, and died Feb. 23, 1902, at Huntsville. She was a beautiful woman, of charming and winning personality. Children, born at Huntsville:

i. EVELYN EUGENIA[7], b. Jan. 24, 1901.
ii. TALLULAH BROCKMAN, b. Jan. 31, 1902.

231.

HENRY McAULEY[6] BANKHEAD (173) was born Dec. 19, 1876, at Moscow, Marion (now Lamar) county, Ala., educated in the common schools, the University of Alabama, 1893-96, and at the Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Enlisted in the Fifth U. S. Volunteers, Spanish-American War, serving as a captain, July 13, 1898, to May 31, 1899. He entered the regular army of the U. S. as a second lieutenant, 20th Infantry Regiment, June 1, 1899; promoted first lieutenant, 30th Inf. Regt., Feb. 2, 1901; transferred to 20th Inf., July 17, 1901. He served one tour in the Philippines, 1899-1901, returned to the U. S., and is now (1904) serving a second tour in the Philippines. On Dec. 3, 1903, he was married at Chicago, Ill., to Alice Buffington, daughter of Charles and Caroline (Rust) Stickney. Her parents were of prominent Massachusetts stock, but had lived for many years in Florida and Washington, D. C., prior to their death.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

232.

LELIA[7] ROUNTREE (189) was born in July, 1878, and married Frank Lenox Wilson, June, 1900.

233.

JOHN WALLACE[7] ROUNTREE (189) was born June 30, 1880, and married Fannie Kitty Ball, Jan. 26, 1903. They reside at 2703 E. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

234.

HENNIE ELLEN[7] LESTER (211) was born May 11, 1871, and married L. L. Gregory, Oct. 1885. Mr. Gregory died and Mrs. Gregory married James V. Stephens, Jan. 7, 1890. Children:

i. LEE[8] GREGORY, b. Jan. 31, 1887.

Children of second marriage:

i. FLORENCE H., b. Sept. 24, 1891.
ii. ALVIN S., b. Mar. 2, 1893.
iii. CHARLES E., b. Mar. 21, 1894.

INDEX.

The Index is divided into two parts: No. I. which contains the names of persons of the surnames Brockman and Dean, and No. II. which contains the names of persons of surnames other than Brockman and Dean.

All names have both reference and page numbers.

Numbers in parentheses refer to parents and the name may be found in the family statement of children on page indicated.

Married names in parentheses.

	No.	Page.
BROCKMAN—		
Alethea (Young), ...	(21)	12
Alethea, ...	(65)	30
Amelia (Campbell), ..	17	11
Annie (Parks), ...	(1)	2
Anna (Hammet), ...	19	11
Benjamin T., ...	(21)	12
Benjamin J., ...	(66)	30
Elizabeth (Smith), ..	(4)	4
Elizabeth (Westmoreland), ...	63	29
Eloise (Hudson), ...	(21)	12
Frances (Stokes), ...	73	31
Frances (Paden), ...	20	11
Francis, ...	(65)	30
Harriet (Anderson),..	(21)	12
Henry, ...	4	4
Henry, ...	(66)	30
Henry, ...	62	29
Hettie (Earle), ...	(21)	12
James, ...	16	10
James Patterson, ...	(62)	29
James F., ...	66	30
James Henry, ...	75	32
Jesse Kilgore, ...	75½	32
Jesse Kilgore, Jr., ...	(75½)	32
John, ...	1	1
John, ...	16	10
John L., ...	(65)	30
J. H., ...	(65)	30
Joel, ...	(4)	4
Keziah (Hudson), ...	74	31
Lucitta (Bennett), ..	64	29
Lucy (Brockman), ...	(4)	4
Lucy (Owens), ...	5	4
Lucy (Earle), ...	(21)	12
Lucy A. (Barnett), ..	(65)	30
Lucy, ...	(66)	30
Major, ...	3	3
Mary (Dean), ...	2	2
Mary (Cannon), ...	18	11
Mary (Dean), ...	2	2
Mary (Harris), ...	21	12
Preston F., ...	(66)	30
Rosy, ...	(65)	30
S. V., ...	(65)	30
Sallie E., ...	(66)	30
Susan P. (Holland),..	61	28
Tallulah J. (Bankhead), ...	173	63
Col. Thomas P., ...	21	12
Thomas O., ...	(65)	30
Thomas P., ...	(75½)	32
Virginia T. (Moore),..	(75)	32
W. T., ...	(66)	32
William H., ...	(65)	30
Mrs. Mahaffa, ...	(16)	10
A son, ...	(75)	32
William T., ...	65	30
DEAN—		
Addie, ...	(113)	47
Albert H., ...	(12)	9
Albert Morris, ...	135	53
Alfred, ...	(12)	9
Alfred, ...	14	9
Alfred, ...	(57)	27
Alice, ...	(27)	15
Alvan, ...	(141)	54
Alvin, ...	15	10

	No.	Page.
Alvin M.,	48	21
Alvin Henry,	56	25
Alvin H.,	(56)	26
Amelia (Miller),	7	6
Amelia B. (Lanford),	28	15
Anna (Caldwell),	9	7
Anna F. (Tugle),	150	56
Anna Belle,	(56)	26
Annie (Lewis),	(57)	26
Annie C.,	(125)	50
A. Boyce,	(56)	26
Bettie (Medearis),	(52)	23
Birdie,	(113)	47
Cassandra (Miller),	8	6
Cassandra L. (Folger),	34	17
Cassandra,	(117)	48
Charles,	2	2
Charles,	(2)	3
Charles P.,	59	27
Charles,	(48)	22
Charles W.,	(58)	27
Charles Alvan,	(59)	28
Claud,	(48)	22
Claud Dejarnett,	(53)	24
Claudia R.,	151	57
Cobbie May,	(142)	55
Crawford,	(114)	47
Daisy (Johnson),	152	57
Dallas Pinkney,	(59)	28
Dorothy,	(114)	47
Dorothy,	(140)	54
Edward,	(14)	10
Edward Bobo,	(57)	27
Edward J.,	89	37
Edward Everett,	113	46
Edward Everett, Jr.,	(113)	47
Edward Owen,	(92)	40
Elizabeth (Richardson),	13	9
Elizabeth A. (Crigler)	115	47
Elizabeth E. (Fleming)	90	38
Emily G. (Patterson),	25	13
Emma D. (Kerr),	133	52
Errett Reagor,	(113)	47
Euphonias Henry,	(15)	10
Evaline F. (Medearis),	51	23
Florence (Adair),	149	56
Frances,	(2)	3
Frances C. (Hoy),	14	10
Frances (Mullins),	126	50
Frances Elmira,	(48)	22
Frank Stark,	146	56
George Bobo,	57	26
George Thomas,	(57)	26
Gladys,	(114)	55
Harriet B. (Reynolds),	26	13
Harriet E., (Willis),	(32)	16
Helen (Harper),	148	56
Henry,	12	8
Henry Victor,	(59)	28
Henry Elmore,	117	48
Henry Alvan,	145	55
Henry,	(48)	22
Henry Ewing,	(142)	55
Henry White,	58	27
Hosea J.,	27	14
Hosea J.,	92	40
Hosea J., Jr.,	187	72
Hugh Alian,	(52)	23
Ida,	(89)	58
James Henry,	125	50
James Henry,	(52)	23
James Madison,	(57)	26
James M.,	(56)	26
James M.,	46	21
James Thomas,	114	47
Jane J. (Riser),	139	54
Jane Farrow,	(6)	6
Jane Elizabeth,	(14)	10
Jane Adams	(142)	55
Jennie P.,	(125)	50
Jessie,	(91)	40
Joel,	2	2
Joel,	(142)	55
Joel, Jr.,	13	9
Joel Poinset,	(15)	10
Joel Edward,	147	56
Joel Alvan,	141	54
John,	6	4
John Thomas,	(6)	6
John Thomas,	(113)	47
John P.,	50	22
John,	(52)	23
John Nills,	88	36
John Worth,	(59)	28
Julia Frances,	(58)	27
Julia E. (Shuford),	144	55
Julia Frances,	(142)	55
Kate A.,	(56)	26
Lanora (Rollins),	216	80
Lecil Webster,	53	24
Lee Ella,	(142)	55
Lewis,	(57)	27

	No.	Page.
Lizzie L. (Haskinson)	137	53
Lillins Mabel,	153	57
Lillie Wallace,	(141)	54
Linton Adams,	142	54
Louis Lecil,	(140)	54
Louis Lecil,	138	53
Lucy Neeld,	(52)	23
Lou Etta,	(113)	47
Lucy M. (*m. 4 times*),	49	22
Lucy (Bobo),	10	7
Lula,	(55)	25
Maggie Lee,	(113)	47
Mannon M.,	52	23
Margaret F.,	(52)	23
Marion,	(142)	55
Martha Corput,	(145)	56
Mary A. (Parker),	47	21
Mary B. (Walker),	29	16
Mary A. (Richardson),	(13)	9
Mary P. (Maning),	121	49
Mary St. Lawrence,	(27)	15
Mary C.,	(45)	21
Mary A. (Miller),	(32)	16
Mary E. (Towers),	143	55
Mary Albina,	(15)	10
Mary Owen,	(91)	40
Mary Antoinette,	(59)	28
Mildred,	(91)	40
Mills,	91	39
Mills, Jr.,	(91)	40
Minnie L. (Harris),	136	53
Nancy (Sims),	54	24
Nancy Gulley,	(113)	47
Nancy P. (*twice m.*),	31	16
Nannie (Dance),	127	50
Nella,	(52)	23
Nolla,	(52)	23
Paul,	(91)	40
Paul Shofner,	(117)	48
Peyton Smith,	45	27
Rebecca F. (Gray),	24	13
Richard Robert,	134	52
Roland Lamar,	(140)	54
Rosa F. (Brewton),	30	16
Rufus,	(27)	15
Ruth,	(48)	22
Samuel Crook,	186	72
Sallie C. Heintish,	188	73
Sarah A. (Harley),	33	16
Sidney Smith,	(142)	55
Simpson Bobo,	(13)	9
Simpson Bobo,	(147)	56
Simpson Bobo,	140	54
Simpson Bobo,	(147)	56
Thomas,	11	8
Thomas Perry,	55	25
Dr. Thomas,	(13)	9
Thomas M.,	(48)	22
Thomas M.,	(12)	9
Virginia F. (Turner),	60	28
Virgie Henry,	(13)	9
Miley A.,	32	16
William Augustus,	(59)	28
William Ernest,	116	48
William Henry,	(117)	48

NO. II. NAMES OTHER THAN BROCKMAN AND DEAN.

ADAIR—		
Forrest,	(149)	56
Lewis,	149	56
R. Preston,	162	60
V. Parks,	(162)	60
ADAMS—		
Tabitha J. (Dean),	58	27
ALEXANDER—		
Charles,	(74)	31
Louisa (Dean),	57	26
ALLEN—		
Holland,	70	31
Lucy A. (Meadors),	131	52
ANDERSON—		
David,	(21)	12
ARTHUR—		
Ada,	(200)	77
Edward R.,	200	76
Edward Robert,	(200)	77
John Laurence,	(200)	77
BALL—		
Fannie K. (Rountree),	233	88
BANKHEAD—		
Evelyn Eugenia,	(230)	87
Henry McAuley,	231	87
James Greer,	173	64

	No.	Page.
Hon. John Hollis,	173	64
John Hollis, Jr.,	229	86
Louise B. (Terry),	227	83
Louise,	(229)	86
Marion,	(229)	86
Marie S. (Owen),	228	84
William B.,	230	86
Walter Will,	(229)	86
Tallulah B.,	(230)	87
BARNETT—	(65)	30
Asellee,	(226)	83
Alpher M.,	(170)	63
Carlton,	(226)	83
Elector C.,	(170)	63
Eliza (Borough),	(72)	31
Emma R. (Hunter),	(170)	63
Ethel,	(226)	83
Hazel,	(226)	83
Hepsey (Workman),	171	63
Inez,	(226)	83
J. C.,	(72)	31
J. F.,	(72)	31
Jimmie F.,	(170)	63
John R.,	(170)	63
Jobie D. (Parson),	(170)	63
Joseph Lee,	226	82
Joseph L.,	72	31
Lizzie E.,	(170)	63
Lou (McWaldrop),	(72)	31
Mahaly (Pool),	172	63
Miles,	68	30
Permila (Crow),	169	62
Verner,	(226)	83
William H.,	170	62
Willie H.,	(170)	63
———,	(65)	30
BARRY—		
Annie (Brockman),	(75½)	32
Mary (Rountree),	189	73
BARTOO—		
L.,	181	71
BEARDEN—		
Addie, Viola,	(111)	46
Albert Wynn,	(111)	46
Clarence,	(111)	46
J. Oliver,	111	46
John O.,	(111)	46
Mary,	(111)	46
Mattie (Rountree),	191	73
William,	(111)	46
BELL—		
Ruth (Dean),	48	22
BELLS—		
Ella M. (Rountree),	195	75
BENSON—		
Susie (Turner),	154	57
BENNETT—		
A. P.,	168	62
Annie Sue,	(163)	60
Dr. Belton O.,	166	61
Belten Allen,	(166)	61
Edna E.,	(163)	60
Elizabeth (Montg'y),	167	61
Elizabeth (Eason),	(163)	60
Eunice L.,	(166)	61
Grady O.,	(163)	60
Harper W.,	(64)	30
Henry James,	(64)	29
J. E.,	(163)	60
J. M.,	(168)	62
John,	(64)	29
Leonard,	(163)	60
Louisa (Leonard),	165	61
Marion V.,	(166)	61
Mark,	64	29
Mattie Lou,	(163)	60
Nannie L.,	(166)	61
Newton L.,	163	60
Ober J. O.,	(163)	60
Olive E.,	(166)	61
Oliver Carlisle,	(166)	61
Thomas Mark,	(163)	60
T. O.,	(168)	62
W. A.,	(168)	62
W. Thomas,	164	60
BLACK—		
Mai Dean,	(218)	81
T. M.,	218	81
BOBO—		
Alford,	(10)	8
Bettie,	(40)	20
Cassandra (Euless),	44	20
Elisha ———,	10	7
Elisha,	(40)	20
Elizabeth (Terry),	42	20
Eliza (Evans),	43	20
Eliza (Dean),	13	9
Franklin,	(10)	7
Jake,	(40)	20
Jane (Dean),	14	9
Joel,	(40)	20
Mary (Parker),	(10)	8
Melford,	41	20
Robert,	(40)	20
Simpson,	(10)	8
Wilds,	40	20

	No.	Page.
BOROUGH—		
Henry,	(72)	31
BOWLES—		
John,	(26)	14
BRELSFORD—		
George,	(9)	7
BREWTON—		
Cassandra (Dean),	11	8
Dean,	(30)	16
John,	(30)	16
Lecil,	31	16
Lucy,	(30)	16
Mary Ann,	(30)	16
Miles,	30	16
Nancy,	(30)	16
Philip,	(30)	16
Sarah,	(30)	16
Simeon,	(30)	16
Ursula,	(30)	16
BRIGGS—		
George,	(165)	61
BROWN—		
Fannie (Walker),	98	42
Dr. Walter M.,	(175½)	68
BRYAN—		
Fletcher,	(26)	14
BRYSON—		
Kittie (Brockman),	75½	32
BURRIS—		
Lula (Harkins),	229	86
BURROUGHS—		
——— (Brockman),	16	10
CALDWELL—		
Cassandra M. (Snell),	39	19
Catherine (Moore),	(9)	7
Frances (Brelsford),	(9)	7
Henry,	(9)	7
Mannon,	(9)	7
Marion,	(9)	7
Mary (*twice m.*),	(9)	7
Millie (Neely),	(9)	7
Samuel,	9	7
Samuel,	(9)	7
William W.,	(9)	7
Thomas,	(9)	7
CAMPBELL—		
Andrew Jackson,	(17)	11
Elizabeth (Allen),	70	31
Epsy,	(17)	11
Emily (Barnett),	72	31
Greenleaf B.,	67	30
John,	(17)	11
Mary (Lanford),	69	30
Marinda (Woodruff),	(17)	11
Permelia (Cooper),	71	31
Susan (Barnett),	68	30
Thomas,	17	11
Thomas,	(17)	11
CANNON—		
William T.,	(18)	11
A daughter (Taylor),	(18)	11
Elizabeth (Westm'l'd),	160	59
Theophilus,	18	11
CARD—		
Joseph,	49	22
CASTEL—		
Tunis,	(111)	46
CATHCART—		
Fannie (Westmoreland),	158	68
CHISOLM—		
Sallie W. (Crook),	82	34
Mary M. (Crook),	77	53
COLEMAN—		
Fay H. (Dean),	186	72
COOK—		
Daisy (Martin),	196	75
COOPER—		
Jackson,	71	31
CORPUT—		
Stella (Dean),	145	55
COX—		
Ella C. (Parks),	179	70
CRAWFORD—		
Mattie (Dean),	114	47
CRIGLER—		
John Peyton,	(115)	47
Walter L.,	115	47

	No.	Page.
CROW—		
Carrie E.,	(169)	62
C. G.,	(169)	62
Henry B.,	(169)	62
Pinkney T.,	(169)	62
Robert C.,	169	62
Robert L.,	(169)	62
William R.,	(169)	62
CROOK—		
Amelia (Dean),	(82)	34
Anna E. (Gibson),	(77)	33
Ann,	(175)	68
Dora Elizabeth,	(82)	34
Emmet F.,	175½	68
Emmet Wm.,	(174)	68
Green Martin,	(79)	33
Hannah,	(174)	68
Ida (Brown),	(175½)	68
James Forney,	(174)	67
James, Sr.,	22	12
James,	22	12
James,	174	65
James Lafayette,	(79)	33
James Edward,	(82)	34
James,	(22)	13
Jesse Frank,	77	33
John Martin,	76	32
John Martin, Jr.,	175	68
John Martin,	(175½)	68
Margaret (Green),	(76)	33
Martin,	(174)	68
Mary Lou,	(82)	34
Mary W. (Whatley),	81	34
Mattie (Miller),	(76)	33
Maud (Ruth),	(175½)	68
Oscar,	(77)	33
Parthenia A. (Whatley),	80	33
Rosa (Gordon),	(76)	33
Samuel Wilds,	82	34
Samuel Wilds, Jr.,	(82)	34
Walker R.,	(174)	68
Whitfield W.,	(175½)	68
William P.,	78	33
Wiley Williams,	79	33
——— (Owens),	23	13
CROSS—		
Roberta (Turner),	157	58
CUDD—		
R. E.,	(165)	61
CUNNINGHAM—		
Emma (Westmorel'd),	161	59
Georgia F. (Miller),	106	44
DANCE—		
Thomas Fain,	127	50
DANIELS—		
Catherine,	(224)	82
Dr. Shelton,	224	82
DAVIS—		
Alfred Wade,	176a	69
Alfred R.,	(176a)	69
Cary Etta,	(176a)	69
Cary Reynolds,	(176b)	69
Emma F.,	(176a)	69
James Thomas,	(176b)	69
Lena,	(176b)	69
Mary (Dean),	55	25
Mary E.,	(176a)	69
DeJARNETT—		
Harriet N. (Dean),	53	24
DICKIE—		
Bessie Miller,	(204)	78
George Harrison,	(204)	78
Prof. George T.,	204	78
DRAYTON—		
Myrtle (Manning),	209	79
DRUMMOND—		
Mary A. (Miller),	35	17
Buena (Westmorel'd),	159	59
EARLE—		
Elizabeth (Miller),	38	18
Sandy,	(21)	12
Julius,	(21)	12
EASON—		
R. A.,	(163)	60
EULESS—		
Adam,	(44)	20
Della,	(44)	20
Eva,	(44)	20
Franklin,	(44)	20
Jonnie,	(44)	20
Lula,	(44)	20
Martin,	44	20
Minnie,	(44)	20
Turley,	(44)	20
EVANS—		
Franklin,	(43)	20
Mary,	(43)	20
Thomas,	(43)	20
William,	43	20

	No.	Page.
FARMER ——,	(118)	48
Sarah (Miller),	201	77
——,	(118)	48
FARRIS—		
James E.,	210	79
FARROW—		
Mary (Dean),	6	4
Thomas,	6	4
FEARON—		
Annie (Dean),	91	39
FERGUSON—		
Daniel C.,	(118)	48
Fannie Belle (Roberts),	207	79
Harriet C. (Shofner),	206	78
Henry Dean,	(118)	48
Henry P.,	118	48
Ida S. (Pratt),	(118)	48
James A.,	(118)	48
John Claton,	(118)	48
Laura G. (Mitchell),	(118)	48
Mary Lou (Sane),	205	78
Virgie F. (Farmer),	(118)	48
FIFER ——,	(26)	14
FLEMING—		
Dr. Edwin C.,	90	38
Charles Edwin,	(90)	39
Gladys,	(90)	39
Mabel (Simpson),	185	72
Sarah (Nott),	184	71
Sarah (Turner),	156	58
St Lawrence (Robertson),	183	71
Sarah (Dean),	156	58
FLOWERS—		
Harriet,	(83)	34
John,	83	34
Leroy Bayett,	(83)	34
Rosanna Ellen,	(83)	34
FLOYD—		
Mattie Lee (Miller),	202	75
FOLGER—		
Archie Gertrude,	(34)	17
Mary,	(34)	17
Oscar,	(34)	17
Rufus,	34	17
FOWLER—		
Edith (Westmorel'd),	158	58
FREENY—		
Alphonso,	(128)	51
Alphonso, Jr.,	(128)	51
Annie B. (Hampton),	223	82
Clarence,	(128)	51
Cyril Francis,	(219)	81
Dr. John Marks,	219	81
John M. Jr.,	(219)	81
Loula (Gilham),	220	81
Mary,	(128)	51
Mattie Evelyn,	(128)	51
Raymond,	(128)	51
Rosa M. (O'Neal),	221	81
Robert P.,	222	82
Roy,	(222)	82
FULLENWIDER ——,	(74)	31
GILHAM—		
J. L.,	220	81
Mary Agnes,	(220)	81
GIBSON—		
William T.,	(77)	33
GORDON ——,	(76)	33
GRAY—		
Alanson J.,	(24)	13
Harriet M.,	(24)	13
Lesley,	24	13
Mary Ann,	(24)	13
GREGORY—		
L. L.,	234	88
Lee,	(234)	33
GREEN—		
Frances (Crook),	79	33
J. L.,	(76)	33
GREER—		
Mary F. (Brockman),	66	30
Keziah (Kilgore),	21	12
GRIFFIN—		
Rebecca (Campbell),	67	30
GRISARD—		
Laura A. (Dean),	120	49
GULLEY—		
Nancy (Dean),	45	21

	No.	Page.
GUTHERY—		
Frank,	(9)	7
HAMMET ——,	19	11
HAMPTON—		
Wade,	223	82
HANNAH—		
Rebecca F. (Barnett),	170	62
HARKINS—		
Musa (Bankhead),	229	86
W. W.,	229	86
HARLEY—		
Frederick,	33	16
Frederick Brewner,	(33)	17
John,	(33)	16
Mary,	(33)	16
Melmora Anita,	(33)	16
Sarah Ann,	(33)	17
Victoria,	(33)	17
HARPER—		
Lizzie May,	(148)	56
Thornton,	148	56
HARRIS—		
Harvey,	136	53
Henry Dean,	(136)	53
Dr. James,	(21)	12
HARRISON—		
Annie Florine,	(108)	45
Bessie E. (Dickie),	204	78
Edith May,	(108)	45
Furman Strohel,	(109)	46
Henry Wilds,	(109)	46
James Lawrence,	(109)	46
Louise R. (Martin),	203	77
Mac Miller,	(108)	45
Mac Orr,	(109)	46
Dr. M. B.,	108	45
Wade William,	(108)	45
Wade Hampton,	109	45
Wade Hampton, Jr.,	(109)	46
HART—		
Cora (Noblet),	214	80
HASKINSON—		
James H.,	137	53
Lecil Dean,	(137)	53
Lois Paul,,	(137)	53

	No.	Page
HASSEL—		
Christopher, H.,	(86)	36
Daniel,	(86)	36
James W.,	(86)	36
John Thomas,	(86)	36
Lucy Ann,	(86)	36
Nancy Jane,	(86)	36
Spencer,	86	35
Zebuton,	(26)	13
HASTINGS—		
Nancy J. (Snell),	110	46
HAYNE—		
Hon. Robert Y.,	227	83
HEINTISH—		
William E.,	188	73
HIX—		
Charles,	213	80
HILL—		
Alfred J.,	192	74
Emily Celia,	(192)	74
Frederick A.,	(192)	74
John H. B.,	192)	74
Maggie (Parker),	208	79
HOBBY—		
Elizabeth (Bobo),	(10)	8
HOLLAND—		
Alethea,	(61)	29
Elizabeth,	(61)	29
Frances,	(61)	29
James,	(61)	29
John W. T.,	61	28
Lucy,	(61)	28
Margaret,	(61)	29
Nancy,	(61)	28
Wm. Lafayette,	178	70
William,	(61)	29
HOLLIS—		
Susan H. (Bankhead),	173	64
HOY—		
Maj. William,	(14)	10
HUDSON—		
Adella (Vanhagen),	(74)	31
Fanny (Fallenwider),	(74)	31
Gertrude (Alexander),	(74)	31
Hattie (Vanhagen),	(74)	31
James,	(74)	31

	No.	Page.
Samuel Pliny,	74	31
William H.,	(21)	12
HUNTER—		
William,	(170)	63
HUTCHINSON—		
Martha F. (Miller),	104	43
JARMAN—		
Hattie (Hudson),	(74)	31
JENKINS—		
Emma L. (Miller),	106	44
JOHNSON—		
Clinton,	(152)	57
Eva,	(152)	57
Donald,	(152)	57
Mary R. (Bennett),	168	62
Mollie (Freny),	219	81
Nettie,	(152)	57
W. O.,	152	57
Wiley,	(111)	46
JONES—		
Margaret (Walker),	95	41
KEM—		
Charles Saxon,	(197)	75
John,	197	75
John Earle,	(197)	75
Martha Eliza,	(197)	75
KERR—		
Ealane,	(133)	52
F. S.,	133	52
KILGORE—		
Benjamin,	21	12
James,	21	12
Mary (Brockman),	21	12
KIRK—		
Billy,	(9)	7
LANFORD—		
Artie,	(72)	51
Elizabeth,	(28)	15
Emily F. (Rountree),	93	40
Hosea J.,	(28)	15
Jane D.,	(27)	15
Jesse,	69	30
John L.,	(28)	15
Lowery,	28	15
Mary A. (Dodd),	(28)	15
Robert D.,	(28)	15
Thomas P.,	(28)	15
Wiley W. D.,	(28)	15
LESTER—		
Henry P.,	211	80
Hennie Ellen (Gregory),	234	88
Permelia (Stairley),	75	52
R. P.,	(211)	80
LEONARD—		
Elizabeth (Todd),	(165)	61
Ila (Wilson),	(165)	61
James Bennett,	(165)	61
J. D.,	165	61
Lamira (Bennett),	166	61
Leonora (Briggs),	165	61
Leonora A. (Bennett),	163	60
Major Brockman,	(165)	61
O. Wadsworth,	(165)	61
Raydon Ernest,	(165)	61
Tallulah (Cudd),	(165)	61
LEWIS—		
J. B.,	(57)	26
LIDDELL—		
Ruth (Brockman),	62	29
LILLARD—		
Baily R.,	(176d)	70
James C.,	(176d)	70
John William,	176d	70
John Samuel,	(176d)	70
Mary Olive,	(176d)	70
Thomas William,	176a	70
Wirta M.,	(176d)	70
LIPSCOMB—		
A. D. (Medearis),	123	49
Boone,	(123)	49
Dabney,	(123)	49
Henry,	123	49
John,	(123)	49
John C.,	49	22
Mary,	(123)	49
Mary (Medearis),	122	49
Tappie (Noblet),	124	50
LYMAN—		
Lucy (Caldwell),	(9)	7
MAJORBANKS—		
Ursula,	2	2

	No.	Page.
MANNING—		
Alvan Smith,	209	79
Frances Ann,	(121)	49
Mary P. (Lester),	211	80
Mary P. (Freeny),	222	82
Minnie,	(209)	79
Nancy (Farris),	210	79
Robert H.,	121	49
MARLOW—		
A. O. (Miller),	106	44
MARTIN—		
Amelia (Brockman),	1	1
Effie J. (Lester),	(211)	80
Georgia Earle,	(97)	42
Hampton Orr,	(203)	78
Harry Lee,	196	75
James Phillips,	(203)	77
James P.,	203	77
Janie C.,	(203)	78
Lewis McKee,	(97)	42
Marie Louise,	(203)	78
Mary Nina,	(97)	42
Mildred Purnell,	(97)	42
Samuel H.,	(203)	77
Virginia Lee,	(196)	75
William Purnell,	97	41
McADORY—		
Maj. Thomas,	288	85
McAULEY—		
Luchlen,	75	32
Daniel,	75	32
Virginia Tacoa (Moore),	(75)	32
McCALL—		
Clun,	(155)	58
Dr. D. T.,	155	58
Elizabeth F. (Perry),	227	83
Jennie (Daniels),	224	82
John,	225	82
Moses Turner,	(155)	58
Walter,	(155)	58
McCANN—		
Martha (Miller),	38	18
McCULLOUGH—		
Albert G.,	(84)	35
Harriet B.,	(84)	35
Jackson,	(84)	35
James B.,	(84)	35
John W.,	(84)	35
Louisa Ann,	(84)	35
Martha (Payne),	176	68
Mary Ann,	(84)	35
Sarah Dean (Parks),	180	71
Sarah D.,	(84)	35
Thomas W.,	(84)	35
William,	84	34
William H.,	(84)	35
McGILL—		
Sallie F. (Dean),	125	50
McKENZIE—		
William,	(26)	14
McKOWN—		
Dr. John,	54	25
McNEIL—		
Anna (McAuley),	75	32
McWALCHOP, ———,	72	31
MEADOR—		
Priscilla,	7	6
MEDEARIS—		
Frances,	(130)	52
Frances (Smith),	132	52
Frank L.,	(131)	52
Harvey Dean,	130	51
Harvey Dean, Jr.,	(130)	52
John F.,	51	23
John,	(122)	49
John Maning,	(130)	52
Leonard Dean,	(131)	52
Lucy (Neeld),	129	51
Mary (Freeny),	128	51
Washington D.,	131	52
Wiley,	122	49
MILLER—		
Alfred Love,	104	43
Alfred Eugene,	(104)	43
Cassie L.,	(106)	44
Christopher,	(38)	19
Daniel Stroteel,	(201)	77
Edward P.,	(201)	77
Edward L.,	103	43
Edward Wade,	(106)	44
Edwin,	(38)	19
Elvira Mc. (Harrison),	109	45
Elvia,	(106)	44
E. Irene,	(106)	44
Emma Floyd,	(202)	77
Ernest M.,	(104)	43
Eugenia A. (Dean),	56	26

	No.	Page.
Eustace D.,	(106)	44
Frank Owens,	(106)	44
Flora Edith,	(96)	41
George R. M.,	202	77
Harvey,	(38)	19
Henry,	96	41
Infant Daughter,	(38)	19
J. Kennedy,	(106)	44
James,	7	6
Joel,	(38)	19
John James,	35	17
Dr. John P.,	36	17
Gen. Joel Wilds,	38	18
Lawrence D.,	107	44
Lawrence Orr,	(106)	44
Lettie,	(107)	45
Mac Harrison,	(106)	44
Mary ———,	(8)	7
Mary A. (Arthur),	200	76
Mary,	(36)	18
Martha A. (Saxon),	102	42
Martha C. (Harrison),	108	45
Martha Love,	(104)	43
Martha B. (Strobel),	37	18
Margaret (Crook),	(8)	7
Margaret B.,	(38)	19
Michael Moore,	(36)	18
Pinkney Orr,	106	43
Samuel,	8	7
Samuel P.,	201	77
Samuel Wilds,	101	42
Thomas,	(96)	41
Vernon,	(107)	45
William,	(32)	16
MILLS—		
Elizabeth E. (Dean),	27	14
MINGO—		
J. W.,	(55)	25
MITCHELL—		
Oscar,	(118)	48
MONTGOMERY—		
Annie Lee,	(167)	62
A. B.,	167	61
Bennett A.,	(167)	62
Cordelia,	(167)	62
Leland C.,	(167)	62
Louise,	(167)	62
Lucy E.,	(167)	62
Nellie,	(167)	62
MORRIS—		
Sarah (Dean),	141	54
MOSES—		
Edwin L.,	(190)	73
Leese,	190	73
MOORE—		
Adaline (Miller),	36	17
Benjamin,	(9)	7
Ethel Eloise,	(75)	32
Mary *Snoddy* (Miller),	36	18
Maud E. (Robertson),	(75)	32
Dr. T. W.,	(75)	32
MOSLEY—		
Thomas,	49	22
MULLINS—		
Carl,	(126)	50
Ethel (Black),	218	81
Flora,	(126)	50
Isaac,	126	50
Henry,	(126)	50
Joseph Bobo,	(126)	50
Peyton,	(126)	50
Oscar,	(126)	50
Richard P.,	217	81
Sallie,	(126)	50
MURFY—		
James,	197	75
Joshua Randolph,	(198)	75
NEELD—		
Bertha,	(129)	51
Emma Eva,	(129)	51
Ida (Dean),	52	23
James Harvey,	(129)	51
John,	129	51
Jessie Irene,	(129)	51
Mary,	(129)	51
NEELY—		
Elijah,	(9)	7
NICHOLS—		
Ella (Dean),	32	16
NOBLET—		
Fannie (Robertson),	212	80
Gordon,	(124)	50
Henry,	(124)	50
Ida (Hix),	213	80
John,	49	22
John,	214	80
Lou (Reagor),	215	80
Talbot,	124	50
Tot,	(124)	50

	No.	Page.
NORMAN—		
John,	100	42
John, Jr.,	(100)	42
Walker,	(100)	42
NOTT—		
Lois Fleming,	(184)	72
Thomas Edwin,	(184)	72
Dr. T. E.,	184	71
O'NEAL—		
Rosa May,	(221)	82
Roy E.,	221	81
ORR—		
Dr. H. C.,	38	18
Christopher,	38	18
Col. J. A.,	38	18
Col. James L.,	38	18
Martha E. (Miller),	38	18
OWEN—		
Emily,	228	85
John Hollis B.,	(228)	85
Mary (Dean),	27	14
Judge Thomas,	228	85
Dr. Thomas McAdory,	228	84
Thomas McAdory, Jr.,	(228)	85
OWENS—		
Amelia (Crook),	22	12
John,	23	13
John, Jr.,	5	4
PADEN—		
James,	20	11
PARKER—		
Archie L.,	208	79
Daniel,	31	16
Eddie Lee,	(120)	49
James,	(10)	8
James Henry,	119	48
Lucy F. (Ferguson),	118	48
Pinkney Dean,	120	49
Sarah,	(47)	21
Wiley Dean,	(120)	49
PARKS—		
Ann S. (Dean),	48	21
Arthur,	(179)	71
Benjamin F.,	(87)	36
Dora E. (Bartoo),	181	71
Elizabeth H. B.,	(87)	36
Frances (Dean),	12	8
George,	(179)	71
Hosea,	180	71
Isabelle (Holland),	178	70
Joseph,	(179)	71
Saphronia (Starr),	177	70
Sarah A. (Robinson),	182	71
Theodore,	179	70
Thomas,	(1)	2
Thomas J.,	(87)	36
William T.,	(63)	29
William Wright,	87	36
Wm. Wright, Jr.,	(87)	36
PARSON—		
Maxil,	170	63
PATTERSON—		
David,	25	13
Mary (Brockman),	3	3
Susannah (Brockman),	4	3
PAYNE—		
G. W.,	176	68
PERRY—		
Gov. Benjamin F.,	227	83
Commodore O. H.,	227	83
Louise,	(227)	84
William Hayne, Jr.,	(227)	84
William Hayne,	227	83
PEURIFOY—		
Archibald McCarrol,	96	41
Archibald McCarrol, Jr.,	(96)	41
William Alva,	(96)	41
PHILPOT—		
James,	197	75
Marie,	(197)	75
Lawrence A.,	(197)	75
PONDER—		
Annie E. (Crook),	174	67
POOL—		
Charles,	(172)	63
Gertrude,	(172)	63
John,	(172)	63
Martin,	172	63
PRATT—		
Philip,	(118)	48

	No.	Page.
PROBY—		
Martha (Bobo), ...	40	20
REES—		
Nannie (Dean), ...	52	23
REAGOR—		
Bibb, ...	215	80
Ella, ...	(215)	80
Lou (Dean), ...	113	46
Nellie, ...	(215)	80
REYNOLDS—		
Amanda J. (Flowers),	83	34
Cassandra L. (*thrice m.*), ...	(26)	14
Elizabeth H. B. (Parks), ...	87	36
Eliza M. (*twice m.*),...	(26)	14
Emaline (Webb), ...	85	35
Hosea F. S., ...	(26)	14
James, ...	26	13
James W., ...	(26)	14
Mrs. James Crook, ...	174	68
John Gideon, ...	(26)	13
Mary A. (McCullough), ...	84	34
Nancy D. (Hassel),..	86	35
Sarah A. (Hassel),...	(26)	13
Thomas Dean, ...	(26)	14
Wm. Jefferson, ...	(26)	14
RICHARDSON—		
John, ...	(13)	9
Robert, ...	(13)	9
RISER—		
Catherine, ...	(139)	54
George Mallory, ...	139	54
Lecil Paralee, ...	(139)	54
ROACH—		
Annie (Walker), ...	99	42
ROBERTS—		
Allie Ruth, ...	(207)	79
Claude, ...	(207)	79
Columbus, ...	207	79
Roy, ...	(207)	79
ROBERTSON—		
Dr. L. L., ...	183	71
Robert C., ...	75	32
Thomas, ...	212	80
ROBINSON—		
Edna, ...	(182)	71
Eduard Walter, ...	182	71
Effa, ...	(182)	71
Ella, ...	(182)	71
Etta, ...	(182)	71
ROGERS—		
Caroline *Hix* (Dean),	50	22
ROLLINS—		
Dean, ...	(216)	80
Harold McGill, ...	(216)	80
Mark, ...	216	80
RUSSELL—		
Evie (Dean), ...	89	38
ROUNTREE—		
Ann (Dean), ...	46	21
Bessie May, ...	(189)	73
Carl Bearden, ...	(191)	74
Emma A. (Moses), ...	190	73
Dean Kenneth, ...	(193)	74
Dean Lowery, ...	193	74
Dora (Turner), ...	194	74
Herbert Earl, ...	(191)	74
James Turner, ...	191	73
John Smith, ...	93	40
John Thomas, ...	189	73
John Wallace, ...	233	88
Lelia, ...	232	87
Mary (Walker), ...	94	40
Mary (Hill), ...	192	74
William Hosea, ...	195	75
——— (Lanford), ...	28	15
RUTH—		
William Hardwick, ...	175½	68
SAMPSON—		
Hattie Z. (Rountree),	193	74
SANE—		
Bessie, ...	(205)	78
Daniel Parker, ...	(205)	78
Epp, ...	(205)	78
George, ...	(205)	78
Ike, ...	(205)	78
Jim, ...	(205)	78
Johnnie, ...	(205)	78
Pearl, ...	(205)	78
Richard, ...	205	78
Tommie, ...	(205)	78
SAXON—		
Dr. Charles, ...	102	43

	No.	Page.
John Pinkney,	(102)	43
Laura M. (*twice m.*),	197	75
Mary Eliza (Murfy),	198	75
Samuel Lewis,	199	76
Sarah Glover,	(199)	76
SEXTON—		
Amanda J. (Webb),	176c	69
SHOFNER—		
Daniel Bertis,	(206)	79
Ella (Dean),	117	48
Ernest P.,	(206)	79
Georgie,	(206)	79
Haskel,	206	78
Lettie Gertrude,	(206)	79
Lillie May,	(206)	79
Maggie Elizabeth,	(206)	79
Rhoda Fannie,	(206)	79
William H.,	(206)	79
SHUFORD—		
Judge George A.,	144	55
George A.,	(144)	55
Mary Frances,	(144)	55
SIMMONS—		
Rosena (Saxon),	199	76
SIMPSON—		
Dunlap,	(185)	72
Eva (Dean),	147	56
John Wells,	185	72
Mabel,	(185)	72
William,	(185)	72
SIMS—		
Thomas W.,	54	24
Madord,	(54)	25
SLEDGE—		
Ada E. (Bankhead),	230	86
SMITH—		
Agnes (Dean),	142	54
Dawson,	(4)	4
Fannie,	(132)	52
Hugh,	132	52
John,	(132)	52
John,	(112)	46
Josephene Manning,	209	79
Wife of E. J. Dean,	89	38
SNELL—		
Albert G.,	39	19
Albert Robert,	(110)	46
Eliza C. (Walch),	112	46
Georgia Ann,	(110)	46
James T.,	110	46
Luna (Mullins),	217	81
Mary Belle,	(110)	46
Mary Matilda,	(39)	19
Sarah A. (Bearden),	111	46
SNODDY—		
Adaline (Miller),	103	43
Mary Moore (Miller),	36	18
SOWEL—		
Lafayette,	(26)	14
STAIRLEY—		
George,	75	32
Mary E. (Brockman),	75	32
STALEY—		
Mary (Bobo),	41	20
STARR—		
Alvin,	(177)	70
Albert,	(177)	70
Allen,	(177)	70
Algie Fay,	(177)	70
Alice,	(177)	70
Alsey Belle,	(177)	70
Alonzo,	(177)	70
Ara,	(177)	70
Arthur,	(177)	70
Asa Newton,	(177)	70
J. J.,	177	70
STEVENS—		
Alvin S.,	(234)	88
Charles E.,	(234)	88
Florence H.,	(234)	88
James V.,	234	88
STICKNEY—		
Alice B. (Bankhead),	231	87
STOKES—		
James,	73	31
STROBEL—		
Babra Eliza,	(37)	18
Bettie (Strobel),	105	43
Daniel Pinkney,	(37)	18
Daniel,	105	43
John,	37	18
John,	(37)	18
Margaret A. (Strobel),	105	43
Samuel,	(37)	18

	No.	Page.
SWITZER—		
Samuel,	7	6
TAYLOR—		
A Daughter (Swann),	(18)	11
TERRY—		
Bobo,	(42)	20
Frank,	(42)	20
Jennie,	(42)	20
Lucy,	(42)	20
Martha,	(42)	20
Natt,	(42)	20
Robert,	42	20
Sallie,	(42)	20
Simpson,	(42)	20
TODD—		
James,	(28)	15
J. A.,	(165)	61
TOWERS—		
Donagan Dean,	(143)	55
Mary Dean,	(143)	55
Robert H.,	143	55
TROUT—		
Louisa *Alexander* (Dean),	53	24
TUGGLE—		
Lillens Helen,	(150)	57
M. B.,	150	57
Milton Dean,	(150)	57
Pattie Stone,	(150)	57
Paul Augustus,	(150)	57
TURNER—		
Alva Stark,	(60)	28
Catherine (McCall),	155	57
Donald Fleming,	(156)	58
Dr. Henry Alvan,	157	58
John R.,	(194)	74
John Walter,	156	58
John W.,	60	28
Joel Dallas,	154	57
Noma Auretia,	(194)	74
Virginia Dean,	(156)	58
Wm. Irwin,	(194)	74
William,	194	74
VANHAGEN, ———,	74	31
VERNON—		
Lizzie (Miller),	107	44
WALCH—		
Anna M. (Smith),	(112)	46
Dosia,	(112)	46
George W.,	112	46
Walter,	(112)	46
Zora,	(112)	46
WALKER—		
Carrie Owen,	(99)	42
Charles Henry,	98	42
Dean Hawkins,	(29)	16
Dilbert,	(98)	42
Edward Owen,	99	42
Elizabeth F. C. (*twice m.*),	96	41
Hosea,	(94)	41
John,	(98)	42
John Thomas,	95	41
Mayo Scott,	(29)	16
——— (Sanford),	28	15
Mary B. (Norman),	100	42
Mary,	(94)	41
Mary,	(98)	42
Mildred E., (Martin),	97	41
Rosa,	(99)	42
Sarah (Crook),	175½	68
Wade,	(99)	42
William,	(94)	41
William Hosea,	94	40
William,	29	16
W. R.,	(163)	60
WEBB—		
Arthur C.,	(176*c*)	69
Ethel Dean,	(176*c*)	69
Harriet E. (Davis),	176a	69
James Madison,	85	35
James A.,	(176*c*)	69
James Richard,	176*c*	69
Mary Emaline,	(176*c*)	69
Mary J., (Davis),	176*b*	69
Mattie C.,	(176*c*)	69
Rebecca (Dean),	187	72
Sarah Frances,	(85)	35
T. Emaline (Lillard),	176*d*	69
William Franklin,	(85)	35
WESTMORELAND—	67	30
Addie,	(158)	59
Alethea (Parks),	(63)	29
Alta T.,	(159)	59
Benjamin, P.,	(63)	29
Edna Tallulah,	(160)	59
Fletie F.,	(159)	59
H. V.,	161	59
James B.,	158	58
Jessie B. (Adair),	162	60
John L.,	159	59
Leila,	(161)	60

	No.	Page.
Madia Mathusia,	(160)	59
Simeon R.,	63	29
Talbert B.,	(158)	59
Thaddeus T.,	160	59
WHATLEY—		
Ann (Crook),	(80)	30
Elizabeth (Crook),	78	33
Franklin,	(81)	34
George C.,	80	33
Joseph H.,	(81)	34
Seaborn,	81	34
WHEELER—		
Antoinette (Dean),	59	27
Lillins (Dean),	59	27
WHITE—		
Eliza F. (Dean),	15	10
WILLIS—		
Green,	(32)	16
WILSON—		
Frank Lenox,	332	87
W. J.,	(165)	61
WOFFORD—		
Janie (Barnett),	226	82
WOOD—		
Estella (Dean),	140	54
WOODS—		
Rebecca (Farrow),	6	4
WOODRUFF—		
Nomesia (Crook),	76	33
Miles,	(17)	11
WORKMAN—		
B. James,	(171)	63
C. Hix,	(171)	63
Cora H.,	(171)	63
Eliza M.,	(171)	63
Henry H.,	(171)	63
Joe B.,	(171)	63
Samuel,	171	63
Zilla A.,	(171)	63
YOUNG—		
James,	(21)	12

PART IV

The Davis Family

THE DAVIS FAMILY

FIRST GENERATION.

1.

JONATHAN[1] DAVIS, who was the founder of the Davis family in the United States of which the following account treats, was born in England about 1730, and came to America when quite young. We have more than one account of his early history. Dr. John D. Garrard, late of Birmingham, Ala., who was a great-grandson and who had devoted much time collecting information relating to his ancestry said:

"Jonathan Davis was born in England about 1730, and died in Wilkes Co., Ga., in Feb. or Mar., 1818. His father died when he was quite small and left him and a younger brother and perhaps one or two sisters, as well as his mother, who married again. The step-father treated the boys badly and Jonathan ran away when about twelve years old, and made his way to America."

Another story of his early life is that "he was captured off the coast of Wales when but a lad and brought to New York on a piratic tramp trading vessel and disposed of upon some terms to a New York merchant, who afterwards assisted him in making a start in life."

The earliest reliable account we have of Jonathan Davis was about the time of his marriage to Lucy Gibbs, a daughter of a prominent Va. family. They were married about 1756. Miss Gibbs was born about 1738 and died in Wilkes Co., Ga., about 1818.

Mr. Davis bought lands and settled in Orange Co., Va., where his children all grew up and were married before he left Va., and settled in Wilkes Co., about 1803. He gave his farm to his son William, who moved into the house with his parents some time before their death. (See copy of his will page 2.) Jonathan Davis and his wife were the parents of nine or more children. We find in his will that eight are named as legatees; we have

no record of any others, but tradition has it that there were two other sons, Jonathan and Reuben. It is said Jonathan died of fever when about eighteen years old. Reuben must also have died young or in early manhood, as we have no account of descendants, and a perusal of the will discloses the fact that Jonathan Davis was scrupulously exact in distributing his property equally among his children. (See the will.) It is quite evident if he had other children than those named in his will they had died without living issue.

We find in Cathart's *Baptist Encyclopedia* a sketch of the life of his son, Rev. William Davis. He speaks of "the conversion of his parents, two other brothers, his youngest brother and several of his sisters." This seems pretty clearly to indicate there was at least one other son than those named in the will. Sons and daughters in the order named were:

2. i. JAMES[2].
3. ii. MARY, b. about 1757; m. David Phillips.
4. iii. JOHN, b. about 1759; m. Mary Easton.
5. iv. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 7, 1765; m. Nancy Easton.
6. v. LUCY, b. ——; m. ——— Goodall.
7. vi. MILDRED, b. ———; m. Thomas Phillips.
8. vii. SUSANNAH, b. Oct., 1769; m. Benjamin Goss.
9. viii. ELIZABETH, b. about 1780; m. James Hitchcock.

COPY OF THE WILL OF JONATHAN DAVIS.

In the name of God, Amen.

I Jonathan Davis of Wilks County and State of Georgia being of sound sense and memory but calling to mind the shortness of life and certainty of death do hereby make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following:

Item 1st. My son James Davis has received sundries to the amount of 1522 dollars to him and his heirs forever.

Item 2nd. My Daughter Mary Phillips has received to the amount of $840.25 cents including one negro boy named Ben, also one young Man named Reuben at $600 which said young man Reuben with all my remaining estate which would have been hers at my death to be the property of my son William Davis because of a just purchase made by him from David Phillips my son-in-law and Mary my daughter in my life time the part that she received before the said purchase was made by William to be hers and her heirs forever has to be and his heirs forever.

Item 3. My son John Davis has received sundries including one negro man named Lige to the amount of $1566.37½ to him and his heirs forever.

Item 4. My son William Davis has received sundries including 400 acres of land in Wilks County with all the appertinances thereto belonging to the amount of $1523.37½ cents to him and his heirs forever.

Item 5th. My Daughter Lucy Goodall has received sundries including three Negroes Named Gabriel, Buck and Nelson to the amount of $940.37½ cents to her and her heirs forever.

Item 6. My Daughter Mildred Phillips has received sundries including one Boy named Joseph to the amount $912.50 cents on a second division one Negro man named Perry at $600. Making $1512.50 cents to her and her heirs forever.

Item 7th. My Daughter Susanah Goss has received sundries including two Negroes John and Nancy to the amount $796.91¼ cents in a second division and I have lent to Susanah Goss two Negroes Dudley and Lot to be hers during her life. Then they and their increase to be equally divided among her children rated at 550 dollars.

Item 8. My Daughter Elizabeth Hitchcock has received sundries including three Negroes named Ben Joseph and Tilday to the amount of 1339 dollars 43¾ cents to be hers and her heirs forever.

Item 9th. My will further is that my remaining estate shall be equally divided between my children and grandchildren hereinafter named (viz:) James, William for himself and Mary, Lucy, Mildred's children, Susanah and Elizabeth. Being first made up to John's amount which is 1566 dollars 37½ cents. When that shall be done if there shall be a remaining Moiety my son John shall receive with those above named.

And I do hereby constitute my son William Davis and my Nabour George Winn my Executors to this my last Will and Testatment hereby revoking all former wills heretofore made by me as witness my hand this day

(I am indebted to Rev. J. B. S. Davis of Newman, Ga., for the foregoing as a copy of the will of Jonathan Davis. If admitted to record I have not been able to discover where it was done.—THE AUTHOR.)

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

JAMES[2] DAVIS (1) being the first named in the will of his father, is supposed to have been first born. We have not been able to procure a copy of the family record of Jonathan Davis nor any account of the family and descendants of James Davis.

3.

MARY[2] DAVIS (1) was born in Va. and married David Phillips in her native State. They moved to the State of Ga., about 1803, and settled in Wilkes Co. Mrs. Miles J. Green, of Clanton, Chilton Co., Ala., writes Jan. 27, 1902: "I have often heard my mother say, that my grandparents, David and Mary Phillips, had sixteen children." We have an account of eleven. Order of birth conjectural:

i. JAMES[3].
ii. WILLIAM.
iii. JONATHAN.

10. iv. MATTHEW, b. 1796; m. ———.
11. v. REUBEN, b. Dec. 25, 1800; m. Mary B. Smart.
12. vi. NATHAN, b. ——; m. had children.
vii. FANNIE, b. ——; m. Henderson.
viii. MILLIE, } One of these m. Shackelford.
ix. NANCY, }
13. x. MARY, b. ——; m. Jesse Wooten.
14. xi. ELIZABETH, b. ——; m. Thomas Baber.

4.

REV. JOHN[2] DAVIS (1) was born in Orange Co., Va., and married Mary Easton in Va. He was born about 1759 and died Oct. 9, 1831. He came to the State of Ga., in early manhood and was ordained to the ministry. He moved from Ga., to Franklin Co., Tenn., thence in 1816, to Franklin Co., Ala., settling at Russelville. He was the agent in God's hands in building up the churches that formed the Muscle Shoals Baptist Association.

Reuben E. Davis, his son, in his book *Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians,* says:

"My father was one of the earliest settlers in this county (Russell Valley, Ala.). He was a man of limited means and though of strong and vigorous intellect, had only the imperfect education of the pioneers of that day. His chief study was the Bible and a few volumes of history which formed his only library. Although a Baptist Minister of high standing, he occupied himself during the week, with ordinary farm labor, and could never be induced to accept any compensation for his services in the church; this would have been according to his belief, 'serving the Lord for hire.' Both of my parents were born in Va. and remained there until ten children were added to their family. Then they moved to Tenn. and settled near Winchester, where I was the twelfth and last child born. When I was about five years old my father moved from Tenn. to North Ala.*

"My father did not allow his children to read the Bible, holding that it could only be studied with profit by those whose minds were fully matured and informed by experience. I was, however, taught that the world was exactly six thousand years old, and I believed it to a day; I was told that Adam was created out of the dust of the ground; and Eve out of a rib of Adam's side; I believed this too. I was informed that placed in a delightful garden they ate of the forbidden tree and thus came death and all our woe! All this I devoutly believed upon my father's testimony. My mother died when I was about twelve years old and the grief which this loss occasioned, shadowed my existence for years. She was a woman of great tenderness and sweetness of character and I was passionately devoted to her. Through my whole life I have carried the most affectionate memory of her in my heart."

Children:

---

* Mr. Davis moved from Va., to Ga., and thence to Tenn., and finally to Ala.

15. i. JAMES[3], m. Eliza Hill.
ii. CHARLES (Methodist), d. in Caldwell, Burleson Co., Tex.
iii. PHILIP, was thrown from a horse and killed in Mo.
iv. ZACHARIAH, was a Primitive Baptist Preacher, d. young.
v. GEORGE EVES, d. very young.
vi. JONATHAN, m. in Miss.
16. vii. WILLIAM, b. Sept. 24, 1804; m. A. M. F. Henderson.
17. viii. ELIZABETH, m. Leroy May.
ix. JUDEA, m. McMichen.
18. { x. LUCY, first wife of Dr. George Higgason.
{ xi. MARY, second wife of Dr. George Higgason.
19. xii. REUBEN E., twice m.

5.

REV. WILLIAM[2] DAVIS (1) was born in Va., Jan. 7, 1765, and married Nancy Easton, in Va., Miss Easton was born and reared in Philadelphia, Pa., and was a Quakeress, but later in life joined the Baptist Church. About 1793 Mr. Davis with his family, which was of considerable size, moved to the State of Ga., and settled in Wilkes Co. He was an excellent Baptist minister as well as four of his sons and many of his grandsons. We find in Campbell's *Georgia Baptist,* the following elaborate sketch of the life and ministerial work of Mr. Davis:

"Rev. William Davis was a native of Orange Co., Va., where he was born Jan. 7, 1765. His parents were poor but honest and respectable, and were members of the Episcopal Church. He became concerned about his soul at the early age of nine years. Two sermons which he heard about this time, one by an Episcopalian, the other by a Presbyterian, made a deep impression on his mind. The Baptist, then called 'newlights' commenced preaching in his native county about the same time. Much was said against them, as those who were 'turning the world up side down' which raised much anxiety in the mind of young Davis to hear them. The first opportunity of the kind he enjoyed was to hear an exhortation and prayer from one John Bledsoe. This served to deepen his religious impressions, and frequently at that tender age he was known to go forward voluntarily and ask the minister to pray for him. He continued serious by turns, until in his fourteenth (14) year, a conversation he had with a pious negro in his father's employment (a Baptist) fully awakened him to a sense of his lost condition as a sinner. For some six months, his mind was in great distress. During those days of darkness he went far and near, by day and by night, as far as lay in his power, to hear the gospel from the Baptist preachers, who were itinerating through the country. One night he went some four miles from his father's residence to attend a meeting held by Elijah Craig. During the service his feelings became such as to unnerve him, he swooned away, and remained in a helpless state for some time. In this condition the Lord brought him deliverance to his soul. He rose rejoicing, and began at once to exhort his fellow mortals to flee from the wrath to come. At this time his parents resided in Culpeper County, and were opposers and persecutors of the Baptists. William left the parental roof, rather *unceremoniously* perhaps, walked some fourteen or fifteen miles to a Baptist church in Orange Co., called Blue Run, where he was immersed in his fifteenth year.

"As soon as he had discharged this solemn duty, he returned home and submitted himself to his parents. Soon thereafter, being encouraged by his brethern, he was in the habit of exercising publicly in exhortation and prayer. These exercises were sanctified to the conversion of his parents, his two older brothers, his youngest brother and several of his sisters. All of these became Baptists and continued in the comfort of the Holy Ghost until their death. At sixteen years of age though much against the will of his friends, Mr. Davis, volunteered as a soldier of the Revolution, and was for some time under the command of General Lafayette. He was wounded in the head, suffered greatly from fatigue and hunger. While the Army of Lafayette was on a forced march to join Washington in the capture of Cornwallis, young Davis was without a morsel of food two whole days. This having come to the ears of the General, he was sent to his tent, and with his own hands he furnished the youthful soldier with food. This kindness, on the part of Lafayette, was remembered with gratitude all his life. He was heard to mention it during his last sickness. He was present at the surrender of Cornwallis, and after the war returned to his family, in Va., where he enjoyed the friendship and confidence of the Madisons, Barbours and other distinguished men of the State.

"In 1788, he was licensed to preach the gospel, while yet in his native State, and was ordained in Georgia by Dozier, Thornton and Thomas Maxwell in 1793. His education was quite limited, yet he was a man of strong mind, excellent memory, and a fine imagination. His manner was easy yet forcible. He was an original thinker, and his style of oratory was peculiar to himself—bold and energetic. His character was without spot or blemish, and his piety was of a high order. One fact proves that he lived the religion that he preached; eleven out of twelve children which he had, became worthy members of the church during their parent's life time; three of them preachers—Jonathan, James and Jesse and two others, Jeptha and William Deacons. As a pastor, he stood high with the church which enjoyed his watchful care. The church in the fork of Broad river (Elbert County), he served twenty years; that at Beaver dam twelve years; Clark's Station nine years, etc. He possessed the faculty of drawing out his brethren, who were called of God to the ministry; among those who raised up under him, were the following: E. Shakelford, Isaac Shuttle, Elijah Mosely, Isham Goss, James Holis and Sylvanus Gibson.

"In the middle of life Mr. Davis was a person of fine appearance, weighing upwards of two hundred pounds. He suffered much in after life from dropsy in the chest, and was so debilitated as to make it necessary that he should resign all pastorial charges, yet was in the habit of visiting the churches whenever he was able to ride, and when unable to stand, he would preach in a sitting posture. While thus standing on the borders of the tomb his ministry was greatly blessed. His farewell discourse to the people of Elbert Co. was delivered while he sat on a table in the open air, and such was the powerful effect produced, that it was regarded as the commencement of one of the most glorious revivals ever experienced in that county. He was decidedly favorable to ministerial education, and was one of the Board of Mount Enon Academy. He was opposed to the location, however, and always believed that that was the cause of its failure. The temperance cause never had a warmer friend. On this subject he addressed letters to the Sarepta and Georgia Associations, when too infirm to attend their sessions.

"For several months previous to his death he had a presentiment that his end was near—often spoke of it, and arranged all his worldly business with reference to it. All his children were invited to make him a last visit, and on doing so, he requested each of his sons to lay their hand on the scar on his head (the result of a wound he received in his youth while a soldier of the Revolution) and solemnly charged them severally to be faithful to their country's interest and glory. He was in attendance on a Methodist

camp meeting some ten days before his death, when he was taken suddenly ill. His wife, who was absent on a visit, was sent for as also his children. When they arrived he told them the day and the hour he expected to depart hence and be with Christ. When that day arrived he spent a part of it in writing and to his friends present gave a circumstantial account of his early life. Some two or three hours previous to his exit he was in great pain and frequently called upon God for help. Of his son, Jonathan and James, who had not yet arrived, he spoke in a most affectionate manner. To his son, Isaac (the only one of his children not in the church), he made a most touching appeal to meet his aged father in heaven.

"After bidding his wife and children a *last farewell,* he desired to be raised up in the bed—then, raising his hands toward heaven, he shouted aloud 'Victory! Victory! Victory!' laid down calmly and instantly expired. This glorious triumph of faith took place on Oct. 31, 1831, in his 67th year."

His widow survived him eleven years. It is rather remarkable that she did not become a professor of religion until after her husband's death. She was finally baptized by her son Jonathan, and died full of years in strong hope of eternal happiness. Children:

i. REUBEN E.[3], b. Sept. 8, 1790, and was frozen to death when 21 years old.
ii. LUCY, b. Jan. 2, 1792; d. in childhood.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 16, 1793; m. Orr.
20. iv. LUCY GIBBS b. May 7, 1795; m. Rev. William Henderson.
21. v. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 8, 1796; m. Joice Johnson.
22. vi. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 17, 1798; twice m.
vii. NANCY E., b. June 10, 1800.
23. viii. JEPTHA VINING, b. Dec. 10, 1801; twice m.
24. ix. ISAAC NEWTON, b. June 1, 1803; m. Miss Meddis.
25. x. JAMES, b. Jan. 22, 1805; m. Louisa Hudson.
26. xi. JESSIE MERCER, b. Jan. 25, 1807; thrice m.
xii. TABITHA, b. June 10, 1809.

6.

LUCY[2] DAVIS (1) was born in Va. and married Goodall. (See will of her father.) Dr. Garrard and others, descendants of the Davis family, have said Lucy married Richardson, but Mr. Davis in his will calls her "my daughter Lucy Goodall." She may have been twice married. Her husband died and left her with two children. When the children were grown they and their mother moved west and are lost trace of.

7.

MILDRED[2] DAVIS (1) was born in Va. and married Thomas Phillips. They moved to the State of Ga. and settled in Morgan County. Children (order conjectural):

i. LUCY[3].
ii. FRANCES.
iii. ELIZABETH.
iv. NANCY.
v. MARY.
vi. THOMAS.
vii. JESSE.
viii. SARAH.

8.

SUSANNAH[2] DAVIS (1) was born in Va., Oct., 1769, and died in 1831. About 1786 she married Benjamin Goss in her native Co., Va. (See No. 4, Part V, The Gross Family.)

9.

ELIZABETH[2] DAVIS (1) youngest child of Jonathan Davis, was born in Orange Co., Va., about 1780, and married James Hitchcock in her native Co., Va., July 3, 1799. Mr. Hitchcock was born in Va. in 1774. They remained in Va. several years and then moved to and settled in Morgan Co., Ga., and in 1838 moved to Burleson Co., Tex. Mr. Hitchcock and his brother built many of the Court Houses in the State of Georgia.

Tradition has it that when seven years old James Hitchcock carried a horse to his father at Yorktown, after the surrender of the British to ride home, and that he rode home behind his father. Mr. Hitchcock was at one time an officer in Columbus, Ga., authorized to administer oaths to persons applying for pensions for services in the War of the Revolution. (A notary public or other judicial officer.) Children:

i. WILLIAM ATKINSON[3], b. June 19, 1800; d. in young manhood.
ii. JONATHAN DAVIS, b. Oct. 28, 1801.
27. iii. POLLY EASTON, b. July 15, 1803; m. Washington Baber.
28. iv. JOHN GIBBS, b. May 3, 1805; m. Abi Eiland.
29. v. LUCY DAVIS, b. Sept. 18, 18—; m. John C. Smith.
30. vi. ELIZABETH FAVORS, b. Sept. 15, 18—; m. Warren J. Phillips.
vii. JAMES MADISON, b. Oct. 2, 18—; d. in young manhood.
31. viii. JESSE PHILLIPS, b. May 30, 1812.
32. ix. ANDREW JACKSON, b. Feb. 21, 1813; twice m.
33. x. MATHEW MONROE, b. July 30, 18—; twice m.
34. xi. ISAAC NEWTON, b. July 27, 1818; m. Dora C. Bonner.
35. xii. SARAH ANN, b. July 8, 1821; twice m.
xiii. NATHAN, b. July 15, 1823; d. prior 1838.
36. xiv. EMILY, b. Dec. 13, 1824; m. Lewis L. Chiles.

THIRD GENERATION.

10.

MATHEW[3] PHILLIPS (3) was born in Amherst Co., Va., in 1796. He was a lawyer by profession. He married and reared a family of four daughters and one son. We do not know whom he married. The sons and daughters were as follows, and the place of their birth indicates the several places of residence of Col. Phillips:

37. i. MARY BACON[4], b. May 21, 1830; m. Dr. Scarbrough.
ii. ELIZA, was born in Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga., Aug. 21, 1832.
iii. HELEN LOUISA, was born in Lagrange, Troup Co., Ga., May 4, 1837.
38. iv. MATHEW, JR., m. ——; father of six children.
v. SALLIE E., born in Lafayette, Chambers Co., Ala., Feb. 20, 1843.

11.

DR. REUBEN[3] PHILLIPS (3) was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., Dec. 25, 1800, was educated for a physician and was a successful practitioner at the time of his death. He married Mary Baldwin Smart, of Notasulga, Macon Co., Ala., at Hillsboro, Ga., May 26, 1825, Rev. Mr. Hand officiating. Miss Smart was born in Charlotte, N. C., Sept. 20, 1907. Dr. Phillips died May 12, 1851, at Cooper's Well, Miss., where he had gone in search of health. Mrs. Mary B. Phillips died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Dr. M. J. Green, at Talladega, Ala., May 24, 1882. Dr. and Mrs. Phillips were members of the Baptist Church, were consecrated, conscientious and devoted to their church. Dr Phillips was highly esteemed as a physician and was devoted to his profession. Mrs. Phillips was a pure and gentle woman, never happier than when she made others happy. Children:

39. i. JULIUS CAESAR[4], b. Apr. 1, 1826; m. Anna E. Leftwich.
40. ii. MARY ANN, b. Feb. 25, 1828; m. Dr. Myles J. Green.
41. iii. BERRIEN TROUP, b. Aug. 10, 1830; killed in the Civil War.
42. iv. FRANCES ANGELINA, b. Nov. 23, 1832; m. Capt. John H. Hannon.
43. v. AMANDA CORNELIA, b. June 26, 1835; m. Benj. F. Dupree.
44. vi. RANDOLPH M., b. Nov. 7, 1837; m. Martha E. Stroud.
45. vii. REUBEN DAVIS, b. Dec. 1, 1839; m. A. Beasley.
46. viii. THOMAS SMART, b. Nov. 3, 1842; m. Glenora Lamar.
47. ix. ELLA CLAY, b. Dec. 13, 1844; m. William W. Pearce.
48. x. EMMA VIRGINIA, b. Feb. 26, 1848; m. John W. Stroud.
49. xi. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Aug. 1, 1851; m. Eleanora Jackson.

12.

NATHAN[3] PHILLIPS (3) resided at Forsyth, Monroe Co., Ga. We do not know whom he married. We have the names of three children:

i. REUBEN[4].
ii. MARY.
iii. FRANCES.

13.

MARY[3] PHILLIPS (3) (called Mollie) married Jesse Wooten, of Carroll Co., Ga. She died leaving one child. A son:

JAMES D.[4], m. Mary Ann Baber, his cousin (See No. 49½).

14.

ELIZABETH[3] PHILLIPS (3) married Thomas Baber, Oct. 8, 1809, in Wilkes Co., Ga. She died June 26, 1825. Mr. Baber lived to very old age, eighty-one years, eight months. They had four sons and three daughters. All died unmarried except one daughter. The family is extinct, being no living descendant. Children:

i. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS[4], b. Oct. 3, 1810; d. at McDonough, Henry Co., Ga., of consumption, June 21, 1832.
ii. WILLIAM PINKNEY, b. June 22, 1812; d. July 3, 1813.
iii. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, b. Nov. 29, 1814; d. Feb. 1826.
iv. JAMES JEFFERSON, b. June 22, 1816; d. of consumption in Columbia Co., Fla., Aug. 1, 1841.
v. ELIZA CATHERINE, b. Sept. 3, 1818; d. in McDuffie Co., Ga., in 1881, unm.
vi. ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 3, 1820; d. Dec. 20, 1820.
49½. vii. MARY ANN, b. Oct. 3, 1823; m. Jas. D. Wooten.

15.

JAMES[3] DAVIS (4) eldest son of Rev. John Davis, went with his parents from the State of Ga. to Tenn., and it is said, built the first house at what is now Winchester, Tenn. He married Eliza Hill. The Davises were pioneer settlers in Tenn., and when Ala. was open to settlement, all except the eldest daughter, who had married Leroy May, left Tenn. and settled in Russell Valley, at what is now Russellville. James Davis later on moved to Tex. He became eminent as a lawyer and was wealthy. He died at Cold Springs San Jacinto Co., Tex.

16.

WILLIAM[3] DAVIS (4) was born Sept. 24, 1804, in the State of Ga., and married in Tenn., A. Malvina F., daughter of Col. David Henderson, of Summerville, Tenn.

Miss Henderson was born Oct. 3, 1811, and was educated at Summerville, Tenn.

Mr. and Mrs. Davis were members of the Baptist Church.

Reuben E. Davis says of his brother William, in his book:

"He was a man of unusal mental force and had such a strong common sense and knowledge of business that his judgment was almost unerring. He was prudent in the management of his affairs, but always just and generous in the highest degree. He was a lawyer of ability and highstanding as such in Tenn., and made both money and reputation. He moved to Texas, where he was widely known and honored, accumulated a handsome fortune."

Mr. Davis and his wife died in El Paso, Tex. Mrs. Davis died May 18, 1890. Children:

50. i. JOHN[4], b. July 18, 1830; m. Miss Coulter.
51. ii. B. H., b. Feb. 5, 1832; m. Miss Wilson.
52. iii. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 7, 1834; m. ——.
iv. GEORGE E., b. July 8, 1837; d. in 1837.
53. v. NAPOLEON, b. June 5, 1839; m. Mary Wilson.
vi. ARTHUR, b. July 25, 1841; killed in the Civil War.
54. vii. ALICE M., b. June 5, 1846.
55. viii. CHARLES, b. Sept. 18, 1847; m. Alice Wilson.
ix. CALHOUN, b. Dec. 5, 1849; on a ranch in Tex., unm.

17.

ELIZABETH[3] DAVIS (4) married Leroy May in Tenn. Of this marriage we have an account of two daughters:

Mrs. Musidora May Duncan, of Whitney Hill Co., Tex.
Mrs. Greathouse, of Austin, Tex.

18.

LUCY[3] DAVIS (4) married Dr. George Higgason, had four children and died, and Dr. Higgason married her sister Mary (4).

Reuben E. Davis says in his book of Dr. Higgason:

"He was an excellent physician, an elegant and accomplished gentleman. He was a man of extensive reading, and his information was accurate. So great was his popularity he was repeatedly elected to the Legislature."

Dr. Higgason died ———. Mrs. Higgason died in 1874.

Children of Dr. and Lucy Higgason:

56. i. MARY ANN[4], m. Thomas Buckingham.
57. ii. JOHN DAVIS, b. June 13, 1819; m. Lucy Walker.
58. iii. GEORGE, m. a widow.

Children of Dr. and Mary Higgason:

i. JAMES WIGHTMAN, unm., resides in Ark.
59. ii. ELIZABETH EASTON, m. James McGowen.
iii. MARGARET, m. and d. in Ark.
iv. FANNY, d. when about grown.
60. v. REUBEN A., b. Mar. 7, 1840; m. Virginia Chiles.
61. vi. EDMOND IRONSIDE, b. Mar. 7, 1840; m. Eugenia McAlister.
vii. GABRIEL, d. in 1872; unm.

19.

REUBEN E.[3] DAVIS (4). The following account of the life and career of Reuben E. Davis is gleaned from his book, *Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians.* He was the 12th and youngest child of Rev. John Davis, was born in Winchester, Tenn., and when about five years old, the family emigrated to Ala., and settled in Russell Valley, where he was reared on a farm, assisting in farm work and receiving only a common school education.

He says in his book:

"While still a lad I left home to begin a new chapter in my preparation for life. My father decided, after much hesitation and many misgivings, that I should be allowed to study medicine. All my desires pointed even then to the law, but my father held stubbornly to his peculiar theories on this subject. It was very clear to him, he said, that lawyers were wholly given up to the devil even in this world, and that it was impossible for any one of them ever to enter the kingdom of heaven. This being the case, he could not, in conscience, allow a son of his to enter the ranks of a profession foredoomed to everlasting burnings. He also entertained strong doubts as to the final welfare of medical men in general, but admitted that some few might be saved, provided they used their best endeavors not to kill their patients and resisted the temptation to prolong illness with a view to pecuniary profit."

"After solemn admonition on these points, I left home with my father's consent and blessing, to read medicine with my brother-in-law, Dr. Higgason, in Hamilton, Monroe County, Mississippi."

After about two years' study and preparation Dr. Davis commenced the practice of medicine in Russellville, Ala. He did not practice but a few years, however, until he determined to take up the study of law, and about 1832 was admitted to the bar and moved to Monroe Co., Miss., to engage in law practice. In the meantime he had married Mary Halbert. They discussed the matter of leaving her with her friends until he went to Miss. and

prepared a home for her. She was cheerful and resolute and positively refused to be left behind. She said they had married with the full knowledge that they had their own way to make and must make it together, and she expressed the most perfect confidence that a bright future awaited them, if they should have courage enough to be happy in the midst of the privations and hardships of youth. "In short she encouraged and cheered me as only a devoted wife could do, and though we had some hard experience, I do not remember a single moment of despondence on her part."

Mr. Davis began the practice of law at Athens, Monroe Co., Miss., and soon became eminent as a lawyer, especially so as a criminal lawyer. He was widely known and recognized for his success in acquiting persons indicted for criminal offenses. He says he defended many persons and never had a client hung.

Mr. Davis commanded a regiment in the Mexican War and in 1857 was elected to the United States Congress. He died suddenly at Huntsville, Ala., while on a tour selling his book.

There was no issue by his marriage to Miss Halbert. This wife died and he married again. His widow resides at Aberdeen, Miss. Children:

i. ELIZABETH BALDWIN[4], m. W. P. Taylor and they had one child, *Reuben Davis*[5].
ii. REUBEN S., not m.
iii. EDWARD S., d. young.

20.

LUCY GIBBS[3] DAVIS (5) was born May 7, 1795, and married Rev. William Henderson, of Jasper Co., Ga. Children (order conjectural):

62. i. ELIZABETH[4], b. 1818; m. Edwin J. Ingram.
ii. JOHN.
iii. JOSIAH.
iv. CLAUDIUS..
v. ANTOINETTE.
vii. WILLIAM, JR.,
viii. ROSENA.
63. vi. LUCY A., b. Feb. 22, 1828; m. Harvey M. Rawls.

21.

REV. WILLIAM[3] DAVIS, JR., (5) was born Dec. 8, 1796, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated at Elberton and married Joice Johnson in 1815. Miss Johnson was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., Nov. 12, 1797, and was educated at Elberton, Ga. Mr. Davis' life busi-

ness was farming and preaching the gospel. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church and of which he was a minister. They resided in Heard Co., Ga.

For the *Franklin News.*

OBITUARY.

ELDER WILLIAM DAVIS.—Being the last and only surviving member of the family of eleven children of Elder William Davis, who died in Wilkes county, Ga., in the year 1832. I take this method to give notice to the relatives and friends of my last brother, Elder William Davis, of Heard county, of his death, which occurred at his home in said county on the 17th day of July, 1873. He was in the 77th year of his life. He joined the Baptist Church at Clark's Station, in Wilkes Co., Ga., in the year 1828; was made a deacon years after; and in the latter part of his life was ordained to the great work of the gospel ministry. He was one of the faithful and devout men of God. Those who best knew him loved him most. He died as above stated at his home in a remarkable way. The day before his death he visited one of his Baptist brethren about two and a-half miles off, came home in the evening, rested well and quietly all night, rose early next morning and said to his wife and children that he would die that day, and was unusually cheerful. He spent most of the morning reading religious works. About half after eleven o'clock, lying on his bed, he made slight complaint. His son William, who was eating his dinner at the time soon finished his meal and went to look after him, but found he had gotten up and walked out in the piazza and seated himself in a chair. His son noticed that he looked a little pale in the face, and, laying his hand on his head, asked him if he would not again lie down. He arose, walked into his room and to his bed, law down and was dead in a minute. Died without a groan or a struggle. Died! did I say? Went to sleep in Jesus, his Saviour.

"Asleep in Jesus—blessed sleep,
From which none ever wake to weep;
A calm und undisturbed repose,
Unbroken by the last of foes."

"He is gone where the pendulum vibrates ever always! ever always! and the clock strikes no more!"

JEPTHA V. DAVIS, SR.

Mrs. Davis was a good wife and mother and a consistent member of her church, and loved by all who knew her. She died Nov. 12, 1897. Children:

64. i. REUBEN E.[4], b. May 5, 1819; m. Elizabeth Whitaker.
65. ii. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 15, 1820; m. Allen Boon; d. ———.
iii. LOUISA F., b. Apr. 29, 1824; m. John Goss. He d. and was buried at sea.
iv. STEPHEN J., b. July 15, 1826.
v. JAMES T., b. Mar. 15, 1829; d. ———.
vi. NANCY E., b. Aug. 1831; d. ———.
66. vii. LUCY B., b. Feb. 21, 1834; m. William M. Lowe.
viii. ROBERT M., b. Oct. 11, 1836.
67. ix. WILLIAM J., b. Mar. 18, 1839; m. Catherine Pace.

22.

Rev. JONATHAN[3] DAVIS (5) was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., Nov. 17, 1798, and was twice married. His first wife was Elizabeth Johnson, who bore ten children and died in 1841. Mr. Davis' second wife was Mary Bledsoe, born Mar. 31, 1823, and educated at Griffin, Ga. They were married July 30, 1844. There were born of this marriage seven children.

Mr. Davis died Aug. 20, 1869.

Mrs. Mary Bledsoe Davis died Sept. 11, 1878.

We take the following sketch of the life and ministerial work of Rev. Jonathan Davis from Campbell's *Georgia Baptist*:

"Rev. Jonathan Davis * * * * At what age he was converted we are not informed, though it is believed to have been when he was yet young. He was baptized by his father and soon after commenced preaching. Soon after his ordination he took charge of a small church in Elbert County, which had barely a nominal existence, and which had been on the eve of dissolution for years. A gracious revival was soon experienced, and the membership was increased to upwards of a hundred. About the year 1829, he became pastor of the church at Crawfordville, where he resided for years, and where the greatest success crowned his labors. The church enjoyed a succession of revivals, during which hundreds were converted and baptized. The blessed influence extended to the neighboring churches, which also experienced great prosperity. It is related of him that he baptized sixty on a certain Sabbath morning at Bethesda church, Green county, Ga."

"During a portion of the time of his residence at Crawfordsville he also served the Antioch and Sugar Creek Churches in Morgan county, in both of which his ministry was eminently successful—said to have baptized at the latter church upwards of seventy candidates on one occasion. At another time said to have baptized more than eighty. There was no duty in which he delighted more than administering baptism. Long before his ministry ceased it was said he had baptized upwards of three thousand persons. *The temperance cause,* which for a series of years, occupied much public attention, and excited much interest, found in Mr. Davis an ardent friend and an eloquent advocate. In fact there was no cause involving the interest of his fellow-men, to the support of which he did not bring all the ardor of his nature, all the gifts of oratory, with which he was so highly endowed. He threw his whole soul into the support of the objects of the Baptist State convention, especially the improvement of rising ministry. His own education having been quite limited, he left nothing undone that would contribute to the advantage of the young ministers rising up around him. He accordingly made provision for the board and tuition of several young brethren at Crawfordville, where he resided.

"He was of an exceedingly kind and Christian spirit. He was not a man of strife, but a man of peace; he delighted in being a peacemaker. He was a man of strong faith—'Have faith in God.' In the year 1835, while yet in the zenith of his popularity and usefulness, he moved from Crawfordville with several other prominent families from the same region and settled in the village of Palmyra, on Kinchafoonce Creek, in Lee county. Here he spent many years in active ministerial labors, which were crowned with abundant success in founding and building up churches and in giving the Baptist a prestige in that section which they have never lost. He received

active sympathy and liberal support from the intelligent and pious men who emigrated with him to that region—the James Mercur and others of the same class—and from those who were brought into the kingdom through his instrumentality. Here also he raised a large family, many of whom or their children reside in Southwestern Ga., and all of whom occupy responsible positions in society and are faithful adherants of the faith so ably advocated by their worthy sire. He died Aug. 20, 1869, and Mrs. Mary Bledsoe Davis died Sept. 11, 1878.

The following sketch of the life and character of Rev. Jonathan Davis is furnished by a friend:

Johnathan Davis was a unique character, self-made, independent. When eighteen he married Elizabeth Johnson in her sixteenth year. He always overlooked his father's farm and attended to all business of a secular nature.

Rev. William Davis in making his will said: To my son Jonathan I bequeath my blessing, my wife and five dollars. To my wife the portion of two children. Jonathan baptized his mother after the death of his father. She had retained her Quaker faith through a long useful life. After her death he would have none of the "double portion," always affirmed that the blessing was sufficient, all he wished. He was successful as farmer, minister, and in raising a large family, upon whom the blessing must have descended.

He was among the first settlers in South West Georgia. Bought up quantities of government land and with the inducement of cheap homes soon had the country around Albany and Palmyra full of inhabitants. He was a king among the "princes of Southern hospitality." One of the "knightliest knights of Southern chivalry." He had touched the scar on the forehead of his father, received in defence of his country during the Revolution and with all the sons promised to be true to "States Rights." He was so opposed to secession he had every light put out in his home the night Albany was illuminated when Georgia seceded. Yet when "the die was cast" Sherman found him in Atlanta defending "States Rights."

He had corresponded with Senator Jefferson Davis before the war and was so interested in his career as President of the Confederate States, wrote several advisory letters, finally made one or two visits, hoping to prevent one or two mistakes he was fearful would be made. One of his daughters remonstrated when the letters were sent. He replied: "It may look like conceit, but I cannot consider that when so much is at stake. Your uncle James was a great admirer of Queen Victoria and at one crisis in her reign when outside help seemed to be needed, wrote her a letter full of good counsel. The course advised was certainly adopted."

Kit Warren, in his reminiscences of old Palmyra, says that more people were baptized and more churches established by Jonathan Davis than any other minister in the State. His special mission seemed to be making strong the weak and building up waste places. He was a friend to any needing friendship. Many in Georgia can remember kindly aid given in education. W. N. Chandoin in the cemetery at Albany dedicated to his memory the sweet old hymn:

"Servant of God, well done,
Rest from thy loved employ;
Thee hath fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master's joy."

Children of first marriage:

68. i. MARTHA[4], b. Dec. 1, 1818; m. Dr. John C. Gilbert.
ii. MARY MERCER, b. May, 1820; d. about 1836.
69. iii. NANCY EASTON, b. Oct. 26, 1821; m. George W. Collier.
iv. WILLIAM, b. 1823; d. in early life.
69½. v. AMANDA, b. 1830; twice m.
70. vi. JOHN A., b. June 15, 1832; m. Laura C. Hampton.
71. vii. ELIZABETH JOHNSON, b. June 6, 1836; m. Lewis S. McGwire.
72. viii. LEONIDAS, b. July 21, 1837; m. Sallie A. E. Lowman.
73. ix. ANNA HASSELTINE, b. July 21, 1838; m. Geo. D. Hodges.
74. x. CORDELIA, b. Mar. 31, 1840; m. Dr. Gideon Macon.

Children of second marriage:

75. i. MARY MORTON, b. July 22, 1845; not m.
76. ii. SARAH LOUISE, b. Dec. 26, 1846; m. Jesse M. Marlin.
77. iii. WILLIAM SANDERS, b. Nov. 18, 1849; m. Camilla A. Rawls.
78. iv. MACON CRAWFORD, b. May 6, 1853; m. Sallie Gertrude Bozeman.
v. CAROLINE CORINNE, b. May 15, 1856.
vi. BENJAMIN HILL, b. Jan. 15, 1858.
vii. JOSEPHINE LUMPKIN, b. Nov. 18, 1860; d. 1864.

23.

JEPTHA V.[3] DAVIS (5) was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., on Dec. 10, 1801. He was brought up to work on the farm and had but little opportunity to go to school. The whole of his scholastic opportunity afforded him a chance to spell and read a little with a sort of begining in aritmetic.

After arriving at manhood he became an overseer on other men's farms and in this way accumulated some property by economy and frugality. His father died in 1832 and left him some property, perhaps a negro boy and negro girl. He was careful with whatever he bought or owned.

The Civil War found him with a very large family of sons and daughters, on most of whom he had bestowed much in the way of education, and he was still worth about $25,000.

He was a strong advocate of education, a great admirer of common sense, of which he had more than falls to the lot of men generally.

At or about the age of 27 he married Temperance Daniel, said to have been a charmingly beautiful young woman.

Mr. Davis when a young man was very much inclined to infidelity, although his father was a Baptist minister, and two of his

brothers had become Baptist ministers, he rather cultivated his infidel thoughts until he was more than well grown, but gradually the truth dawned upon him that he was a sinner and about that time he had a dream which greatly impressed him. He sought God in prayer and sought the prayers of Christians and finally had very strong manifestation of the love of Jesus, joined the Baptist Church in Wilkes Co., and was baptized by his brother, Rev. James Davis.

He was exceptionally a devout Christian. He moved to Heard Co. in the latter part of 1836. He and his wife placed their membership in Bethel Church in said county. He was elected a deacon of the same a few years after, became a most zealous member, leading many times in prayer meeting and became famous in the churches for many miles around in Heard and other counties as an exhorter. Many souls were led by him to Christ.

As a citizen he stood high, serving his county as a grand juror and otherwise. In politics he was a Whig, but would not consent, though urged to do so, to seek or have any office or be sent to the Legislature.

The first of Jan. 1847 he moved to Coweta Co., and settled near the town of Newnan, where he continued his same methods of life and spent much of his time during the summer months with the churches, and was greatly successful in his efforts in his church and Christian work. A great many young people were brought to Christ through his influence and many a preacher was assisted by him in protracted meetings, and many times he was sent for and asked to "come and help us." For all this work, which continued up to the end of the war, he would not accept any financial remuneration.

He was made treasurer of the Western Association of Ga. in 1846 against his wishes and held the place for several years because his brethren so requested.

He was very fond of his children and took great delight in the companionship of his wife and children. Never husband loved or honored wife more than he. His wife died on July 3, 1853, leaving 14 children, the youngest about one year old. It was a crushing blow and for a time he often wept and lamented her

departure. But he was never heard in this severe or any other affliction to utter a murmuring word at the providence of God. He was a man of the strongest faith and never once seemed to doubt that God was good and did all things well with him. God was ruler and he bowed in submission to His will. This sad event but increased his religious zeal and love for Christ and immortal souls. His home was ever a home for preachers, and many of them knew it—the door was open to them and they came just when it suited them.

Hon. A. H. Stephens was his life long personal friend, and like Mr. Stephens, he thought the separate secession of the States not a wise policy, but preferred that all the Southern States should act in concert if they seceded. But the State of Georgia having once seceded he accepted the situation and six of his sons made true and brave soldiers in the Confederate army and fought in many a battle. He prayed that God would spare them—four of them were wounded but only one was killed, his oldest.

When hospitals were established at Newnan he gave the wounded and sick soldiers almost his entire time, saying words of encouragement, administering to their wants and persuading them to have Jesus as their friend and Saviour. He accepted the results of the Civil War without a murmur, although the larger part of the property for which he had labored was swept away and that his first born son had fallen in battle, it was a maxim of his life: "Thy will be done on earth as in Heaven." Some time after the death of his first wife he married a second wife, who was Sarah A. Daniel, a maiden niece of his first wife, and by this union was born to them five children. Thus it was by the two wives he became the father of (19) nineteen children, every one of whom loved and honored him in the superlative degree, and every one of whom he saw baptized and received into the Baptist Church on a full profession of faith in Christ except two, one of them died when about twelve years old, the other, the youngest by his second wife was only ten or eleven years old when the father died. Mr. Davis died on Sept. 19, 1883, lacking less than three months of being 82 years old. He died as he had lived, with an unyielding

faith in the Saviour to whom he had committed his all, and is quoted as having said a few days before his death: "O death where is thy sting; O grave where is thy victory?" and uttered among his very last intelligent expressions: "I am not afraid to die." He is buried in the family burying ground, one and one-half miles east of Newnan. A volume could be written of this good man, his life was pure—he loved truth for truth's sake and no influence of wealth, position or power could change or abate his devotion for truth or principle—he was of iron nerve when defending the right.

Mrs. Temperance (Daniel) Davis, the first wife of Jeptha V. Davis, was born in Green Co., Ga., on December 4, 1808. She united with the Baptist Church at old Bethesda in said county when about 18 or 19 years of age, and was baptized by Rev. Jonathan Davis, who after her marriage became her brother-in-law.

She was heard to speak often of the great anguish of soul she felt while under conviction for sin—at times almost despaired of ever finding relief. It was while a blind preacher, whose name is now unknown, was delivering a sermon somewhere in the neighborhood of where her mother (a widow) lived when she believed and trusted in Jesus as *her* Saviour. She expressed much happiness over this result.

It was a favorite song with her during all her life which begins thus:

"What wondrous love is this?
O my soul! O my soul!
What wondrous love is this?
That caused the Lord of Bliss
To bear the dreadful curse
For my soul, for my soul."

She was married to Jeptha V. Davis in 1828 or 9 and afterwards moved with her husband to Crawfordville, Taliaferro Co., and thence to Heard Co., 1836, and thence to Corveta, 1846, where she died with a congestive chill on July 3, 1853. She was blessed with 14 children, 11 boys and 3 girls, all of whom survived her, the youngest being about one year old when the mother died.

She loved her church; she loved her home; she loved her husband; she loved her children; she loved her neighbors; she

loved her servants. The large family demanded her presence at home and she verily believed her duty was to make the home happy, and often said her mission in life was to take care of her children and the household. She was especially watchful over the moral and religious training of her children. Tenderly and lovingly did she minister to their wants, but as all mothers ought to do, she demanded their obedience. She seemed at all times influenced by a sense of love, duty and fidelity. She was a woman of much prayer and delighted in reading the New Testament. It was largely through her influence that her husband was first brought forward as a public exhorter, and she manifested a special anxiety that he should first take up and then regularly keep up family prayer. She greatly enjoyed the visits of friends to her home and always made them happy with table comforts and pleasant rooms. The preachers understood there was a "preacher's room" for them and many, aye very many of them availed themselves of her bountiful supplies in their behalf.

"Aunt Tempy," as she was called, was often quoted as an example for other mothers and wives. At her funeral, which occurred at the family grave, she being the first buried there, one mile and a half east of Newnan, hundreds of friends and relatives attested their love and devotion by their attendance; and perhaps a hundred voices sang before the final close of the grave:

"Sister, thou was mild and lovely,
Gentle as the summer breeze,
Pleasant as the air of evening
When it floats among the trees.

"Dearest sister, thou hast left us;
Here thy loss we deeply feel;
But 'tis God who hath bereft us;
He can all our sorrows heal.

"Yet again we hope to meet thee;
When the day of life is fled,
Then in heaven with joy to greet thee,
Where no farewell tear is shed."

Sarah A. Daniel, the second wife of Jeptha V. Davis, was born in Green Co., Ga., in 1825 or 1826. She was the daughter of pious parents and united with the church at Bethesda when about eighteen or twenty years of age; was baptized as is now believed by Rev. S. G. Hillyer, D. D.

She was a good woman, pious and prayerful. Her husband, her senior in years, was greatly honored and loved by her; she manifested towards him in the nearly thirty years of their married life the tenderest devotion and nursed him in his last years of life with a fondness which was indeed, it seems, tireless. Her own health for eight or ten years previous to his death was poor, but she appeared to forget herself and count her own affliction but small when she could administer to wants of husband and children. She was greatly loved by husband and children in return. Her step-children, especially the large number of them who came under her motherly care, honored her and enjoyed her presence and company. She was remarkably kind and tender towards them. She had a heavy task in life but she performed it in a God-given spirit.

After the death of her husband her affliction increased and the struggle in life grew harder, but all this she bore with heroic courage.

One of her daughters died just as she arrived at womanhood but the mother murmured not and complained not at God's dealing with her.

During her last years she was a great sufferer, but exhibited a truly resigned and Christian spirit in it all.

This good woman died at the home of her eldest daughter in the city of Atlanta in June, 1896, and was buried in the family graveyard by the side of her husband, one and a half miles east of Newnan. Children:

Of first marriage:

79. i. WILLIAM ASBURY[4], b. Jan. 11, 1830; m. Emily C. Askew.
80. ii. SUSAN ANN, b. Nov. 1, 1831; m. Col. Frank D. Bowen.
81. iii. JONATHAN BILLINGTON SANDERS, b. Jan. 25, 1833; m. Sallie Burns.
82. iv. ISAAC NEWTON, b. Sept., 1834; m. Hattie Smith.
83. v. FREDONIA ZIPPORA, b. Jan. 17, 1836; m. James Jackson.
84. vi. MINOR MURY STEVENS, b. Dec. 7, 1837; m. Hester Faircloth.
85. vii. JEPTHA VINING, JR., b. Oct. 24, 1839; m. Lucy Brown.
viii. JOHN DAWSON, b. Feb. 4, 1834; d. Feb. 24, 1855.
86 ix. TEMPERANCE ELIZABETH, b. May 25, 1841; m. William Irvin Reese.
87 x. HUMPHREY POREY, b. Aug. 9, 1844; m. Annie Smith.
88. xi. JESSE MERCER, b. Dec. 17, 1845; m. Elizabeth Pullain.
89. xii. ZACHARY TAYLOR, b. Sept. 16, 1847; m. Maggie Brown.
xiii. CHARLES MALORY, b. Apr. 24, 1849; unm.

90. xiv. Q. West, b. Apr. 14, 1852; twice m.

Of second marriage:

91. xv. Sallie Monk, b. Apr. 13, 1855; m. Philip Williams.
92. xvi. Eliza Norfelt, b. June 23, 1857; m. W. T. Randal.
xvii. Amanda C., b. July 9, 1865; d. single Jan. 8, 1887.
93. xviii. Alexandria May, b. May 7, 1868; m. Ed. Lyle.
xix. Joseph Clay, b. Apr. 1, 1872; not m.; is a musical and mechanical genius.

24.

ISAAC NEWTON[3] DAVIS (5) was born Jan. 1, 1803, and married Miss Meddis. He was a noted lawyer in Miss. He settled in Panola Co., but died in Oktibbeha Co. Children (order conjectural):

i. Amanda.
ii. Adna.
iii. Elizabeth.
iv. Isaac N.
v. Webb.

25.

REV. JAMES[3] DAVIS (5) was born Jan. 22, 1805, in Elbert Co., Ga., and married Louisa Edith Hudson, July 31, 1823. Miss Hudson was born Jan. 17, 1803, in Elbert Co., Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Davis were members of the Baptist Church and he was a minister of that denomination. We find the following sketch of Rev. James Davis in Cathart's *Baptist Encyclopaedia*:

"Rev. James Davis, one of the most useful ministers that ever lived in the western part of Georgia, including Coweta, Troup, Heard, Meriwether, and the adjoining counties, was born in Wilkes Co., Jan. 22, 1805. He married and joined the church when quite a young man, and never afterwards could relate his Christian experience without manifesting deep emotion. He moved from Elbert to Jasper Co. in 1826, where he was both licensed and ordained. Returning to Elbert Co. in 1828 he preached there for several years with increasing power and success. About 1830 he moved to the western part of the state where he spent the remaining portion of his life, acting as a pioneer Baptist and preaching those Baptist principles which to-day flourish so extensively in that section. Strong in native intellect, robust in constitution, untiring in energy, and inspired by the sole desire to 'preach Christ crucified,' Mr. Davis left his impression on the entire section of country in which he lived. He assisted in the constitution of the Baptist Church at Lagrange and indeed most of the Baptist Churches in the counties where he labored. A friend of education, strongly missionary in spirit, earnest, devout, gifted and eloquent preacher, struggled nobly to disseminate the great truths of Christianity as maintained by his denomination; and he did much to give moral tone to the community in which he lived as any man. Good and useful here he died as he lived in the faith of Jesus. He passed away in Sept., 1859, at his

home in Heard Co. To his only absent son, Rev. Willliam H. Davis, then residing at Hepzibah, Ga., he sent this simple message: 'Strive, my son, to be a good minister of the gospel and meet me in glory.' We know that one injunction has been fulfilled and we have every reason to believe both have been."

Children:

94. i. MARY COBB, b. Nov. 18, 1824; m. Frank D. Bowen.
95. ii. WILLIAM HUDSON, b. Aug. 18, 1826; m. Sarah A. Kilpatrick.
iii. MARTHA W., b. Nov. 23, 1827; d. in infancy.
96. iv. ISAAC NEWTON, b. July, 1830; m. Betty H. Newell.
97. v. JAMES J., b. Aug. 17, 1832; m. Virginia I. Jones.
98. vi. ANNA TILMAN, b. Apr. 24, 1834; m. Wm. B. Chapman.
99. vii. DAVID MADISON, b. Apr. 14, 1836; m. Matilla G. Hood.
viii. TALITHA CUMI S., b. Apr. 12, 1838.
ix. LOUISA E., b. June 15, 1840; d. in young womanhood.
x. JESSE M., b. June 3, 1842; killed near Staunton, Va., during the Civil War.
xi. ELIZABETH, b. May 4, 1844.

26.

REV. JESSE MERCER[3] DAVIS (5) was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., Jan. 25, 1807. He moved to Southwest, Ga., with his brother Jonathan about 1836. He was thrice married. His first wife was Sophia Burton. His second was a widow, Mrs. Gilbert, and his third also a widow, was Mrs. McGoldrick.

We find in *History of the Baptist Denomination of Georgia* —(Index Co.) the following sketch:

" * * * Rev. Jesse M. Davis was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., Jan. 25, 1807, and during boyhood labored with his brothers on his father's farm. He possessed a very superior mind; was ambitious and studious, and so availed himself of eighteen months' only of schooling that he laid the solid foundation of an education that was very respectable, and which, by application, continued to improve throughout his life. He was an earnest and beautiful speaker with a mind both logical and philosophical, and in conversation was brilliant and interesting. His voice was musical and fascinating, his manners were genial and captivating, while his personal appearance was handsome and imposing. He commenced the practice of law at Ellerton, Ga., in his eighteenth year, but in his twenty-first year he was converted and baptized, and soon after abandoned his profession to preach the Gospel, for like Paul he felt 'Woe is me if I preach not the Gospel.' The same year in which he joined the church he married Miss Sophia Burton, a lady of rare attainments, whose Christian virtues and brilliant mind added much to her husband's advancement. He was ordained about 1830, and in 1835 moved from Elbert to Lee county, then a frontier of the State, and infested by Indians. At one time he was compelled to abandon his home and send his family to Twiggs County for safety, but he himself remained and joined the company organized to pursue and combat the Indians. As soon as peace and quiet were restored his family returned and he then built, upon his own land and at his own expense, a Baptist house of worship, which he named Hebron. He then

built up a church for which he preached twenty-three years without remuneration. For the same number of years he dwelt in Lee County, and by planting accumulated a large property. The doors of his home, known as 'Pleasant Level,' being ever thrown open for rich and poor alike, and its numerous visitors cordially welcomed with a true Christian hospitality.

"He always had the care of three or four different churches, but never, until the war, in its results swept away his ample fortune, did he accept any compensation for his pastoral labor. In 1858 he removed to Decatur Co. where he resided during the war. Although opposed to secession he quietly acquiesced in the action of his State and at his own expense armed and equipped a company for military service. While the war lasted he was a true friend of the families of our soldiers who were in the service, sparing neither time nor money to supply their necessities; and yet so unostentatious was his generosity that none outside of his own family were aware of its extent.

"After the close of the war he was called to the care of the church in Blakely, Ga., where, after four months of grievous suffering in the bed of languishing, which he bore with the utmost Christian fortitude, he died on August 14, 1868. His remains lie buried in Blakely. During all the weary months of confinement he was never known by word or act to manifest the least impatience or want of submission. His death bed witnessed scenes of exalted Christian resignation and triumph which proved the reality of his religion. 'I would not change the peace of mind which I now have to be at ease and dwell in all the splendors of earth' was his pious exclamation after obtaining relief from one of his fearful paroxysms of suffering. The day preceding his death, he repeated over and over again these lines:

'Farewell vain world, I'm going home,
My Saviour calls and bids me come.'

"The following day death fell on him suddenly and he passed away almost instantly without a spasm or contortion according to his own frequent prayer to which God thus graciously answered.

"In character Mr. Davis was one of the most amiable and benevolent of men, delighting in doing good and making others happy, and stinting neither time, money nor measures to accomplish his object. Large-souled as well as large bodied, he was above everything that approached to littleness or meanness, and for scores of years preached with that fascinating persuasiveness that attracted so many to the fount of everlasting life. His oratory was in the highest sense winning, and his delivery was most varied, pleasing and fascinating. While he denounced sin he loved the sinner, and drew him with melting tenderness to embrace the terms of the Gospel. A beautiful speaker, with a well trained mind and fine imaginative powers, he was, withal, imbued with an impressive earnestness which gave solemnity and power to his preaching. No disturbance in church or out of it ever marred the even tenor of charitable Christian life, for he invariably retained the goodwill and friendly regard of all, so guiding his life as to avoid all personal as well as sectarian controversies. While a strong Baptist and sound in the faith he was beloved by Christians of every name and highly respected by all classes of the community."

Children of first marriage, order of birth conjectural:

Three died in childhood.

i. HORTENSE[4] d unm. at about 24 years old.

100. ii. PERMELIA JANE, b. Jan. 4, 1834; m. Stephen R. Weston.
101. iii. MENLA, twice m.

Children of second marriage:

102. ROBERT WYCHE, b. Mar. 15, 1849; twice m.

27.

POLLY EASTON[3] HITCHCOCK (9) born July 15, 1803; m. Washington Baber. Two children:

i. JOHN THOMAS[4], m. and had three children: 1. *Mary Jane*[5], m. B. H. Adams; two children: *Thomas*[6] and *Emmet* Adams. 2. *Sarah Emma*, m. John A. Hill, two children: *John A., Jr.*, and ——— *Hill*, attorney-at-law. 3. *Ida Elizabeth*, m. Robert A. Hill.
ii. JAMES WASHINGTON, m. Nancy McClendon, two children: *John Thomas and Washington.*

28.

JOHN GIBBS[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born May 3, 1805, in the State of Ga., and married Abi Eiland, Nov. 3, 1830, in Harris Co., Ga. Miss Eiland was born Dec. 17, 1803, in the State of Ga. Mr. Hitchcock was a farmer and he and his wife were members of the Primitive Baptist Church. They reside at Enon, Macon Co., Ala. Mr. Hitchcock died Aug. 1, 1842, and his widow married Henry King, Dec. 1, 1847. Children of first marriage:

103. i. MARY ALLEN[4], b. Oct. 28, 1831; m. Robert Henry King.
ii. ANDREW JACKSON, b. Oct. 30, 1834; d. Sept. 22, 1853.
104. iii. ELIZABETH DAVIS, b. Sept. 22, 1836; m. John Lewis.
105. iv. ANTOINETTE FANNIN, b. Mar. 4, 1838; m. Bryant Thigpen.
106. v. JAMES GIBBS, b. Apr. 4, 1840; m. Sarah Evelyn Hall.
vi. JOHN G., b. Sept. 15, 1842; d. Sept. 17, 1842.

29.

LUCY DAVIS[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born Sept. 18, 18—, and married John Claiborne Smith in 1825. Mr. Smith was born in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., May 22, 1804. He was the son of Thomas Smith who married Mary Born, formerly pronounced Burns. Thomas Smith was of English descent, born in 1763, and died in Jasper Co., Ga., in 1833. Mary Born was of German descent. She died in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Oct. 18, 1825.

Children:

i. THOMAS C.[4], d. in infancy.
ii. JANE RANDOLPH.

30.

ELIZABETH FAVORS[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born Sept. 18, 18—, and married Warren Phillips, of Meriwether Co., Ga. She died prior to 1838. Mr. Phillips moved to North Miss. They had several children.

31.

JESSE PHILLIPS[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born May 30, 1812; was a lawyer and resided in Columbus, Ga. He went to Texas and practiced law for a time but his health failed and he returned to Ga., and died at some health resort.

32.

ANDREW JACKSON[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born Feb. 21, 1813, near Columbus, Ga. He was twice married and was the father of eight children, all of whom died in infancy. He lost his life in a fire, burning of the James House in Denton, Tex., Aug. 25, 1887.

Andrew Jackson Hitchcock had a most eventful life and checkered career. He went to Tex. in 1835 in Captain Jack Shackelford's Company, Georgia Battalion of Fannin's Command. He was with Fannin and surrendered with him after the battle of Colita on Mar. 17, 1836. He was taken to Goliad and confined in the Old Mission with the rest of the prisoners. On the morning of Mar. 27, Sunday, he and the rest of the privates, about 319, were marched out upon the pretence of being exchanged. About one half mile from the fort near a brush cattle pen they were halted and fired upon by the Mexican Army. Finding himself not wounded, hatless and shoeless he scaled the brush fence with four or five others, swam the river and made his escape. After they had wandered about the country a few days they were recaptured, but Hitchcock and one other finally made their escape and reached Galveston to learn the war was over. Hitchcock returned to Ga., but soon went back to Tex., and saw much service in the conflicts with the Indians. In 1839 he went to Shreveport, La., and accumulated some property which he invested in negroes and began farming on Red River.

In 1849 he engaged in a merchandise venture which was of short duration, but closed out with some profit. He then bought a livery stable in Shreveport, which he ran for several years, buying and selling horses and trading generally. In the yellow fever scourge of 1853 he remained in Shreveport, waited upon the stricken, was liberal with his money and prodigal with himself. When the Civil War broke out he owned a plantation of about twenty-five hundred acres of rich land, well stocked with horses, mules, cattle, hogs and sheep and about sixty slaves. His horses and mules were pressed into service. He sold his land for Confederate money and took his negroes and his family to San Antonio. The negroes were freed by the war and he took them back to Louisiana where they were raised and turned them loose.

In 1866 he went to Brazil with a view of colonizing there, but was not successful in this venture. He went to Brazil a second time, but finally concluded the United States was the best place for American citizens. He spent his last years in Denton, Tex., where he met his tragic death.

33.

MATHEW MONROE[3] HITCHCOCK (9) born July 30, 18—, was twice married. His first wife was Hester Foster. They were married in 1855, and she died in 1865, leaving four children. His second wife was Sarah Lincoln. They were married in 1866, and by this marriage there were three children born. Mathew Hitchcock was at one time a member of the Methodist Church, but embraced the Campbellite doctrine. He died in 1875, and his widow married again. She is a member of the Campbellite Church. Children of the first marriage:

107. i. MATHEW MONROE[4], JR., m. Hester Perkins.
108. ii. ELIZABETH DAVIS, b. Oct. 5, 1857; m. Robert Hudson.
109. iii. JAMES ALEXANDER, m. Corrie Smith.
iv. LEWIS L., d. in infancy.

Of the second marriage:

i. MARY EMILY.
ii. ANDREW.
iii. EDGAR.

34.

ISAAC NEWTON[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born July 27, 1818, in Columbus, Ga.; was educated at Columbus and married Dora Coraline Bonner in Ala. in 1847. Miss Bonner was born in 1822 in the Creek Nation, Ala., and was educated at Tuskegee, Ala. Mr. Hitchcock emigrated to La. and after a few years moved to Texas, about 1851. Mr. and Mrs. Hitchcock were members of the Baptist Church. They resided in Burleson Co., Tex. Mr. Hitchcock was killed by being thrown from a horse in 1865. Mrs. Hitchcock died in 1870. Children:

i. MATHEW AMERICUS[4], b. 1849; d. Aug. 20, 1868.
110. ii. HOWARD GILMER, b. in 1851; m. Buena Vista Wright.
iii. LAVINIA, d. in infancy.
iv. JULIUS OTIS, b. in 1854; killed in 1871 by being thrown from a horse.
v. DORIAN CAROLINE, m. Eli Mullinaux; no children.

35.

SARAH ANN[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born Aug. 8, 1821, married Arthur Eldridge in 1840. He died in 1846 and she married Jesse G. Thomas. She died about 1871. One child of first marriage:

111. THOMAS ELDRIDGE[4], m. Mary Cassady.

36.

EMILY[3] HITCHCOCK (9) was born Dec. 13, 1824, and married Lewis L. Chiles June 6, 1842. Mr. Chiles was a man of great energy, coupled with fine judgment. He was a native of Va., left an orphan at an early age and leaving his relatives when he was about eighteen he became permanently separated from them and never knew much of them. He abandoned his native state in 1828 and started west for the purpose of making his own way in the world. He stopped in Tenn. about a year after which he went to Tex. He found irregular employment with various surveying parties and in this way helped at different times to locate a large number of claims for settlers.

He served as a "Minute Man" as often as his presence was needed to assist in keeping off the hostile Indians; and finally when the climax of trouble with Mexico was reached, moved by patriotic ardor and zeal for the cause of liberty, he shouldered

his musket with that devoted band of patriots under Gen. Houston to repel the invasion of the Mexican army. He was at the battle of San Jacinto and thus helped to win Texas independence and render glorious for all time the name of Texas and Texan valor. Mr. Chiles led an active life, especially in his earlier years. In 1856 he was converted and united with the Baptist Church at Caldwell, Tex., of which he was soon elected deacon, held this position until he died May 29, 1864. Emily Hitchcock Chiles, his wife, was one of the pioneer women of Burleson Co. Under the preaching of that eminent pioneer minister of Tex., Rev. William Tryon, she was converted and baptized in girlhood. This same Rev. William Tryon performed the marriage ceremony when she and Lewis Chiles were married. She lived a consistent Christian life until her death June 9, 1877. She had been reared under the old regime in Tex. and learned to keep open house in the style of early days. Children:

i. VIRGINIA[4], b. Mar. 21, 1843; m. Reuben A. Higgason. (See No. 60.)
112. ii. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 24, 1844; m. Isaac Winston.
113. iii. JAMES LEWIS, b. July 3, 1846.
iv. BARBARA, b. Aug. 2, 1848; d. Apr. 25, 1864, while attending college.
114. v. MARY LUCY, b. Sept. 14, 1850; m. T. Womble.
115. vi. WILLIAM TRYON, b. Dec. 12, 1854; m. M. E. Haslep.
116. vii. DABNEY, b. Mar. 19, 1856. Not m.
117. viii. THOMA. DAVIS WALDRIDGE, b. Apr. 13, 1858; m. Lula J. Fielder.
118. ix. BAYLOR, b. Feb. 11, 1860.
119. x. EMILY, b. Feb. 13, 1862; m. C. S. Williams.

FOURTH GENERATION.

37.

MARY BACON[4] PHILLIPS (10) was born in Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga., May 21, 1830, and married Dr. Scarbrough, a dentist. They reside at Lafayette, Chambers Co., Ala. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. CHARLES PHILLIPS[5].
ii. EDWARD WARREN.
iii. JOSEPH THOMAS.
iv. ARCADIA ESTELLE.
v. JAMES TURNER.

They have also grandchildren: *Lula*[5], *Mary, Kate, Frank, Sadie, Bessie, Annie May, Lillie Hudson, Myrtis, Arcadia, Charles* and *Sadie Sue Scarborough.*

38.

MATHEW[4] PHILLIPS, JR., (10) was born in Chambers Co., Ala.; married and is the father of six children (order of birth conjectural):

i. ANNIE GILMER[5].
ii. SID WARREN.
iii. KENYON.
iv. KATE.
v. JOEL.
vi. MARY REA.

39.

JULIUS CAESAR[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born in Talbot Co., Ga., Apr. 1, 1826; was educated in the schools of his native place and married Anna Eudocia Leftwich Oct. 23, 1855. Miss Leftwich was born Nov. 12, 1834, in Newnan, Ga., and was educated at Masonic College, Dadeville, Ala. Mr. Phillips commenced his business life as clerk when about fifteen years old and in a few years had a business of his own. He was a fine mathematician and a successful business man; was a member of the Baptist Church. He died in Opelika, Ala., Nov. 10, 1895. Children:

120. i. CHARLES LEFTWICH[5], b. July 8, 1856; m. Hattie V. Ray.
ii. JULIAN. } Twins, b. July 18, 1858. Lillian d. young.
iii. LILLIAN. }
iv. Infant daughter, d. at birth.
121. v. BERRIEN TROUP, b. Jan. 30, 1864; m. Susan M. Wilson.
122. vi. ANNIE LELA, b. Feb. 5, 1872; m. Rev. R. W. Green.

40.

MARY ANN[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born in Covington, Ga., Feb. 25, 1828; was educated at Tuskegee, Ala., and married Dr. Myles Jefferson Green at Loachapoka, Macon Co., Ala., Apr. 10, 1853. They moved to Talladega, Ala., where Dr. Green was engaged in the practice of medicine for many years. Dr. Green was born in Baldwin Co., Ga., Oct. 30, 1827, and was educated at Auburn, Ala. He was graduated in medicine at the medical college, Charleston, S. C., and practiced medicine regularly for 35 years. He was a Methodist and was a zealous worker in his church and Sunday-school; a conscientious and consecrated Christian. He was also a devoted Mason, prominent in the

order and at the time of his death, which occurred at Montgomery, Ala., June 27, 1892, he was Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Ala.

Dr. and Mrs. Green were not blessed with children but adopted, reared and educated a niece, Emma Elizabeth Phillips, daughter of Reuben David Phillips. She married Dr. Edward Bates near Talladega, Ala., Feb. 24, 1891, Rev. D. B. Culberson officiating at the marriage.

Mrs. Green resides at Clanton, Chilton Co., Ala.; is a cultured and refined woman; member of the Methodist Church; loved and esteemed by a wide circle of friends.

41.

BERRIEN TROUP[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Aug. 13, 1830; was educated at Auburn, Ala.; was a merchant; went to the war 1861-5, and served his country faithfully. He was killed at the battle of Seven Pines in 1862; was unmarried; never an aspirant for office.

42.

FRANCES ANGELINA[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Nov. 23, 1832, at Talbotton, Talbot Co., Ga.; was educated at Talbotton and married Capt. John Henry Hannon at Nostalgia, Ala., May 14, 1850. Capt. Hannon was born at Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Ga., July 20, 1830, and moved to Ala. at the age of fifteen years. In 1861 Capt, Hannon raised a company of volunteers and joined the 5th Ala. cavalry commanded by Col. Joe Wheeler. In 1864 he was promoted to Colonel of the 53rd Regiment. In 1865 Capt. Hannon, with his family, moved to Montgomery Co., where he taught school six years and was also notary public. In 1871 he moved to Clanton, Chilton Co., Ala., where he was engaged in merchandising. He died Sept. 2, 1883. Mrs. Hannon resides at Clanton, Chilton Co., Ala.; is a cultured and refined woman and devout Christian, loved and esteemed most by those who best know her. Children:

i. MARY BEATRICE[5], b. Apr. 15, 1851.
123. ii. FANNIE, b. Dec. 23, 1853; m. Sidney A. Blasingame.
124. iii. CHARLES REUBEN, b. Dec. 10, 1858; m. Laura Grissom.

43.

AMANDA CAROLINE[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born June 26, 1835; was educated at Notasulga, Ala., and married Benjamin F. Dupree Nov. 30, 1852. Mr. Dupree was in the Confederate Army. Mrs. Dupree died July 14, 1854. One child died in infancy.

44.

RANDOLPH M.[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Nov. 7, 1837, in Troup Co., Ga., was educated at Loachapoka, Macon Co., Ala., and married Martha E. Stroud Dec. 9, 1858.

Miss Stroud was born in Upson Co., Ga., Sept 22, 1839, and was educated at Barnersville, Ga.

Mr. Phillips is a merchant. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Sylacauga, Ala. Children:

i. CAROLINE EUGENIA[5], b. Dec. 21, 1859.
ii. LULA BERNICE, b. Jan. 25, 1863.
iii. LEON STROUD, b. Feb. 3, 1867.
iv. CORA LEE, b. Dec. 26, 1872.
v. SALLIE ELLA, b. Dec. 27, 1879.
vi. REUBEN MYLES, b. Mar. 23, 1882.

45.

REUBEN DAVIS[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Dec. 1, 1839; was educated at Loachapoka, Macon Co., Ala.; and married A. Beasley in the fall of 1866. He died in Tex. Feb. 26, 1893, where he had settled in 1874, several years after his marriage. Mrs. Phillips died about 1877. Children:

i. WILLIE ALICE[5], m. James Smith, of Tex.
ii. HENRY.
iii. BERRIEN, m. Miss Cormelia.
iv. EMMA EVALYN, m. Dr. Wren, of Talledega, Ala.

46.

THOMAS SMART[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Nov. 3, 1842; was educated at Loachapoka, Ala., and married Glenora Lamar, of Auburn, Ala., Aug. 12, 1869. Mr. Phillips is a merchant at Clanton, Ala. Miss Glenora Lamar was born Mar. 15, 1850 and was reared and educated at Auburn, Ala. She received the rudiments of her education from Miss Mary R. Anderson, of New Jersey, who was very thorough in teaching. She was taught later by Prof. John W. Glenn, Prof. J. F. Dunklin and Col.

James F. Doudell, all of whom were connected with the Male College at Auburn. She joined the Methodist Church in early life and is devoted to its interest and to sabbath school work. Her father, Dr. W. H. Lamar, was a practicing physician of Auburn for more than forty years. He was a cousin of Justice L. Q. Lamar, and his third son, W. H. Lamar, of Washington, married Jane Longstreet Lamar, a daughter of the renowned kinsman. Her mother was Miss Ann Glenn, daughter of Rev. John B. Glenn, of Auburn, President of the Board of Trustees of the Male College. Her uncle, E. T. Glenn, was treasurer of the college through all the vicissitudes of its existence. Mr. Phillips is also a member of the Methodist Church. Children:

125. i. MARY LAMAR[5], b. July 10, 1870; m. Edwin Walton Duke.
126. ii. GLENNIE, b. June 23, 1872; m. John Eugene Evans.
127. iii. ANNIE LAKE, b. Nov. 19, 1876; m. Wm. Wesley Dunklin.
128. iv. WILLIE IRENE, b. June 21, 1879; m. Ernest Clay Jones.

47.

ELLA CLAY[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Dec. 13, 1844, in Macon Co., Ala., was educated at Louchapoka, Ala., and married at that place, William W. Pearce Dec. 7, 1865. Mr. Pearce was born in Upson Co., Ga., Nov. 17, 1838. Mr. Pearce with his family moved to Santa Rosa Co., Fla., and engaged in the lumber business near Milton on Blackwater Bay. He subsequently moved to Cuero, Dewitt Co., Tex., in Dec., 1877, and in 1890 he moved to Beeville Bee Co., Tex. The family resides at Beeville, Tex. Children:

i. MARY ELLEN, b. Jan. 6, 1867.
ii. WILLIAM EDWARD, b. Jan. 30, 1870.
129. iii. EMMA VIRGINIA, b. Oct. 7, 1871; m. Robert B. Brown.
iv. ANDERSON ALLAN, b. Dec. 2, 1873.
v. REUBEN PHILLIPS, b. Oct. 11, 1875.
All b. in Fla.
vi. ELLA MAY, b. May 27, 1878.
vii. BERRIEN LEE, b. Nov. 24, 1883.
} born at Cuero, Tex.

48.

EMMA VIRGINIA[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Feb. 26, 1848, was educated at Loachapoka, Ala., and married John William Stroud Oct. 31, 1866, at Loachapoka. Mr. Stroud was in the Confederate army in the war of 1861-5. He was born in Upson Co., Ga., Nov. 3, 1845, and moved to Loachapoka, Ala., when

about ten years old, where he was educated. His occupation is farming. Mr. and Mrs. Stroud are members of the Baptist Church. They reside, this 1902, at Gadsden, Ala. Children:

i. CHARLES L.[5], b. Aug. 13, 1867; d. Oct. 7, 1886.
ii. EMMET CLARE, b. July 27, 1871; d. Sept. 13, 1873.
130. iii. MARY L., b. May 21, 1876; m. Eugene Cannon.
iv. ANNIE C., b. Mar. 2, 1879, in Tallapoosa Co., Ala.
v. FRANK, b. Oct. 2, 1883, in Tallapoosa Co., Ala.
vi. EMMA LOUISE, b. Dec. 28, 1886, in Tallapoosa Co., Ala.

49.

WILLIAM HENRY[4] PHILLIPS (11) was born Aug. 1, 1851, was educated at Loachapoka, Ala., and died in Clanton, Chilton Co., Ala., Aug. 20, 1894. He married Eleanora Hickman Jackson Jan. 27, 1887, at Florence, Lauderdale Co., Ala. He was a member of the Baptist Church and was a druggist.

Mrs. Eleanora Jackson Phillips was born Dec. 27, 1858, at Florence, Ala., and was educated at the Synodical College at Florence. She is a daughter of James and Elizabeth Jackson and a sister of Hon. Kirk Jackson and Charles Jackson of Montgomery, Ala. Her mother was a descendant of the Cobbs, Olings and Merediths of Va. She was Elizabeth Perkins, all of which can be found in "Cobbs and their Kin." Her grandfather, James Jackson, came to America from Ireland in 1801; he married Sarah, daughter of Gov. Moore of North Carolina, in Nashville, Tenn. They moved to Ala., where her father, James Jackson, was born. He went into the Confederate army as a volunteer private and came out a general. He was wounded fourteen (14) times—three times severely. The Jacksons are Episcopalians. Since her marriage Mrs. Phillips has dropped the name Hickman and now has it Eleanora Jackson Phillips. Her address is Bessemer, Ala. No children.

49½.

MARY ANN[4] BABER (14) was born Oct. 3, 1823, and died in Miss., Oct. 14, 1865. She was the youngest and only one of the Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Baber that ever married. She married her maternal cousin, James D. Wooten, of Carroll Co., Ga., and died in Tishomingo Co., Miss. She left two children, one of whom married and died without living issue; the

other never married and died in 1890. The eldest daughter, Elizabeth Catherine, survived all the others and died at the age of 63 unmarried. There are no living descendants of Thomas and Elizabeth Baber.

50.

JOHN[4] DAVIS (16) was born July 18, 1830, and married Miss Coulter. He was a farmer and he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They are dead. Their descendants reside near Hope, S. C. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. CHARLES[5].
ii. JOHN.
iii. MALVINA.

51.

B. H[4]. DAVIS (16) was born Feb. 5, 1832, in Miss., received a collegiate education and married a daughter of Col. T. D. Wilson. Mr. Davis, it is said, was a great and good man; was an eminent lawyer and stood at the head of the profession in the State of Tex. Children:

i. W. W.[5], m. and has two children; resides at El Paso, Tex.
ii. LUCILE, m. T. L. Ely. They reside in Los Angleles, Cal.

52.

Dr. WILLIAM[4] DAVIS, JR., (16) was born Dec. 7, 1834, in Miss., was educated at Danville, Ky., and graduated in medicine. Address, Bryan, Tex. He is married and has five children (order conjectural):

i. LULA[5], m. ——— Coles.
ii. ANNIE, m. O. L. Tabor.
iii. LILLIE.
iv. JOHN K.
v. THOMAS.

53.

NAPOLEON[4] DAVIS (16) was born in 1839 in Miss., and married Mary, daughter of Col. T. D. Wilson. Mr. and Mrs. Davis were members of the Baptist Church. They resided in Brazos Co., Tex. Children:

i. THOMAS[5].
ii. WILSON.
} Reside in Chicago, Ill.

54.

ALICE M.[4] DAVIS (16) was born June 5, 1846, was a bright, brilliant girl and died at the age of 20 years, which broke her father's heart.

55.

CHARLES[4] DAVIS (16) was born Sept. 18, 1847, was educated at Eldorado, Ark., and at Washington-Lee University. He married Alice Wilson of Brazos, Tex.

Miss Wilson was educated at Miss Reid's school, New York City.

Mr. and Mrs. Davis are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at El Paso, Tex. Mr. Davis is a prominent lawyer of El Paso. Children:

i. CHARLES, JR.[5], b. July 20, 1877.
ii. JAMES LAMAR, b. July 17, 1879.
iii. ALICE M., b. Dec., 1881.

56.

MARY ANN[4] HIGGASON (18) married Thomas Buckingham at Holly Springs, Miss. Mr. Buckingham died in 1861. Mrs. Buckingham died in 1901. Children:

i. EUGENE BARRISTER[5], m. C. Knox, twelve children. Address Okolona, Miss.
131. ii. LUCY, m. W. T. Moore.
iii. W. W., m. Emma Amos. Address, Glens Falls, Warren Co., N. Y. No children except one adopted.
132. iv. GEORGE H., m. Victor Rutherford.
133. v. ADDIE, m. Dr. J. M. White; two children, *Emma* and *Paul*. Address, Los Angeles, Cal.
134. vi. MARY, m. A. B. Vogel.
135. vii. KITTIE, m. Edwin Turner.

57.

JOHN DAVIS[4] HIGGASON (18) born June 13, 1819, and married Lucy Walker Nov. 26, 1846. Children:

136. i. LAURA VIRGINIA[5], b. Sept. 14, 1847; m. Jas. S. Seale.
ii. JAMES FLEMING, b. Dec. 14, 1849; m. Fulvia Dodd Coleman Feb. 16, 1896. Address, Vicksburg, Miss.
iii. MARY LAURA, b. June 22, 1852. Address, Caldwell, Tex.
137. iv. ROSALIE ADA, b. Feb. 15, 1855; twice m.
v. PAUL BASCOME, b. July 5, 1857. Address, Caldwell, Tex.
vi. WARREN WALKER, b. May 15, 1860. Address, Caldwell, Tex.
138. vii. GEORGE REUBEN, b. May 6, 1864; m. Annie Ubanosky.
viii. JONNIE MAUD, b. Oct. 2, 1866; d. Mar. 26, 1886.

58.

DR. GEORGE[4] HIGGASON, JR., (18) left his native State and settled in La., where he acquired a fortune in the practice of his chosen profession. He married a widow with one child, a daughter. His wife died in a few years and he died not long after his wife, leaving no children.

59.

ELIZABETH EASTON[4] HIGGASON (18) married James McGowen. Both are dead. Four children (order of birth conjectural):

i. MARY[5], m. Hale.
ii. ELLA, m. ——— McMurry.
iii. JAMES, JR.
iv. ———.

60.

REUBEN ANDREW[4] HIGGASON (18) was born Mar. 7, 1840, in Miss., was educated at the University of Miss., Oxford, Miss. He enlisted in the 5th Tex. Infantry, C. S. Army, it being one of the regiments that composed the noted Hood's Brigade that did such gallant service for the "lost cause" participating in the following battles: Manassas, Fisher's Bridge, the Seven Days' Battles around Richmond, and others that Hood's Brigade was engaged in up to Sept., 1863. He was promoted and transferred to the Trans-Miss. Department. He with Maj. Clemson, a grandson of John C. Calhoun, was detailed and sent to San Antonio, Tex., with a large amount of Confederate money, as distributing officers of the Trans-Miss. Department. They with the money were captured near the Mississippi river, carried to Johnson's Island and there suffered the tortures of starvation for twenty-two months before being released.

Reuben Higgason married Virginia Chiles, Sept. 27, 1860. Virginia Chiles is a member of another branch of the Davis family (see Virginia Chiles, No. 36), was born Mar. 21, 1843, and was educated at Baylor College, Independence, Tex., and united with the Baptist Church in 1860. Mr. Higgason died June 11, 1881. He was a lawyer by profession. Children:

139. i. MARY[5], b. Aug. 3, 1861; m. A. J. Harris.
140. ii. VIRGINIA, b. Oct. 28, 1866; m. Albert Snyder.
141. iii. MAGGIE, b. May 16, 1868; m. John McCowen.

iv. REUBEN, b. Mar. 7, 1870; d. Oct. 20, 1873.
142. v. VARA, b. Mar. 21, 1873; m. Morgan Modrall.
143. vi. MAY, b. Oct. 27, 1878; m. Bryant P. Dickens.
vii. VELMA, b. Dec. 31, 1878; d. in infancy.
viii. LEE, b. Mar. 10, 1881; d. in infancy.

61.

EDMOND IRONSIDE HIGGASON (18) married Eugenia McAlister. He died about 1878. Children:

i. GEORGE. } Reside in Aberdeen, Miss.
ii. MCALISTER. }

62.

ELIZABETH[4] HENDERSON (20) was born in 1818 in Harris Co., Ga., and married Edwin J. Ingram, a farmer, in 1839. Mr. Ingram was born Apr. 12, 1812, in Anson Co., N. C. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church.

The Ingrams were law-abiding; none of them have been involved in law suits or in personal difficulties. Mrs. Elizabeth Ingram was a sympathetic woman and devoted Christian. Her great desire seemed to be to wait upon the sick, comfort those in distress in any way in her power. She was kind and attentive to her duties to her husband and children. Their children were:

144. i. WILLIAM HENRY[5], b. Nov. 24, 1841; m. Sarah J. Smith.
145. ii. CLAUDIUS ROMULDUS, b. Oct. 12, 1843; m. Nancy Jane Williams.
iii. ALONZO, b. Mar. 18, 1845; d. Aug. 13, 1859.
iv. RUDOLPH, b. Feb. 12, 1846.
146. v. THOMAS LEONIDAS, b. July 26, 1848; m. Laura Rogers.
147. vi. ADOLPHUS ALPHONSO, b. Aug. 22, 1850; m. Ella Satterwhite.
vii. LUCY PASCALE ONEAL, b. May 26, 1852.
148. viii. MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 20, 1859; m. Robert Walton.
149. ix. HATTIE TILMAN, b. June 10, 1861; m. Jas. W. Torbert.

63.

LUCY A[4]. HENDERSON (20) was born Feb. 22, 1828, in Wilkes Co., Ga., and married Harvey M. Rawls, a farmer. Mr. Rawls was born in 1822 in Putnam Co., Ga. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. SARAH[5], b. in 1846.
ii. LUCY, b. in 1848.
iii. CAMILLA ANN, b. Apr. 17, 1850; m. William Sanders Davis. (See No. 77.)
iv. SUSIE, b. June, 1852.
v. LIZZIE, b. in 1853.
vi. HARVEY, b. in Sept., 1854.

64.

REUBEN[4] E. DAVIS (21) was born May 5, 1819, in Coweta Co., Ga., and married Elizabeth Whitaker. Miss Whitaker was born Jan. 18, 1818, in Heard Co., Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Davis were members of the Baptist Church. They are both dead. Children:

i. THOMAS[5].
ii. JOICIE.
iii. LEE.
iv. TALITHA.
150. v. LOU, b. Dec. 8, 1848; m. Elijah Kirk Heard. ..
vi. HENRY, b. Mar. 31, 1853.
151. vii. JOHN G., b. June 6, 1856; m. Evie Combs.
viii. LUCY.
ix. JEFFERSON.
x. Died not named.

65.

ELIZABETH[4] DAVIS (21) was born Dec. 15, 1820, and married Allen Boon, a farmer, about 1836. Mr. Boon was born Feb. 1, 1812, in N. C. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They are both dead. Children:

i. WILLIAM COUNCIL[5], b. 1837.
ii. ROBERT AUGUSTUS, b. 1838.
152. iii. JOHN THOMAS, b. Dec. 28, 1840; m. Celeta L. Shipp.
iv. SUSAN FRANCES, b. in 1842.
v. MARY EMMA, b. 1844.
vi. HENRY ALLEN, b. 1846.
vii. JAMES KINCHEN, b. 1848.
viii. AMANDA E., b. 1851.

66.

LUCY B[4]. DAVIS (21) was born Feb. 21, 1834, in Wilkes Co., Ga., was educated at Franklin, Heard Co., Ga., and married William Mosley Lowe, a farmer, May 23, 1850.

Mr. Lowe was born Mar. 5, 1835, in Butts Co., Ga., and was educated in Troup Co. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church, and he is a deacon of the same. They reside at Albertville, Marshall Co., Ala. Children:

153. i. LITTLETON TALLEY, b. May 30, 1853; m. Charlotte Cosper.
154. ii. LOUISA CADE, b. Dec. 14, 1854; m. Jas. Prescot.
155. iii. ELLEN IDA, b. Sept. 28, 1857; m. Alfred Denham.
156. iv. WILLIAM ISAAC, b. May 19, 1861; m. Mary Rosco.
157. v. STEPHEN JOHNSON, b. Mar. 3, 1863; twice m.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mary Morton Davis (No. 75).

67.

WILLIAM J[4]. DAVIS (21) was born Mar. 18, 1839, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated at Florona, Heard Co., and married Catherine Pace in 1858. Miss Pace was born Dec. 7, 1833, in Heard Co., Ga.

Mr. Davis is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Florona, Ga. Children:

i. ROBERT A.[5], b. ——— 7, 1859.
158. ii. IDELLA V., b. Jan. 3, 1862; m. W. J. Bryan.
159. iii. CHARLES W., b. Aug. 9, 1866; m. Martha E. Hill.
160. iv. WILLIAM E., b. June 2, 1869; m. Alice Alsabrook.
v. STEPHEN J., b. Oct. 15, 1871. Address, Georgetown, Williams Co., Tex.
161. vi. JAMES A., b. Feb. 10, 1874; m. R. C. Carr.

68.

MARTHA[4] DAVIS (22) was born Dec. 1, 1818, and married Dr. John C. Gilbert Apr. 7, 1835.

Dr. Gilbert was born Jan. 26, 1814, and died Jan. 29, 1864. We find in the *Albany Herald* the following tribute to the memory of Mrs. Gilbert:

"Mrs. Martha D. Gilbert died at the residence of her daughter, Mrs. J. M. Tift, of Albany, Ga.; where she had lived for many years, Jan. 29, 1903. Death was due to a general breaking down from the infirmities of age. Mrs. Gilbert was in her 85th year, having turned the 84th milestone of life's journey only a few weeks ago. Up to a comparatively recent period she continued to enjoy much of the vigor which had characterized her whole life, and though long past the allotted threescore years and ten, she retained her mental faculties unimpaired, and was not confined to her room or even the house. When the final decline set in, however, Mrs. Gilbert was forced to take her bed, and through the weary weeks which followed she grew gradually but steadily weaker. Fully realizing her condition and knowing that for her the journey of life was nearing the end, she turned a smiling face to the world, and looked through the eyes of a perfect faith into the future. Death had no terrors for her. In life she had walked with God; and no woman ever gave those about her a more beautiful example of the perfect Christian. She had seen what would seem to be more than a generous share of sorrow during the years she lived. Loved ones were taken from her, and other afflictions came, but above it all she rose triumphant with a supreme faith in the Master's wisdom and perfect plan. The motto of her life might have been: 'Thy will, not mine, oh, Lord, be done.' 'Twas so she lived.

She passed away as one falling asleep and was conscious to the last, recognizing those about her. The group around the deathbed included all her surviving children and a number of other relatives. The funeral services were conducted by the Rev. William L. Richards, of the Baptist Church of which she had been a consistent and devoted member for many years. The remains were deposited in their last resting place in Oakview cemetery, Albany, Ga.

Children:

i. MARY[5], b. June 14, 1836; d. Aug. 28, 1843.
ii. ELIZABETH EMMA, b. Aug. 30, 1838; d. Sept. 3, 1841.
iii. JOHN MILTON, b. Aug. 24, 1840; d. Oct. 2, 1843.
162. iv. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Nov. 24, 1842; twice m.
v. RUDOLPH, b. June 8, 1845; d. of wound received in battle, Confederate Army.
163. vi. JONATHAN DAVIS, b. July 27, 1847; m. Lula M. Davis.
vii. ANN ELIZA, b. Feb. 6, 1850; d. Aug. 15, 1852.
164. viii. FANNIE MIMS, b. Mar. 4, 1852; m. William E. Hilsman.
165. ix. JULIUS BUTLER, b. Aug. 26, 1854; m. Alice B. Trippe.
166. x. NANCY COLLIER, b. Aug. 7, 1856; m. Linton S. Alfriend.
167. xi. JULIA, b. Jan. 21, 1862; m. Jas. Mercer Tift.

69.

NANCY EASTON[4] DAVIS (22) was born Oct. 26, 1821, and married George Winfield, son of Thomas and Sarah Collier, Dec. 12, 1812. Mr. Collier died Sept. 26, 1857, and Mrs. Collier died May 17, 1869. She was a woman of fine executive ability, intelligent and wealthy. She was a model housekeeper and reared like herself daughters who were cultured and refined, and were industrious housewives. During the Civil War Mrs. Collier was president of the Ladies' Relief Association. She was an invaluable church worker, always leading the noble band of church workers in Albany. Though at rest her influence lives in many beautiful homes. Children:

168. i. SARAH ELIZABETH[5], b. Apr. 26, 1840; m. Wm. Oliver.
169. ii. MARY EMMA, b. Jan. 17, 1843; m. M. F. H. Degraffinreid.
170. iii. VIOLA, b. Mar. 3, 1845; m. John W. Flint.
171. iv. ELIZA PACE, b. Jan. 22, 1855; m. W. P. Burks.
v. HENRY HORA, b. Nov. 10, 1855.
172. vi. MARTHA GILBERT, b. Sept. 3, 1857; m. J. R. Forrester.

69½.

AMANDA DAVIS (22) was born in 1830 and was twice married. Her first husband was George Greenwood and her second Dr. Bushrod Bledsoe. Children of the first marriage:

i. JOHN.
ii. GEORGE, JR.
iii. ABNER.
} *all dead.*

Children of second marriage:

i. WILLIAM.
ii. CHARLES; resides at Albany, Ga.

70.

HON. JOHN A[4]. DAVIS (22) was born June 15, 1832, in Telfair Co., Ga., was educated at Mercer University, Penfield, Ga., and on June 10, 1852, married Laura C., daughter of the late Andrew T. Hampton.

Miss Hampton was born Nov. 11, 1833, and was educated at the Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga. She died June 17, 1899. She has a consistent and devoted member of the Baptist Church.

Mr. Davis is a lawyer and banker; wealthy and prominent in business and social circles in Albany, Ga., and is a member of the Baptist Church. Children:

173. i. JOSEPH SHELTON[5], b. Apr. 9, 1853; m. Eugenia Gunn.
174. ii. ADELLA ELIZABETH, b. July 19, 1854; m. Wm. T. Jones.
175. iii. SALLIE COLLIER, b. May 21, 1857; m. F. C. Jones.
iv. THEODOSIA CATES, b. Sept. 21, 1859; m. Lot Warren. They reside in Atlanta, Ga.
176. v. LAURA ELIZA, b. June 20, 1862; m. D. W. Shaffer.
177. vi. EMMA, b. Dec. 4, 1864; m. W. B. Willingham.
178. vii. NANNIE ADALINE, b. Feb. 2, 1867; m. R. L. Jones.
viii. MINNIE LEE, b. Aug., 1869; m. Frank Sheffield. They reside at Americus, Ga.

71.

ELIZABETH JOHNSON[4] DAVIS (22) was born June 6, 1836, and married Lewis Shelton McGwire. Mr. McGwire died Nov. 15, 1869. Mrs. McGwire died Feb. 23, 1898. Children:

i. ELIZABETH JOHNSON[5], b. in 18—5, resides at Albany, Ga.
ii. ELLA CORRINNE, b. Oct. 20, 18—7; d. ———.

72.

DR. LEONIDAS[4] DAVIS (22) was born July 21, 1837, in Lee Co., Ga., was educated at Mercer University, Penfield, Ga., and was graduated in medicine at the University of Nashville, Tenn. He married Sallie A. E. Lowman, Dec. 23, 1858, in Barbour Co., Ala.

Miss Lowman was born Aug. 5, 1837, in Fort Valley, Ga., and was educated at Cuthbert, Ga.

Dr. and Mrs. Davis are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Brunswick, Ga. Children:

179. i. LEE BENINGTON[5], b. July 17, 1860; m. Alaska Roberts.
180. ii. JOHN ADRIAN, b. Oct. 31, 1864; m. Daisy Keene.
iii. WILLIE PAULINE, b. Jan. 3, 1867; d. 1892.

iv. RUDOLPH GREENWOOD, b. Nov. 23, 1868; d. July 22, 1870.
v. JAMES BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 10, 1870; d. Oct. 4, 1876.
181. vi. SALLIE LUCKIE, b. Mar. 8, 1873; m. H. D. Butler.
vii. ANNIE NELSON, b. May 10, 1873; d. Apr. 29, 1874.
181½. viii. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, b. Jan. 29, 1876.
182. ix. NELL, b. July 20, 1878; m. Truman King.
x. ALFRED COLQUITT, b. May 4, 1880; d. June 13, 1881.

73.

ANNA HASSELTINE[4] DAVIS (22) was born July 21, 1838, and married George Douglas Hodges, a farmer, in Barbour Co., Ala.

Mr. Hodges took up the study of medicine, had gone to Nashville, Tenn., and was taking a course of lectures in medicine and surgery, but died before completing the course. One child:

183. GEORGE D.[5], m. Fannie Burge.

74.

CORDELIA[4] DAVIS (22) was born Mar. 31, 1840, was educated at Cuthbert, Ga., and married Dr. Gideon Macon in Albany, Ga., in fall of 1862.

Dr. Macon was graduated in medicine at Nashville, Tenn. They reside at Albany, Ga. Children:

i. MATTIE L.[5] } Both died.
ii. LEWIS SHELTON. }

75.

MARY MORTON[4] DAVIS (22) was born Jan. 22, 1845, near Indian Springs, Butts Co., Ga.

(The following sketch of the life and character of Mary M. Davis is the merited tribute of a friend, Rev. A. F. Dix.)

*" Much has been lost that might have proved a great incentive to noble deeds, had records been made of the earnest endeavor and faithful service of those who had no disposition or were too modest to make such record for themselves. This consideration has induced the present writer to give permanent form to certain deeds and characteristics of the subject of this sketch.

"First of all we must go back of character and deeds to that twofold nature in which her character is stamped, and from which her deeds have sprung, for if she had not been twice born, she had not been a Christian, and for one who knew her to think of Mary Davis apart from her Christian life were impossiblle. Her first birth was of Christian parents, her father a devoted, energetic Baptist minister, and her mother a patient, loving, helpful wife and devoted servant of family and church. The natural life of the daughter received thus an altruistic current which needed only the imparting of the divine nature, to cause a perpetual flow of Christian activity, a 'springing up into everlasting life.' Her second birth, therefore,

as child of the Spirit, from such humanity, came like the words of the Savior to the shroud-bound Lazarus: 'Loose him and let him go.' She was loosed and let go for a life of imitation of the Master, 'going about doing good.' Her education, acquired at Albany, Ga., was such as enabled her to help others in overcoming ignorance, and laying in intellectual capital for usefulness and enjoyment, as well as to fit her own mind for the discernment, appreciation and dispensing of truth.

"Sweetly declining repeated offers of marriage, from men who have proven their worth by their success in life, she has chosen, not the life of a recluse, but rather that freedom for personal obligation to a single home of her own, which permitted her to enter many homes of kindred and friends, where her helpfulness forbade the thought of dependence, and entitled her to apply the words of the Master, 'I am among you as he that serveth.' While serving as teacher in a more public way, she has received salary that she might both be independent, and more helpful where kind words and watching and sympathy needed to be supplemented by that which was purchasable. Many an educational wall of solidity and fair proportions, has had her bricks in its foundation, and now after forty-two years of alternate teaching and resting, nursing and comforting, she is handling a school of forty pupils.

"A monument not to her exclusively, and yet of her, exists in The Woman's Home, of Montgomery, Ala, an institution benevolent in purpose and beneficent in operation, of which she was a charter member, and in the founding and success of which she took an active part. Perhaps no single service will be remembered more approvingly by the Master, or more admiringly by the people of Albany than the vindication of the doctrine of the resurrection, from the aspersions of a lecturer in a public assembly. The incident is historical."

76.

SARAH LOUISE[4] DAVIS (22) was born Dec. 26, 1846, in Eufaula, Ala., was educated at Perry, Ga., and married Jesse Mercer Marlin Nov. 15, 1865, at Albany, Ga. Mr. Marlin was born May 6, 1842, and was educated at Palmyra, Lee Co., Ga., Mr. Marlin's life business has been merchandising. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. (Mr. Marlin died Apr. 1, 1904,) Children:

184. i. RICHARD ROSCOE[5], b. Apr. 12, 1867; m. Everlyn Peddy.
185. ii. LOUIS SHELTON, b. Aug. 13, 1870; m. Laura Marlin.
186. iii. JESSE MERCER, b. Jan. 20, 1874; m. Julia Walker.
187. iv. HENRY.
188. v. JONATHAN DAVIS.

77.

WILLIAM SANDERS[4] DAVIS (22) was born at Enon, Bullock Co., Ala., in Jan., 1849, was educated principally at Jonesboro, Tenn., and was engaged in teaching for a number of years during which time he held positions in some of the best schools and colleges. At the time of his death which occurred in Leadville, Colo., Nov. 21, 1880, he was a U. S. Mineral Surveyor.

Mr. Davis was a man of high ideals and noble ideas, and a Christian gentleman in the truest sense of the term. He married, Oct. 14, 1879, Camilla Ann, daughter of H. M. and Lucy A. Rawls (see No. 63).

Miss Rawls was born in Barbour Co., Ala., April 17, 1850, and was educated at Chickasauhatchie, Ga. When her husband died Mrs. Davis was left practically without any means and with three children to rear and educate. She adopted the trade of milliner and by a life of hard work and self-denial raised and educated them. She is a devout Christian. She resides in Tex. Children:

189. i. JONATHAN E.[5], b. Mar. 18, 1875; m. Jessie Love.
190. ii. JEFF A., b. Apr. 30, 1877.
191. iii. WILLIE SIDNEY, b. June 25, 1881; m. Charles Gross. They reside at Dallas, Tex.

78.

MACON CRAWFORD[4] DAVIS (22) was born May 6, 1833, was educated at the University of Ga., Athens, Ga., graduating with honor, and married Sallie Gertrude Bozeman Aug. 14, 1876. Miss Bozeman was born Mar. 4, 1855, and was educated at Mary Sharp's College, Winchester, Tenn.

Mr. Davis was a prominent lawyer. He died July 2, 1881. He was, and his widow who survives him is, a consecrated Christian and member of the Baptist Church. She resides at 313 Sayre street, Montgomery, Ala. Children:

i. MAYOLENE[5], b. Nov. 24, 1877; d. Dec., 1877.
ii. CARRIE MACON, b. Jan. 5, 1879; d. in 1880.

79.

WILLIAM ASBURY[4] DAVIS (23) was born Jan. 11, 1830, in Coweta Co., Ga., and married Emily C. Askew Dec. 15, 1859. Miss Askew was born Dec. 5, 1842, in Pike Co., Ga., and was educated at Longstreet Academy, Coweta Co., Ga.

Mr. Davis professed faith in Christ when quite young and lived a faithful Christian until his death. He was a strong Missionary Baptist and a farmer of the highest type. He enlisted in the Confederate Army in 1862, served until wounded at Monocacy Creek, Md., July 14, 1864, was taken prisoner and carried to Frederick City, Md., where he died of his wounds Aug. 14, 1864, far from home and friends.

Mrs. Davis took care of her only child, aided by his grandfather; lived in Ga. until 1867 and then moved to Mo. She married a second time, but is again left a widow and her son is living with and taking care of her. He is a dear, good son and his mother thinks she could not well get along without him. One child:

MINOR P.

80.

SUSAN ANN[4] DAVIS (23) was born Nov. 1, 1831, and married Col. Frank D. Bowen. Two children born to them, both are dead. Mrs. Bowen died near Newnan, Ga., in Aug., 1883. Col. Bowen is also dead. He was wealthy.

81.

REV. JONATHAN BILLINGTON SANDERS[4] DAVIS (23) was born Jan. 25, 1833, was graduated at the State University of Ga., Athens, Ga., class of 1856. He married Sallie Burns Nov. 11, 1856; served one year as Prof Belles-Lettres in Male College; taught in several high schools and was offered professorship in several colleges. He was admitted to the bar of Ga. Mar., 1858; and served as a member of the Constitutional Convention of Ga., in 1865. He was ordained to the Gospel ministry in 1863 and has been dubbed "Newnan's Lawyer Preacher." His wife is still living (1902), an example of love, purity and fidelity.

We find in the History of *The Baptist Denomination in Georgia* (Index Company), the following:

"J. B. S. Davis.—The name of Davis stands very prominently on the list of Baptist ministers in Georgia. It has been borne by men of good ability and much zeal, who have all gone to their reward, leaving J. B. S. Davis their sole representative in the sacred office, though there are many worthy gifted men of the name in other professions. * * * The influences of religion were around him from his cradle, and seem to have had their wanted power, since we find that in 1845, at the early age of twelve years, professing conversion, he was baptized into Bethel Church, Heard Co., by Rev. Robert Fleming. In Sept., 1852, he entered Mercer University and remained there two years, when he repaired to the State University, Athens, Ga., and graduating from that institution in 1856. In November of that year he married the youngest daughter of Gen. D. M. Burns, of Jackson Co. He appears up to this time and perhaps after, to have had no inclination to preach, but was engaged in literary pursuits together with the study of law. In 1857 we find him occupying the chair of Belles-Letters in Cherokee Baptist College, at Cassville, Ga. In 1858, he studied law with Hon. Hugh Buchanan, of Newnan, Ga., and was admitted to the bar the same year. He seems, however, at that period, to have continued the practice of law for but two years, as he became principal of Martin Insti-

tute, Jackson Co., in 1860-61, and was elected principal of the Newnan Male Seminary, 1862-63. Teaching was his favorite work and was renounced only on account of failing health. He has been practicing law for a number of years with great success, and has been employed in some important criminal cases, winning causes not a few. His success as a teacher made it very difficult for him to leave the profession, and he had flattering proposals from many colleges and high schools in his own and other Southern States. But the Spirit of God was at work in his heart, and his ears were open unto Macedonian cry, 'Come over and help us.' In Sept., 1863, he was ordained by the Baptist Church at Newnan, to the full work of the ministry, Dr. Jesse M. Wood, pastor. The ordination sermon was preached by Rev. E. B. Teague, and was filled with good advice. One special warning was 'keep out of debt.' As a minister, he is very popular, drawing full houses and always securing the attention of his hearers."

Children:

192. i. THEO. BURNS[5], b. Sept. 10, 1857; m. Bessie C. Orr.
193. ii. ROBERT PHILES, b. Feb. 1, 1860; m. Louise V. Carmichael.
194. iii. WILLIAM ALONZO, b. Apr. 29, 1865; m. Lucinda Eates.
195. iv. JONATHAN VINING, b. May 27, 1873; m. Lillian Yarbrough.
196. v. WILEY HOWARD, b. Nov. 2, 1876.
197. vi. EVALINE ELIZABETH, b. May 15, 1883.

82.

ISAAC NEWTON[4] DAVIS (23) was born Sept., 1834, was graduated from Mercer University, class 1858, and married Hattie Smith.

Mr. Davis is an attorney-at-law and also a school teacher. He resides in Lowndes Co., Ga. His wife is dead. He has two sons[5] living.

83.

FREDONIA ZIPPORA[4] DAVIS (23) was born Jan. 17, 1836, in Crawfordville, Telfair Co., Ga., was educated at Newnan, Coweta Co., Ga., and married Lieutenant James M. Jackson, a Confederate soldier, Jan. 11, 1866. Lieutenant Jackson was born Nov. 16, 1836, in Elbert Co., Ga., and died July 22, 1886. His business was farming. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church and he was a deacon of his church for sixteen years. Mrs. Jackson writes:

"I was married in the same house, one sister, Mrs. Lizzie Reese, and all three of my daughters.

"Fredonia Z. Davis Jackson was born in the little town of Crawfordville, afterward becoming famous in history as being the home of (Liberty Hall) Hon. A. H. Stephens, the great statesman. She never saw Mr. Jackson (only in her dreams) until 1864. Mr. Jackson enlisted in the service of the Confederate States in 1861 for one year. He went with the Newnan Guards April 1, 1861. After one year he joined a company then being made up of Carroll and Haralson Counties, Captain Tumlin cavalry service. He was in several battles. Near Russellville, Tenn., in Dec.,

1863, he was severely wounded in the left hip, the ball knocking off part of the hip joint, pieces of fractured bones working out until about two years before he died."

Children:

198. i. LAVAISIER[5], b. June 10, 1867; m. Myrtle Lou Fincher.
199. ii. THOMAS DAVIS, b. Dec. 11, 1868; m. Dora Bonner.
200. iii. SUSAN TEMPERANCE, b. Mar. 28, 1870, m. T. N. Smith.
201. iv. DANIE ZIPPORA, b. Sept. 28, 1871; m. John T. Kidd.
202. v. JAMES, b. Feb. 20, 1874.
203. vi. WILLIAM PRICE, b. Oct. 8, 1875.
204. vii. LIZZIE ALMA, b. May 8, 1879; m. John B. Carnes.

84.

DR. MINOR MURRAY STEVENS[4] DAVIS (23) was born Dec. 7, 1837, and was graduated in medicine at the Medical College of Nashville, Tenn. He married Hester Faircloth. Two children living:

TEMPERANCE[5], of Albany, Ga., and a daughter.

85.

JEPTHA VINING[4] DAVIS, JR., (23) was born Oct. 24, 1839, and was graduated from Mercer University. He married Lucy Brown. Mr. Davis died July 23, 1876. Four children.

Address of the widow and children[5], Newnan, Ga., R. F. D. No. 1.

86.

TEMPERANCE ELIZABETH[4] DAVIS (23) was born May 25, 1841, in Heard Co., Ga., and married William Irvin Reese in 1866. Mr. and Mrs. Reese are members of the Baptist Church. They reside near Sargent P. O., R. F. D. Coweta Co., Ga. Children:

i. WILLIAM VINING[5] (son), b. July 24, 1867.
ii. SUSIE DANIE (dau.), b. Sept. 22, 1868.
iii. ZENIA WEST (dau.), b. Jan. 21, 1870.
iv. TEMPERANCE ADARA (dau.), b. Oct. 28, 1871.
v. POSIE IRVIN (son), b. Mar. 16, 1873; d. Aug. 25, 1898.
vi. LAURENCE SYLVESTER (son), b. Nov. 23, 1874.
vii. CHARLIE SUPRELNAH (dau.), b. June 16, 1876.
viii. JEPTHA JONATHAN (son), b. Apr. 22, 1878; d. July 20, 1879.
ix. FRANCIS BOUDEN (son), b. July 19, 1879.
x. DAVIS STEPHENS (son), b. Feb. 23, 1881.
xi. JESSE JIMMIE (son), b. Apr. 15, 1883.

87.

HUMPHREY POSEY[4] DAVIS (23) was born Aug. 9, 1844,

in Heard Co., Ga., and was educated at Newnan, Ga. He married Annie Smith Dec. 12, 1888, at the residence of her parents near Newnan, Ga. Miss Smith was born May 16, 1861, in Jacksonville, Ala. Mr. Davis is a member of the Baptist Church and his wife is a member of the Presbyterian Church. They reside four miles west of Anniston, Ala., Rural Free Delivery Route No. 2, box 110. Children:

i. LIZZIE PEARL[5], b. Oct. 29, 1889.
ii. ANNIE NEVA, b. Oct. 13, 1891.
iii. ARCHIE JEPTHA, b. Feb. 2, 1893.
iv. CHARLIE IRVIN, b. Mar. 25, 1895.
v. JOHN TILLMAN, b. July 25, 1897.
vi. POSIE NEWTON, b. Jan. 10, 1899.

88.

JESSE MERCER[4] DAVIS (23) was born Dec. 17, 1845, and married Elizabeth Pulliam. Mr. Davis died in Cleburne Co., Ala., in 1883. The widow and four children reside in North Ala. P. O. address, Sand Mountain, Ala.

89.

ZACHARY TAYLOR[4] DAVIS (23) was born Sept. 16, 1847, was educated at Newnan, Ga., and married, first, Maggie Brown, in Dec., 1867; who bore him eight children and died in July, 1886. Mr. Davis subsequently married Kate Meriwether. Miss Meriwether was born Jan. 13, 1858, and educated at Emory Academy. Mr. Davis' business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Coweta Co., Ga. Children of the first marriage:

i. THOMAS MALORY[5], b. Sept. 11, 1869; d. Nov. 29, 1888.
ii. BESSIE VINING, b. July 10, 1870.
iii. BURMAH GRACE, b. Oct. 7, 1873.
iv. JONATHAN GOSS, b. Feb. 22, 1876.
v. JOSEPH TAYLOR, b. Jan. 2, 1878.
vi. MARTHA TEMPERANCE, b. Mar. 21, 1880.
vii. ROBERT LEE, b. Sept. 25, 1881.

Children of the second marriage:

i. JEPTHA PEARCE, b. Nov. 26, 1887; d. Jan. 26, 1891.
ii. HUGH BRELMAN, b. Nov. 23, 1888; d. May 23, 1889.

90.

Q. WEST[4] DAVIS (23) was born Apr. 14, 1852, in Coweta Co., Ga., was educated at Newnan, Ga., and was twice married.

His first wife was Ruth A. Gibson. They were married Aug. 20, 1872, Rev. J. B. S. Davis, his brother, officiating. Miss Gibson was born Apr. 24, 1853, in Coweta Co., Ga., and was educated at Eliam High School. There was born of this marriage one child and Mrs. Davis died Sept. 13, 1891. Mr. Davis' second wife was Mary Emma Stevens. She was born July 19, 1870, in Coweta Co., Ga., and was educated at Eliam High School. They were married Sept. 4, 1892, by Rev. V. A. Ham. They reside in Heard Co., Ga., Newnan, R. F. D. No. 1.

Mr. Davis' business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Elam Baptist Church.

Mrs. Ruth A. Davis united with the Baptist Church at Elam. She lived an exemplary Christian life and was ever faithful to wait on her afflicted husband. At the time of her death her membership was with the Baptist Church at Newnan, and her remains were interred by the side of her mother in Elam churchyard. Children of first marriage:

205. i. RUTH TEMPERANCE[5], b. July 28, 1877; m. James C. Kidd.

Of second marriage:

i. CLIFF Q. MERCER, b. July 22, 1893.
ii. LUCY MORN, b. May 22, 1895.
iii. SANDERS STEPHENS, b. Aug. 17, 1899.
iv. CHARLES JOSEPH, b. Jan. 19, 1901.

91.

SALLIE MONK[4] DAVIS (23) was born Feb. 13, 1855, in Coweta Co., Ga., was educated at Newnan, Ga., under Prof. M. P. Kellogg, and married Philip Williams Dec. 29, 1895, a widower with two children, Fred. C., born July 16, 1872, and William A. Williams, born Aug. 20, 1874.

Mr. Williams was born Feb. 16, 1837, in Spartanburg district, S. C., and was educated in Bartow Co., Ga. They reside at Carrollton, Ga. Mr. Williams is a machinist. He is a member of the Primitive Baptist Church and his wife is a member of the Missionary Baptist Church.

92.

ELIZA NORFLET[4] DAVIS (23) was born June 23, 1857, and married W. T. Randal. They reside in Atlanta, Ga. Mr.

Randal has been on the police force of that city for many years. They have two children.

93.

ALEXANDRIA MAY[4] DAVIS (23) was born in Coweta Co., Ga., May 7, 1868, was educated at College Temple, Newnan, Ga., and married Mr. Ed. Lyle, Jan. 26, 1890. Mr. Lyle was born Mar. 21, 1865, in Carroll Co., Ga., and was educated at Carrollton, Ga. They reside at Carrollton. They have no children.

94.

MARY COBB[4] DAVIS (25) was born Nov. 18, 1824, and married Frank D. Bowen June 26, 1842. Mr. Bowen was a planter and lawyer. Children:

i. ANNA DAVIS[5], Mrs. Linley.
206. ii. MARY COBB, m. Rev. J. M. Hood.
iii. MOLLIE, Mrs. J. W. Baskin.

95.

REV. WILLIAM HUDSON[4] DAVIS (25) was born Aug. 18, 1826, in Jasper Co., Ga., was educated at Mercer University, Ga., and married Sarah A. Kilpatrick in Apr., 1854. Miss Kilpatrick was born in May, 1831, and was educated at home, being carefully taught by governess.

Mr. and Mrs. Davis were members of the Baptist Church and he was a minister of the same. They resided at Hephzibah, Richmond Co., Ga. Mrs. Davis died in Washington City, D. C., Nov. 25, 1895. Rev. W. H. Davis died at his residence, Hephzibah, Ga., Sept. 18, 1879, and the next day the following notice of his death appeared in a local paper:

DEATH OF REV. W. H. DAVIS.

A GOOD MAN AND PROMINENT MINISTER SUDDENLY DIES LAST NIGHT WITH APOPLEXY.

The sad intelligence of the death of the Rev. William H. Davis, of Hephzibah, reached the city this morning. He died very suddenly at his home, about 11 o'clock last night, of apoplexy. This very sad occurrence casts a gloom over a happy household and quiet community, and calls for the fullest sympathy of a hosts of friends throughout the surrounding country.

Mr. Davis was one of the best known and respected citizens of Richmond county, and as an honored and prominent minister of the Baptist church his influence and popularity were not restricted to the boundary lines of any one section of the State or class of people. He concluded a series of

meetings at the Baptist church in Hephzibah last week, with the baptism of four persons He also conducted services last Saturday and Sunday at Reed's Creek, about twenty miles below, in Burke county, with the addition of many more converts to the church, and preached Tuesday and Wednesday at Bushy Creek church, in this county, when he returned home yesterday morning. Retiring last night about 9 o'clock, he waked up later and complained of a pain in his head. His good wife then made a light, when he remarked that he could not see well, and died shortly after. Thus it will be seen that after laboring zealously all his life in the Master's vineyard, proving his acceptability to his God and people, and fresh from the work of saving souls, he passed peacefully into the heavenly rest.

Mr. Davis was fifty-three years old at the time of his death, and leaves a wife, three daughters and a son. He was dearly loved by his church and the people generally, and his place will indeed be difficult to fill. He was regarded as one of the most prominent divines of his denomination in the State, and was for a number of years one of the principals of the Hephzibah high school, with the Rev. W. L. Kilpatrick. His funeral will take place to-morrow morning at nine o'clock, at the Hephzibah cemetery.

With the sermons and prayers of the day still warm in his heart and on his lips, this minister of God died. Friends had often urged him not to undertake so much, but it was his wish to "die in the harness," and it was not denied him.

Mr. Davis was a graduate of Mercer University, and for many years he has been an honored and most useful member of the Board of Trustees. He had spent a large portion of his life in teaching, and was instrumental in building up the Hephzibah high school to a standard not excelled by any in the State.

But it was in his ministerial life that Mr. Davis shone most brightly, and many of the counties southwest of our city look upon him as their Baptist bishop.

As pastor, friend, executor and counsellor he will be sadly missed, and his place can scarcely be filled. Into that darkened home which his presence had always filled with gladness and joy, we pray God to send the Comforter, and that He will be a husband and father to the widow and orphans.

Mr. Davis, in business, was always a prudent man, and it is some consolation to know that he has left his family a sufficient competence.

Of the life and character of Mr. Davis we have the following from Cathcart's *Baptist Encyclopedia*:

"Rev. William H. Davis was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Aug. 18, 1826, and died Sept. 18, 1879, at his residence in Hephzibah. A graduate of Mercer University in 1853, he settled in Burke county in 1858, and in course of time became one of the most prominent and useful ministers of the Rehobath Association. He was often its moderator, and pastor of a number of its churches, including Bark Creek, Hopewell, Bottsford and Rocky Creek. He was a trustee of Hephzibah high school from its commencement, except when a teacher and co-principal of it from 1868 to 1875 inclusive. From 1878 until his death he was a trustee of Mercer University. He was licensed in 1847, and ordained in 1853. Wm. H. Davis was a man of classical education, a citizen of untarnished reputation, a teacher of rare ability, a Christian of most exemplary deportment, a pastor faithful to his obligations, a minister of the gospel surpassed in pulpit power by few, if any, in the State. He was clear in the presentation of Scriptural truth, logical in his reasoning, and pathetic in his appeal.

"Mr. Davis was of a commanding appearance, about medium height, weighing over two hundred pounds. Of dark complexion, pleasant expression of countenance, kind and genial in spirit, and of polished manners."

Children:

i. JAMES KILPATRICK[5], d. in childhood.
ii. HARRIET LOUISA, not m.
207. iii. MARY IDA, m. Joseph A. Hall.
208. iv. SARAH JESSIE, b. Jan., 1861; m. Rev. C. A. Stakely.
v. WILLIAM HUDSON, JR., b. Feb., 1865; m. Marie Wilkins, Waynesboro, Ga.

96.

ISAAC NEWTON[4] DAVIS (25) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., July, 1830; says he was educated by a pineknot fire. He married Betty H. Newell Nov. 5, 1851.

Miss Newell was born Aug. 28, 1835, in Choctaw Co., Miss., and was educated at high schools of Miss. Mr. Davis resides at Centre, Cherokee Co., Ala. He is a lawyer, editor and farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

209. i. ARABELLA E.[5], b. Dec., 1853; m. Joe. E. Daniel.
ii. WALTER H., b. Mar., 1855.
iii. ADA NEWELL, b. Mar., 1887.
210. iv. JOHN A., b. May, 1859; m. Jennie H. Newberry.
v. J. M., b. Mar., 1862.
vi. BETTY H., b. May, 1864.
211. vii. ALBERT G., b. Mar., 1866; m. Geneva Morrow.
viii. MENLA, b. in 1872.
Two d. in infancy.

97.

REV. JAMES J[4]. DAVIS (25) was born Aug. 17, 1832, in Elbert Co., Ga., and married Virginia Innman Jones, June 10, 1874.

Miss Jones was born Nov. 5, 1838, in Burke Co., Ga., and was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., and the Female College, Madison, Ga.

Mr. Davis was a minister of the Baptist Church and also a teacher and planter. He died in Sept., 1889. Mrs. Davis, a consistent member of the Baptist Church, resides at Hephzibah, Richmond Co., Ga. One child:

JAMES INNMAN[5], b. June 21, 1875.

98.

ANNA TILLMAN[4] DAVIS (25) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Apr. 24, 1834, and was educated in the Miss. College for Women. She married William Benjamin Chapman in 1859. Mr. Chap-

man was born in Clayton Co., Ga., in 1833 and was educated at Bowden College. His life business is planter and merchant. He is, and his wife was, a member of Franklin Baptist Church. She died in 1872. Mr. Chapman resides at Elberton, Ga. Children:

i. MOLLIE BOWEN[5], b. Oct., 1859.
ii. JAMES DAVIS, b. Apr. 3, 1861.
iii. JESSIE ALMENA, b. in 1865.
iv. JOHN COURTNEY, b. in 1867.
v. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. in 1869.

99.

DAVID MADISON[4] DAVIS (25) was born Apr. 14, 1836, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated in Newnan, Ga., and married Matilla Geneva Hood, who was born in 1835 in Meriwether Co., Ga., and educated in Meriwether Co. Both are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

212. i. JEFFERSON HOOD[5], b. in 1861; Heard Co., Ga.
213. ii. WADE HAMPTON, b. in 1865; Heard Co., Ga.
214. iii. WILLIAM WALTER, b. in 1867; Coweta Co., Ga.

100.

PERMELIA JANE[4] DAVIS (26) was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., Jan. 4, 1834, was educated at Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga., and married Stephen Rosser Weston June 17, 1852. Mr. Weston was born Oct. 10, 1831, in Quitman Co., Ga., and was educated at private schools. Mr. Weston's business was merchandising and manufacturing cotton goods. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; his wife was a member of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Jane Weston died June 23, 1889, and Mr. Weston died Feb. 2, 1898. Children:

i. HORTENSE ELIZABETH[5], b. May 1, 1852; d. Jan. 1, 1853.
ii. Not named, b. Jan. 2, 1852; d. Jan., 1852.
215. iii. JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. Feb. 4, 1855; m. Lillian Adams.
216. iv. JESSE DAVIS, b. Aug. 28, 1857; m. Paul Harriet Tarver.
v. STEPHEN ROSSER, JR., b. June 12, 1859; d. Apr. 9, 1874.
vi. MENLA DOUGLAS, b. June 5, 1861; d. Nov. 4, 1863.
217. vii. BURTON LEE, b. Sept. 13, 1864; m. Florence J. Weston.
218. viii. JANIE MAY, b. May 5, 1867; m. James D. Chapman.
ix. MYRON, b. Aug. 5, 1869.
x. CARL, b. Nov. 30, 1872.

101.

MENLA[4] DAVIS (26) was twice married. Her first husband was Col. Marcellus Douglas. Col. Douglas was killed in the Civil War and Mrs. Douglas married George Buckner Swann. Children of first marriage:

i. EUGENE[5].
ii. NELLIE.
iii. MARCELLUS, JR.
iv. JESSE DAVIS, a good business man; chief clerk and manager of the McFadden & Co.'s business, Waco, Tex.

Children of second marriage:

219. i. MENLA JANE, b. Dec. 27, 1897; m. C. R. Clark. (See No. 74, Part I, Clark family.)
ii. GEORGE NEVILLE.
iii. FLORENCE VANE, b. ——; not m.
iv. ROSE BUD, d.
220. v. PERCIVAL REGINALD, m. Jessie Mayne.

102.

HON. ROBERT WYCHE[4] DAVIS (26) was born in Lee Co., Ga., Mar. 15, 1849; was educated in the common schools of his native State; entered the Confederate army at 14 years of age, and surrendered with the army of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston at Greensboro, N. C., at the close of the war; worked on a farm in Ga. after the war for several years; read law, and was admitted to the bar at 20 years of age; removed to Florida in 1879; was elected to the Legislature from Clay Co., of the latter State in 1884; was elected Speaker of the House of Representatives at the session of 1885; was balloted for for Governor of Florida in the State Convention held in St. Augustine in 1888, and, though he had a large following, failed to receive the nomination. He was made general attorney for the Florida Southern Railroad Company in 1885, which position he resigned when elected to Congress; was elected to the Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth Congresses, and re-elected to the Fifty-seventh Congress, receiving 13,011 votes to 3,249 for John M. Cheney, Republican.

Mr. Davis married Maria T. Mercer in 1869. Mrs. Maria Davis died Jan. 26, 1892. In Mar., 1903, Mr. Davis married Helena L. Keating. Children of first marriage:

221. i. WALTER MERCER[5], b. Mar. 12, 1871; m. Annie Ackerman.
222. ii. JESSIE LEE, b. Mar. 13, 1873; m. Augustus L. Willard.
223. iii. ROSA S., b. Feb. 7, 1876; m. G. B. Garwood.
224. iv. ELLEN DOUGLAS, b. Dec. 7, 1884; m. H. Ralph Burton.

103.

MARY ALLEN[4] HITCHCOCK (28) was born in Muscogee Co., Ga., Oct. 28, 1831; received her early education at Columbus, Ga., where she was principally reared and finished at Tuskegee, Ala., under the tutorship of Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz. She married Robert Henry, son of Henry and Nancy King.

Mr. King was born in Troup Co., Ga., Dec. 9, 1823. He received his education in the common schools, was a fine mathematician and good scribe. They resided near Midway, Ala., until Jan., 1872, when they moved to Tex. and settled near Leesburg in Camp Co. The religion of the family is Methodist. Mr. King died Oct. 31, 1898. Mrs. Mary A. King, writing from Leesburg Sept. 11, 1903, says:

"Well do I remember my parents running from the Indians when they were on the warpath, and crossing the Chattahoochee, at Columbus, Ga., on a flat (ferry boat), there being no bridge there then, and looking back and seeing the smoke ascending from the buildings to which the Indians had applied the torch." * * * * "Neither of my sons have ever been arrested nor connected with in any way the marauding element of the county, nor was ever sued on a debt which they have contracted. * * * My children all own their own homes, worked for them themselves. My daughters all own organs, know how to make wax, paper, zephyr and feather flowers, painting and drawing, also enlarging pictures; take their charts, cut and make any garment that man, woman or child wears, and if you don't believe that they can laundry their table linen and prepare a nice meal, well just come to see us. I don't see how I could have raised my young children without the help of my daughters, Ida and Annie. They have nursed more sick folks, helped to raise more babies, made more baby clothes, as well as other garments, than any other two women I ever knew. I have four daughters and six sons living; four daughters and two sons dead; forty grandchildren living, twelve dead, eleven great-grandchildren living and one dead.

"You can't imagine how proud I am of my children, have never had cause to be otherwise, they have proved to be a blessing."

Children:

225. i. HENRY GIBBS[5], b. July 1, 1849; m. Margaret C. Sayles.
226. ii. IDA ABI, b. Mar. 21, 1851; m. Jas. R. Maddux.
227. iii. ANNIE ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 12, 1853; m. B. G. Watts.
228. iv. ROBERT PASCAL, b. Nov. 24, 1854; m. E. J. Ezelle.
229. v. OTHO GEORGE, b. Aug. 22, 1856; m. Nannie Morris.
230. vi. ADA ANTOINETTE, b. Sept. 21, 1858; m. W. P. Holt.
231. vii. LENORA MARY, b. Sept. 1, 1860; m. Wm. O. Gibson.
232. viii. LELA MAY, b. Apr. 28, 1862; m. Wm. L. Morris.

ix. JAMES MADISON, b. Nov. 27, 1863; d. Dec. 15, 1866.
233. x. EUGENE CLIFTON, b. Nov. 30, 1865; m. Leone Hardaway.
234. xi. OSCAR FORREST, b. May 26, 1868; m. Susie Rebecca Crumpler.
235. xii. EARNEST LYNN, b. July 7, 1870; m. Mattie Malone.
236. xiii. RENA LUCY DAVIS, b. Apr. 4, 1872; m. William Smith Parks.
xiv. A son prematurely born Feb. 4, 1873.
237. xv. CLARA ESTELLE, b. May 1, 1875; m. Joseph A. Howell.
238. xvi. JONNIE EUNICE, b. Oct. 14, 1877; m. R. C. Bryerly.

104.

ELIZABETH DAVIS[4] HITCHCOCK (28) was born Sept. 22, 1836, in Harris Co., Ga., was educated at Clayton, Barbour Co., Ala., and married John Lewis, a farmer.

Mr. Lewis was born Dec. 18, 1825, in Hertford Co., N. C., and was educated at Midway, Barbour Co., Ala.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis are members of the M. E. Church. They reside at Leton, Webster Parish, La. Children:

239. i. ELSY S.[5], b. July 1, 1852; m. Dollie Shivers.
240. ii. MARY C., b. Jan. 16, 1855; m. G. W. Elmore.
241. iii. ANNA, b. Mar. 28, 1859; m. D. B. Garland.
iv. NETTIE, b. May 3, 1857; d. Aug. 18, 1868.
v. BETTIE, b. Mar. 24, 1864; d. Mar. 28, 1864.
242. vi. JAMES L., b. June 3, 1866; m. Dora V. Alford.
243. vii. KATE, b. Feb. 5, 1868; m. W. H. H. Slack.

105.

ANTOINETTE FANNIN[4] HITCHCOCK (28) was born Mar. 4, 1838, in Morgan Co., Ga., was educated at Clayton, Barbour Co., Ala., and married Bryant Thigpen, a farmer, Mar. 4, 1852.

Mr. Thigpen was born Feb. 13, 1831, in Green Co., Ala., and died at Homer, La., Apr. 27, 1900. Mrs. Thigpen resides at Homer, La. The family is Primitive Baptist in religious faith. Children:

244. i. CLARA ABI[5], b. Aug. 12, 1853; m. Isaac M. Dyer.
ii. JOANNA ATRAK, b. Mar. 5, 1856; d. May 22, 1863.
245. iii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 23, 1858; m. Jesse M. Brooke.
iv. NANCY ELLA, b. June 15, 1861; d. Sept. 14, 1861.
246. v. JAMES BRYTHAL, b. Aug. 11, 1862; m. Lula Bird.
247. vi. SUSAN ANTOINETTE, b. Feb. 18, 1866; m. William M. Knighten.
vii. JOSEPH HOWELL, b. Dec. 22, 1868.
248. viii. JULIET GIBBS, b. Aug. 17, 1871; m. Eddie N. Evans.
249. ix. ANDREW JACKSON, b. Apr. 28, 1874; m. Gladys May Bryan.
x. CORNELIUS OTTO, b. Feb. 19, 1877; d. Jan. 15, 1878.
250. xi. PERNINA CHRISTANA, b. Jan. 19, 1879; m. Tap. Taylor.
xii. ARTHUR FORD, b. Apr. 5, 1881.

106.

JAMES GIBBS[4] HITCHCOCK (28) was born Apr. 4, 1840, in Harris Co., Ga., was educated at Midway, Ala., and married Sarah Evelyn Hall Dec. 21, 1865. Miss Hall was born Dec. 3, 1845, in Barbour Co., Ala., and was educated at Midway, Ala.

Mr. Hitchcock's life business is farming and merchandising. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside in Bullock Co., P. O. address, James, Ala., Children:

251. i. ALPHA EULA[5], b. Oct. 1, 1868; m. Wm. Gachet.
252. ii. JACKSON GIBBS, b. Sept. 29, 1871; m. Helen Roy.
253. iii. MATHEW HALL, b. Sept. 22, 1873; m. Mattie Crymer.
254. iv. ANTOINETTE PALESTINE, b. Jan. 12, 1876; m. Lucius Penick.
255. v. JAMES FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 26, 1878; m. Sallie Louise Davis.
vi. BERTA ABI, b. Dec. 23, 1880.
vii. BENNER[5].
viii. ANDREW, b. Apr. 15, 1883; d. in infancy.

107.

REV. MATHEW MONROE[4] HITCHCOCK, JR., (33), was educated at Baylor University, after which he took a course in the Theological Seminary at Louisville, Ky., and on his return from that institution he married Hester Perkins, at Baylor College, Belton, Tex. They reside at Comanche, Tex., and Mr. Hitchcock is pastor of the Baptist Church at that place. One child:

BENNER[5].

108.

ELIZABETH DAVIS[4] HITCHCOCK (33) was born Oct. 5, 1857, in Lee Co., Tex., was educated in public schools of the county, and married Robert Hudson, a farmer, Feb. 18, 1857. Mr. Hudson was born in Lee Co., Tex., and was educated in the public schools. Mr. Hudson and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Hudson died in 1885. Mr. Hudson died in 1887. Children:

i. ERNEST[5], b. Mar. 4, 1876; m. in 1901, and resides at Temple, Bell Co., Tex.
ii. LILLIAN VIRGINIA, b. Aug. 5, 1878, in Lee Co., Tex., graduated from Baylor Female College, Belton, Tex., 1900.
iii. ANDREW J., b. June 19, 1880; d. in 1887.
iv. ANNIE JESSIE, b. Mar. 7, 1882, in Lee Co., Tex., graduated from high school at Lexington, Tex., 1901.
v. JAMES A., b. in 1884.

109.

JAMES ALEXANDER[4] HITCHCOCK (33) married Corrie Smith (see Corrie Smith, No. 306, Part II. Parks family), Jan. 4, 1894. Miss Smith was born Sept. 2, 1874, was baptized at the age of thirteen and received into the fellowship of the Baptist Church. She was educated at Baylor Female College, Belton, Tex.

Mr. Hitchcock is a progressive farmer and stock raiser. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Lexington, Tex. Children:

i. JEFF[5], b. Sept. 29, 1894; d. Nov. 1894.
ii. EVELYN, b. Aug. 19, 1895.
iii. CORRIE, b. Jan. 5, 1898.
iv. JAMES ALEXANDER, JR., b. Oct. 16, 1900.
v. HERBERT, b. Dec. 8, 1902.

110.

HOWARD GILMER[4] HITCHCOCK (34) was born in 1851 in Collinsburg, La. He married Buena Vista Wright Feb. 6, 1879, in Burleson Co., Tex. Miss Wright was born in Rusk Co., Tex., Oct. 13, 1857. They reside at Caldwell, Tex.

Mr. Hitchcock is a successful farmer. Mrs. Hitchcock and several of their children are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

256. i. CLAUD ALVIN[5], b. Oct. 12, 1879; m. Bird Bobo.
ii. ANDREW JACKSON, b. Jan. 12, 1883, in Burleson Co., Tex.
iii. JESSE AUDRY, b. June 18, 1887, in San Antonio, Tex.
iv. HOWARD GILMER, JR., b. Feb. 2, 1890, in Burleson Co., Tex.
v. MATHEW AMERICUS, b. Aug. 10, 1893, in Burleson Co., Tex.
vi. HARMON HUGH, b. Mar. 28, 1897; d. Nov. 26, 1899.

111.

THOMAS[4] ELDRIDGE (35) married Mary Cassady. He enlisted in the Confederate States Army in 1861, joining Spright's Regiment. He was one of the unfortunates missing from the roll call. He had been sick in camp some time, was granted leave of absence for three weeks, to try and recuperate; he wrote his wife a few days before his leave of absence expired (the last ever heard of him) that he was not at all well, but would start to his command the next day. His fate is unknown. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. SARAH[5], d. in infancy.
ii. MARTHA.
iii. THOMAS.

112.

SARAH ELIZABETH[4] CHILES (36) was born Dec. 24, 1844, and married Isaac Winston, May 3, 1860. Mrs. Winston died Nov. 14, 1866. Mr. Winston died in Apr., 1880. Four children, all died in infancy except one:

JAMES[5], b. Sept. 14, 1864, resides at Caldwell, Tex.

113.

JAMES LEWIS[4] CHILES (36) was born July 3, 1846. He enlisted in the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry, fought gallantly in the battles of Shiloh, Iuka, Corrinth and Hatchie and died in hospital at Vicksburg, Miss.

114.

MARY LUCY[4] CHILES (36) was born Sept. 14, 1850, was educated at Baylor College, Independence, Tex., and joined the Baptist Church while young. She married T. Womble Jan. 29, 1874. Mrs. Womble died Nov. 26, 1893. Children:

i. WILLIAM CHARLES[5], b. Dec. 10, 1874; photographer at Beaumont, Tex.
ii. DABNEY JUDSON, b. May 29, 1876; at New Albany, Tex.
iii. THOMAS D., b. Sept. 20, 1878; in Chicago, Ill.
iv. LOUIS, b. Oct. 2, 1879; in Houston, Tex.
v. CHARLES, d. in infancy.
vi. LUCY, b. Feb. 20, 1883.
vii. ETHEL, b. Aug. 11, 1885.
viii. LOUISA, b. Sept. 19, 1887.
ix. STANLEY GRAY, b. July 14, 1889.
x. CLYDE CARROL, b. Feb. 27, 1898.
} With their parents in Caldwell, Tex.

115.

WILLIAM TRYON[4] CHILES (36) was born Dec. 12, 1854, was educated at college in Salado, Tex., and married M. E. Hoslep. Mrs. Chiles died Jan. 24, 1890. Mr. Chiles was elected to the office of clerk of the District Court and died during his official term. Children:

i. BENNIE[5], b. Nov. 25, 1883.
ii. MADALINE, b. Aug. 26, 1887.
With the grandparents, W. N. and A. E. Haslep, Caldwell, Tex.

116.

DABNEY[4] CHILES (36) was born Mar. 19, 1856, and was educated at Bingham School, Ashville, N. C. He joined the 1st Texas Volunteers in the Spanish-American War and remained in the service until the regiment was mustered out in April, 1899. He resides at Port Arthur, Tex., and is unmarried.

117.

THOMAS DAVIS WALDRIDGE[4] CHILES (36) was born Apr. 13, 1858, and married Lula J. Fielder Jan. 3, 1878. Mr. Chiles died Oct. 4, 1880. On July 3, 1902, Mrs. Chiles married W. M. Bell. They reside at Caldwell, Tex. One child by first marriage:

LENA EMILY[5], b. Sept. 1, 1879.

118.

BAYLOR[4] CHILES (36) was born Feb. 11, 1860, in Caldwell, Tex. He left his native place in 1881 to seek a new home; he kept up an irregular correspondence with his family until 1889, since which time he has never been heard of by his friends. His residence at that time was Los Angeles, Cal.

119.

EMILY[4] CHILES (36) was born Feb. 13, 1862, and married C. S. Williams Sept. 10, 1879. Mrs. Williams died in 1886. Mr. Williams has been twice married since the death of his wife Emily and resides at Caldwell, Tex. Children of first marriage:

i. MOLLIE[5], b. Aug. 22, 1882.
ii. MARY DABNEY, b. July 26, 1885.
With their father at Caldwell, Tex.

FIFTH GENERATION.

120.

CHARLES LEFTWICH[5] PHILLIPS (39) was born July 8, 1856, at Loachapoka, Lee Co., Ala., was educated at Auburn, Ala., and married Hattie Virginia Ray, of Montgomery Co., Ala.,

in 1887. Miss Ray was born June 6, 1859, at Mount Meigs, Montgomery Co., Ala., and was educated at Montgomery, Ala. Mr. and Mrs. Phillips are members of the Episcopal Church. They reside in Geneva Co., Ala., P. O. Coffee Springs. Children:

i. ANNIE RUBLES[6], b. Oct. 14, 1887.
ii. MARY CHARLES, b. July 18, 1889.
iii. WILLIE ELENORA, b. Nov. 26, 1891.
iv. JULIUS CAESAR, b. Sept. 18, 1894, Twins.
v. LELA, b. Sept. 18, 1894,
vi. HENRY MATHEWS, b. Apr. 20, 1897.

121.

BERRIEN TROUP[5] PHILIPS (39) was born Jan. 30, 1864, in Macon Co., Ala. (now Lee Co.), was educated at Opelika and Auburn, Ala., and married Susan Mizell Wilson, Oct. 17, 1895. Miss Wilson was born Mar. 23, 1871, in Lee Co., Ala., and was educated at Opelika Female Seminary. Mr. Phillips' life business is law practice. He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church, South; reside at Opelika, Ala. Children:

i. FRANCES ELIZABETH[6], b. Jan. 17, 1897.
ii. WILLIAM LEFTWICH, b. May 20, 1899; d. Feb. 16, 1901.
iii. ANNE, b. Sept. 17, 1901.

122.

ANNIE LELA[5] PHILLIPS (39) was born Feb. 5, 1872, was educated at Opelika High School, Opelika, Ala., and married Rev. R. W. Green, of Opelika, May 10, 1899. Rev. Raleigh W. Green was born Dec. 20, 1872, in Lee Co., Ala., and was educated at Opelika and at Auburn, H. P. S. and Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. Children:

i. JULIA PHILLIPS[6], b. Aug. 7, 1900; d. Oct. 22, 1901.
ii. ANNIE, b. July 21, 1903.

123.

FANNIE[5] HANNON (42) was born Dec. 23, 1853, was educated in the local schools and married Sydney A. Blasingame at the home of her parents, Clanton, Ala., Sept. 19, 1872.

Mr. Blasingame is a machinist and fine mechanic and practical business man, and he with his sons are in the lumber business. The religion of the family is Methodist. Children:

i. Sydney V.[6]
ii. Benjamin H., m. Ada Pearson, and they have one child, *Sydney Raymond*[7].

124.

CHARLES REUBEN[5] HANNON (42) was born Dec. 10, 1858. He went to Tex., in 1893, where he married Laura Grissom. Mr. Hannon resides at Cleburne, Tex. Children:

i. Charlie Frank[6], d. when two years old.
ii. Aubrey.
iii. John Aldin.

125.

MARY LAMAR[5] PHILLIPS (46) was born near Auburn, Ala., July 10, 1870. She was educated at Auburn while her uncle, Prof. T. J. Lamar, was Pres. of the Auburn Female College. She was married to Edwin Walton Duke, at Clanton, Chilton Co., Ala., Nov. 18, 1895. She is a member of the Methodist Church and spends much time reading God's word. E. W. Duke is a son of the late O. H. Duke, who was a lumberman of prominence and a devoted Mason, having taken some rank in that order in the State. E. W. Duke is also a lumberman and has charge of the plant owned by W. W. Dunklin, located at Gibbons, Ala. He, too, was educated at Auburn. They have one son:

Lamar Campbell[6], age 4 years (1902).

126.

GLENNIE[5] PHILLIPS (46) was born at Loachapoka, Ala., June 23, 1872. She was educated at Loachapoka and Clanton. Was married at Clanton, Dec. 26, 1889, to John Eugene Evans. Mr. Evans is a merchant of Clanton. They are both members of the Methodist Church. Mr. Evans was born July 23, 1861. Children:

i. John Lamar[6], b. June 13, 1900; d. Aug. 15, 1892. His pure and sweet life was a benediction.
ii. Glennie Eugene, b. Apr. 1, 1895.
iii. Clarence Knight, b. Apr. 2, 1898.

127.

ANNIE LAKE[5] PHILLIPS (46) was born at Loachapoka, Ala., Nov. 19, 1876; was educated at Clanton, Ala., and married William Wesley Dunklin, then R. R. agent at Clanton,

Oct. 16, 1894. They are members of the Methodist Church. Mr. Dunklin is R. R. agent for the L. & N. R. R. at Prattville, Ala., owns a lumber mill at Gibbons, Ala., and other lumber interests in Autauga Co. He is a native of Ky. Children:

i. JESSE LAMAR[6], b. Dec. 2, 1896; d. Dec. 12, 1896.
ii. RUTH, b. Feb. 20, 1897.
iii. WILLIAM WESLEY, JR., b. Oct. 5, 1898.
iv. JULIAN PHILLIPS, b. Jan. 27, 1900; d. Jan. 30, 1901.
v. CHARLES ALLEN, b. Jan. 16, 1902.

128.

WILLIE IRENE[5] PHILLIPS (46) was born at Loachapoka, Ala, June 21, 1879. She was educated at Clanton, Ala., and married Ernest Clay Jones, Sept. 6, 1899. They are members of the Methodist Church. Mr. Jones is clerking for E. M. Pinckard & Co., of Clanton, Ala. Mr. Jones was born near Clanton, Aug. 1, 1870. One child:

LEO WALLACE[6], b. Sept. 24, 1901.

129.

EMMA VIRGINIA[5] PEARCE (47) was born Oct. 7, 1871, in the State of Florida, and married Robert B. Brown of Beeville, Tex., in 1894. Children:

i. HARRY[6], b. June 30, 1895.
ii. RUTH EVELYN, b. Dec. 7, 1896.
iii. LEONARD BENJAMIN, b. June 2, 1901.

130.

MARY L.[5] STROUD (48) was born in Fla., May 21, 1876, and married Eugene Cannon, of Gadsden, Ala., Jan. 26, 1878. They are all members of the Baptist Church, reside at Gadsden, and Mr. Cannon conducts a general livery and sale stable.

131.

LUCY[5] BUCKINGHAM (56) married W. T. Moore. They reside at Lagrange, Ark. Four children:

JOHN T.[6], m. Rosie Hudson, and has three children. Address, Pico Heights, Los Angeles, Cal.

132.

GEORGE H.[5] BUCKINGHAM (56) m. Victor Rutherford. She died many years ago. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. E. E.[6], resides in Arizona; not m.
ii. ESTELLA, m. Albert Farmer. Address, 395 Ind. Ave., Riverside, Cal.
iii. MINNIE, m. Roy Hess; reside at 619 15th St., Sacramento, Cal.
iv. VICTORIA, m. John Goin. Address, Santa Maria, Cal.

133.

ADDIE[5] BUCKINGHAM (56) married Dr. J. M. White. Address, Los Angeles, Cal. Children:

i. EMMA[6]. } Not. m. Los Angeles, Cal.
ii. PAUL. }

134.

MARY[5] BUCKINGHAM (56) married A. B. Vogel. Children:

i. T. A.[6], m. ——. Address, 2602 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal.
ii. DAISY, m. Ben Culer. Address Reno, Nev.

135.

KITTIE[5] BUCKINGHAM (56) married Edwin Turner and died many years ago. Children:

i. LUCILE[6].
ii. EDWIN, JR.
iii. GARLAND, adopted by his uncle, W. W. Buckingham.

136.

LAURA VIRGINIA[5] HIGGASON (57) was born Sept. 14, 1847, and married James Shepherd Seale, Nov. 15, 1865. Children:

257. i. LUCY CORNELIA[6], b. Sept. 9, 1866; m. Lee Andrews.
ii. LAURA CAPITOLA, b. Sept. 10, 1868; d. Sept. 1, 1884.
258. iii. LILY CLIFFORD, b. Sept. 8, 1871; twice m.
259. iv. LEWIS CLAUDIA, b. Feb. 11, 1874; m. Henry Smith.
v. LLOYD CLEBURNE, b. Apr. 15, 1876; d. Dec. 26, 1902.
vi. LEMON CLYDE, b. July 24, 1879; with his mother, resides at Somerville, Tex.

137.

ROSALIE ADA[5] HIGGASON (57) born Sept. 15, 1855, married John F. Williams, Mar. 8, 1876. Mr. Williams died Feb. 28, 1891.

In July, 1897, Mrs. Williams married William Crayton Rayborn. Address Caldwell, Tex. Children of first marriage:

260. i. KATE MAUD[6], b. Dec. 22, 1876; m. Mitchell Bird.
ii. ROY ROGERS, b. Mar. 16, 1879.
iii. DURWOOD, b. Aug., 1883.
iv. CHESTER GRAY, b. July 9, 1885.
v. ZULA LEE, b. Feb. 6, 1887; d. Oct. 26, 1899.
vi. LILLIAN, b. Jan. 3, 1891.

138.

GEORGE REUBEN[5] HIGGASON (57) was born May 6, 1864, and married Annie Ubanosky, Dec. 11, 1889. Address, Caldwell, Tex. One child:

ANNIE[6], b. Sept. 3, 1890.

139.

MARY[5] HIGGASON (60) was born Aug. 3, 1861, and married A. J. Harris, Mar. 2, 1881.

Mr. Harris was born July 4, 1850, in Green Co., Ga., and was educated at Baylor University, Independence, Tex. Mr. and Mrs. Harris are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Caldwell, Burleson Co., Tex. Mr. Harris is engaged in stock raising.

140.

VIRGINIA C.[5] HIGGASON (60) was born Oct. 28, 1866, in Caldwell, Burleson Co., Tex., was educated at Caldwell High School and married Albert Snyder, Oct. 11, 1888.

Mr. Snyder was born Mar. 11, 1866, in Akron, O., and was educated at Baylor University, Tex., and in Ky. His life business is architecture. Mrs. Snyder is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at San Angelo, County of Tom Green, Tex.

141.

MAGGIE[5] HIGGASON (60) was born May 16, 1868, and married John McCowen, June 2, 1891. Mr. McCowen is Clerk of

the County Court of Burleson Co., Tex. He is a member of the Methodist Church and his wife is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Caldwell, Tex. Children:

i. JOHN MARYE[6], b. May 11, 1892.
ii. CORA, b. Nov. 30, 1893.
iii. GRACE, b. Sept. 16, 1895.
iv. REDIN ANDREW, b. May 28, 1897.
v. JENNIE, b. Apr. 8, 1899.
vi. HATTIE IDA, b. Nov. 26, 1901.

142.

VARA[5] HIGGASON (60) was born Mar. 21, 1873, in Burleson Co., Tex., was educated at Caldwell, Tex., and married Morgan Modrall, Dec. 3, 1895. Mr. Modrall was born Feb. 14, 1862, in Navarro Co., Tex., and was educated in Hill Co., Tex. His business is stock raising and farming. Mrs. Modrall is a member of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Robert Lee, Coke Co., Tex. One child:

JUDSON MORGAN[6], b. Sept. 27, 1900.

143.

MAY[5] HIGGASON (60) was born Oct. 27, 1875, and was educated in the public schools of Caldwell; went one term at the Sam Houston Normal Institute, at Huntsville, Tex., and received the Peabody medal for scholarship. She taught successfully in the public schools of Caldwell and San Angelo, Tex. She is a member of the Baptist Church. She married Bryant P. Dickens, June 14, 1900. They reside at Austin, Tex. One child:

RUBY[6], b. Mar. 11, 1901.

144.

WILLIAM HENRY[5] INGRAM (62) was born Nov. 24, 1841, in Russell Co., Ala., was educated at Uchee, Ala., and married Sarah Jane Smith, Dec. 16, 1869. Miss Smith was born Dec. 7, 1849, in Tallapoosa Co., Ala., and educated at Dadeville, Ala. Mr. Ingram died Feb. 20, 1891. His life business was merchandising. He was a member of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Ingram resides at Uchee, Ala., and is a member of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. HENRY FREDERICK[6], b. Oct. 11, 1870.
ii. ARCHIE THOMAS, b. Oct. 29, 1871.
iii. KATE LELIA, b. Apr. 5, 1874; d. Nov. 7, 1883.
iv. MINNIE AMANDA, b. July 15, 1877.
v. WALTER LEONIDAS, b. Mar. 8, 1879.
vi. LUCY JANE, b. Oct. 12, 1881.
vii. CHARLIE DAVIS, b. Aug. 30, 1883.
viii. WILLIAM CLAUDIUS, b. Oct. 2, 1885; d. July 6, 1886.
ix. HATTIE ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 18, 1887; d. Apr. 22, 1887.
x. ALBERT HUGH, b. Oct. 8, 1890.

145.

CLAUDIUS ROMULUS[5] INGRAM (62) was born Oct. 12, 1843, in Russell Co., Ala., was educated at Uchee, Ala., and married Nancy Jane Williams, Nov. 15, 1876. Miss Williams was born Oct. 17, 1858, in Russell Co., Ala., and was educated at Crawford, Ala. Mr. Ingram's business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Juliette, Ga. One child:

O. B.[6] INGRAM, b. Mar. 20, 1878.

146.

THOMAS LEONIDAS[5] INGRAM (62) was born July 26, 1848, in Russell Co., Ala., was educated at Uchee, Ala., and married Laura Rogers, Nov. 15, 1875. Miss Rogers was born May 5, 1859, in Macon Co., Ala., and was educated at Society Hill, Ala. Mr. Ingram was a farmer; he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. One child:

THOMAS L.[6], b. Nov. 28, 1877.

147.

ADOLPHUS ALPHONSO[5] INGRAM (62) was born Aug. 22, 1850 in Russell Co., Ala., was educated at Uchee, Russell Co., Ala., and married Ella Satterwhite, Oct. 27, 1877. Miss Satterwhite was born July 21, 1859, in Russell Co., Ala., and was educated at Crawford, Russell Co., Ala. Mr. Ingram is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Uchee, Russell Co., Ala. Children:

i. ALVA ALPHONSO[6], b. Nov. 12, 1878.
ii. IRA LORENZA, b. Mar. 15, 1880.
iii. LENA HARRIS, b. Mar. 27, 1882; d. in 1885.
iv. LUCIA D., b. Oct. 4, 1884.

v. LASSIE, b. June 13, 1886; d. Sept. 18, 1886.
vi. LELEA, b. Oct. 2, 1877.
vii. CLEO, b. Dec. 18, 1891.
viii. JESSIE BELLE, b. June 13, 1895.

148.

MARGARET ELIZABETH[5] INGRAM (62) was born Oct. 20, 1859, in Russell Co., Ala., was educated at Uchee, Russell Co., Ala., and married Robert Walton, Nov. 14, 1881. Mr. Walton was born July 5, 1859, in Russell Co., Ala., and was educated at Opelika, Ala. Mr. Walton's business is merchandising. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Jacksonville, Fla. Children:

i. ETHEL ELIZABETH[6], b. Mar. 4, 1882; d. Jan. 18, 1886.
ii. EULA SCOTT, b. May 12, 1884.
iii. LILLY DORA, b. Mar. 4, 1886.
iv. MAGGIE LOU, b. July 17, 1887.
v. TOMMIE EDWIN, b. Jan. 15, 1889; d. June 30, 1895.
vi. ROBERT BENNIE, b. Apr. 12, 1891; d. Aug. 25, 1892.
vii. ALVIN ROMALDUS, b. Feb. 2, 1894; d. Aug. 5, 1895.
viii. BERNICE LEONA, b. Feb. 11, 1896; d. Oct. 9, 1898.

149.

HATTIE TILLMAN[5] INGRAM (62) was born June 10, 1861, in Russell Co., Ala., was educated at Uchee, Ala., and married James Wilkins Torbert, a farmer, Oct. 25, 1879. Mr. Torbert was born Dec. 22, 1853, in Russell Co., Ala., and was educated at Uchee. The religion of the family is Baptist. Mrs. Torbert died July 27, 1887. Children:

i. EDIE LOU[6], b. June 9, 1881.
ii. VERNER, b. June 25, 1883.
iii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. May 24, 1885.

150.

LOU[5] DAVIS (64) was born Dec. 8, 1848, in Coweta Co., Ga., was educated in Heard Co., Ga., and married Elijah Kirk Heard, a farmer, Oct. 15, 1868.

Mr. Heard was born Aug. 28, 1850, in Randolph Co., Ala., and was educated in Heard Co., Ga. He died May 6, 1883. Mrs. Heard is a member of the Baptist Church. She resides near Heflin P. O., Heard Co., Ga. Children:

i. Lou Ella[6], b. Feb. 22, 1871.
ii. Willie Morgan, b. Nov. 4, 1872.
iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 14, 1875.
iv. Robert Jackson, b. Feb. 23, 1877.
v. Hugh Howard, b. Oct. 23, 1879.
vi. Henry Troup, b. Apr. 21, 1882.

151.

JOHN G.[5] DAVIS (64) was born June 6, 1856, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools and married Evie Combs in 1879.

Miss Combs was born Nov. 14, 1861, in Heard Co., Ga., and was educated in the local schools. Mr. Davis is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. Their P. O. address is Heflin, Heard Co., Ga. Children:

i. Rufus[6], b. Dec. 3, 1880.
ii. Bert, b. Mar. 5, 1882.
iii. Claud, b. May 13, 1884.
iv. Lucy, b. Sept. 23, 1885.
v. Lovic, b. Mar. 28, 1887.
vi. James, b. Sept. 9, 1888.
vii. Jeff, b. May 21, 1890.
viii. Maggie, b. July 10, 1891.
ix. Clara, b. Oct. 14, 1892.
x. Bolon, b. Apr. 6, 1894.
xi. Minnie, b. Jan. 17, 1896.
xii. Florence, b. Feb. 27, 1898.
viii. Alvin, b. Mar. 15, 1900.
xiv. Hattie, b. Aug. 26, 1903.

152.

JOHN THOMAS[5] BOON (65) was born Dec. 28, 1840, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated at Franklin and married Celeta L. Shipp in 1864. Miss Shipp was born Nov. 30, 1847, in Chambers Co., Ala., and was educated at Lafayette, Ala. Mr. Boone is a lawyer. His wife was and he is a member of the Baptist Church. She died May 1, 1899. Mr. Boone resides at Mt. Lebanon, Bienville Parish, La. He has been honored with judicial positions and has represented constituencies in a constitutional convention and also in the State Senate of La. He has been a teacher in Sabbath school and is a deacon of the Baptist Church. His life and works have been directed in the interest of good morals and a religious life. Children:

i. Bessie C.[6] b. in 1864.
ii. William Allen, b. in 1867.
iii. Emma F., b. in 1869.
iv. John H., b. in 1871.
v. Mattie Lou, b. in 1874.
vi. George Roy, b. in 1877.
vii. Infant, b. and d. in 1885.
viii. Augustus C., b. in 1886.

153.

LITTLETON TALLEY[5] LOWE (66) was born in Heard Co., Ga., May 30, 1853, was educated in Randolph Co., Ala., and mar-

ried Charlotte Cosper, June 22, 1871. Miss Cosper was born in 1853 in Randolph Co., Ala. Mr. Lowe is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. P. O. address, Graham, Ala. Ten children, we have the names of eight only. (Order of birth conjectural):

i. MOLLY[6].
ii. LUCY.
iii. RUBY.
iv. WILLIE.
v. EMMA.
vi. LILLA.
vii. LIZZIE.
viii. LUNICE.

154.

LOUISA CADE[5] LOWE (66) was born Dec. 14, 1854, and married James Prescot. They are members of the Baptist Church. P. O. address, Graham, Randolph Co., Ala. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. SARAH EVERGREEN[6].
ii. BENJAMIN LITTLETON.
iii. LUCY FRANCES.
iv. MARY IDA.
v. EMMA WESLEY.
vi. CHARLES.
vii. GERTRUDE.
viii. JAMES.

155.

ELLEN IDA[5] LOWE (66) was born Sept. 28, 1857, in Troup Co., Ga., and married Alfred Denham, a farmer, Nov. 23, 1876. Mr. Denham was born Feb. 12, 1854, in Rondolph Co., Ala. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. P. O. Address, Albertville, Randolph Co., Ala. Children:

261. i. ANNA CADE[6], b. Sept. 15, 1877; m. Ben Butts.
262. ii. JAMES WILLIAM, b. Oct. 25, 1879; m. Leola Amerson.
iii. CHARLOTTE IDELLA, b. Jan. 14, 1882.
iv. JOHN GARRET, b. Aug. 24, 1884.
v. HENRY SHELLY, b. Mar. 10, 1887.
vi. SARAH LIZZIE, b. July 18, 1889.
vii. PELLIE OLEVIA, b. 1892.
viii. PERLIE MAY, b. May 3, 1895.
ix. ADDIE ELZADA, b. Nov. 1, 1897.

156.

WILIAM ISAAC[5] LOWE (66) was born May 19, 1861, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated at Mount Moriah, Clay Co., Ala., and married Mary Rosco. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church and he is a deacon. Their P. O. address is Ashland, Clay Co., Ala. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. ADDIE ARGENT.
ii. PEARL EUGENIA.
iii. BRILLIE SAMITTI.
iv. ERBY.

157.

STEPHEN JOHNSON[5] LOWE (66) was born Mar. 3, 1863, in Heard Co., Ga., and was educated at Mount Moriah, Clay Co., Ala. He has been twice married. His first wife, Anna Frances Butts. They were married Feb. 16, 1882. Miss Butts was born in Heard Co., Ga., Sept. 22, 1863. She died July 21, 1899, and Mr. Lowe married Hester Dorsett, Mar. 29, 1902. Miss Dorsett was born Sept. 13, 1879. Mr. Lowe is a Baptist minister, and also a farmer. P. O. Albertville, Marshall Co., Ala. Children, first marriage:

i. LULA FRANCES[6], b. Feb. 2, 1883; d. Mar. 20, 1883.
ii. MOLLIE SMITH, b. Mar. 14, 1884.
iii. WILLIAM WALTER, b. Mar. 29, 1886; d. Apr. 22, 1886.
iv. HENRY STEPHEN JACKSON, b. June 10, 1887.
v. LUMIS TALLY, b. Sept. 8, 1889; d. Aug. 10, ———.
vi. ARTIE CAMMILLA FRANCES BROOKS, Mar. 26, 1892.
vii. OTIS PRESTON, b. Aug. 8, 1894; d. Aug. 4, 1895.
viii. WINNIE LEE, b. Feb. 16, 1897.
ix. ROMAN LEONARD, b. Apr. 30, 1899; d. July 25, 1899.

Of second marriage:

i. Sister, b. Jan. 13, 1903.

158.

IDELLA V.[5] DAVIS (67) was born July 3, 1862, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated at Florona, Ga., and married W. J. Bryan, a farmer, Oct. 30, 1879. Mr. Bryan was born Oct. 30, 1858, in Heard Co., Ga., and was educated in Coweta Co., Ga. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Florona, Heard Co., Ga. Children:

i. MARY CATHERINE[6], b. Nov. 21, 1880.
ii. THEODOSIA, b. Nov. 11, 1883; d. Sept. 9, 1887.
iii. IDELLA VIOLA, b. July 25, 1886.
iv. ANNA WERLULA, b. Jan. 10, 1889.
v. JAMES WILLIAM, b. May 31, 1891.
vi. JOICIE INEZ, b. Mar. 24, 1894.
vii. TALBERT COY, b. Dec. 30, 1896.
viii. CHARLES EDWARD, b. June 8, 1899.
ix. Still born, Sept. 24, 1902.

159.

CHARLES W.[5] DAVIS (67) was born Aug. 9, 1866, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated at Florona, Ga., and married Martha E. Hill, Dec. 30, 1886. Miss Hill was born May 5, 1869, in Heard

Co., Ga., and was educated at Florona, Ga. Mr. Davis is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Primative Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Florona, Heard Co., Ga. Children:

i. HYRAM SHAW[6], b. at Florona, Ga., May 27, 1888.
ii. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. at Andrews, Ga., July 5, 1891.
iii. JOICIE OLEVIA, b. at Florona, Ga., Oct. 30, 1893.
iv. DORA ARMENTIA, b. at Albertville, Ala., Apr., 22, 1896.
v. ENOCH COY, b. at Bartlett, Ala., June 1, 1900; d. Aug. 13, 1901, at Albertville, Ala.

160.

WILLIAM E.[5] DAVIS (67) was born June 2, 1869, in Troup Co., Ga., was educated at Florona, Ga., and married Alice Alsabrook, Dec. 31, 1891. Miss Alsabrook was born Nov. 23, 1876, in Heard Co., Ga., and was educated at Florona.

Mr. Davis is farming and merchandising. P. O. address, Florona, Ga. Children:

i. ESTA[6], b. Feb. 16, 1896.
ii. DEWEY, b. June 16, 1898.

161.

JAMES A.[5] DAVIS (67) was born Feb. 10, 1874, in Heard Co., Ga., was educated at Walnut Hill, Heard Co., and married Rebecca Lucinda Carr, in 1894. Miss Carr was born Mar. 14, 1877, in Coweta Co., Ga., and was educated at Tallapoosa, Ga. Mr. Davis is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Florona, Heard Co,. Ga. Children:

i. ANNIE ADELLA[6], b. July 26, 1896.
ii. ALVER CASSA, b. April 27, 1898.
iii. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. Nov. 3, 1900.
iv. NORA FLOSSIE, b. Dec. 3, 1902.

162.

WILLIAM HENRY[5] GILBERT (68) was born Nov. 24, 1842, and was twice married. His first wife was Frances C. Vason. They were married in 1867. Mrs. Gilbert died in 1872.

Mr. Gilbert married second time, Clotilda Hutchings. They reside at Albany, Ga. Children of first marriage:

i. JOSEPHUS TRUE[6], b. Mar. 18, 1868.
ii. WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. Jan. 21, 1872; d. June 16, 1872.

Children of second marriage:

i. FONDER.
ii. MAUD.
iii. RUDOLPH.
iv. CLOE EMILY.
v. CATHLENE.

163.

JONATHAN DAVIS[5] GILBERT (68) was born July 27, 1847, in Albany, Ga., was educated at Albany and married Lula M. Davis, Feb. 14, 1871. Miss Davis was born Feb. 26, 1849, in Atlanta Ga., and was educated at Dawson, Ga. Mr. Gilbert was a bookkeeper. He died in 1895. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They resided at Albany, Ga. Children:

i. LUELLA STYLES[6], b. June 3, 1873.
ii. BESSIE HESTER, b. Jan. 21, 1875.
iii. MATTIE ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 23, 1877.
iv. MILDRED ANTOINETTE, b. Nov. 22, 1881.
v. DOROTHA IRVIN, b. June 26, 1884.
vi. EMMA LOUISE, b. Aug. 4, 1886.

164.

FANNIE MIMS[5] GILBERT (68) was born Mar. 4, 1852, and married William Edward Hilsman, Nov. 22, 1870, in Albany, Ga. Mr. Hilsman was born July 22, 1845, in Lee Co., Ga., and died June 24, 1899, at Albany, Ga. Children:

i. MATTIE PALEANA[6], b. Aug. 10, 1871; d. July 11, 1889.
ii. JERRY GILBERT, b. Oct. 6, 1873; is a bookkeeper.
263. iii. MAY LUELLA, b. May 4, 1875; m. Hugo S. Dodenhoff.
264. iv. MYRA WELCH, b. Nov. 21, 1877; m. Jno. K. Hackett.
v. WILLIAM TAYLOR, b. Mar. 21, 1880. In cotton business.
vi. JAMES TIFT, b. Feb. 22, 1883; d. Jan. 25, 1899.

165.

JULIUS BUTLER[5] GILBERT (67) was born Aug. 26, 1854, and married Alice Bryce Trippe, Dec. 16, 1879. They reside at Albany, Ga. Children:

i. ANNIE MAGDALENE[6], b. Sept. 5, 1884.
ii. FORREST TRIPPE, b. June 5, 1887.

166.

NANCY COLLIER[5] GILBERT (68) was born Nov. 11, 1857, and married Linton Stephens Alfriend Nov. 2, 1876. Children:

i. EVELYN GILBERT, b. Aug. 25, 1878.
ii. LINTON STEPHENS, JR., b. Mar. 2, 1881.
iii. EDWARD DUDLEY, b. Sept. 3, 1887.
iv. GILBERT HILSMAN, b. Oct. 13, 1888.
v. MARTHA GILBERT, b. Aug. 29, 1894.

167.

JULIA[5] GILBERT (68) was born Jan. 21, 1862, was educated at Albany, Ga., and married James Mercer Tift, in Albany, Dec. 5, 1882. Mr. Tift was born in Albany, Ga., Sept. 15, 1861, and was educated at the University of Va. He is an enterprising farmer, having large orchards of peaches, pecans and vineyards. He is also merchandising. Children:

i. LOTTIE GILBERT[6], b. Nov. 18, 1886.
ii. MARTHA MERCEDES, b. Sept. 12, 1894; she was called "Little Sunshine." She d. Aug. 21, 1902.

168.

SARAH ELIZABETH[5] COLLIER (69) was born Apr. 26, 1840, in Baker Co., Ga., was educated at Salem, N. C., and married William Oliver, a lawyer, in 1862. Mr. Oliver was born in Georgetown, Ga., and was educated at Atlanta, Ga. He is dead. Mrs. Oliver resides at Albany Ga. Children:

i. MILLIE[6], (a daughter), b. in 1863.
ii. JESSIE (a daughter), b. in 1864.
iii. IRENE (a daughter), b. in 1866.
iv. HARRY (a son), b. in 1868.
v. GEORGE (a son), b. in 1870.

169.

MARY EMMA[5] COLLIER (69) was born June 17, 1843, and married M. F. Hopkins DeGraffinreed in 1861.

Mr. DeGraffinreed was a lieutenant in the Confederate States Army and was killed in battle near Richmond Va. Mrs. DeGraffinreed married W. C. Snead. She died Nov. 25, 1887. Children of first marriage:

ANNIE, b. in 1862.

Of second marriage (order of birth conjectural):

i. EMMET[6], d. when two years old.
ii. EDGAR.
iii. HALE.
iv. ALLENTINE.
v. WILLIAM.

170.

VIOLA[5] COLLIER (69) was born in Albany, Ga., Mar. 3, 1845, was educated at Salem, N. C., and married John Wm. Flint, Sept. 10, 1862. Mr. Flint was born in Macon, Ga., Sept. 2, 1841, and was educated at Macon. His business was bookkeeping. He was a member of the Methodist Church. Mrs. Flint was a member of the Baptist Church. He died Apr. 20, 1875. Mrs. Flint died Nov. 20, 1876.

Mrs. Viola Flint was one of the loveliest characters. Modest and retiring, she, like her mother, was industrious, systematic, self-sacrificing, and has left to her posterity a fine pattern of a nobly spent life, made sweet and fragrant by many virtues amid adversity. She "fought the good fight, kept the faith" and has received the "crown that was laid up" for her. Children:

i. NANCY MATILDA[6], b. Sept. 2, 1863.
265. ii. MARY LOU, b. May 30, 1866; m. Andrew Y. Hampton.
iii. GEORGE THOMAS, d. in infancy.
iv. JOHN DAVIS, d. in infancy.
v. WILLIAM DAVID, b. Oct. 18, 1870.
266. vi. VIOLA COLLIER, b. July 16, 1872; m. C. R. Davis.
vii. THOMAS JASPER, b. July 22, 1874.
viii. CASSANDRA LITTLE, b. May 15, 1876.

171.

ELIZA PACE[5] COLLIER (69) was born Jan. 22, 1855, and married W. P. Burks, Feb. 25, 1877, in Albany, Ga.

Mr. Burks is a farmer; he is also Clerk of the County Court of Daugherty Co. Children:

i. VIOLA[6], b. in 1878. Teacher in S. F. College Legrange, Ga.
ii. W. P., JR., b. in 1880, } Drug merchants.
iii. HENRY DAWSON, b. in 1882, }

172.

MARTHA GILBERT[5] COLLIER (69) was born Sept. 3, 1857, in Albany, Ga., was educated at Salem, N. C., and married J. R. Forrester, Dec. 18, 1867. Mr. Forrester was educated at Palmyra, Lee Co., Ga. His business is bookkeeping. They reside at Albany, Ga. Children:

267. i. G. W.[6], b. Sept. 21, 1868; m. Lelia Richmond.
268. ii. JOEL ROBERT, b. Oct. 31, 1870; m. Merrell Calloway.
iii. JOHN ELY, b. Oct. 3, 1872; d. Dec. 7, 1872.
iv. HENRY COLLIER, b. Jan. 28, 1875.
v. EDWARD C., b. Aug. 12, 1887; d. Dec. 7, 1888.
vi. PEARL, b. Dec. 7, 1888; m. Hyde.

173.

JOSEPH SHELTON[5] DAVIS (70) was born Apr. 9, 1853, in Albany Ga., was educated at the University of Georgia, Athens, Ga., and married Eugenia Gunn, Jan. 11, 1876. Miss Gunn was born June 1, 1857, in Cuthbert, Ga., and was educated at Augusta Female Seminary, Staunton, Va. Mr. and Mrs. Davis are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Davis is cashier of the First National Bank of Albany, Ga. He is a deacon in the Baptist Church, for many years Sabbath school superintendent, prominent in Chautauqua and all good work. He is superintendent of Instruction, Ga. Chautauqua and Mayor of Albany, 1903. Children:

i. JOHN ADRIAN[6], b. July 27, 1878.
ii. DONALD GREEN, b. Mar. 22, 1882.
iii. HELEN CLARE, b. Jan. 9, 1887.
iv. WILLIAM DUNCAN, b. Nov. 15, 1890.
v. JOSEPH SHELTON, JR., b. May 28, 1896.

174.

ADELLA ELIZABETH[5] DAVIS (70) was born in Albany, Ga., July 19, 1854, was educated at Macon, Ga., and married William Thomas Jones, Nov. 18, 1875. Mr. Jones was born in Columbus Co., Fla., Feb. 12, 1851, and was educated at Penfield, Ga. Mr. Jones is a lawyer and Judge of the County Court for Dougherty Co., Ga. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Albany, Ga. Children:

i. PATTIE ANNA[6], b. Nov. 11, 1876.
ii. PAUL HEARTWELL, b. Jan. 24, 1879.
iii. CLAYTON, b. Jan 15, 1882.
iv. AGNES P., b. Aug. 7, 1884.
v. EULA, b. Mar. 17, 1887.

175.

SALLIE COLLIER[5] DAVIS (70) was born May 21, 1857, and married F. Chandler Jones. Mr. Jones is a drug merchant.

They reside at Albany, Ga., and have born to them five children. Children:

269. i. ORRIE[6], b. Aug. 7, 1876; d. Apr. 9, 1893; m. Bryant H. Hodges.
ii. EMMIE, b. Nov. 15, 1877; d. Dec. 1, 1877.
iii. REAMUS WALTER, b. Nov. 19, 1878.
iv. FRANKLIN CHANDLER, JR., b. Oct. 9, 1880.
270. v. JOSIE BEAL, b. Dec. 20, 1882; m. James T. Fleming.

176.

LAURA ELIZA[5] DAVIS (70) was born June 20, 1862, was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., and married David Williams Shaffer, Dec. 15, 1895. Mr. Shaffer was born in Savannah, Ga., May 16, 1858, and was educated at the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn. He is a bank official at Albany, Ga., where they reside. Mr. and Mrs. Shaffer are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. EDIE[6], b. July 10, 1887.
ii. RANDOLPH, b. Aug. 19, 1888.

177.

EMMA[5] DAVIS (70) was born Dec. 4, 1864, in Dougherty Co., Ga., was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., and married W. B. Willingham, in 1883. Mr. Willingham was born Oct. 22, 1858, in Allendale, S. C., and was educated at Mercer University, Macon, Ga. Mr. Willingham is a lawyer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at College Park, Ga. Children:

i. W. B., JR.[6], b. Oct. 13, 1885.
ii. JOHN DAVIS, b. Dec. 14, 1887.
iii. THEODOSIA, b. July 23, 1889.

178.

NANNIE ADALINE[5] DAVIS (70) was born Feb. 2, 1867; was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., and married Robert Lee Jones, Dec. 19, 1888, in Albany, Ga., Dr. M. B. Whorton officiating. Mr. Jones was born Feb. 21, 1866, in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He is a merchant at Albany, Ga., where they reside. Children:

i. AGNES DAVIS[6], b. June 21, 1893.
ii. MERRIAN LEE, b. July 3, 1897.

179.

LEE BENINGTON[5] DAVIS (72) was born July 17, 1860, in Newton, Baker Co., Ga., was educated at Brunswick, Ga., and married Alaska Roberts, of Columbia Co., Fla., Mar. 7, 1889. Miss Roberts was born Feb. 17, 1872, in Columbia Co., Fla., and was educated in her native county. She is a daughter of Col. Arthur Roberts, who was born in Camden Co., Ga., Oct. 24, 1812. In 1829, Col. Roberts, with his parents, moved to Fla., and were pioneer settlers in what is now Columbia Co. He saw much service in the war with the Seminole Indians, 1836-41, and was four times commissioned Captain in that service. On Oct. 12, 1861, as Captain of Company "C," 1st Fla., regiment, he was mustered into the service of the C. S. Army. He was a brave, cool and gallant officer. He was twice elected to the State Legislature from Columbia Co.; was twice married, and Mrs. Davis is the youngest child of the second marriage. He died Oct. 18, 1897. His last wife died Jan. 20, 1900.

Mr. Davis is a machinist. He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church. They reside at Brunswick, Ga. Children:

i. ARTHUR LEE[6], b. Feb. 25, 1892.
ii. ERNEST CARLISLE, } Twins, b. Nov. 23, 1894.
iii. EUNICE LILLIAN, }
iv. KATIE L., b. Sept. 13, 1896.
v. RAYMOND AUGUSTUS, b. July 13, 1899.

180.

JOHN ADRIAN[5] DAVIS (72) was born Oct. 31, 1864, in Hurtsville, Russell Co., Ala., was educated at Brunswick, Ga., and married Daisy Keene. Miss Keene was born July 10, 1871, in Bangor, Maine, and was educated at Brunswick, Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Davis are members of the M. E. Church. Mr. Davis is a mechanic. They reside at Albany, Ga. Children:

i. ETHEL MAY[6], b. Nov. 5, 1889.
ii. ROY CARLTON, b. Mar. 25, 1892; d. Feb. 10, 1897.
iii. ANNIE LAURIE, b. Oct. 26, 1894.
iv. DAISIE CLARE, b. Aug. 27, 1898.
v. JOHN MERCER, b. May 19, 1901.

181.

SALLIE LUCKEY[5] DAVIS (72) was born Mar. 8, 1873, in Brunswick, Ga., was educated at Brunswick and married Hay-

wood Dickson Butler, Oct. 18, 1893. Mr. Butler was born Oct. 18, 1871, in Clinton, N. C., and was educated at his native place. Mr. and Mrs. Butler are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at 367 Walnut St., Macon, Ga. Children.

i. MARION DIXON[6], b. Oct. 14, 1894.
ii. TINNEY, b. Sept. 29, 1897.
iii. LOIS, b. Apr. 6, 1900.
iv. DAVIS, b. July 29, 1902.

181½.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS DAVIS (72) was born Jan. 29, 1876; was graduated from Emery College, Oxford, Ga. He is a Methodist minister, stationed (1904) at Columbus, Ga.

182.

NELL[5] DAVIS (72) was born July 20, 1878, in Brunswick, Ga., was educated at Brunswick and married Truman King, of Brunswick, Ga., Feb. 16, 1899. Mr. King was born Oct. 10, 1877, in Barnesville, Ga., and was educated at his native place. Mr. and Mrs. King are members of the Methodist Church. His business is electrical engineering. They reside at Brunswick, Ga. Have no children.

183.

GEORGE D.[5] HODGES (73) married Fannie Burge in Brunswick, Ga. They reside at Dothan, Ala. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. FANNIE[6].
ii. GEORGE.
iii. JEWEL.
iv. DURWOOD.
v. ANNIE.
vi. LOUISE.

184.

RICHARD ROSCOE[5] MARLIN (76) was born Apr. 12, 1867, and was educated at the University of Va. He married Everlyn Peddy, of Dawson, Ga., Aug. 6, 1895. Miss Peddy was born June 2, 1877, and was educated at Dawson, Ga. Mr. Marlin is an attorney-at-law. He is a member of the Baptist Church and his wife is a member of the Methodist Church. They reside at Dawson, Ga. Children:

i. LIZZIE LOUISE[6], b. June 24, 1897.
ii. CLEMENTINE, b. Oct. 23, 1899.

185.

LOUIS SHELTON[5] MARLIN (76) was born in Albany, Ga., Aug. 13, 1870, and was educated at Winchester, Tenn. He married Laura Marlin, of Midway, Ga., Apr. 18, 1894. Miss Marlin was born Oct. 16, 1874, and was educated at Midway, Ga. Mr. Marlin's business is merchandising. They reside at Midway, Ga. Children:

i. MARIE LOUISE[6], b. Feb. 8, 1895.
ii. ADALINE, b. Dec. 25, 1896.
iii. ANNIE LOU, b. Mar. 31, 1898.
iv. JESSIE DOUGLAS, b. Jan. 3, 1901.

186.

JESSE MACON[5] MARLIN (76) was born Jan. 20, 1874, at Three Notch, Ala., was educated at Dawson, Ga., and married Julia Walker, Jan. 31, 1894. Miss Walker was born Nov. 25, 1876, and was educated at Quitman, Ga. Mr. Marlin's business is merchandising. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Dawson, Ga. Children:

i. LOUIS ROSCOE[6], b. Dec. 21, 1894.
ii. CRAWFORD FLEMING, b. Dec. 19, 1896.
iii. WADE HAMPTON, b. Feb. 6, 1903.

187.

HENRY[5] MARLIN (76) was born Sept. 12, 1878, was educated at the University of Ga., is a lawyer and editor of a newspaper at Frankston, Tex.

188.

JONATHAN DAVIS[5] MARLIN (76) was born Feb. 14, 1880 and was educated at Dawson, Ga.

189.

JONATHAN E.[5] DAVIS (77) was born at Chickasauhatchie, Ga., Mar. 18, 1875, was educated at Como High School, Como, Tenn., and at Clinton College, Clinton, Ky. He is editor and publisher of *The Texas Mesquiter,* at Mesquite, Dallas Co., Tex., and is joint owner of *The Frankston Ledger,* at Frankston, Anderson Co., Tex. He made the race for State Representative from Dallas Co., Tex., in spring of 1902, and although defeated received a very complimentary vote, over 3,000. He sub-

sequently held an important clerkship in the Legislature during 1903 session of the body. Mr. Davis was married, May 5, 1901, to Jessie, daughter of Paul Love, a respectable farmer, at Musquite, Tex. One child:

MARLIN MILLS[6], b. Mar. 26, 1902.

190.

JEFF A.[5] DAVIS (77) was born in Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 30, 1877, was educated in the common schools of Como, Tex., and the State Normal at Athens, Ala. He is a mining engineer, unmarried and lives at Silverton, Col.

191.

WILLIE SIDNEY[5] DAVIS (77) only daughter of William Sanders and Cammilla Davis, was born at Como, Tenn., June 25, 1881, was educated at High School of Como, Tenn., and Mesquite, Tex. She taught school a few years and married, Oct. 16, 1901, Charles E. Gross, who came of a highly respected family. His father, J. M. Gross, was the pioneer merchant of Mesquite. Mr. Gross is deputy County Clerk of Dallas Co., and resides at Dallas, Tex.

192.

DR. THEO. BURNS[5] DAVIS (81) was born Sept. 10, 1857, in Jackson Co., Ga., was educated at Newnan Male Seminary, Newnan, Ga., and graduated at Baltimore College, Ph. and S., 1881. He married Bessie Christopher Orr, Nov. 22, 1882. Miss Orr was born Dec. 2, 1862, in Coweta Co., Ga., and was educated at College Temple, Newnan, Ga. Dr. Davis is a physician and surgeon. He and his wife are members of the First Baptist Church. They reside at Newnan, Coweta Co., Ga. Children:

i. ANNIE LOU[6], b. Aug. 23, 1883; d. ——.
ii. ROBERT FORD, b. Oct. 15, 1884; d. ——.
iii. WILLIS JONATHAN, b. June 10, 1887.
iv. BRADLEY BURNS, b. Oct. 2, 1889.
v. THEO. WILKES, b. Mar. 2, 1892.
vi. GRACE, b. Apr. 11, 1894.
vii. SARAH, b. May 6, 1899.

193.

ROBERT PHILES[5] DAVIS (81) was born Feb. 11, 1860, in Jackson Co., Ga., was educated at Newnan Male Seminary, and married Louise V. Carmichael, Jan. 11, 1887. Miss Carmichael was born Jan. 11, 1867, in Coweta Co., Ga., and was educated at Senora High School.

Robert P. Davis' life business is farming. He is a member of the Missionary Baptist, she of the Methodist Church. They reside at Newnan, Coweta Co., Ga. Children:

i. WM. OLIVER[6], b. Nov. 15, 1887.
ii. ELLA MAY (deceased), b. Oct. 26, 1889.
iii. SALLIE EVELINE, b. Mar. 3, 1892.
iv. ROBERT PATRICK (deceased), b. Oct. 28, 1898.
v. THEO. BURNS, b. Apr. 11, 1900.

194.

REV. WILLIAM ALONZO[5] DAVIS (81) was born Apr. 29, 1865, in Jackson Co., Ga., was educated at State University, Athens, Ga., class 1888, and married Lucinda Bates, June 24, 1890. Miss Bates was born July 6, 1872, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and was educated at Lawrenceville Seminary, Ga.

Mr. Davis is a minister of the gospel. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Senoia, Coweta Co., Ga. Children:

i. BESSIE L.[6], b. May 22, 1891.
ii. WELLBORN, b. July 6, 1893.
iii. JONATHAN B. S., b. Sept. 30, 1895.
iv. MARGARET THERESA, b. Sept. 16, 1897.
v. ANNE L., b. Apr. 23, 1902.

195.

DR. JONATHAN VINING[5] DAVIS (81) was born May 27, 1873, in Coweta Co., Ga., was educated at city public schools, Newnan, Ga., graduated at Atlanta M. C. P. and S., 1899, and married Lillian Yarbrough, Jan. 28, 1903. Miss Yarbrough was educated at College Park, Ga.

Dr. J. V. Davis is a physician and surgeon. He and his wife are members, he of the Baptist, and she the Methodist Church. They reside at Musella, Crawford Co., Ga.

196.

WILEY HOWARD[5] DAVIS (81) was born Nov. 2, 1876, was educated in the city public schools, Newnan, Ga. He is a public printer in Government Department Washington City, and he is a member of the Baptist City Church.

197.

EVELINE ELIZABETH[5] DAVIS (81) was born May 15, 1883, was educated at Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga., 1900. Not married. Miss Davis is teaching at present in public school of Newnan. She is a member of the First Baptist Church, Newnan, Ga.

198.

LAVAISIER[5] JACKSON (83) was born in Coweta Co., Ga., June 10, 1867, and was baptized into the fellowship of the Baptist Church at Elam in 1884 or 5. He was educated at Bowdon, Carroll Co., Ga., and married Myrtle Lou Fincher, Jan. 28, 1894. Miss Fincher was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Apr. 17, 1877. They are members of the Providence Baptist Church and reside at Centralhatchee, Heard Co., Ga. Mr. Jackson held the position of postmaster at Handy, Coweta Co., Ga., for three years. He is a mechanic by trade. Children:

i. JAMES PIERCE[6], b. May 1, 1895.
ii. NAOMI, b. Mar. 27, 1897.
iii. JEPTHA DAVIS, b. Feb. 8, 1899.
iv. Baby, b. June 22, 1901; d. June 23, 1901.
v. MARTHA, b. July 25, 1902.

199.

THOMAS DAVIS[5] JACKSON (83) was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Dec. 11, 1868, had a common school education, united with the Baptist Church of Christ at Elam in 1884 or 5, and was married to Dorah Bonner, of Carroll Co., June 3, 1899.

Mr. Jackson is a mechanic. He resides at No. 12 Franklin St., Atlanta, Ga. One child:

CECIL EUGENE[6], b. Sept. 25, 1902.

200.

SUSAN TEMPERANCE[5] JACKSON (83) was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Mar. 28, 1870. She joined the Baptist Church at Eliam in 1886, and received a common school education. She tried for several years to instruct and teach little ones. She was married to T. N. Smith, a farmer, Mar. 2, 1898.

Mr. Smith was born in Heard Co., Ga., Dec. 20, 1873, and received a common school education. They reside in Heard Co., Ga. Children:

i. BUREN JACKSON[6], b. May 27, 1899.
ii. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. Nov. 21, 1901.

201.

DANIE ZIPPORA[5] JACKSON (83) was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Sept. 28, 1871, was educated at Newnan, Ga., and married John T. Kidd, a farmer, Jan. 24, 1889.

Mr. Kidd was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Dec. 5, 1868, and received a common school education. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. JEWEL[6], b. May 1, 1895.
ii. MARY, b. July 12, 1896.
iii. JOHN PAUL, b. Aug. 24, 1898.
iv. ZIPPORA, b. July 13, 1900.
v. EMMA, b. Sept. 6, 1902.
All born in Heard Co., Ga.

202.

JAMES[5] JACKSON (83) was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Feb. 20, 1874, and joined the Baptist Church in 1892. He is a farmer; was educated at Franklin, Ga.

203.

WILLIAM PRICE[5] JACKSON (83) was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Oct. 8, 1875, and joined the Baptist Church in 1896. He received a common school education; is a farmer and resides in Coweta Co., Ga. Address, Newnan, Ga., R. F. D. No. 1.

204.

LIZZIE ALMA[5] JACKSON (83) was born May 8, 1879, in Coweta Co., Ga., and received a common school education. She

joined the Baptist Church of Christ at Elam, Aug., 1895, and married John B. Carnes, a farmer, Aug. 7, 1900. Mr. Carnes was born February 8, 1878, in Coweta Co., Ga., and joined the Baptist Church of Christ at Elam in Sept., 1900. Their P. O. address is Newnan, Ga., R. F. D. No. 1. One child:

SARAH TEMPERANCE[6], b. June 6, 1901, in Coweta Co., Ga.

205.

RUTH TEMPERANCE[5] DAVIS (90) was born July 28, 1877, and united with the Baptist Church at Elam in 1890. She was united in marriage to James Charles Kidd, Dec. 25, 1892, at Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, the Rev. John Stalings officiating.

Mr. Kidd was born in Coweta Co., Ga., Aug. 13, 1871, and joined the Baptist Church at Elam in 1873. One child:

NETTIE SUE[6], b. in Coweta Co., Ga., Feb. 5, 1896.

206.

MARY COBB[5] BOWEN (94) was b. ———; married Rev. J. M. Hood, Nov. 6, 1866. Mr. Hood was born Mar. 30, 1838. They were members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. ELLA E.[6], b. Sept. 23, 1867.
ii. CLAUDE WHITFIELD, b. Feb. 17, 1869.
iii. F. B., b. May 15, 1871.
iv. W. E., b. May 30, 1873.
v. W. L., b. Feb. 17, 1875.
vi. J. E., b. Mar. 5, 1876.
vii. M. B., b. June 7, 1878.
viii. E. L., b. Jan. 18, 1880.

207.

MARY IDA[5] DAVIS (95) married Joseph A. Hall, of Atlanta, Ga. Children:

i. JOSEPH A., JR.[6]
ii. SARAH JESSIE.
iii. WILLIAM DAVIS.

208.

SARAH JESSIE DAVIS (95) was born Jan., 1861, in Burke Co., Ga., was educated at Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga., removed to College Park, Ga., and married Dr. Charles Averette Stakely, a Baptist minister, Feb. 15, 1882.

Mr. Stakely was born Mar. 3, 1859, in Madisonville, Monroe Co., Tenn. He received the degree of A. M. from Mercer University, Macon, Ga., that of D. D. from Richmond College, Richmond, Va., and that of LL. D. from Furman University, S. C. He has held pastorates at Elberton, Hartwell and Augusta, Ga.; the Citadel Square Church, Charleston, S. C.; the First Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., and is now pastor of the First Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala. He is an earnest, able and eloquent preacher, and is held in high esteem by the Baptist denomination.

Mrs. Stakely has been a real helpmeet to her husband in every place where their lot has been cast. Aside from her social position, she has been a leader in religious, benevolent and patriotic work. Mrs. Stakely was for several years the President of the Woman's Missionary Union, auxiliary to the Southern Baptist Convention, and Chaplain General of the Daughters of the American Revolution, besides being on the National Board of the latter. Her work in local charity is well known wherever she has lived. Children:

i. Davis Fonville, b. Jan. 27, 1883.
ii. Anne Kilpatrick, b. Sept. 10, 1885.
iii. Frances Sloan, b. Mar. 18, 1887.
iv. Flora McIver, b. June 26, 1889.
v. Charles Averette, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1903.

209.

ARABELLA E. DAVIS (96) was born Dec. 1853, and married Joe E. Daniel, Aug. 20, 1887. Children:

i. Clyde, b. Aug. 14, 1890.
ii. Clare, b. Aug. 12, 1894.
iii. Joseph Lafayette, b. Aug. 13, 1897.

210.

JOHN A DAVIS (96) was born May, 1859, and married Jennie H. Newberry, Aug. 1892. Children:

i. Winnie, b. Aug. 10, 1893.
ii. Lake Newell, b. Aug., 1897.
iii. Minnie, b. Sept., 1900.

211.

ALBERT G. DAVIS (96) was born Mar. 1866, and married Geneva Morrow, Nov., 1896. Children:

i. EARROLL DEWEY, Mar., 1898.
ii. JOHN A., Oct., 1901.

212.

JEFFERSON HOOD[5] DAVIS (99) was born, 1861, in Heard Co., Ga., and married Martha Kimbrough, Jan. 8, 1890. P. O. address, Dawson, Ga. Children:

i. WESLEY KINEBROUGH[6], b. July 8, 1891.
ii. ANNIE LAURIE, b. Jan. 1, 1898.
iii. ALICE PRICE, b. Jan. 1, 1900.

213.

WADE HAMPTON[5] DAVIS (99) was born in 1865 in Heard Co., Ga., and married Annie Louise Crouch, Dec. 30, 1890. P. O. address, Dawson, Ga. Children:

i. Infant[6], died at birth.
ii. WADE H., JR., b. Oct. 5, 1895; d. Apr. 23, 1896.
iii. WILLIAM CARROLL, b. June 18, 1900.

214.

WILLIAM WALTER[5] DAVIS (99) was born, 1867, in Heard Co., Ga., and married Eva Keeth in Mar., 1901.

They reside at San Antonio, Tex. One child:

WINNIE BELLE[6], b. Nov. 11, 1902.

215.

REV. JOSEPH WILLAM[5] WESTON (100) was born in Lee Co., Ga., Feb. 4, 1855, was educated at private schools, was converted and joined the M. E. Church in August, 1870; was licensed to preach and entered the itinerary in 1873. Is now (1903) Presiding Elder of the Waycross district in South Ga. Annual Conference.

Mr. Weston was united in marriage to Lillian, eldest daughter of A. A. Adams, of Americus, Ga., Dec. 5, 1876. Miss Adams was born in Eatonton, Ga., and was educated at Furlow Masonic Female College, Americus, Ga. They reside at Waycross, Ga. Children:

i. MARY BURTON[6], b. Nov. 27, 1877.
ii. STEPHEN ROSSER, b. Nov. 15, 1879; d. in 1885.
iii. CORRA WYNONA, b. Dec. 14, 1881.
iv. ASBURY ADAMS, b. Aug. 4, 1883; d. Nov., 1884.

v. WILLIAM MCPHAUL, b. Oct. 18, 1885.
vi. PEARL, b. Mar. 1, 1888.
vii. LILLIAN, b. Mar., 1893; d. Sept., 1895.

216.

JESSE DAVIS[5] WESTON (100) was born Aug. 28, 1857, and married Paul Harriet Tarver, Jan. 28, 1886. Children:

i. JESSE DAVIS, JR.[6], b. at Albany, Ga., June 24, 1887.
ii. HARTWELL TARVER, b. at Albany, Ga., Feb. 9, 1893; d. June 2, 1893.

217.

BURTON LEE[5] WESTON (100) was born Sept. 13, 1864, and married Florence Jones Weston, of Thomasville, Ga., Oct. 4, 1892.

Miss Weston was born Nov. 22, 1867, and was educated at Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Weston received a business education at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Children:

i. BURTON LEE, JR[6], b. Oct. 28, 1893.
ii. ELLA CAPERS, b. Mar. 5, 1896.
iii. FANNIE JONES, b. Sept. 30, 1898; d. Oct. 12, 1898.

218.

JANIE MAY[5] WESTON (100) was born May 5, 1867, and married James Davis Chapman, Nov. 2, 1887.

219.

MENLA JANE[5] SWANN (101) was born Dec. 27, 1867, and married Charles R. Clark. (See No. 74, Part I. Clark family.)

220.

PERCIVAL REGINAL[5] SWANN (101) married Jessie Mayne, at the residence of her parents, Waco, Tex., Dec. 26, 1902. Mr. Swann is superintendent of the large cotton compress of McFadden & Co., at Luling, Caldwell Co., Tex., where they reside.

221.

WALTER MERCER[5] DAVIS (102) was born March 12, 1871, in Decatur Co., Ga., was educated at East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., and married Annie Ackerman, Feb. 12,

1894. Mr. and Mrs. Davis are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Jacksonville, Fla. Children:

i. WALTER A.[6] b. Feb. 7, 1895.
ii. MERCER G., b. Feb. 9, 1898.
iii. DOROTHY A., b. Feb., 1900.

222.

JESSIE LEE[5] DAVIS (102) was born Mar. 13, 1873, in Blakely, Early Co., Ga., was educated at Stetson University, Deland, Fla., and married Augustus S. Willard, June 25, 1895. Mr. and Mrs. Willard are members of the Episcopal Church. They reside at Palatka, Fla. One child:

MARGARET MERCER[6], b. Dec. 11, 1897.

223.

ROSA S.[5] DAVIS (102) was born Feb. 7, 1876, in Blakely, Early Co., Ga., was educated at Stetson University, Deland, Fla., and married G. B. Garwood, June 24, 1896. She was a member of the Episcopal Church. She died, August 7, 1902. Children:

i. ROBERT DAVIS[6], b. June 22, 1897.
ii. JOHN WESLEY, b. Aug. 13, 1898.
Both died Oct. 10, 1900, within three hours of each other.

224.

ELLEN DOUGLASS[5] DAVIS (102) was born Dec. 7, 1884, in Green Cove Springs, Clay Co., Fla., was educated at Washington, D. C., and married H. Ralph Burton, May 19, 1903. They reside at Washington, D. C.

225.

HENRY GIBBS[5] KING (103) was born July 1, 1849, and married Margaret Corrilla Sayles Feb. 20, 1873, Rev. Buckner Abernathy, of M. E. Church, officiating. P. O. address, Pittsburg, Tex. Children:

i. HENRY THADDEUS C.[6], b. Apr. 5, 1874; d. Oct. 28, 1877.
271. ii. JOHN FELDER, b. Nov., 1876; m. Eula Townsend.
iii. ROBERT SAYLES, educated at Jeff Davis College, Pittsburg, Tex.; telegraph operator, Waco, Tex.
272. iv. MARY IDA, m. Luther Patterson.
v. GIBBS, educated at Jeff Davis College, Pittsburg, Tex.; graduated M. D. at Waco, Tex.

vi. O. Roger, student at Jeff Davis College.
vii. Pallie Corrilla, student at Jeff Davis College.
viii. Nugent.
ix. Dewey.

226.

IDA ABI[5] KING (103) was born near Midway, Ala., Mar. 2, 1851, and married (in house in which she was born) James Robert Maddux, Sept. 7, 1869, Rev. Mr. Thomaston, of M. E Church, officiating. Mr. Maddox died July 20, 1895. No. children.

227.

ANNIE ELIZABETH[5] KING (103) was born near Midway, Bullock Co., Ala., Jan. 12, 1853, and married Benjamin Greene Watts, Dec. 18, 1870, in the house in which she was born, Haygood Pipkin, Esq., officiating. Mr. and Mrs. Watts are members of the M. E. Church. No children. P. O. address, Leesburg, Camp Co., Tex.

228.

ROBERT PASCAL[5] KING (103) was born Nov. 24, 1854, and married Emma Josephine Ezelle, Dec. 23, 1880, Rev. D. P. Haggard officiating. Mrs. King died Jan. 22, 1891. Dec. 22, 1891, Mr. King married Laura Elsie Smart, Rev. John Floyd, a Missionary Baptist minister officiating, she being of that faith, while Mr. King is a methodist. Address, Leesburg, Tex. Children of first marriage:

273. i. Eula May[6], b. Sept. 17, 1881; m. Oscar H. Pynes.
274. ii. Ella Lee, b. Mar. 13, 1883; m. B. K. Holmes.
iii. Joseph Robert, (Joe, Bob), b. Dec. 27, 1884.
iv. Maggie Annie, b. Dec. 25, 1886.
v. Myrtie Judson, b. Nov. 14, 1888; d. Oct. 17, 1889.
vi. Willie Emma, b. May 6, 1890.

Of second marriage:

i. Mary Abi, b. Jan. 19, 1893.
ii. Benjamin Claud, b. Jan. 20, 1895.

229.

OTHO GEORGE[5] KING (103) was born Aug. 22, 1856, and married Nannie Morris, near Simpsonville, Upsher Co., Tex., Dec. 28, 1883, Rev. S. W. Jones officiating. Miss Morris was born near Marietta, Ga. Mr. King is a farmer. P. O. address, Leesburg, Tex. Children:

i. ROBERT FLETCHER[6], b. Mar. 10, 1885.
ii. HENRY OTHO, b. Oct. 7, 1887.
iii. ADA MAY, b. Aug. 31, 1889.
iv. ANNIE VELMA, b. Oct. 25, 1891.
v. ADDIE LUCY, b. Jan. 11, 1894; d. Dec. 27, 1898.
vi. RACHEL, b. Oct. 18, 1896.
vii. RUTH, b. Dec. 15, 1900.

230.

ADA ANTOINETTE[5] KING (103) was born Sept. 21, 1858, and married W. P. Holt in July, 1877, Rev. Weir, Presbyterian minister, officiating. Mrs. Holt d. Feb. 11, 1882. Children:

i. NOEL PASCAL[6], b. May 12, 1878.
275. ii. MARY OLLIE, b. Aug. 14, 1879; m. James P. Bailey.

231.

LENORA[5] MARY KING (103) was born Sept. 1, 1860, and married William Obediah Gibson, Jan. 18, 1877.

Mr. Gibson died Jan. 1882, and Mrs. Gibson married W. R. Musick.

Mrs. Musick died Feb. 22, 1888.

Mr. Musick died Feb. 2, 1889. Children of first marriage:

i. ERNEST BERTRAM[6],
ii. ANNIE AMANDA,
iii. LUCY ESTELLE.
} All died under three years old.

Of second marriage:

Infant, b. Jan. 9, 1888; d. Nov. 28, 1888.

232.

LELA MAY[5] KING (103) was born Apr. 28, 1862, and married William Luther Morris, Dec. 1, 1889.

Mr. Morris was born near Marietta, Ga., Sept. 22, 1862. Mrs. Morris died July 31, 1897. Children:

i. HARDY CLINTON[6], b. Oct. 4, 1890.
ii. HENRY FLETCHER, b. Nov. 15, 1891.
iii. WILLIE OTHO, b. Dec. 1, 1893; d. Aug. 13, 1895.
iv. ERNEST ROY, b. Mar. 22, 1895.
v. BASCOMB LAMAR, b. Apr. 15, 1897; d. Apr. 26, 1897.

233.

EUGENE CLIFTON[5] KING (103) was born Nov. 30, 1865, and married Leone Hardaway, Jan. 8, 1892. Miss Hardaway was

born Nov. 22, 1867. They were married near Leesburg, Tex., Jan. 8, 1892, Rev. W. S. Jones, of M. E. Church, officiating. They reside at Leesburg, Tex. Children:

i. LEONARD LESLIE[6], b. Nov. 27, 1893.
ii. LEWIS EUGENE, b. Oct. 10, 1895.
iii. HERMAN DARRELL, b. May 20, 1899.
iv. MILDRED, b. Feb. 28, 1903; d. same day.

234.

OSCAR FORREST[5] KING (103) was born near Midway, Bullock Co., Ala., May 26, 1868, and married Susie Rebecca Crumpler, Dec. 18, 1892. Miss Crumpler was born in Wood Co., Tex., Sept. 11, 1870. They reside at Leesburg, Tex. Children:

i. MARY VERA[6], b. Oct. 9, 1893.
ii. JOHN EUGENE, b. Jan. 9, 1895.
iii. IRMA, b. Sept. 8, 1896.
iv. OSCAR SHELTON, b. Jan. 1, 1902.

235.

ERNEST LYNN[5] KING (103) was born July 7, 1870, and married Mattie Malone, Jan. 1, 1899, Rev. A. C. Flemister, Baptist minister officiating.

Miss Malone was born near Leesburg, Tex., Feb. 4, 1877. Children:

i. CLYDE ERNEST[6], b. July 30, 1901.
ii. NORA ESTELLE, b. May 7, 1903.

236.

RENA LUCY DAVIS[5] KING (103) was born Apr. 4, 1872, and married William Smith Parks, Apr. 21, 1901.

Mr. Parks was born Aug. 24, 1873. Mr. Parks is engaged in farming, and both he and his wife are school teachers. P. O. address, Longview, Tex. One child:

AGNES LUCILE[6], b. Jan. 23, 1902.

237.

CLARA ESTELLE[5] KING (103) was born May 1, 1875, and married Joseph Alexander Howell, a farmer, June 20, 1896, in the M. E. Church at Leesburg, Rev. Dr. F. M. Rosser officiating.

Mr. Howell was born July 15, 1873. Mrs. Howell has taught school since she was seventeen years old, and is now (1903) teaching near their home, Longview, Gregg Co., Tex. Children:

i. LUCY EUNICE[6], b. Feb. 3, 1897.
ii. EDDIE LYNN, b. Nov. 16, 1898.

238.

JONNIE EUNICE[5] KING (103) was born Oct. 1, 1877, near Leesburg, Tex., and married Reuben Colwin Bryarly, Mar. 30, 1902. She died Dec. 18, 1902.

A son[6] prematurely b. preceded her five days.

239.

ELSY S.[5] LEWIS (104) was born July 1, 1852, in Barbour Co., Ala., was educated at Midway, Ala., and married Dollie Shivers in 1871. Miss Shivers was born in 1857 in the State of Ga., and was educated at Dykesville, La.

Mr. Lewis' life business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Primative Baptist Church. They reside at Leesburg, Camp Co., Tex. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. WILLY REEDE[6], b. Dec. 1, 1879.
ii. EFFIE ONIE, m. John Wright, has two children, son and daughter.
iii. LILLY.
iv. JOHN LICURGUS.
v. EMMIE.
vi. SALLIE.

240.

MARY C.[5] LEWIS (104) was born Jan. 16, 1855, in Barbour Co., Ala., was educated at Midway, Ala., and married G. W. Elmore, Nov. 30, 1879. Mr. Elmore was born Mar. 19, 1855, in Macon Co., Ala., and was educated at Crystal Springs.

Mr. Elmore's business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Primative Baptist Church. They reside at Dykesville, Claiborne Parish, La. Children:

276. i. RUFUS[6], b. Sept. 3, 1880; m. Jerushia Bond.
ii. BETTIE b. Mar. 14, 1883.
iii. GRACIE, b. Feb. 13, 1885.
iv. J. B., b. Apr. 23, 1887.
v. ANNA, b. Apr. 23, 1891.
vi. GEORGE, b. Jan. 15, 1893.
vii. CARRIE, b. Aug. 26, 1895.
viii. O. LENA, b. July 28, 1887.

241.

ANNA[5] LEWIS (104) was born Mar. 28, 1859, in Barbour Co., Ala., was educated at Dykesville, La., and married D. B. Garland, a farmer, Nov. 30, 1879. Mr. Garland was born Jan. 30, 1857, in Sumpter Co., S. C., and was educated at Dykesville, La. He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church. They reside at Leton, Webster Parish, La. Children:

277. i. ELLA PEARL[6], b. Sept. 22, 1880; m. Wm. Miller.
ii. EDNA EARL, b. Feb. 3, 1882.
iii. BETTIE ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 10, 1883.
iv. JOHN WESLEY, b. Mar. 25, 1885.
v. LILLIAN MAI, b. Apr. 1, 1888.

242.

JAMES L.[5] LEWIS (104) was born June 3, 1866, in Bullock Co., Ala., was educated at Dykesville, La., and married Dora V. Alford in 1891. Miss Alford was born Feb. 25, 1872, in Claiborne Parish, La., and was educated at Summerfield, La.

Mr. Lewis' business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Leton, Webster Parish, La. Children:

i. LESTER R.[6], b. Jan. 9, 1893.
ii. JOHNNY GUY, b. Nov. 7, 1895.
iii. EULA INEZ, b. Mar. 27, 1898.
iv. BLANCHE LUCILE, b. Nov. 14, 1900.
v. JOSEPH HOWELL, b. July 18, 1902.

243.

KATE[5] LEWIS (104) was born Feb. 5, 1868, in Bullock Co., Ala., was educated at Dykesville, La., and married W. H. H. Slack, a farmer, in 1898. Mr. Slack was born in 1848, in Bosier Parish, La., and was educated in Webster Parish, La. He and his wife are members of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Shongaloo, Webster Parish, La. Children.

i. NAOMI ELIZABETH[6], b. Mar. 21, 1899.
ii. HENRY GRADY, b. July 22, 1901.
iii. EDNA JEWEL, b. Apr. 12, 1903.

244.

CLARA ABI[5] THIGPEN (105) was born Aug. 12, 1853, and married Isaac M. Dyer, a farmer, Mar. 2, 1869.

Mr. Dyer was born Nov. 20, 1845. The religion of the family is Presbyterian. Mrs. Dyer died June 30, 1901. Mr. Dyer's P. O. address is Homer, La. Children:

i. JOHN LITTLE[6].
ii. DORA TABITHA.
iii. SARAH FANNIN.
iv. JAMES HENRY.
v. NORA LOVE.
vi. ISAAC M., JR.

245.

MARY ELIZABETH[5] THIGPEN (105) was born Dec. 23, 1858, in Claiborne Parish, La., was educated at Homer, La., and married Jesse Mitchel Brooke, a farmer, in 1874. Mr. Brooke was born Dec. 8, 1847, and was educated at San Augustine, Tex.

Mrs. Brooke is a member of the Missionary Baptist Church. They reside at Homer, Claiborne Parish, La. Children:

i. WALTER BRYTHAL[6], b. May 13, 1877; d. Nov. 23, 1878.
ii. MATTIE LEE, b. Nov. 17, 1879; d. Aug. 23, 1884.
iii. NANCY ANTOINETTE, b. Feb. 16, 1882.
iv. JESSE OTHO, b. Feb. 16, 1884.
v. CLARA ABI, b. Apr. 5, 1886.
vi. LONNIE DAY, b. Aug. 29, 1888.
vii. CLYDE ANDREW, b. Mar. 30, 1890.
viii. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 23, 1892.
ix. JOSEPH CLARENCE, b. Dec. 15, 1894.
x. IRMA MAY, b. July 22, 1897.

246.

JAMES BRYTHAL[5] THIGPEN (105) was born Aug. 11, 1862. He was educated at Shiloh, La., and married Lula Bird, Nov. 12, 1888. They now reside at Alexandria, La., where Mr. Thigpen is engaged in mercantile business.

247.

SUSAN ANTOINETTE[5] THIGPEN (105) was born Feb. 18, 1866, in Claiborne Parish, La., was educated at and near Homer, La., and married William Marion Knighten, a farmer, in 1882. Mr. Knighten was born Aug. 28, 1852, in Claiborne Parish, La., and was educated at and near Homer, La. Mrs. Knighten is a member of the Primitive Baptist Church. They reside near Homer, Claiborne Parish, La. Children:

i. SUE WILLIE[6], b. Mar. 14, 1883.
ii. BRYTHAL, b. Sept. 1, 1884.
iii. LAURA GENEVA, b. Aug. 29, 1888.

iv. Abi Velma, b. Oct. 17, 1893.
v. Ida Norine, b. May 16, 1893.
vi. Elsie Lurline, b. Aug. 12, 1901.

248.

JULIET GIBBS[5] THIGPEN (105) was born Aug. 17, 1871, in Claiborne Parish, La., was educated at Homer, La., and married Eddie Norman Evans, a farmer, in 1885. Mr. Evans was born June 28, 1864, in Claiborne Parish, La., and was educated at Homer. He and his wife are members of the Primitive Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Homer, La. Children:

i. Lillian[6] Estel, b. Aug. 1, 1887.
ii. Sylmer Davis, b. Mar. 4, 1889.
iii. Whitus Brythal, b. Oct. 29, 1891.
iv. Ferman Norman, b. Nov. 9, 1893.
v. Andrew Gibbs, b. Feb. 24, 1886.
vi. James Otho, b. Sept. 19, 1901; d. Sept. 2, 1903.

249.

ANDREW JACKSON[5] THIGPEN (105) was born Apr. 28, 1874. He was educataed at Homer, La., and Waco, Tex., and married Gladys May Bryan, on May 14, 1900. They now reside in Homer, La., Claiborne Parish (where they were both born). Mr. Thigpen is a traveling salesman. Children:

i. Floy[6] b. Oct. 4, 1901.
ii. James Bryan, b. May 14, 1903.

250.

PERNINA CHRISTANA[5] THIGPEN (105) was born Jan. 19, 1879, was educated at Homer, La., and married Tap. Taylor, Jan. 1, 1902. They reside in Homer, La., and Mr. Taylor is in mercantile business.

251.

ALPHA EULA[5] HITCHCOCK (106) was born Oct. 1, 1868, and married William Gachet, Aug. 2, 1900.

Mr. Gachet is a merchant at Mt. Andrew, Barbour Co., Ala. They have one child.

252.

JACKSON GIBBS[5] HITCHCOCK (106) was born Sept. 29, 1871, and married Helen Roy, of Midway, Ala., Dec. 19, 1899. He is merchandising at Midway. They have one child.

253.

MARTHA HALL[5] HITCHCOCK (106) was born Sept. 22, 1873, and married Mattie Crymer, of Midway, Ala. He is farming near Midway. They have one child.

254.

ANTOINETTE PALESTINE[5] HITCHCOCK, was born Jan. 12, 1876, and married Lucius Penick, of Three Notch, Ala., Dec. 6, 1894. Mr. Penick is a merchant. No. children.

255.

JAMES FRANKLIN[5] HITCHCOCK (106) was born Feb. 26, 1878, and married Sallie Louise Davis, of Midway, Ala., Dec. 21, 1898. Mr. Hitchcock is a farmer near Pinegrove, Ala. They have three children.

256.

CLAUD ALVIN HITCHCOCK (110) was born Oct. 12, 1879, in Burlison Co., Tex., and married Bird Bobo, June 19, 1901. Miss Bobo was born Nov. 5, 1873. One child:

BUENA VISTA MAY[6], b. Aug. 3, 1902.

SIXTH GENERATION.

257.

LUCY CORNELIA[6] SEALE (136) was born Sept. 9, 1866, and married Lee Andrews, Nov. 15, 1887. They reside at Hartsville, Tenn. Children:

i. SAM. FREDERIC[7], b. May 8, 1894.
ii. VIRGINIA LEE, b. Nov. 7, 1896.
iii. LILY LEWIS, b. Sept. 28, 1898.
iv. PAUL, b. Aug., 1900.

258.

LILY CLIFFORD[6] SEALE (136) was born Sept. 8, 1871, and married Samuel Lawndale, July 26, 1887. Mr. Lowndale died Mar. 10, 1888.

Mrs. Lawndale married Frederic Snyder Mar. 4, 1889. They reside at Summerville, Burleson Co., Tex.

259.

LEWIS CLAUDIA[6] SEALE (136) was born Feb. 11, 1874, and married Henry Smith, Sept. 1891 or 92. P. O., Temple, Tex. Children:

i. HENRY ROGERS[7], b. Aug. 17, 1893.
ii. CLYDE BURTON, b. Feb. 21, 1899.
iii. CHARLES CLEBURN, b. June 4, 1902.

260.

KATE MAUD[6] WILLIAMS (137) was born Dec. 22, 1876, and married Mitchell Bird, Feb. 23, 1893. Their address is Caldwell, Tex. Children:

i. ROSIE LEE[7], b. Aug. 5, 1894.
ii. MARY MAUD, b. Nov. 15, 1899.
iii. GUS RAYMOND, b. 1901.

261.

ANNA CADE[6] DENHAM (155) was born Sept. 15, 1877, in Randolph Co., Ala., was educated in Clay Co., Ala., and married Ben. Butts, a farmer, Oct. 15, 1897.

Mr. Butts was born Aug. 5, 1865, in Coweta Co., Ga., and was educated in Clay Co., Ala.

Mr. and Mrs. Butts are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Albertville, Marshall Co., Ala. One child, died in infancy.

262.

JAMES WILLIAM[6] DENHAM (155) was born Oct. 25, 1879, in Clay Co., Ala., and married Leola Amerson, Dec. 28, 1899. Miss Amerson was born July 4, 1883, in Clay Co., Ala. Mr. Denham is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Denton Co., Tex. One child:

ALLEN ALFRED[7], b. Mar. 17, 1901.

263.

MARY LUELLA[6] HILSMAN (164) was born May 4, 1875,

and married Hugo S. Dodenhoff, Sept. 5, 1897, at Albany, Ga. Mr. Dodenhoff is in the railroad business. One child:

BILLIE DORR[7], b. Jan. 9, 1899.

264.

MYRA WELCH HILSMAN (164) was born Nov. 21, 1877, and married John K. Hackett, Aug. 23, 1902, at Albany, Ga. Mr. Hackett is a lumberman.

265.

MARY LOU[6] FLINT (170) was born in Albany, Ga., May 30, 1866, was educated in Albany and Macon, Ga. She was married to Mr. Andrew Young Hampton, Nov. 27, 1884. Mr. Hampton was born in Greenville, Fla., July 11, 1857. He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church. They reside at Lake City, Columbia Co., Fla. Children.

i. VIOLA COLLIER[7], b. Dec. 7, 1885.
ii. NAOMI CLEM, b. Oct. 2, 1887.
iii. ANDREW YOUNG, JR., b. Nov. 13, 1889.
iv. JOHN WARD, b. Sept. 11, 1891.

266.

VIOLA COLLIER[6] FLINT (170) was born July 16, 1872, and married Chorine Richardson Davis, Oct. 25, 1899. Mr. Davis was born in Houston Co., Ga., July 25, 1868, and was educated at Albany, Ga. His business is merchandising. He is a member of the Episcopal Church and his wife of the Baptist Church. One child:

CHORINNE RICHARDSON, JR.[7], b. Dec. 24, 1902.

267.

G. W.[6] FORRESTER (172) was born Sept. 21, 1868, at Albany, Ga., was educated at Atlanta, Ga., married Lelia Richmond, Sept. 9, 1871, at the First M. E. Church in Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Forrester is general superintendent of a cotton mill. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Albany, Ga. One child:

ROBERT RICHMOND[7], b. Nov. 22, 1892.

268.

JOEL ROBERT[6] FORRESTER (172) was born Oct. 31, 1870, in Albany, Ga., and married Merwell Calloway, in 1891. Miss Calloway was born in 1868, in Lee Co., Ga. Mr. Forrester is manager of an oil mill. He and his wife are Baptists. They reside at Tifton, Ga. Children:

i. GEORGE MALONE[7], b. Oct. 11, 1897.
ii. MATTIE, b. Feb., 1903.

269.

ORRIE JONES (175) was born Aug. 7, 1876, and married Bryant Hardie Hodges at Albany, Ga., Oct. 10, 1893.

Mr. Hodges was born at White Sulphur Springs, Fla., Feb. 14, 1871. Mrs. Hodges died in Albany, Ga., Feb. 9, 1903. One child:

KENNETH BRYANT, b. Oct. 13, 1896.

270.

JOSIE BEAL JONES (175) was born Dec. 20, 1882, and married James Thomas Fleming Jan. 21, 1902.

Mr. Fleming was born at Hawkinsville, Ga., Sept. 18, 1877. They reside in Atlanta, Ga.

271.

JOHN FELDER[6] KING (225) was born in 1876, and married Eula Townsend near Leesburg, Tex., Dec., 1898. Children:

i. MARY[7], b. Sept. 1, 1899.
ii. HENRY HAYES, b. 1901.

272.

MARY IDA[6] KING (225) married Luther Patterson Apr. 1, 1899, Rev. William Harris, officiating. Children:

i. A son, b. about 1900.
ii. A daughter, b. Dec., 1901.

273.

EULA MAY[6] KING (228) was born Sept. 17, 1881, and married Oscar Horton Pynes, Nov. 25, 1897. P. O. address Leesburg, Tex. Children:

i. TANDY PASCAL[7], b. Sept., 1898.
ii. WELMAN WILDE, b. Dec., 1899; d. Oct. 28, 1900.
iii. OSCAR ATKINSON, b. July, 1901.
iv. MINNIE, b. Oct. 1, 1903.

274.

ELLA LEE[6] KING (228) was born Mar. 13, 1883, and married B. K. Holmes, Dec. 22, 1902, Rev. William Harris officiating. P. O. address, Leesburg, Tex.

275.

MARY OLIVE HOLT (230) was born Aug. 14, 1879, and married James Porter Bailey, Dec. 2, 1897. Children:

i. JOHN LESLIE, b. Dec. 25, 1898.
ii. JAMES OLIVER, b. Nov. 6, 1900.
iii. BEN WILL, b. Dec. 8, 1902.

276.

RUFUS[6] ELMORE (240) was born Sept. 3, 1880, and married Jerushia Bond, in 1901. One child:

LEWIS GREEN[6], b. Jan. 8, 1903.

277.

ELLA PEARL[6] GARLAND (241) was born Sept. 22, 1880, and married William Miller, Jan. 31, 1900. Children:

i. NORA[7], b. Sept. 10, 1900.
ii. COLUMBUS P., b. Feb. 3, 1903.

INDEX.

The Index is divided into two Parts.: No. I., which contains the names of persons of the surname Davis, and No. II., which contains the names of persons of surnames other than Davis.

All names have both reference and page numbers.

Numbers in parentheses refer to parents and the name may be found in the family statement of children on page indicated.

Married names in parentheses.

NO. I. DAVIS.

	No.	Page.
DAVIS—		
Ada Newell,	(96)	54
Adella E. (Jones),	174	78
Adna,	(24)	23
Albert G.,	211	88
Alexandria May (Lyle),	93	52
Alfred Colquit,	(72)	44
Alfred C.,	(72)	43
Alice M.,	54	37
Alice Price,	(212)	89
Alice M.,	(55)	37
Alver Cassa,	(161)	74
Alvin,	(151)	71
Amanda C.,	(23)	23
Amanda,	(24)	23
Amanda (*twice m.*),	69½	42
Andrew,	(33)	28
Anna,	(24)	23
Anna H. (Hodges),	73	43
Anna T. (Chapman),	98	54
Annie (Tabor),	(52)	36
Annie Neva,	(87)	50
Annie Nelson,	(72)	44
Annie Adella,	(161)	74
Annie Laurie,	(212)	89
Annie Laurie,	(180)	80
Annie Lou,	(192)	83
Annie L.,	(194)	84
Arabella E. (Daniel),	209	88
Archie J.,	(87)	50
Arthur,	(16)	11
Arthur L.,	(179)	80
B. H.,	51	36
Benjamin Hill,	(22)	17
Bessie V.,	(89)	50
Bessie L.,	(194)	84
Bert,	(151)	71
Betty H.,	(96)	54
Burmah Grace,	(89)	50
Bolon,	(151)	71
Bradley B.,	(192)	83
Calhoun,	(16)	11
Caroline C.,	(22)	17
Carrie Macon,	(78)	46
Charles,	(4)	5
Charles,	55	37
Charles M.,	(23)	22
Charles,	(50)	36
Charles, Jr.,	(55)	37
Charles J.,	(90)	51
Charles I.,	(87)	50
Charles W.,	159	73
Chorine Richardson,	266	101
Chorine R., Jr.,	(266)	100
Claud,	(151)	71
Clara,	(151)	71
Cliff Q. M.,	(90)	51
Cordelia (Macon),	74	44
David Madison,	99	55
Dasie Clare,	(180)	80
Dewey,	(160)	74
Donald G.,	(173)	78
Dora A.,	(159)	74
Dorothy,	(221)	91
Edward S.,	(19)	13
Elizabeth (Orr),	(5)	7
Elizabeth (May),	17	11
Elizabeth (Hitchcock),	9	8
Elizabeth (Boon),	65	40
Elizabeth B. (Taylor),	(19)	13
Elizabeth J. (McGwire),	71	43
Elizabeth,	(24)	23
Elizabeth,	(25)	24

	No.	Page.
Eliza N. (Randal), ..	92	51
Ella May, ...	(193)	84
Ellen D. (Burton),...	224	91
Emma (Willingham),	177	79
Emma L., ...	(179)	80
Enoch Coy, ...	(159)	74
Ernest C., ...	(179)	80
Erroll D., ...	(211)	89
Esta, ...	(160)	74
Ethel May, ...	(180)	80
Eunice Lillian, ...	(179)	80
Evelin E., ...	197	85
Florence, ...	(151)	71
Fredonia Z. (Jackson),	83	48
George E., ...	(16)	11
George Eves, ...	(4)	5
Grace, ...	(192)	83
Gustavus A., ...	181½	81
Harriet L., ...	(95)	54
Hattie, ...	(151)	71
Helen Clare, ...	(173)	78
Henry, ...	(64)	40
Hortense, ...	(26)	25
Hugh B., ...	(89)	50
Humphrey P., ...	87	49
Hyram S., ...	(159)	74
Idella V. (Bryan), ...	158	73
Isaac Newton, ...	24	23
Isaac Newton, Jr., ...	(24)	23
Isaac Newton, ...	82	48
Isaac Newton, ...	96	54
James, ...	15	10
Rev. James, ...	25	23
James, ...	2	3
James A., ...	161	74
James B., ...	(72)	43
James Inman, ...	(97)	54
James K., ...	(95)	54
James Lamar, ...	(55)	37
Rev. James J., ...	97	54
James T., ...	(21)	14
James, ...	(151)	71
Jeff, ...	(151)	71
Jeff A., ...	190	83
Jefferson, ...	(64)	40
Jefferson Hood, ...	212	89
Jeptha Vining, ...	23	17
Jeptha Vining, Jr., ...	85	49
Jeptha Pearce, ...	(89)	50
Rev. Jesse Mercer, ...	26	24
Jesse Mercer, ...	88	50
Jesse M., ...	(25)	24
Jessie L. (Willard), ..	222	91
Rev. John, ...	4	4
John, ...	50	36
John A., ...	70	43
John A., ...	(211)	89
John Adrian, ...	(173)	78
John Adrian, ...	180	80
John Mercer, ...	(180)	80
John Dawson, ...	(23)	22
John A., ...	210	88
John G., ...	151	71
John, ...	(50)	36
John K., ...	(52)	36
John T., ...	(87)	50
Joicie, ...	(64)	40
Joice Olevia, ...	159	74
Jonathan, ...	1	1
Jonathan, ...	(4)	5
Rev. Jonathan, ...	22	15
Jonathan G., ...	(89)	50
Rev. Jonathan B. S., ..	81	47
Jonathan E., ...	189	82
Dr. Jonathan V., ...	195	84
Jonathan B., ...	(194)	84
Josephine L., ...	(22)	17
Joseph Clay, ...	(23)	23
Joseph S., ...	173	78
Joseph S., Jr., ...	(173)	78
Joseph T., ...	(89)	50
Judea (McMichen),...	(4)	5
J. M., ...	(96)	54
Katie L., ...	(179)	80
Lake Newell, ...	(210)	88
Laura E. (Shaffer),..	176	79
Lee, ...	(64)	40
Lee B., ...	179	80
Dr. Leonidas, ...	72	43
Lillie, ...	(52)	36
Lizzie Pearl, ...	(87)	50
Louisa F. (Goss), ...	(21)	14
Louisa E., ...	(25)	24
Lou (Heard), ...	150	70
Lovic, ...	(151)	71
Lucile (Ely), ...	(51)	36
Lucy (Goodall), ...	6	7
Lucy Morn, ...	(90)	51
Lucy, ...	(64)	40
Lucy (Higgason), ...	18	11
Lucy, ...	(5)	7
Lucy G. (Henderson),	20	13
Lucy, ...	(151)	71
Lucy B. (Lowe), ...	66	40
Lula M. (Gilbert), ...	163	75
Lula (Coles), ...	(52)	36

	No.	Page.
Macon Crawford, ...	78	46
Maggie, ...	(151)	71
Malvina, ...	(50)	36
Margaret T., ...	(194)	84
Margaret M., ...	(222)	91
Marlin Mills, ...	(189)	83
Mary (Phillips), ...	3	3
Mary (Higgason), ...	18	11
Mary Mercer, ...	(22)	17
Mary Morton, ...	75	44
Mary C. (Bowen), ...	94	52
Mary I. (Hall), ...	207	87
Martha (Gilbert), ...	68	41
Martha W., ...	(25)	24
Martha T., ...	(89)	50
Mayoline, ...	(78)	46
Menla (*twice m.*), ...	101	56
Menla, ...	(96)	54
Mercer G., ...	(221)	91
Mildred (Phillips), ...	7	7
Minnie L. (Sheffield),	(70)	43
Minnie, ...	(151)	71
Minnie, ...	(210)	88
Dr. Minor M. S., ...	84	49
Minor P., ...	(79)	46
Napoleon, ...	53	36
Nancy E., ...	(5)	7
Nancy E., ...	(21)	14
Nancy E. (Collier),..	69	42
Nannie A. (Jones), ..	178	79
Nell (King), ...	182	81
Nora Flossie, ...	(161)	74
Permella J. (Weston),	100	55
Philip, ...	(4)	5
Posie Newton, ...	(87)	50
Q. West, ...	90	50
Raymond A., ...	(179)	80
Reuben E., ...	64	40
Reuben E., ...	(5)	7
Reuben E., ...	19	12
Reuben S., ...	(19)	13
Robert A., ...	(67)	41
Robert Ford, ...	(192)	83
Robert Lee, ...	(89)	50
Robert M., ...	(21)	14
Robert P., ...	(193)	84
Robert P., ...	193	84
Robert Wyche, ...	102	56
Rosa S. (Garwood), ..	223	91
Roy Carlton, ...	(180)	80
Rudolph, ...	(151)	71
Rudolph Greenwood, .	(72)	44
Rufus, ...	(151)	71
Ruth T. (Kidd), ...	205	87
Sallie L. (Butler), ...	181	80
Sallie C. (Jones), ...	175	78
Sallie Eveline, ...	(193)	84
Sallie M. (Williams),	91	51
Sallie L. (Hitchcock),	255	99
Sander Stephens, ...	(90)	51
Sarah J. (Stakely),..	208	87
Sarah, ...	(192)	83
Sarah L. (Marlin), ..	76	45
Stephen J., ...	(21)	14
Stephen J., ...	(67)	41
Susan A. (Bowen), ..	80	47
Susannah (Gross), ..	8	8
Tabitha, ...	(5)	7
Talitha Cumi S., ...	(25)	24
Talitha, ...	(64)	40
Temperance E. (Reese), ...	86	49
Temperance, ...	(84)	49
Talitha, ...	(64)	40
Theo Wilkes, ...	(192)	83
Theo Burns, ...	(193)	84
Dr. Theo Burns, ...	192	83
Theodosia C. (Warren), ...	(70)	43
Thomas M., ...	(89)	50
Thomas, ...	(52)	36
Thomas, ...	(64)	40
Thomas, ...	(53)	36
Wade Hampton, ...	213	89
Wade Hampton, Jr., ..	(213)	89
Walter A., ...	(221)	91
Walter M., ...	221	90
Walter H., ...	(96)	54
Webb, ...	(24)	23
Wesley K., ...	(212)	89
Wellborn, ...	(194)	84
Wiley Howard, ...	196	85
Will of Jonathan,....		2
William A., ...	79	46
Rev. William, ...	5	5
William, ...	16	11
Rev. William, ...	21	13
William, ...	(22)	17
Dr. William, ...	52	36
William A., ...	194	84
William C., ...	(213)	89
William D., ...	(173)	78
William E., ...	160	74
William Hudson, ...	95	52
William Hudson, Jr., .	(95)	54
William J., ...	67	41

	No.	Page.
William O.,	(193)	84
William Sanders,	77	45
William T.,	(161)	74
William T.,	(159)	74
William W.,	214	89
W. W.,	(51)	36
Willie S. (Goss),	191	83
Willie P.,	(72)	43
Willis Jonathan,	(192)	83
Wilson,	(53)	36
Winnie,	(210)	88
Winnie Belle,	(214)	89
Zachariah,	(4)	5
Zachary T.,	89	50

NO. II. NAMES OTHER THAN DAVIS.

	No.	Page.
ACKERMAN—		
Annie (Davis),	221	90
ADAMS—		
B. H.,	27	26
Emmet,	(27)	26
Lillian (Weston),	215	89
Thomas,	(27)	26
ALFORD—		
Dora V. (Hitchcock),	242	96
ALFRIEND—		
Edward D.,	(166)	76
Evelyn G.,	(166)	76
Gilbert H.,	(166)	76
Linton S.,	166	76
Linton S., Jr.,	(166)	76
Martha G.,	(166)	76
ALSABROOK—		
Alice (Davis),	160	74
AMOS—		
Emma (Buckingham),	(56)	37
Leola (Durham),	262	100
ANDREWS—		
Lee,	257	99
Lily Lewis,	(257)	99
Paul,	(257)	99
Sam Frederick,	(257)	99
Virginia Lee,	(257)	99
ASKEW—		
Emily C. (Davis),	79	46
BABER—		
Christopher C.,	(14)	10
Eliza C.,	(14)	10
Elizabeth,	(14)	10
Frederick A.,	(14)	10
Ida E. (Hill),	(27)	26
James J.,	(14)	10
James W.,	(27)	26
John Thomas,	(27)	26
John Thomas,	(27)	26
Mary A. (Wooten),	49½	35
Mary J. (Adams),	(27)	26
Thomas,	14	10
Sarah E. (Hill),	(27)	26
Washington,	(27)	26
William P.,	(14)	10
Washington,	27	26
BAILEY—		
Ben Will,	(275)	103
James Oliver,	(275)	103
James Porter,	275	103
John Leslie,	(275)	103
BASKIN—		
J. W.,	(94)	52
BATES—		
Lucinda (Davis),	194	84
BEASLEY—		
A. (Phillips),	45	33
BIRD—		
Gus Raymond,	(260)	100
Lula (Thigpen),	246	97
Mary Maud,	(260)	100
Mitchell,	260	100
Rosie Lee,	(260)	100
BLASINGAME—		
Benjamin H.,	(123)	64
Sidney A.,	123	64
Sidney V.,	(123)	64
Sidney Raymond,	123	64
BLEDSOE—		
Bushrod,	69½	42
Charles,	(69½)	42
William,	(69½)	42
Mary (Davis),	22	15

	No.	Page.
BOBO—		
Bird (Hitchcock), ...	256	99
BOON—		
Allen, ...	65	40
Amanda E., ...	(65)	40
Augustus C., ...	(152)	71
Bessie C., ...	(152)	71
Emma F., ...	(152)	71
George Roy, ...	(152)	71
Henry Allen, ...	(65)	40
James K., ...	(65)	40
John Thomas, ...	152	71
John H., ...	(152)	71
Mary Emma, ...	(65)	40
Mattie Lou, ...	(152)	71
Robert A., ...	(65)	40
Susan Frances, ...	(65)	40
William A., ...	(152)	71
William Council, ...	(65)	40
BOND—		
Jerushia (Elmore), ..	276	103
BONNER—		
Dora C. (Hitchcock),.	34	29
Dora (Jackson), ...	199	85
BOWEN—		
Anna Davis, ...	(94)	52
Col. Frank D., ...	80	47
Frank D., ...	94	52
Mary Cobb (Hood), ...	206	87
Mollie (Baskin), ...	(94)	52
BOZEMAN—		
Sallie G. (Davis), ...	78	46
BROOKE—		
Clara Abi, ...	(245)	97
Clyde Andrew, ...	(245)	97
Irma May, ...	(245)	97
Jesse M., ...	245	97
Jesse Otho, ...	(245)	97
Joseph C., ...	(245)	97
Lonnie Day, ...	(245)	97
Mattie Lee, ...	(245)	97
Nancy A., ...	(245)	97
Sarah E., ...	(245)	97
Walter B., ...	(245)	97
BROWN—		
Harry, ...	(129)	65
Leonard B., ...	(129)	65
Lucy (Davis), ...	85	49
Maggie (Davis), ...	89	50
Robert B., ...	129	65
Ruth E., ...	(129)	65
BRYAN—		
Anna W., ...	(158)	73
Charles Edward, ...	(158)	73
Idella Viola, ...	(158)	73
Gladys M. (Thigpin),.	249	98
James William, ...	(158)	73
Jaicie Inez, ...	(158)	73
Mary C., ...	(158)	73
Tolbert Coy, ...	(158)	73
Theodosia, ...	(158)	73
W. J., ...	158	73
BRYERLY—		
Reuben Colwin, ...	238	95
BUCKINGHAM—		
Addie (White), ...	133	66
Eugene B., ...	(56)	37
E. E., ...	(132)	66
Estella (Farmer), ...	(132)	66
George H., ...	132	66
John, ...	(131)	65
Kittie (Turner), ...	135	66
Lucy (Moore), ...	131	65
Mary (Vogel), ...	134	66
Minnie (Hess), ...	(132)	66
Thomas, ...	56	37
Victoria (Goin), ...	(132)	66
W. W., ...	(56)	37
BURGE—		
Fannie (Hodges), ...	183	81
BURKS—		
Henry Dawson, ...	(171)	77
Viola, ...	(171)	77
W. P., ...	171	77
W. P., Jr., ...	(171)	77
BURNS—		
Sallie (Davis), ...	81	47
BURTON—		
H. Ralph, ...	224	91
Sophia (Davis), ...	26	24
BUTLER—		
Davis, ...	(181)	81
Haywood D., ...	181	80
Lois, ...	(181)	81
Marion Dixon, ...	(181)	81
Tinney, ...	(181)	81
BUTTS—		
Anna F. (Lowe), ...	157	73
Ben, ...	261	100

	No.	Page.
CALLOWAY—		
Merrell (Collier), ...	268	102
CARMICHAEL—		
Louise V. (Davis), ...	193	84
CANNON—		
Eugene, ...	130	65
CARNES—		
John B., ...	204	86
Sarah Temperance, ..	(204)	87
CARR—		
Rebecca L. (Davis), ...	161	74
CASSADY—		
Mary (Eldridge), ...	111	60
CHAPMAN—		
James Davis, ...	218	90
James Davis, ...	(98)	55
Jessie A., ...	(98)	55
John C., ...	(98)	55
Mollie B., ...	(98)	55
William A., ...	(98)	55
Wm. Benjamin, ...	98	54
CHILES—		
Barbara, ...	(36)	30
Baylor, ...	118	62
Bennie, ...	(115)	61
Dabney, ...	116	62
Emily (Williams), ..	119	62
James Lewis, ...	113	61
Lena Emily, ...	(117)	62
Lewis L., ...	36	29
Madaline, ...	(115)	61
Mary L. (Womble), ..	114	61
Sarah E. (Winston),	112	61
Thomas D. W., ...	117	62
Virginia (Higginson),	(36)	30
Wm. Tryon, ...	115	61
COLEMAN—		
Fulvia D. (Higgason),	57	37
COLES, ———, ...	(52)	36
COLLIER—		
Eliza Pace (Burks),..	171	77
George Winfield, ...	69	42
Henry Hora, ...	(69)	42
Mary E. (Degraffinried), ...	169	76
Martha G. (Forrester), ...	172	77
Sarah E. (Oliver), ..	168	76
Viola (Flint), ...	170	77
COMBS—		
Evie (Davis), ...	151	71
CORNELIA—		
Mrs. Berrien Phillips,	(45)	33
COSPER—		
Charlotte (Lowe), ...	153	72
COULTER—		
Mrs. John (Davis), ..	50	36
CROUCH—		
Annie L. (Davis), ...	213	89
CRUMPLER—		
Susie R. (King)	234	94
CRYMER—		
Mattie (Hitchcock), .	253	99
DANIEL—		
Clare, ...	(209)	88
Clyde, ...	(209)	88
Joseph L., ...	(209)	88
Joe E., ...	209	88
Sarah A. (Doris), ...	23	21
Temperance (Doris), .	23	20
DEGRAFFINREED—		
Annie, ...	(169)	76
M. F. Hopkins, ...	169	76
DENHAM—		
Addie Ezada, ...	(155)	72
Alfred, ...	155	72
Allen, Alfred, ...	262	100
Anna C. (Butts), ...	261	100
Charlotte Ida, ...	(155)	72
Henry Shelly, ...	(155)	72
Jas. Wilson, ...	262	100
Jane Grant, ...	(155)	72
Pellie Olivia, ...	(155)	72
Perlie May	(155)	72
Sarah Lizzie, ...	(155)	72
DICKENS—		
Bryant P., ...	143	68
M. F. Hopkins, ...	169	76
Ruby, ...	(143)	68
DODENHOFF—		
Hugo S., ...	203	101
Billie Dorr, ...	(263)	101
DORSET—		
Hester (Lowe), ...	157	73

	No.	Page.
DOUGLAS—		
Eugene,	(101)	56
Jesse Davis,	(101)	56
Col. Marcellus,	101	56
Marcellus, Jr.,	(101)	56
Neelie,	(101)	56
DUKE—		
Edwin Walton,	125	64
Lamar C.,	(125)	64
DUNKLIN—		
Charles A.,	(127)	65
Jesse Lamar,	(127)	65
Julian P.,	(127)	65
Ruth,	(127)	65
William Wesley,	127	64
Wm. Wesley, Jr.,	(127)	65
DUPREE—		
Benjamin F.,	43	33
DYER—		
Dora Tabitha,	(244)	97
Isaac M.,	244	96
Isaac M., Jr.,	(244)	97
James Henry,	(244)	97
John Little,	(244)	97
Nora Love,	(244)	97
Sarah F.,	(244)	97
EASTON—		
Mary (Davis),	4	4
Nancy (Davis),	5	5
EILAND—		
Abi (Hitchcock),	28	26
ELDRIDGE—		
Arthur,	35	29
Martha,	(111)	61
Sarah,	(111)	61
Thomas,	111	60
Thomas,	(111)	61
ELMORE—		
Anna,	(240)	95
Bettie,	(240)	95
Carrie,	(240)	95
G. W.,	240	95
George,	(240)	95
Gracie,	(240)	95
J. B.,	(240)	95
Lewis Green,	(276)	103
O. Lena,	(240)	95
Rufus,	276	103
ELY—		
T. L.,	(51)	36
EVANS—		
Andrew G.,	(248)	98
Clarence K.,	(126)	64
Eddie Norman,	248	98
Glennie E.,	(126)	64
Ferman N.,	(248)	98
James Otho,	(248)	98
John Eugene,	126	64
John Lamar,	(126)	64
Lillian E.,	(248)	98
Sylmer D.,	(248)	98
Whitus B.,	(248)	98
EZELLE—		
Emma J. (King),	228	92
FAIRCLOTH—		
Hester (Davis),	84	49
FARMER—		
Albert,	(132)	66
FIELDER—		
Lula J. (Chiles),	117	62
FINCHER—		
Myrtle Lou (Jackson),	198	85
FLEMING—		
James Thomas,	270	102
FLINT—		
Cassandra L.,	(170)	77
George Thos.,	(170)	77
John W.,	170	77
John Davis,	(170)	77
Mary L. (Hampton),	265	101
Nancy M.,	(170)	77
Thomas J.,	(170)	77
Viola C. (Davis),	266	101
Wm. David,	(170)	77
FORRESTER—		
Edward C.,	(172)	78
G. W.,	267	101
George M.,	(268)	102
Henry Collier,	(172)	78
Joel Robert,	268	102
J. R.,	172	77
John Ely,	(172)	78
Mattie,	(268)	102
Pearl (Hyde),	(172)	68
Robert R.,	(267)	103

	No.	Page.
FOSTER—		
Hester (Hitchcock), .	33	28
GACHET—		
William, ...	251	98
GARLAND—		
Betie E., ...	(241)	96
D. B., ...	241	96
Edna Earl, ...	(241)	96
Ella P.(Miller), ...	277	103
John Wesley, ...	(241)	96
Lillian Mai, ...	(241)	96
GARWOOD—		
G. B., ...	223	91
John Wesley, ...	(223)	91
Robert Davis, ...	(223)	91
GIBBS—		
Lucy (Davis), ...	1	1
GIBSON—		
Annie Amanda, ...	(231)	93
Ernest Bertram, ...	(231)	93
Lucy Estelle, ...	(231)	93
Ruth A. (Davis), ...	90	51
William Obediah, ...	231	93
GILBERT—		
Ann Eliza, ...	(68)	42
Annie M., ...	(165)	75
Bessie H., ...	(165)	75
Catherine, ...	(162)	75
Cloe Emily, ...	(162)	75
Mrs. Jesse M. (Davis),	26	24
Dorotha I., ...	(163)	75
Elizabeth E., ...	(68)	42
Emma Louise, ...	(163)	75
Fannie M. (Hilsman),	164	75
Fonder, ...	(162)	75
Forrest Trippe, ...	(165)	75
Dr. John C., ...	68	41
John Milton, ...	(68)	42
Jonathan D., ...	163	75
Josephus T., ...	(162)	75
Julius B., ...	165	75
Julia (Tift), ...	167	76
Luella S., ...	(163)	75
Mary, ...	(68)	42
Mattie E., ...	(163)	75
Maud, ...	(162)	75
Mildred A., ...	(163)	75
Nancy C. (Alfriend),.	166	76
Rudolph, ...	(68)	42
Rudolph, ...	(162)	75
William F., ...	(162)	75
William Henry, ...	162	74
GOIN—		
John, ...	(132)	66
GOODALL—		
——, ...	6	7
GOSS—		
Benjamin, ...	8	8
John, ...	(21)	14
GREENWOOD—		
Abner, ...	(69½)	42
George, ...	69½	42
George, Jr., ...	(69½)	42
John, ...	(69½)	
GREEN—		
Annie, ...	(122)	63
Julia P., ...	(122)	63
Dr. Myles Jefferson, .	40	31
Rev. R. W., ...	122	63
GRISSOM—		
Laura (Hannon), ...	124	64
GROSS—		
Charles E., ...	191	83
GUNN—		
Eugenia (Davis), ...	173	78
HACKET—		
John K., ...	264	101
HALBERT—		
Mary (Davis), ...	19	12
HALE—		
——, ...	(59)	38
HALL—		
Sarah Evelyn (Hitchcock), ...	106	59
Joseph A., ...	207	87
Joseph A., Jr., ...	(207)	87
Sarah Jessie, ...	(207)	87
William Davis, ...	207	87
HAMPTON—		
Andrew Young, ...	265	101
Andrew Young, Jr., ..	(265)	101
John Ward, ...	(265)	101
Laura C. (Davis), ...	70	42
Naomi Clem, ...	(265)	101
Viola Collier, ...	(265)	101

	No.	Page.
HANNON—		
Aubery,	(124)	64
Charles F.,	(124)	64
Charles Reuben,	124	64
John Henry,	42	32
John Aldin,	(124)	64
Fannie (Blasingame),	123	63
Mary Beatrice,	(42)	32
HARDAWAY—		
Leone (King),	233	93
HARRIS—		
A. J.,	130	67
HASLEP—		
M. E. (Chiles),	115	61
HEARD—		
Elijah Kirk,	150	70
Henry Troup,	(150)	71
Hugh Howard,	(150)	71
Lou Ella,	(150)	71
Mary E.,	(150)	71
Robert J.,	(150)	71
Willie M.,	(150)	71
HENDERSON ——,	(3)	4
Antoinette,	(20)	13
A. Mabrina F. (Davis)	16	11
Claudius,	(20)	13
Col. David,		
Elizabeth (Ingram),	62	39
John,	(20)	13
Josiah,	(20)	13
Lucy A. (Rawls),	63	39
Rosena,	(20)	13
Rev. William,	20	13
William, Jr.,	(20)	13
HESS—		
Roy,	(132)	66
HIGGASON—		
Annie,	(138)	67
Edmond I.,	61	39
Elizabeth E. (McGowen),	59	38
Fanny,	(18)	12
Gabriel,	(18)	12
Dr. George,	18	11
George,	58	38
George,	(61)	39
George Reuben,	138	67
James Fleming,	(57)	37
James W.,	(18)	12
John Davis,	57	37
Jonnie Maud,	(57)	37
Laura V. (Seale),	136	66
Lee,	(60)	39
McAlister,	(61)	39
Maggie (McCowen),	141	67
Mary (Harris),	139	67
May (Dickens),	143	68
Mary Laura,	(57)	37
Mary A. (Buckingham),	56	37
Margaret,	(18)	12
Paul Bascom,	(57)	57
Reuben A.,	60	38
Reuben,	(60)	39
Rosalie A. (*twice m.*),	137	67
Vara (Mordrall),	142	68
Velma,	(60)	39
Virginia (Snyder),	140	67
Warren W.,	(57)	37
HILL—		
Eliza (Davis),	15	10
John A.,	(27)	26
John A., Jr.,	(27)	26
——,	(27)	26
Martha E. (Davis),	159	73
Robert A.,	(27)	26
HILSMAN—		
James Tift,	(164)	75
Jerry Gilbert,	(164)	75
Mattie P.,	(164)	75
Mary L. (Dodenhoff),	263	100
Myra W. (Hackett),	264	101
William Edward,	164	75
Wm. Taylor,	(164)	75
HITCHCOCK—		
Alpha E. (Gachet),	251	98
Andrew J.,	(28)	26
Andrew Jackson,	32	27
Andrew,	(33)	28
Andrew,	(106)	59
Andrew J.,	(110)	60
Antoinette P. (Penick),	254	99
Antoinette F. (Thigpen),	105	58
Bertha Abi,	(106)	59
Benner,	(106)	59
Benner,	(107)	59
Buena Vista,	(256)	99
Claude Alvin,	256	99
Corie,	(109)	60
Dorian C.,	(34)	29
Edgar,	(33)	28

	No.	Page.
Elizabeth F. (Phillips),	30	27
Elizabeth D. (Lewis),	104	58
Elizabeth D. (Hudson),	108	59
Emily (Chiles),	36	29
Evelyn,	(109)	60
Harmon H.,	(110)	60
Herbert,	(109)	60
Howard G.,	110	60
Howard G., Jr.,	(110)	60
Isaac Newton,	34	29
Jackson G.,	252	98
James A.,	109	60
James A., Jr.,	(109)	60
James,	9	8
James F.,	255	99
James Gibbs,	106	59
James Madison,	(9)	8
Jeff,	(109)	60
Jesse A.,	(110)	60
Jesse Phillips,	31	27
Jonathan D.,	(9)	8
John Gibbs,	28	26
John G.,	(28)	26
Julius Otis,	(34)	29
Lavinia,	(34)	29
Lewis L.,	(33)	28
Lucy D. (Smith),	29	26
Mathew A.,	(34)	29
Mathew H.,	253	99
Mathew A.,	(110)	60
Mathew Monroe,	33	28
Mathew M., Jr.,	107	59
Mary Emily,	(33)	28
Mary A. (King),	103	57
Nathan,	(9)	8
Polly E. (Baber),	27	26
Sarah A. (*twice m.*),	35	29
Wm. Atkinson,	(9)	8
HODGES—		
Annie,	(183)	81
Bryant Hardie,	269	102
Durwood,	(183)	81
Fannie,	(183)	81
George D.,	73	43
George D.,	183	81
George,	(183)	81
Jewel,	(183)	81
Kenneth B.,	(269)	102
Louise,	(183)	81
HOLMES—		
B. K.,	274	103
HOLT—		
Mary Olive,	275	103
Noel Pascal,	(230)	93
W. P.,	230	93
HOOD—		
Claude W.,	(206)	87
Ella E.,	(206)	87
E. L.,	(206)	87
F. B.,	(206)	87
Rev. J. M.,	206	87
J. E.,	(206)	87
Matilda G. (Davis),	99	55
M. B.,	(206)	87
W. E.,	(206)	87
W. L.,	(206)	87
HOWELL—		
Eddie Lynn,	(237)	95
Joseph Alexander,	237	94
Lucy Eunice,	(237)	95
HUDSON—		
Andrew J.,	(108)	59
Annie Jessie,	(108)	59
Ernest,	(108)	59
James A.,	(108)	59
Lillian V.,	(108)	59
Louisa Edith (Davis),	25	23
Robert,	108	59
Rosie (Buckingham),	(131)	65
HUTCHINGS—		
Clotilda (Gilbert),	162	74
HYDE—		
———,	(172)	78
INGRAM—		
Adolphus A.,	147	69
Albert H.,	(144)	69
Alonzo,	(62)	39
Alva Alphonzo,	(147)	69
Archie Thos.,	(144)	69
Charlie D.,	(144)	69
Claudius R.,	145	69
Cleo,	(147)	70
Edwin J.,	62	39
Hattie E.,	(144)	69
Hattie T. (Torbert),	149	70
Henry F.,	(144)	69
Ira Lorenzo,	(146)	69
Jessie Belle,	(147)	70
Kate Lelia,	(144)	69
Lassie,	(147)	70
Lerea,	(147)	70
Lena H.,	(147)	69

	No.	Page.
Lucia D.,	(147)	69
Lucy Jane,	(144)	69
Lucy P. O.,	(62)	39
Margaret E. (Walton)	148	70
Minnie A.,	(144)	69
O. B.,	(145)	69
Rudolph,	(62)	39
Thos. L.,	146	69
Thos. L.,	(146)	69
Walter L.,	(144)	69
William C.,	(144)	69
William H.,	144	68
JACKSON—		
Cecil Eugene,	(199)	85
Eleanora (Phillips),	49	33
Dannie Z. (Kidd),	201	86
James M.,	83	48
James,	202	86
James Pierce,	(198)	85
Jeptha Davis,	(198)	85
Lavasier,	198	85
Lizzie A. (Carnes),	204	86
Martha,	(198)	85
Naomi,	(198)	85
Susan T. (Smith),	200	86
Thomas Davis,	199	85
Wm. Price,	203	86
JOHNSON—		
Elizabeth (Davis),	22	15
Joice (Davis),	21	13
JONES—		
Agnes P.,	(174)	78
Agnes Davis,	(178)	79
Clayton,	(174)	78
Emmie,	(175)	79
Ernest Clay,	128	65
Eula,	(174)	78
Franklin C.,	(175)	79
F. Chandler,	175	78
Josie B. (Fleming),	270	102
Leo Wallace,	(128)	65
Meriam Lee,	(178)	79
Orrie (Hodges),	269	102
Pattie Anna,	(174)	78
Paul H.,	(174)	78
Reamus W.,	(175)	79
Robert Lee,	178	79
Virginia I. (Davis),	97	54
William Thos.,	174	78
KEATING—		
Helena L. (Davis),	102	56
KEENE—		
Daisy (Davis),	180	80
KEETH—		
Eva Davis,	214	89
KIDD—		
Emma,	(201)	86
James Charles,	205	87
Jewel,	(201)	86
John Paul,	(201)	86
John T.,	201	86
Mary,	(201)	86
Nettie Sue,	(205)	87
Zippora,	(201)	86
KILPATRICK—		
Sarah A. (Davis),	95	52
KIMBROUGH—		
Martha (Davis),	212	89
KING—		
Ada May,	(229)	93
Ada A. (Holt),	230	93
Addie Lucy,	(229)	93
Annie Velma,	(229)	93
Annie E. (Watts),	227	92
Benjamin C.,	(228)	92
Clara E. (Howell),	237	94
Clyde Ernest,	(235)	94
Dewey,	(225)	92
Ella L. (Holmes),	274	103
Ernest Lynn,	235	94
Eugene C.,	233	93
Eula M. (Pynes),	273	102
Gibbs,	(225)	91
Henry Gibbs,	225	91
Henry Otho,	(229)	93
Henry H.,	(271)	102
Henry Thaddeus,	(225)	91
Herman D.,	(233)	94
Ida A. (Maddux),	226	92
Irma,	(234)	94
James M.,	(103)	58
John Felder,	271	102
John Eugene,	(234)	94
Jonnie E. (Bryerly),	238	95
Joseph Robert,	(228)	92
Lela M. (Morris),	232	93
Leonard L.,	(233)	94
Leonora M. (Gibson),	231	93
Lewis E.,	(233)	94
Mary I. (Patterson),	272	102
Mary Vera,	(234)	94
Mary Abi,	(228)	92

	No.	Page.
Mary,	(271)	102
Maggie Annie,	(228)	92
Mildred,	(233)	94
Myrtie Judson,	(228)	92
Nora Estelle,	(235)	94
Nugent,	(235)	92
Oscar Forrest,	234	94
Oscar Shelton,	(234)	94
Otho George,	229	92
O. Roger,	(225)	92
Pallie Corrilla,	(225)	92
Rachel,	(229)	93
Rena L. (Parks),	236	94
Robert P.,	(228)	92
Robert F.,	(229)	93
Robert Henry,	103	57
Robert Sayles,	(225)	91
Ruth,	(229)	93
Willie Emma,	(228)	92
Truman,	182	81
KNIGHTEN—		
Abi Velma,	(24)	98
Brythal,	(247)	97
Elsie L.,	(247)	98
Ida Norine,	(247)	98
Laura G.,	(247)	97
Sue Willie,	(247)	97
William M.,	247	97
KNOX—		
C. (Buckingham),	(56)	37
LAMAR—		
Glenora (Phillips),	46	33
LAWNDALE—		
Samuel,	258	99
LEFTNICH—		
Anna E. (Phillips),	39	31
LEWIS—		
Anna (Garland),	241	96
Bettie,	(104)	58
Blanche L.,	(242)	96
Effie O. (Wright),	(239)	95
Elsey S. (Shives),	239	95
Emmie,	(239)	95
Eula Inez,	(242)	96
James L.,	242	96
John,	104	58
John L.,	(239)	95
Johnny Guy,	(242)	96
Joseph H.,	(242)	96
Kate (Slack),	243	96
Lester R.,	(242)	96
Lilly,	(239)	95
Mary C. (Elmore),	240	95
Nettie,	(104)	58
Sallie,	(239)	95
Willy Reede,	(239)	95
LINCOLN—		
Sarah (Hitchcock),	33	28
LOVE—		
Jessie (Davis),	189	83
Paul,	189	83
LOWMAN—		
Sallie A. E. (Davis),	72	43
LOWE—		
Addie Argent,	(156)	72
Artie C.,	(157)	73
Brillie S.,	(156)	72
Ellen I. (Durham),	155	72
Emma,	(153)	72
Erby,	(156)	72
Henry S. J.,	(157)	73
Lilla,	(153)	72
Littleton T.,	153	71
Lizzie,	(153)	72
Louisa C. (Prescot),	154	72
Lula F.,	(157)	73
Lumis T.,	(157)	73
Lunice,	(153)	72
Lucy,	(153)	72
Mollie Smith,	(157)	73
Molly,	(153)	72
Otis Preston,	(157)	73
Pearl Eugenia,	(156)	72
Roman L.,	(157)	73
Ruby,	(153)	72
Sister,	(157)	73
Stephen J.,	157	73
Willie,	(153)	72
William W.,	(157)	73
William Isaac,	156	72
William Mosley,	60	40
Winnie Lee,	(157)	73
LYLE—		
Ed,	93	52
MACON—		
Dr. Gideon,	74	44
Lewis Shelton,	(74)	44
Matte L.,	(74)	44
MADDUX—		
James Robert,	226	92

	No.	Page.
MALONE—		
Mattie (King), ...	235	94
MARLIN—		
Adaline, ...	(185)	82
Annie Lou, ...	(185)	82
Clementine, ...	(184)	81
Crawford F., ...	(186)	82
Henry, ...	187	82
Jessie Douglas, ...	(185)	82
Jesse Macan, ...	186	82
Jesse Mercer, ...	76	45
Jonathan D., ...	188	82
Laura (Marlin), ...	185	82
Lizzie Louise, ...	(184)	81
Louis Rosco, ...	(186)	82
Louis Shelton, ...	185	82
Marie Louise, ...	(185)	82
Richard Rosco, ...	184	81
Wade Hampton, ...	(186)	82
MAYNE—		
Jessie (Swann), ...	220	90
MAY—		
Mrs. Greathouse, ...	(17)	11
Leroy, ...	17	11
Mrs. Duncan, ...	(17)	11
McALISTER—		
Eugenia (Higgason), .	61	39
McCLENDON—		
Nancy (Baber), ...	(27)	26
McCOWEN—		
Cora, ...	(141)	68
Grace, ...	(141)	68
Hattie, ...	(141)	68
Jennie, ...	(141)	68
John, ...	141	68
John Marye, ...	(141)	68
Redin A., ...	(141)	68
McGOLDRICK—		
Mrs. Jesse M. Davis, ..	26	24
McGOWEN—		
Ella (McMurry), ...	(59)	38
James, ...	59	38
James, Jr., ...	(59)	38
Mary (Hale), ...	(59)	38
McGWIRE—		
Elizabeth J., ...	(71)	43
Ella Corinne, ...	(71)	43
Lewis Shelton, ...	71	43
McMICHEN—		
———, ...	(4)	5
McMURRY—		
———, ...	(59)	38
MEDDIS—		
Mrs. Isaac N. Davis, ...	24	23
MERCER—		
Maria T., (Davis), ...	102	56
MILLER—		
Claudius, ...	(277)	103
Nora, ...	(277)	103
William, ...	277	103
MODRALL—		
Judson Morgan, ...	(142)	68
Morgan, ...	142	68
MOORE—		
John T., ...	(131)	65
W. T., ...	131	65
MORRIS—		
Bascomb L., ...	(232)	93
Ernest Roy, ...	(232)	93
Hurdy Clinton, ...	(232)	93
Henry F., ...	(232)	93
Nannie (King), ...	229	92
Willie Otis, ...	(232)	93
William Luther, ...	232	93
MORROW—		
Geneva (Davis), ...	211	88
MULLINAUX—		
Eli, ...	(34)	29
MUSIC—		
W. R., ...	231	83
NEWBERRY—		
Jennie H. (Davis),....	210	88
NEWELL—		
Betty H. (Davis), ...	96	54
OLIVER—		
George, ...	(168)	76
Harry, ...	(168)	76
Irene, ...	(168)	76
Jessie, ...	(168)	76
Millie, ...	(168)	76
William, ...	168	76

	No.	Page.
ORR, ——,	(5)	7
Bessie C. (Davis),	192	83
PACE—		
Catherine (Davis),	67	41
PARKS—		
Agnes Lucile,	(236)	94
William Smith,	236	94
PATTERSON—		
Luther,	272	102
PAYNE—		
Oscar Horton,	273	103
PEARCE—		
Anderson A.,	(47)	34
Berrien Lee,	(47)	34
Ella May,	(47)	34
Emma V. (Brown),	129	65
May Ellen,	(47)	34
Reuben P.,	(47)	34
Wm. Edward,	(47)	34
Wm. W.,	47	34
PEDDY—		
Everlyn (Marlin),	184	81
PENICK—		
Lucius,	254	99
PERKINS—		
Hester (Hitchcock),	107	59
PHILLIPS—		
Amanda C. (Dupree),	43	33
Annie R.,	(120)	63
Anne,	(121)	63
Annie Gilmer,	(38)	31
Annie L (Green),	122	63
Annie L. Dunklin,	127	64
Berrien Troup,	41	32
Berrien Troup,	121	63
Berrien,	(45)	33
Caroline E.,	(44)	33
Charles L.,	120	52
Cora Lee,	(44)	33
David,	3	3
Elizabeth (Barber),	14	10
Elizabeth,	(7)	8
Eliza,	(10)	9
Ella C. (Pearce),	47	34
Emma E. (Wren),	(45)	33
Emma V. (Stroud),	48	34
Fannie (Henderson),	(3)	4
Frances,	(12)	10
Frances A. (Hannon),	42	32
Frances,	(7)	8
Frances E.,	(121)	63
Glennie (Evans),	126	64
Helen Louisa,	(10)	9
Henry,	(45)	33
Henry Mathews,	(120)	63
James,	(3)	3
Jesse,	(7)	8
Jonathan,	(3)	3
Joel,	(38)	31
Julius Caesar,	39	31
Julius C.,	(120)	63
Julian,	(39)	31
Kate,	(38)	31
Kenyon,	(38)	31
Lela,	(120)	63
Lena Emily,	(117)	62
Leon Stroud,	(44)	33
Lillian,	(39)	31
Lucy,	(7)	8
Lula Bernice,	(44)	33
Mathew,	10	9
Mathew, Jr.,	38	31
Mary (Wooten),	13	10
Mary,	(7)	8
Mary C.,	(120)	63
Mary L. (Duke),	125	64
Mary Rea,	(38)	31
Mary B. (Scarbrough)	37	30
Mary A. (Green),	40	31
Mary,	(12)	10
Millie,	(3)	4
Nancy,	(3)	4
Nancy,	(7)	8
Nathan,	12	10
Randolph M.,	44	33
Reuben,	11	9
Reuben Myles,	(44)	33
Reuben,	(12)	10
Reuben Davis,	45	33
Sallie E.,	(10)	9
Sallie Ella,	(44)	33
Sarah,	(7)	8
Sid Warren,	(38)	31
Thomas,	7	7
Thomas,	(7)	8
Thomas S.,	46	33
Warren,	30	27
Willie E.,	(120)	63
William L.,	(121)	63
William,	(3)	3
Wm. Henry,	49	35
Willie I. (Jones),	128	63
Willie A. (Smith),	(45)	33

	No.	Page.
PRESCOTT—		
Benjamin L.,	(154)	72
Charles,	(134)	72
Emma W.,	(154)	72
Gertrude,	(154)	72
James,	154	72
James,	(154)	72
Lucy Frances,	(154)	72
Mary Ida,	(154)	72
Sarah E.,	(154)	72
PULLIAM—		
Elizabeth (Davis),	88	50
PYNES—		
Minnie,	(273)	103
Oscar H.,	273	102
Oscar A.,	(273)	103
Tandy P.,	(273)	103
William W.,	(273)	103
RANDAL—		
W. T.,	92	51
RAWLS—		
Camilla A.,	77	46
Camilla A. (Davis),	(63)	39
Harvey M.,	63	39
Harvey,	(63)	39
Lizzie,	(63)	39
Lucy,	(63)	39
Sarah,	(63)	39
Susie,	(63)	39
RAY—		
Hattie V. (Phillips),	120	62
RAYBORN—		
William Grayton,	137	67
REESE—		
David Stephens,	(86)	49
Francis B.,	(86)	49
Charlie S.,	(86)	49
Jeptha J.,	(86)	49
Jesse Jimmie,	(86)	49
Lawrence S.,	(86)	49
Posie Irvin,	(86)	49
Temperance A.,	(86)	49
Susie Danie,	(86)	49
William Irvin,	86	49
Wm. Vining,	(86)	49
Zenia West,	(86)	49
RICHMOND—		
Lelia (Forrester),	267	101
ROBERTS—		
Alaska (Davis),	179	80
ROGERS—		
Laura (Ingram),	146	69
ROSCO—		
Mary (Lowe),	156	72
ROY—		
Helen (Hitchcock),	252	98
RUTHERFORD—		
Victor (Buckingham),	132	66
SATTERWHITE—		
Ella (Ingram),	147	69
SAYLES—		
Margaret C. (King),	225	91
SCARBROUGH—		
Dr. ———,	37	30
Annie May,	(37)	31
Arcadia,	(37)	30
Arcadia,	(37)	31
Bessie,	(37)	31
Charles P.,	(37)	30
Charles,	(37)	31
Edward W.,	(37)	30
Frank,	(37)	31
James T.,	(37)	30
Joseph Thomas,	(37)	30
Kate,	(37)	31
Lillie H.,	(37)	31
Lula,	(37)	31
Mary,	(37)	31
Myrtis,	(37)	31
Sadie,	(37)	31
Sadie Sue,	(37)	31
SEALE—		
Laura Capitola,	(136)	66
James Shepard,	136	66
Lemon Clyde,	(136)	66
Lewis C. (Smith),	259	100
Lilly C. (*twice m.*),	258	99
Lloyd C.,	(136)	66
Lucy C. (Andrews),	257	99
SHACKELFORD—		
———,	(4)	4
SHAFFER—		
David W.,	176	79
Edie,	(176)	79
Randolph,	(176)	79

	No.	Page.
SHEFFIELD—		
Frank,	(70)	43
SHIPP—		
Celeta L. (Boon),	152	71
SHIVERS—		
Dollie (Lewis),	239	95
SLACK—		
Edna Jewel,	(243)	96
Henry Grady,	(243)	96
Naomi E.,	(243)	96
W. H. H.,	243	96
SMART—		
Mary B. (Phillips),	11	9
SMITH—		
Annie (Davis),	87	50
Buren Jackson,	(200)	86
Charles Cleburn,	(259)	100
Clyde Burton,	(259)	100
Corrie (Hitchcock),	109	60
Hattie (Davis),	82	48
Henry,	259	100
Henry R.,	(259)	100
James,	(45)	33
Jane Randolph,	(29)	27
John Claiborne,	29	26
Sarah J. (Ingham),	144	68
Thomas C.,	(29)	27
T. N.,	200	86
William Thomas,	(200)	86
William,	236	94
SNEAD—		
Allentine,	(169)	77
Edgar,	(169)	77
Emmett,	(169)	77
Hale,	(169)	77
William,	(169)	77
W. C.,	169	76
SNYDER—		
Albert,	140	67
Frederick,	258	100
STAKELY—		
Annie K.,	(208)	88
Charles A.,	208	87
Charles A., Jr.,	(208)	88
Davis F.,	(208)	88
Flora McIver,	(208)	88
Frances S.,	(208)	88
STEVENS—		
Mary E. (Davis),	90	51
STROUD—		
Annie C.,	(48)	35
Charles L.,	(48)	35
Emmett C.,	(48)	35
Emma L.,	(48)	35
Frank,	(48)	35
John William,	48	34
Mary L. (Cannon),	130	55
Martha E. (Phillips),	44	33
SWANN—		
Florence V.,	(101)	56
George Buckner,	101	56
George N.,	(101)	56
Menla J. (Clark),	219	90
Percival R.,	220	90
Rosebud,	(101)	56
TABOR—		
I. L.,	(52)	36
TARVER—		
Paul Harriet (Weston),	216	90
TAYLOR—		
Reuben Davis,	(19)	13
Tap,	250	98
W. P.,	19	13
TIFT—		
James Mercer,	167	76
Lottie Gilbert,	(167)	76
Martha M.,	(167)	76
THIGPEN—		
Andrew J.,	249	98
Arthur F.,	(105)	58
Bryant,	105	58
Clara A. (Dyer),	244	96
Cornelius O.,	(105)	58
Floy,	(249)	98
James B.,	246	97
James Bryan,	(249)	98
Joanna A.,	(105)	58
Joseph H.,	(105)	58
Juliett G. (Evans),	248	98
May E. (Brooke),	245	97
Nancy Ella,	(105)	58
Pernina C. (Taylor),	250	98
Susan A. (Knighton),	247	97
THOMAS—		
Jesse G.,	35	29

	No.	Page.
TORBUT—		
Edie Lou,	(149)	70
James W.,	149	70
Mary E.,	(149)	70
Verner,	(149)	70
TOWNSEND—		
Eula (King),	271	102
TRIPPE—		
Alice Brice (Gilbert),	165	75
TURNER—		
Edwin,	135	66
Edwin, Jr.,	(135)	66
Garland,	(135)	66
Lucile,	(135)	56
UBANOSKY—		
Annie (Higgason),	138	67
VASON—		
Frances C. (Gilbert),	162	74
VOGEL—		
A. B.,	134	66
Daisy (Culer),	(134)	66
T. A.,	(134)	66
WALKER—		
Julia (Marlin),	186	82
Lucy (Davis),	57	37
WALTON—		
Alvin Romulus,	(148)	70
Bernice Leona,	(148)	70
Ethel Elizabeth,	(148)	70
Eula Scott,	(148)	70
Lilly Dora,	(148)	70
Maggie Lou,	(148)	70
Robert,	148	70
Robret Bennie,	(148)	70
Thomas Edwin,	(148)	70
WARREN—		
Lot,	(70)	43
WATTS—		
Benjamin Green,	227	72
WESTON—		
Asbury Adams,	(215)	89
Burton Lee,	217	90
Burton Lee, Jr.,	(217)	90
Carl,	(100)	55
Cora Wynona,	(215)	89
Ella Capers,	(217)	90
Fannie Jones,	(217)	90
Florence J. (Weston),	217	90
Hartwell F.,	(216)	90
Hortense E.,	(100)	55
Janie M. (Chapman),	218	90
Jesse Davis,	216	90
Jesse Davis, Jr.,	(216)	90
Rev. Joseph William,	215	90
Lillian,	(215)	90
Mary Burton,	(215)	89
Menla D.,	(100)	55
Myron,	(100)	55
Pearl,	(215)	90
Stephen R.,	100	55
Stephen R., Jr.,	(100)	55
Stephen Rosser,	(215)	89
William McPhaul,	(215)	90
WHITAKER—		
Elizabeth (Davis),	64	40
WHITE—		
Emma,	(133)	66
Dr. J. M.,	133	66
Paul,	(133)	66
WILKINS—		
Marie Davis,	(95)	54
WILLARD—		
Augustus S.,	222	91
Margaret Mercer,	(122)	91
WILLINGHAM—		
John Davis,	(117)	79
Theodosia,	(177)	79
W. B.,	177	79
W. B., Jr.,	(177)	79
WILLIAMS—		
Chester Gray,	(137)	67
C. S.,	119	62
Durwood,	(137)	67
John F.,	137	67
Kate M. (Bird),	260	100
Lillian,	(137)	67
Mary Dabney,	(119)	62
Mollie,	(119)	62
Nancy J. (Ingram),	145	69
Philip,	91	51
Roy Rogers,	(137)	67
Zula Lee,	(137)	67
WILSON—		
Alice (Davis),	55	37
Mary (Davis),	53	36

	No.	Page.
Mrs. B. H. Davis, ...	51	36
Susan M. (Phillips),	121	63
WINSTON—		
Isaac, ...	112	61
James, ...	(112)	61
WOMBLE—		
Charles, ...	(114)	61
Clyde Carrol, ...	(114)	61
Dabney J., ...	(114)	61
Ethel, ...	(114)	61
Louis, ...	(114)	61
Louisa, ...	(114)	61
Lucy, ...	(114)	61
Stanley Gray, ...	(114)	61
T. ———, ...	114	61
Thomas D., ...	(114)	61
William Charles, ...	(114)	61
WOOTEN—		
James D., ...	(13)	10
Jesse, ...	13	10
WREN—		
Dr. ———, ...	(45)	33
WRIGHT—		
Buena Vista (Hitchcock), ...	110	60
John, ...	(239)	95
YARBROUGH—		
Lillian (Davis), ...	195	84

PART V

The Goss Family

THE GOSS FAMILY.

FIRST GENERATION.

1.

We have two versions of the origin of the Goss family, or of the founding of the family in this country—both traditional. Dr. John D. Garrard, of Birmingham, Ala., now deceased, who was a great grandson, of Benjamin Goss, Sr., and who for forty years had been making genealogical research regarding his ancestors and noting results, said:

"About 1760, Benjamin Goss, Sr., with two brothers came from Germany to America. They lived on the Rhine river, near the line, at that time, between Germany and France, line between Rhenish Bavaria and Alsace. The descendants of one of these brothers are scattered all over North Ga., White, Habersham, Cass and other counties. Some have emigrated to other states. The descendants of the other brother are scattered pretty well all over the United States."

In support of this statement Dr. Garrard refers to the fact that his mother, Martha B. (Goss) Garrard, a grand-daughter of Benjamin Goss, Sr., lived contemporaneously with him in the State of Ga., and was intimately associated with members of his family, notably her father Benjamin Goss, Jr., third child of Benjamin, Sr., who was intimately associated with his father the elder Goss for many years and to the time of the latter's death, and who doubtless had often heard him speak of his early history.

Mr. John Preston Goss, of Richmond, Va., who has made the genealogy of the Goss family a study for some years, says:

"As far as I can ascertain the Goss family lived in Va., prior to 1661. William Goss lived and died in (now) Kent Co., Va., prior to 1661, and left a son named William. Charles and Eddie Goss lived in James City Co., Va., in 1682. James Goss lived in Goochland Co., Va., in 1741, now Buckingham Co. He is supposed to have been the father of Benjamin Goss, who was born Oct. 3, 1742. * * * "

J. P. Goss continuing says:

"It is not unreasonable to suppose the first William Goss was the grandfather of Charles and Eddie Goss, and that Charles or Eddie was the father of James Goss, and James Goss the father of Benjamin, the father of the Gosses of Ga., and the first Goss who settled in Ga., just prior to 1800 or soon thereafter."

Quoting what was said by different members of the Goss family, John P. Goss, further says:

"I heard my father, John W. Goss, grandson of Benjamin, Sr., say that Benjamin was a son by the second marriage of his father, and that he, Benjamin, had two half-brothers older than himself that went to North Carolina. I think this will account for the two brothers mentioned by Dr. Garrard. I will mention that my father said his great grandfather, the father of Benjamin, Sr., died in England, having gone there to attend to some business, sickened and died there."

He further says:

"I have been informed by Mr. H. I. Gause, of Wilmington, Del., who has made a very great effort to trace the origin of the family, that they were from Germany, and were driven from that country during the persecution of the Protestants, and went first to France, where they were known as Gosse, and that those who went to England from France, dropped the e, leaving the name as it is now found in this country, Goss."

So much for tradition; all agree however that the Goss family descends from German ancestry. It is a matter of regret that we have no record evidence in support of either theory advanced, and at this late day it is not probable that such evidence will be discovered, many of the records in Va., having been destroyed. We have therefore to deal with the situation as we find it.

It would be a pleasure to trace the ancestry of Benjamin Goss as we are able to trace his descendants, but not being able to do this we will proceed with the primary object of this undertaking, the tracing of his descendants. In this we will use valuable information furnished by both Dr. Garrard and Mr. John P. Goss and to both of whom we are indebted for their courteous and generous efforts to aid us.

The earliest reliable information we have of Benjamin Goss is found in some of the records of Va. He enlisted in Maj. Andrew Lewis' Company when twenty years old, was a planter, 5 ft. 8½ in. high. (See 1st Vol. Va. Historical Papers, page 382, now in the State Library, Richmond, Va.) He also received a land grant for services in the Indian and French war, serving in Col. Wm. Boyd's Regiment, 2d Va. (See Book of Grants Indian and French war now in the land office in the Capitol of Va).

Benjamin Goss and Elizabeth Hamilton were united in marriage April 14, 1764. Miss Hamilton was of Scotch descent and was born May 12, 1743. She was a cousin of Alexander Hamilton, who fought a duel with and was killed by Aaron Burr. They resided in Buckingham Co., Va., until about 1803, when they with most of their children moved to the State of Ga., and settled in Elbert Co., where they spent the remainder of their lives.

Benjamin Goss died Nov. 11, 1813, and Mrs. Goss died May 3, 1815. They reared a large and interesting family of sons and daughters and their descendants are numerous, useful and influential. Children:

2. i. CHARLES[2], b. Feb. 23, 1765; m. ——
3. ii. JESSE HAMILTON, b. Mar. 28, 1767; twice m.
4. iii. BENJAMIN, JR., b. Apr. 29, 1769; m. Susannah Davis.
5. iv. NANCY ANN, b. May 22, 1771; m. Pleasant Webb.
v. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 29, 1773; d. in infancy.
6. vi. JOHN, b. July 13, 1775; m. Jane Walker.
7. vii. ISHAM, b. Nov. 8, 1777; thrice m.
8. viii. ELIZABETH, named for her deceased sister, b. Nov. 14, 1780; m. Robinson Andrews.
9. ix. MARY, b. Feb. 20, 1872; m. ——— Huddleston.
10. x. MICH. HAMILTON, b. Feb. 16, 1784; m. Miss Baker.
11. xi. SARAH, b. Jan. 14, 1786; d. June 12, 1809, Monday, at 12 o'clock; m. Reuben Brown.
12. xii. HORATIO JAMES, b. Oct. 10, 1788; twice m.

THE OLD DICTIONARY.

There is a very old English dictionary in the possession of Judge Horatio James Goss, of Hartwell, Ga., a great-grand-son of Benjamin Goss, that was used for the purpose of keeping the family record of the latter, the entries being made on the margin of the leaves, with little reference to order, and are scattered all along through the book. The old book is tattered and torn, the front and back gone leaving no trace of date of publication. It was published at a time when the letter s was formed as the modern letter f. At some time it has been covered with a coarse domestic plaid, supposed to have been spun and woven by hand and from cotton picked from the seed by hand and before the days of the Whitney or other cotton gin. The old cover is also tattered and torn as evidenced by the accompanying illustration of the old book, a print from an engraving procured by the writer

for use in this book. The following is a true copy of entries found in the old book. (Italics the writer's.)

"Benjamin Goss was born ye 3 day of October, 1742, and died 11 day of November, 1813, 7 o. c. at night."

"Benjamin Goss and Elizabeth Hamilton were married April ye 14, 1764." "Elizabeth Goss (*Hamilton*) was born May ye 12, 1743, and died 31 May, 1815, about midnight."

Their Children—12 Sons and Daughters.

"Charles Goss was born February ye 23, 1765, on Saturday, about 3 or 4 o'clock in the afternoon." "Jesse Hamilton Goss was born March 28, in the year 1767, Saturday. Benjamin Goss, Jr., was born April ye 29, 1769, Saturday. Anne (*Nancy Ann*) Goss was born May ye 22 day in ye year, 1771, Wensday." "Elizabeth Goss was born ye 29 day of November, 1773, Monday (*died in infancy*). "John Goss was born ye 13 of July in ye year 1775, Thursday." "Isham Goss was born ye 8 day of November, 1777, on Saturday." Elizabeth Goss, born ye 14 Jany., 1780." Mary Goss was born the 20 day of February, on Monday, year 1782." "Mich. Hamilton Goss was born February 16, 1784, Monday." "Sally Goss was born Jany. 14, 1786, and died June 12, 1809, on Monday, at 12 o. c." "Horatio James Goss was born Oct. ye 10, 1788, on Friday."

Other entries were:

"Benj. Goss, His Book."

"Benjamin Goss and Susannah Davis was married March ye 27th, 1793." (*This was Benjamin, Jr.*). "Reuben Brown and Sally Goss was married December 26, 1805." "James Jefferson Brown was born November ye 8, 1806, on Saturday." "Betsy Brown was born May the 27, 1809." "William Raburn Goss was born 21st April, 1819." "Betsy Roebuck was born Sept. 17, 1788." William Raburn Goss was born 21st day of April, 1837." William R. Goss was born July 16, 1837." "Horation James Goss and Betsy Roebuck was married Thursday, November 27, 1806, and their son, William R. Goss was born July 16, 1837. "Horation James Goss and Jr., was born Jany. 24, 1821." Horatio James Goss was born Jan. 24, 1821."

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

CHARLES[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., Feb. 23, 1765. He married in Va., and moved to the State of Ga., about 1800-1803 and settled in Elbert Co., where he died prior to 1812. Children:

i. Hezekiah Fleming m. Lucy Huddleston, and they had one child, *Sally*[4].
ii. Patsy Matilda, m. Joseph Moore; they had two children, *Elizabeth Emily*[4] and *William Fleming*.
iii. Polly Sophia.
iv. Charles Simeon Hamilton.
v. John Colbert.

The Old Dictionary.

TON PUBLIC LIBRARY

3.

JESSE HAMILTON[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., Mar. 28, 1767, and married first Medon Major, of Orange Co., Va. Second, Mrs. Preston, of Harrison Co., Va., now W. Va. He was a Baptist minister. No children.

4.

BENJAMIN[2] GOSS, JR., (1) was born Apr. 29, 1769, in Va., and married Susannah, daughter of Jonathan Davis, of Orange Co., Va., Mar. 7, 1793. About 1803 he moved with his family to Wilkes Co., Ga., and in Dec., 1809, he moved to Newton Co., and settled near Newborn, called Sandtown, near the corners of Newton, Jasper and Morgan counties. He died at the latter place in Oct., 1817.

Susannah Davis was born in Orange Co., Va., about 1769, and died at the home of her son, Jesse Hamilton Goss, in Troup Co., Ga., in 1831. Her remains were interred on the east side of the river at old Vernon Church, near Vernon Ferry, Troup Co., Ga.

Mr. Goss was a farmer. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Children:

13. i. JAMES DAVIS[3], b. in Va., Dec. 31, 1793; twice m.
ii. JOHN, d. at Macon, Ga., a soldier of the War of 1812.
14. iii. WILLIAM SIMS, m. Sarah Atkinson.
15. iv. JESSE HAMILTON, b. May 17, 1798; twice m.
16. v. CHURCHHILL CHRISTOPHER; m. Nancy Conant.
vi. LOUCINDA, lived about three months.
vii. ELIZABETH; m. Thomas Atkinson; d. in a few years—no children.
17. viii. PERMELIA ANDREWS; thrice m.
18. ix. MARTHA BOOKER, b. Mar. 12, 1805; m. Hiram Garrard.
19. x. JEANNETTE, b. Sept. 19, 1807; m. David Wright.
20. xi. BENAJAH, b. 1809; m. Mariah Darnell.
21. xii. MARY NEWPORT, b. July 8, 1811; m. Washington Atkinson.

5.

NANCY ANN[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., May 22, 1771, and married Pleasant Webb. She died in 1859, when about eighty-eight years old. She was a Baptist and had strong faith in the promises of the Gospel. She read her old Bible as long as she lived, an old English publication in which the letter s was formed as the modern letter f. Children:

i. BETSY[6], b. ——; m. Jesse Clemmons; had one child, *Nancy*[3].
ii. PATSY, b. ——; m. William Starling.
22. iii. NANCY, b. ——; m. John Gilbert.
23. iv. WILLIAM, b. ——; m. ———.
24. v. MARTHA, b. ——; twice m.
25. vi. SALLY, b. ——; m. Barnett.
26. vii. MATILDA, b. Mar. 3, 1807; m. Warren Coile.
27. viii. BENJAMIN GOSS, b. Jan. 30, 1811; m. Eliza Frances Goss.

6.

REV. JOHN[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., July 13, 1775, and married Jane Walker, of Orange Co., Va. He was at one time Sheriff of that Co.; he finally settled in Albemarle Co., near Stony Point, where he died in 1838. He became a Baptist Minister of much note, was a large land owner and prosperous farmer. Children:

28. i. SARAH A. W.[3], m. Nimrod Bramham.
29. ii. JAMES WALKER, b. Dec. 29, 1812; m. Jane Ashley Grigsby.
30. iii. JOHN W., b. Oct. 16, 1814; m. Eugenia P. Lewis.
31. iv. EBENEZAR; m. Ann C. Halle (Hall).

7.

REV. ISHAM[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., Nov. 7, 1777; moved to Ga., and settled in Oglethorpe Co., where some of his children married before he moved to Newton Co. He was thrice married. His first wife was Patsy Oliver, who had one child, and mother and child died.

Mr. Goss' second wife was Nancy Garr who bore him six children and died. His third wife was Miss Whorton; no issue. Children of second marriage, order of birth conjectural:

i. HAMILTON[3],
32. ii. ISHAM JABUS M.,
iii. MATILDA,
iv. ELIZA,
v. SARAH,
vi. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,

8.

ELIZABETH[2] GOSS (1), named for her deceased sister, was born Jan. 14, 1780, in Va., and married Robinson Andrews, of Twiggs Co., Ga. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. ABESHAI[3],
ii. JOHN HAMILTON.
iii. SARAH ROBINSON.
iv. ELIZABETH HAMILTON.
v. ISHAM.
vi. JOSEPH BENJAMIN.
vii. ISAAC ROBERTS.

9.

MARY[2] GOSS (1) (called Polly) married a Huddleston. They resided at Flat Shoals, Meriwether Co., Ga., and were the parents of a noted Methodist minister, Rev. Wm. Huddleston, of the M. E. Church South.

10.

MICH. HAMILTON[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., Feb. 16, 1784, and married Miss Baker. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. JOHN WILLIAM[3], m. Miss Macon, neice of President Adams.
ii. ISHAM J. MARSHALL, m. Frances Carithers.
iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WATSON, m. Caroline Richardson.
iv. BETSY, m. ——— Barnett.
v. MELITA, m. ——— Johnson.
vi. ELIZA, m. ——— Lester.
vii. SARAH, m. William Talley.

11.

SARAH[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., Jan. 14, 1786, and married Reuben Brown.

Mrs. Brown died leaving children:

i. JAMES JEFFERSON[3].
ii. ELIZABETH.

12.

REV. HORATIO JAMES[2] GOSS (1) was born in Va., Friday, Oct. 10, 1788. He was twice married. When quite young he was in love with Ann Deadwyler, who was also too young to marry; and in consequence of their tender age the affair was broken off, and he afterwards loved and married Elizabeth Roebuck. Miss Roebuck was born Sept. 17, 1788. They were married Nov. 27, 1806.

Mrs. Elizabeth Goss died and Mr. Goss married his first love, who was then the widow Bradley with two children. He moved from Elburt Co., Ga., to Hart Co., and lived there until his death and was buried in his garden beside his first wife.

In Campbell's *Georgia Baptists* we find the following sketch of the life of Rev. Horatio James Goss:

"It is matter of deep regret that so little can be gathered of the life and labors of the excellent man, whose name stands at the head of this brief notice. 'What is life? It is even as a shadow that appeareth for a little while and that vanishes away.' But his *name* ought to be preserved if for

no other reason, because he was the father of four excellent and useful ministers of the Gospel, viz: Benjamin, Isham H., William R. and Horatio James, Jr. He was for years one of the most prominent citizens of Elbert County, Georgia, and for twenty years was deacon and clerk of Sardis Church. Late in life he was licensed to preach, and though not fluent in speech, his great weight of character rendered impressive and profitable whatever he said, for he always spoke according to the divine oracles. He was remarkable for punctuality in all his religious and secular engagements. He used the office of deacon well and was thoroughly grounded and settled in the faith and practice inculcated in the New Testament. He believed in ministerial support, not as a charity, but as a duty, and ever proved his faith by his works, in that he invariably paid his pastor liberally and punctually, and prompted all around him to do the same. He departed in peace in 1851, and was supposed to be about sixty-five years of age*. How greatly hath God honored him in having called four of his sons to the highest sphere of usefulness assigned to mortals."

Children of first marriage:

33. i. BENJAMIN[3], b. Dec. 1, 1810; thrice m.
34. ii. ISHAM HAMILTON, b. Dec. 10, 1816; m. M. E. Gordon.
35. iii. WILLIAM RABURN, b. Oct. 27, 1819; thrice m.
36. iv. HORATIO JAMES, b. Jan. 24, 1821; m. Sarah Frances Warren.
v. ROBERT ROEBUCK, young man of much promise, preparing for the ministry; d. young.
37. vi. SARAH, called Sally; m. John G. Rogers.
38. vii. ELIZA FRANCES, b. Apr. 14, 1813; m. Benj. Goss Webb
40 viii. ANN ELIZABETH, m. Wm. J. Roebuck.
41. ix. NANCY, b. in 1809; m. John McCurry.

THIRD GENERATION.

13.

REV. JAMES DAVIS[3] GOSS (4) was born in Va., Dec. 31, 1793 and married Elizabeth Williams, of Ga., in 1813. His wife Elizabeth died in 1828.

Mr. Goss emigrated to Ala., as early as 1820 and was one among the first settlers of Autauga Co., on the Coosa river. In 1831 he married Nancy Bounds, of Ala. He died in 1866. He was never an aspirant for or filled any political office. He was a Deacon and ordained minister of the Baptist Church, and well and faithfully met the duties of church and state and was a good and respected citizen. Mrs. Goss was born in North Carolina in

*b. Oct. 10, 1788; d. 1851, age 63.

1806, of good family. She was a Christian woman, a good wife and mother. She died in 1892.

Children by first wife:

42. LOUISA[4], b. ——; twice m.

By second wife:

43. i. MARTHA ANN, b. ——; m. Robert J. Williams.
44. ii. BENJAMIN JOSEPHUS.
45. iii. WILLIAM DAVIS, b. July 18, 1840; m. Jane Allen.

14.

WILLIAM SIMS[3] GOSS (4) married Sarah Atkinson, of Jasper Co., Ga. He built the first house that was erected in Covington, Ga. He resided at Tuskegee, Ala., in his latter days, and died there in 1842. His widow Sarah Goss and most of their children went to Texas. Children:

i. AMANDA[4], m. McKimins, of Tuskegee, Ala.
ii. A daughter, m. —— Howe, and d.
iii. MARY ANN, m. her brother-in-law Howe.
iv. WILLIAM, } Went to Tex. with their mother.
v. ELIZA, } Went to Tex. with their mother.
vi. JOHN, } Went to Tex. with their mother.

15.

JESSE HAMILTON[3] GOSS (4) was born May 17, 1798. He settled in Troup Co., Ga., and was twice married. His first wife was Mary Ann Haygood.

Mr. Goss' second wife was Rhody Ann Baker. They were married Aug. 1, 1832. Mr. Goss was a well-to-do farmer, and prominent citizen. He reared a large and interesting family.

Children by first wife:

46. i. MARTHA ANN[4], b. Dec. 18, 1821; m. Wm. Lancaster.
47. ii. MARY ANN, b. Oct. 12, 1823; m. David M. Dickson.
48. iii. JOHN GIBBS, b. Jan. 17, 1826; m. Miss Maddox.
49. iv. JAMES DARIS, b. May 17, 1828; twice m.
50. v. JESSE HAMILTON, JR., b. Mar. 19, 1830; twice m.
51. vi. SUSANNAH ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 6, 1832; m. Dunson.

By second wife:

i. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Nov. 16, 1835, and went to Tex.
ii. WADE HILL, b. Sept. 21, 1840.
iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. Apr. 4, 1842.
iv. PERMELIA JANE, b. Feb. 6, 1844.
v. A son, d. at 10 or 12 years old.
vi. JESSE, m., d. and left three children.

16.

CHURCHHILL CHRISTOPHER[3] GOSS (4) married Nancy Conant, of Jasper Co., Ga. He resided at different times in Newton, Talbot, and Hamilton counties and at Longcane and West Point, Ga. He with his family finally moved West. Children:

i. LOUISA[4].
ii. HENRIETTA.
iii. ANN, m. —— Howe, and d., leaving three children.
iv. BENJAMIN.

17.

PERMELIA ANDREWS[3] GOSS (4) was married three times. Her first husband was Joseph Atkinson, of Jasper Co., Ga., who did not live long after their marriage. Her second marriage was to Benjamin Graves. Her third husband was Dr. Harrison Austin. They lived for many years in Troup Co., Ga., and died in Chambers Co., Ala. She never had any children. Dr. Harrison Austin purchased from his brother-in-law David Wright, the Wright homestead in Chambers Co., Ala., in 1853 and moved to it in the fall of that year, where he and his wife Permelia spent the remainder of their lives.

18.

MARTHA BOOKER[3] GOSS (4) was born Oct. 12, 1805, in Wilkes Co., Ga., not many years after her parents had moved from Va. She was about five years old when the family moved to Newton Co., Ga. In Mar., 1824, she was baptized by Elder Jonathan Nicholson and received into the Liberty Baptist Church, near Newborn. In Nov. of the same year, she was married to Hiram Garrard, of Putnam Co., Ga., and moved with him to Newton Co. in Dec. 1826. Mr. Garrard with his family moved to Montgomery Co., Ala., in Dec., 1852. Mrs. Garrard died Apr. 30, 1880, aged 74 years, 6 months and eighteen days. One of her last expressions was, "Glorious hope! Eternal joy." Hiram Garrard, her husband, descended from a long line of prominent ancestry. Their son, Dr. John D. Garrard, furnished the following account of the Garrard family.

"According to an old history of the Huguenots of France, the Garrard family of France was founded by a direct descendant of Prince Eberhard of Wertemburg, Germany, known as the "Good Prince" (or King). This

prince lived over five hundred years ago—this 1901. The Garrards were all Huguenots and so much opposed to the Catholic rule of the government that they had, by persecution, to leave France. From time to time, they went to different countries. Most of them to England. Peter Garrard, with his family, was probably the last to leave France, as shown by the records of history. He left France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Oct., 1685. His naturalization as a British subject took place May 8, 1687, in the ninth year of the reign of William III. Says the historian. 'It is doubtless this branch which was transplanted in Va.' Peter Garrard had two small sons with him when he emigrated to England. These sons grew up and married in England, where they spent the remainder of their lives." "Col. William Garrard, of Stafford Co., Va., and his brother J. Garrard (who changed his name to Gerard) were sons of one of Peter Garrard's sons, and Robert, John and Jacob Garrard, who settled in the Carolinas and in Ga., were children of the other son of Peter Garrard."

"Col. William Garrard came to America about 1740 and probably his brother, J. Garrard, came at the same time. Col. William Garrard was the father of Gen. James Garrard, of Ky. Robert, John and James Garrard, three brothers, came together from England to Va., about 1750. They remained in Stafford Co. a few years and then came on further south. Jacob settled in North Carolina and Robert in South Carolina. John married Mary Bolt, of South Carolina, and remained in that state some years, when he came on to Ga., where he lived some years before he bought land and finally settled in Wilkes County in 1773 or about that date. He was born about 1725 and died in the Spring of 1807. John Garrard's sons were Jacob and Robert, his daughters were Frances, who married a man named Ludlow, and one, name not remembered. Jacob Garrard, son of John Garrard, of Wilkes Co., Ga., was born in 1762. About 1780 he married Elizabeth Barron, of Warren Co., Ga., a daughter of Capt. William Barron, and Rudy Barron (Davis). She was born in Waterford Co., Ireland, about 1766, and with her parents came to America about Dec., 1766.

Jacob Garrard, son of John Garrard, as mentioned heretofore, moved from Wilkes Co. to Putnam Co., Ga., it then being a part of Baldwin Co., in Dec., 1805, when his son Hiram was not quite six years old. Jacob died in 1823 and his widow in 1828. Only three of their children left any heirs, viz.: William Garrard, of Putnam Co., Ga., Zilla Garrard, who married the Rev. James M. Rockmore, and Hiram Garrard who married Martha B. Goss. Hiram Garrard was born Mar. 24, 1800, and died Nov. 7, 1871. At about 17 years of age he was baptized by Rev. Richard Pace.

He was ordained a deacon about 1828 in Mount Pleasant Baptist Church, and also served the same church as clerk for more than twenty years." Children:

52. i. ELIZABETH ANTOINETTE[4], b. Oct. 31, 1825; m. Washington W. Leak.
53. ii. JOHN DAVIS, b. Dec. 16, 1827; m. Marion G. Mooney.
54. iii. HIRAM JESSE, b. Dec. 4, 1829; m. Hannah H. Hart.
55. iv. NANCY ANN, b. Dec. 12, 1832; twice m.
56. v. MARY SUSANNAH, b. Jan. 23, 1835; m. John W. Enbank.
57. vi. JOSEPH WILLIAM, b. Sept. 10, 1839; m. Rachael Jackson.
vii. MARTHA L., b. July 24, 1842; d. Feb. 14, 1865, unmarried.
viii. FRANCES E., b. June 5, 1845; d. Oct. 19, 1864, unmarried.
58. ix. JOSEPHINE CORNELIA, b. May 3, 1848; m. Abner Jackson.

19.

JEANNETTE[3] GOSS (4) was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., Sept. 19, 1807; was educated in the common schools and married David, son of Nathan Wright, Jan. 11, 1826. (See Appendix 307.) David Wright was born Dec. 10, 1792, and was educated in the common schools. They resided near Starrsville, Newton Co., Ga., until about 1835, when Mr. Wright with his family moved to Ala., and settled in Chambers Co., about ten miles north of Lafayette, the county site. He was a successful and well-to-do farmer; owned a good farm and some twenty or more negro slaves, and was a humane and indulgent master. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Their membership while in Chambers Co., being with Bethel Church, in Northern part of Chambers Co.

Mrs. Wright was an industrious and frugal woman, a good farmers wife, a suitable helpmeet. In Dec., 1853, Mr. Wright moved with his family to Montgomery Co., Ala., and settled near Pinelevel, where he spent the remainder of his life. He died Oct. 7, 1867, and his wife Jeannette died Dec. 26, 187—.

David Wright had two brothers and four sisters. (See No. 307.)

Children:

59. i. NATHANIEL DAVIS[4], b. Jan. 3, 1827; m. Margaret E. Blackburn.
ii. MARY SUSAN, b. Dec. 6, 1828; m. H. W. Clark (See No. 16, Part I, the Clark family.)
iii. LOUISA, b. Oct. 4, 1830; d. young.
60. iv. DAVID FULTON, b. Aug. 28, 1832; twice m.
61. v. JONATHAN DAVID, b. Dec. 24, 1835; m. Rosetta V. Parks.
vi. JUDGE, b. Mar. 10, 1838; d. Jan. 26, 1858.

vii. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, b. Aug. 7, 1840; d. near Tyler, Tex.
62. viii. FRANCES JEANNETTE, b. Jan. 24, 1843; m. J. B. Gay.
63. ix. GEORGIA ANN, b. Apr. 21, 1845; m. I. N. Barron.
x. COLONEL TAYLOR, b. Apr. 9, 1847.
xi. MEREDITH LAFAYETTE, b. Apr. 7, 1852; d. June 20, 1889.
64. xii. QUEEN ANN, b. Oct. 24, 1849; m. John E. Cheney.

20.

ELDER BENAJAH[3] GOSS (4) was born in Wilkes Co., Ga., in 1809 and married Mariah Darnell, Elder William Lacy officiating. Miss Darnell was born June 16, 1813, and is still living (Dec. 1903) and resides at Lineville, Ala., ninety years old and in good health for a person of her age. We find in Bledsoe's history of the *Liberty Baptist Association,* the following sketch of the life and character of Rev. Benajah Goss:

"Elder Benajah Goss, died at his residence at Union Springs, Ala., on the 5th day of January last (1866), in the fifty-seventh year of his age. He was baptized into the fellowship of the Liberty Baptist Church in 1827, and was married to Miss Mariah Darnell, of Morgan Co., Ga., in 1830, (Feb. 4). He was licensed in 1836, ordained to the full ministry in Bethel Church, Chambers Co., Ala., in 1841, by Elders Jesse Moon, John B. Humphries and William Lacy. He was missionary of the Liberty Association and traveled and preached for several years to the destitute, principally in Randolph Co., Ala., where several churches were organized and built up under his ministry.

"As a preacher, his discourses were characterized by sound doctrine and much practical godliness, with great earnestness and anxiety for the salvation of souls. Evidently much good was accomplished through his instrumentality, * * * *. He has gone to his reward, and while he rests from his labors, his work will follow after him. He has left us the rich legacy of Christian example, and testimony to the truth as it in Jesus. He has shown us how to live and how to die. In his last hours of suffering he spoke to his Christian wife of receiving blessings from the Lord—such resignation and Christian fortitude are seldom witnessed as he evidenced to the last. And his voice is stilled in death, his body relieved from suffering, and his spirit is at rest with God. Wherefore,

"*Resolved,* That in the death of Elder Benajah Goss, we feel the cause has lost a zealous defender and our church a devoted advocate, and the community a model of Christian piety.

"*Resolved,* Whilest we mourn the loss of our brother, we humbly bow to the will of God, who worketh *all* things together for good to them who love the Lord.

"*Resolved,* That we deeply sympathize with his bereaved and afflicted companion, and hereby extend to her our heartfelt condolence and sympathy with the assurance that she will ever be remembered in our prayers at the throne of grace." A. J. SLAUGHTER, *Ch. Clerk.*

Apr. 4, 1868.

The following are merited tributes to the aged and surviving companion of Rev. Benajah Goss:

LINEVILLE, ALA., *Apr. 5, 1903.*

Mrs. M. B. Goss is now a resident of Lineville, Ala. She is very old and infirm being afflicted with blindness.

She has been living in this community for several years, and has by her consecrated Christian life and good example, won many friends. Every one who knows Aunt Goss (as she is familiarly called) loves her.

She is a valiant soldier of the cross always ready to speak for her Lord and Master. Although declining in health, her love for Christ and His cause has not relaxed.

She is a member of the Ladies' Aid Society, and while she is providentially hindered from meeting with us, we feel encouraged to know that we have the prayers of this good Christian mother.

May the Lord bless, sustain and comfort this mother in Israel through her declining years, is our prayer. Respectfully submitted,

THE LADIES AID SOCIETY.

Mrs. M. B. Goss, relict of Rev. Benajah Goss, is yet alive—and is living at Lineville, Clay Co., Ala.

She was born June 16, 1813, became the wife of Rev. B. Goss in the seventeenth year of her life, which happy union lasted until the time of his death on Jan. 5, 1867. Husband and wife were devoted to each other. It seemed a delight for him to have her accompany him on his mission tours, and she rejoiced to be his companion in the Lord's service. No children resulting from this union, the husband seemed prone to pet his wife as his child, while trusting her as his companion.

During the recent years, since it has been my pleasure to be her pastor, she seems to live largely in the past. Her husband, his ministry, his life, his devotion, is the topic of her conversation. The good meetings of long ago, the old time religion, the sweet experiences of the past, seem to invigorate and prolong her life.

Her sight is growing very dim, and her strength is ebbing day by day; very soon she will go to join the husband in glory, but while lingering here her desire seems to be to make the world brighter with her living.

No doubt her companionship was a benediction to her husband's ministry and life. The seeds of truth sown by him during his ministry have doubtless been watered with her prayers for these many years.

These are glimpses from her life and conversation. Written by her pastor. J. R. STODGHILL,

Feb. 12, 1903. *Lineville, Ala.*

21.

MARY NEWPORT[3] GOSS (4) was born in Newton Co., Ga., July 8, 1811. She married Washington G. Atkinson, of Jasper Co., Ga., about 1826. (Four Gosses married four Atkinsons.)

Washington and Mary Atkinson reared a family of five sons and daughters. All went to Tex. and settled in Nocogdoches Co., at or near Chireno. Mr. Atkinson died Jan. 1875, and Mrs. Atkinson died Sept. 3, 1882. She was a devoted Christian woman of Baptist faith, greatly beloved by her numerous friends and by her children and grand-children. Children:

65. i. SUSANNAH E.[4], b. ——, was twice m.
ii. JOHN T., b. ——; m. Ann Gilbert.

66. iii. JOSEPH HENRY, b. Sept. 8, 1833; m. Minerva N. Hankla.
67. iv. MARTHA A., b. Feb. 25, 1836; m. W. M. Flournoy.
68. v. BENJAMIN ARTHUR, b. Aug. 24, 1838; m. Eliza Hankla.

22.

NANCY[3] WEBB (5) was born in N. C., and married John Gilbert a farmer in 1815. Mr. Gilbert was born in N. C. in 1782. They resided in Forsyth Co., Ga. Children:

69. i. J. H.[4], b. Oct. 1817 m. Rosa Hampton.
ii. MARION, b. May 19, 1819.
iii. J. P., b. Mar., 1829.
iv. MATILDA JANE, b. in 1833.
v. G. W., b. in 1836.

23.

WILLIAM[3] WEBB (5) married and moved to the Northern part of the State of Ga., and died there. He had a son that lived and died at Ringgold, Ga., and several daughters who married and went to Tex. before the Civil War, and to Brazil, South America after the war.

24.

MARTHA[3] WEBB (5) was born in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and was twice married. Her first husband was ——— Sterling and her second husband was Marcus Ambrose.

Mr. Ambrose was born in Pennsylvania or Maryland and was a shoe and boot manufacturer. They are both dead. Children:

Born of first marriage:

70. i. PLEASANT A. STERLING[4], m. ——.

Born of second marriage:

71. i. GEORGE W., b. Feb. 11, 1823; m. Mary Ann Wood.
72. ii. JACOB MARCUS, b. Oct. 7, 1826; m. Florinda H. Snellings.
iii. LUCINDA.

25.

SALLY[3] WEBB (5) married ——— Barnett and died leaving one child:

JAMES F.[4] BARNETT, said to reside at Wintersville, Ga.

26.

MATILDA[3] WEBB (5) was born Mar. 3, 1807, in Madison Co., Ga., was educated in the Common Schools and married Warren Coile, a farmer, about Jan., 1828.

Mr. Coile was born in Va., and emigrated to Ga. when a young man. He died in Aug., 1828.

Mrs. Coile was a member of the Baptist Church; was gentle, kind-hearted and of an emotional nature. She was a good housekeeper, industrious and energetic, and was noted for her kindness to her neighbors, especially the sick. She took great interest in the life work of her son, the Rev. James N. Coile. One child:

73. JAMES NICHOLAS[4], b. Dec. 8, 1828; m. Susan Elvira McCurdy.

27.

BENJAMIN GOSS[3] WEBB (5) was born Jan. 30, 1811 and married Eliza Frances Goss about 1829.

Miss Goss was born Apr. 14, 1813. They both joined the Baptist Church in early life, lived consistent members all their lives and were respected and law-abiding. They began the battle of life without a home or foot of land; reared a large family and a good many negro children (slaves), the fruits of their industry and economy, most of which was swept away as a result of the Civil War. When Mr. Webb died, July 30, 1890, he owned a farm of 640 acres of land and had several thousand dollars in ready money:

Mrs. Webb died May 5, 1887. They had twelve children:

The eldest daughter[4], m. Roberts, and d. in 1858, leaving four children; one of them, *Horatio William Roberts,* m., lives in Madison Co., Ga., and has several children.

74. HORATIO JAMES, b. Mar. 7, 1839; m. Nancy Angeline Smith.
(For full statement of children see No. 38, page 24.)

28.

SARAH A. W.[3] GOSS (6) was born in Va., and married Nimrod Bramham, of Albemarle Co., Va., Nov. 23, 1826.

Mr. Bramham died Apr. 13, 1873.

Mrs. Bramham died May 31, 1883. Children:

74½. i. JOHN HAMILTON[4], m. Annie Dade.
ii. HORACE, m. Miss Davis, of Rockridge, Va., both dead.
75. iii. FANNIE WALKER, b. June 13, 1830; m. Isaac W. Garth.
76. iv. JAMES GOSS, b. May 14, 1836; m. Rosa M. Cook.
77. v. GILLIE MARGARET, b. Mar. 2, 1844; m. Rev. Thos. A. Crenshaw.
78. vi. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 13, 1846; m. Col. C. S. Peyton.
79. vii. NIMROD, JR., b. Feb. 21, 1848; m. Frances Carter.

29.

REV. JAMES WALKER[3] GOSS (6) was born in Va., Dec. 29, 1812, was educated at the University of Va., and was a prominent Minister of the Disciples Church, and a large land owner. He at one time was editor of the *Christian Intelligencer,* a religious paper of that denomination, published at Charlottesville, Va. In 1852 he established at his home, *Piedmont Female Academy,* a most flourishing school, having over a hundred students, and was the principal of it for years. In 1866 he was elected President of the *South Kentucky Female College,* located at Hopkinsville, Kentucky. His health failed in 1870, he gave up the position and returned to his home in Va., where he died Nov. 26, 1870.

Rev. James Walker Goss married Jane Ashley Griggs, of Rockbridge Co., Va., who died Aug. 8, 1895. Children:

80. i. JOHN W.[4], b. Mar. 1, 1838; m. Isabella P. Kent.
ii. MARY W., single (1902).
81. iii. FANNIE W., m. Maj. George N. Forneyleugh.
82. iv. SARAH J., m. Dr. Wm. C. Shackelford.
v. ELIZA ASHLEY, b. Sept. 3, 1850; m. John Preston Goss (See No. 86).
83. vi. ROSA V., m. F. B. Davis.
vii. VIRGINIA, single (1902).

30.

JOHN W.[3] GOSS (6) was born in Va., Oct. 16, 1814, and married Eugenia P. Lewis, of Monroe Co., Va., now W. Va. He died Mar. 16, 1883. He was a representative in the Va. House of Delegates 1854-5. He was High Sheriff two terms and many years and to the time of his death County Clerk. Children:

i. MARY PRESTON[4], killed by a fall from a horse.
ii. JANE WALKER, m. Rev. James H. Carter; reside in St. Louis, Mo.
84. iii. WILLIAM WALKER, b. in Va.; d. July 18, 1863.
85. iv. LYNN LEWIS, b. June 17, 1845; not m.
86. v. JOHN PRESTON, b. May 1, 1847; m. Eliza A. Goss.

vi. SUSAN MASSIE, single, resides at Charlottesville, Va.
vii. ANNIE MONTGOMERY, m. George McKinnie; reside in New Orleans, La.
viii. CHARLES T., single; resides at Charlottesville, Va.
ix. BIRDEE EUGENIA, single; resides at Charlottesville, Va.
87. x. LAWRENCE HAMILTON, b. Mar. 15, 1857; m. Tammasia Teel.

31.

EBENEZER[3] GOSS (6) was born in Va., and married Ann C. Halle (Hall) of Culpepper Co., Va., He died Oct. 17, 1885. He was one of the most successful farmers of Orange Co., Va. He was a member of Lee's body-guard during the Civil War. Children:

i. NANNIE C.[4], m. Capt. Robert Walker, of Davidson, Va. P. O. address, Rochelle, Va.
ii. JANE, m. Rev. Robert Claiborne; address 23 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
88. iii. ROSA, m. Mortimer A. Turner.
iv. CHARLOTTE, single.
v. E. LEE, single, owner of the old homestead, Somerset, Orange Co., Va., and one of the best business men of the county.

32.

REV. ISHAM JABUS M.[3] GOSS (7) was an eminent physician and an earnest Christian gentleman, loved and esteemed by a large circle of friends. One child:

MELITA GRIFFITH[4], m. Isham Gordon Goss (See No. 95).

33.

REV. BENJAMIN[3] GOSS (12) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Dec. 1, 1810, and was educated in the common schools. He was thrice married. His first wife was Sarah Roebuck, born Jan. 26, 1814, and was educated in the common schools. They were married June 3, 1829.

Mrs. Goss died Aug. 24, 1839.

Jan. 28, 1840, Mr. Goss married Flora Gordon, born Feb. 11, 1820.

Mrs. Flora Goss died Aug. 8, 1847, and on Oct. 17, 1847, Mr. Goss married Emily Lewis, born about 1812. Rev. Benjamin Goss died in Mar., 1864, Mrs. Emily Goss died in 1885.

In Campbell's *Georgia Baptists* we find the following sketch of the life of Rev. Benjamin Goss:

"Rev. Benjamin Goss was reared to industrial habits, working on the farm from his early boyhood; had scarcely any advantages of education, was quite moral, frugal and industrious. When quite young he was awakened to the importance of religion, and in a still and quiet manner sought the Lord and found Him, as he thought, a precious Saviour, and enjoyed himself much in his private meditations upon God's goodness. He delighted in visiting the house of God, and in hearing the gospel preached, but his timidity and backwardness prevented him from opening his mind to any one.

"At length, after a lapse of several years, he was conversed with on the subject of his Christian experience and was induced to relate it fully. This inspired him with a little more confidence, and he ventured tremblingly to apply to the church for baptism. About 1838 he was received into the fellowship of Vans Creek Church, at Ruckersville, and was baptized by Rev. Asa Chandler. Mr. Goss soon became a zealous and active member of the church, would pray in public when called on, and in a few years was chosen and ordained a deacon. He was ever active and zealous in his religious duties, became a leader in prayer meetings, in which he would sometimes lecture or exhort with great power. The conviction was soon forced on the minds of his brethren that he was designed of God to labor in a higher sphere, which corresponding with his own impressions, he was called to the work of the ministry. He would become so excited and animated when speaking of God's goodness and love, that he seldom failed to impress those who heard him. He was ordained about the year 1854, and for ten successive years he labored in preaching Christ to the people with great earnest zeal and simplicity. His discourses were uniformly short and well-timed as to the surroundings, and were never known to worry his audience, but generally left the impression with the most fastidious that, though the speaker was not a great preacher, nor a learned man, yet he was a good man and was doubtless in earnest in all his unaffected and simple appeals to the heart and conscience of his hearers. He was pastor of Rock Branch Church several years, and was greatly respected and beloved by his flock and congregation. At the time of his death he was also pastor of Bethel Church. He preached his last sermon on Sunday (preceding his death on the following Friday) at a school house a few miles from his residence, during the delivery of which he was observed to be unusually solemn. His disease was brain fever, which produced delirium, so that he was deprived of the privilege of leaving dying testimony to the religion which he had illustrated so well in life. Eternity will doubtless disclose that he, and such as he, accomplished more real good in life and by example they left, than many brilliant men whose eloquence has entranced thousands, but whose lives lacked the savor of real godliness."

Born to Rev. Benjamin Goss, children by his first wife:

89. i. HORATIO JAMES[4], b. Sept. 23, 1832; twice m.
ii. FRANCES E., b. Dec. 19, 1834; m. Warren R. McGee; both dead; no children.
90. iii. SARAH H., b. Dec. 20, 1837; m. Elias Judson McGee.

By second wife:

91. BENJAMIN HAMILTON, b. May 19, 1845; twice m.

34.

REV. ISHAM HAMILTON[3] GOSS (12) was born Dec. 10, 1816, in Elbert Co., Ga., was prepared for college in the local

schools, such as the country afforded at that time, and finished his education at college in Knoxville, Tenn. He married Mary Elizabeth Gordon, a sister of the second wife of his brother Benjamin, Mar. 5, 1840, the Rev. Asa Chandler officiating. Miss Gordon was born Feb., 1818, and was a member of the Presbyterian Church, but joined the Baptist Church after her marriage. Rev. Isham Hamilton Goss was ordained to the Baptist Ministry Apr. 15, 1842.

Mrs. Ella Craft, of Hartwell, Ga., a daughter of Rev. Isham H. Goss, writes:

"My father grew up on the farm, attending such schools as the county afforded. When he expressed a desire for higher education, his father sent him to Knoxville, East Tennessee College, where he remained two years. Soon after his return from college, he was married to Mary Elizabeth Gordon, of Hart Co., Ga. The Gordons were Associate Reformed Presbyterians and had sent their daughters Mary and Flora to what is now known as Duewest, S. C., Female College. Mary, my mother, joined the Baptist Church after she had been married eight years, and after bright conversion, having been convinced from reading the Bible its doctrines are according to the Scriptures. My father was most happily converted before he was married; joined the church and felt called to preach. He was ordained to preach after marriage at Russelville, Elbert Co., Ga. He was a useful minister of the Baptist denomination for forty years, never missed an appointment if it was possible for him to be there; always feeling 'woe is me if I preach not the Gospel.'

"My mother made a good preacher's wife in looking well to the household and carrying on things orderly when he was from home preaching, and seeing that work on the farm went on (slavery times) as if he were there. My father kept up family prayer of nights and mornings and my mother made ready and order for that always. A good helpful wife makes such not seem a burthen but a looked-for and pleasant part of life's program."

We find the following sketch in the *History of Georgia Baptists:* (Index Co.)

"Isham H. Goss during boyhood was solemn, moral and obedient to his father, having lost his mother when quite small. He had, however, the care of a kind step-mother, and his early training was thoroughly religious. * * * In his twenty-first year, in 1837, he journeyed on horseback to Knoxville, Tenn., and entered East Tennessee College, where he remained two years diligently pursuing the prescribed course of studies and reading various works of an instructive character. In Mar., 1839, he started home, traveling by public hack through S. C., that being antecedent to the days of railroads, and intending to return to college and study with a view to practicing law, but Providence ordered otherwise. Attending a general meeting of interest turned his attention most seriously to the subject of his soul's salvation and after several weeks of pungent conviction God was pleased by regeneration to light up his soul with hope of salvation on the 16th of April, 1839, in a manner gloriously overwhelming. Immediately he felt it his duty to tell others of the preciousness of the Saviour he had found. With him old things did indeed pass away,

and all things became new and it now grew to be his great desire to announce to others the grace of God in Christ Jesus. * * * In July, 1839, he united with the Baptist Church at Sardis, being baptized in Cedar Creek by Rev. Asa Chandler on the 6th day of July. He soon began to take part in the public services of the church and even to preach when opportunity offered, but was not licensed until 15th of August, 1840. He was ordained on 15th of April, 1842. Asa Chandler, B. B. Butler, Philip Mathews and Miles B. Jones acting as presbyters. * * * For forty years Mr. Goss was actively engaged in the ministry, most of the time as the regular pastor of churches, but part of the time as an evangelist and missionary, for ten years serving Sarepta Association as such. He baptized a great many persons and the savor of his good influence has been felt wherever he has gone. In all these years God has sustained him mentally, bodily and financially; has permitted him to see eight children grow up and join the church and has given him the unbroken companionship of the wife of his bosom. * * *"

Rev. Isham H.[4] Goss died Apr. 4, 1883. Mrs. Mary E. Goss died Jan. 30, 1891. Children:

92. i. SARAH ELLENOR ANN ELIZABETH[4], Dec. 13, 1841; m. John F. Craft.
ii. HORATIO JAMES, b. Jan. 30; 1844; killed in battle in Confederate Army; buried in Va.
93. iii. JOHN HAMILTON, b. Jan. 29, 1846; m. Adella F. Park.
iv. FLORA MARGARET, b. Apr. 11, 1848; m. Willis H. McGee, of Essie, Anderson Co., S. C.
94. v. MARY CHARLOTTE, b. May 11, 1852; m. Isham G. Glower.
95. vi. ISHAM GORDON, b. Jan. 29, 1860; m. Melita Griffith Goss.
vii. BENJAMIN GILBERT, d. when four months old.

35.

WILLIAM RABURN GOSS (12) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Apr. 21, 1819. He united with the Baptist Church at Vans Creek, Elbert Co., Ga., July, 1839, and in 1845, was ordained to the ministry at the request of that church. He was faithful in the discharge of his duties, punctual in attending his appointments and was an earnest and faithful worker for the cause of his Master.

We find the following sketch regarding him in Campbell's *Georgia Baptists:*

"William Raburn Goss had three brothers, Benjamin, Isham H. and Horatio J. Goss, Jr., whose labors in the ministry were most signally approved of God. After penitent confession of his sins to God and faith in Jesus as the Saviour of sinners, he united with the church at Vans Creek and was baptized by Rev. Asa Chandler in July 1839. Very soon he began to take a deep interest in the cause of Christ and a desire awoke in his bosom to warn his fellow men to lay hold on eternal life. In 1840 he was licensed by his church to preach and in 1845 was ordained at the request of Vans Creek church to the full functions of the ministry. After his ordination, though working on his farm and attending to it, he supplied

the churches as their pastor regularly each Sunday in the month within the bounds of the Serepta Association.

"In 1848 he moved to Franklin Co., Ga., and remained there for ten years. During this time his labors were blessed of the Lord, and accessions were made to his churches each year. In 1859 he settled in Franklin Co., Ala., but from strong convictions of duty and the desire of his brethren, after four years, he returned to his former field of labor. In 1870, Grove Level, one of the churches which he then supplied, enjoyed a most wonderful manifestation of the presence of the Holy Spirit. Rev. I. H. Goss, his brother aided at that meeting and about one hundred were added to the church before its close. One day during the meeting, a beautiful day in August, fifty-three were baptized.

"Rev. W. R. Goss spent most of his ministerial life serving churches in the counties of Elbert, Banks and Jackson. He was a man of medium size, dark hair originally and blue eyes. As a preacher, though not eloquent, he was earnest and his congregations heard him with pleasure and profit. In early life his educational advantages were limited but making the Bible his text book by close and prayerful study of its pages he made a most useful minister of the Gospel."

The Rev. William R. Goss, was thrice married. His first wife was Priscilla Evenson, they were married Aug. 5, 1841, the marriage ceremony being performed by his brother, Rev. Isham H. Goss. Miss Evenson was born Apr. 25, 1825. Of this marriage there were born four children.

Mr. Goss' second wife was Elizabeth Ann Mitchell, of Jackson Co., Ga. They were married June 22, 1847. Miss Mitchell was born Apr. 10, 1821. She was a member of Crooked Creek Baptist Church, Jackson Co., Ga. She lived to see her children grown and all married but one. She died the death of a Christian July 29, 1877; was a noble Christian woman, loved by every one that knew her. As a wife she was ever a faithful, loving helpmeet to her husband; as a mother she was always kind, tender and true, and was a loving mother to the little girl that had fallen to her care. W. R. Goss' third wife was Mrs. Lucy F. Chandler of Madison Co., Ga., She was a member of the Baptist Church and made him a good, kind wife, and was a good step-mother. She bore no children. She survives him and resides, this 1902, at Planter, Ga..

W. B. Goss died at his home near Harmony Grove, Ga., June 16, 1886. He served his churches to the time of his death; one 16 years, one 14, continuously. Children:

By first wife:

96. i. MARY ELIZABETH[4], b. Aug. 30, 1842; twice m.
97. ii. MARTHA ANN, b. Mar. 16, 1844; m. G. W. McCullom.

98. iii. FLORA FRANCES, b. Aug 13, 1845; m. Wm. J. Killingsworth.
One died in infancy.

By second wife:

99. i. WILLIAM JUDSON, b. May 18, 1849; m. Louisa Parilee Carithers.
100. ii. EMMA CAROLINE, b. Mar. 12, 1851; m. D. M. Burns.
101. iii. ISHAM HAMILTON, b. Apr. 28, 1853; twice m.
102. iv. AMELIA DORA, b. Jan. 28, 1855; m. Warren Webb.
v. DAYTON MALLORY, b. Jan. 2, 1857; d. June 25, 1864.
103. vi. ELLA, b. Oct. 26, 1860; m. Julius N. Hudson.

36.

HORATIO JAMES[3] GOSS (12) was born in Hart Co., Ga., Jan. 24, 1821, received his early education in the neighboring schools until nearly grown and then went to Penfield, Ga., to complete his education. He joined the Baptist Church and was baptized by the Rev. Asa Chandler. He came to be a very meek and gentle man; was a great lover of all that was pure and good. He married Sarah Frances Warren, Dec. 26, 1843, his brother, Rev. J. H. Goss, officiating.

Miss Warren was born Oct. 26, 1827, in Elbert Co., Ga., and was educated at Ruckersville, Ga.

In 1859 Mr. Goss moved from Elbert Co., Ga., to Cherokee Co., Ala., and in 1863 he returned to the State of Ga., and settled in Marion County.

Mr. Goss was ordained to the Baptist Ministry and was a zealous and useful preacher. He was a model husband, ever kind to the wife of his choice; a kind and indulgent father; a good neighbor, kind and charitable to the poor, saying "he that giveth to the poor lendeth to the Lord" and "that it was more blessed to give than receive." He bore his last illness of long duration with patience and meekness and often talked of his future to his children, and with an abiding faith in the promises of the gospel, awaited his reward. He died Mar. 19, 1874. Mrs. Goss, it is said, was a very handsome woman; made a good preacher's wife and like her husband was ever ready to help the needy, was always lively and cheerful; had a sunny disposition. She loved her church, loved to attend its services and took an active part in church work; was a member of a missionary society. She joined

the Baptist church soon after she was married. She was greatly afflicted in her latter years, as the result of an injury from a fall, but with remarkable patience endured her affliction and died in Bowman, Ga., Aug. 15, 1901. Children:

104. i. JEREMIAH WARREN[4], b. Jan 12, 1845; m. Cora H. Alexander.
ii. WILLIAM HAMILTON, b. Dec. 1, 1846; not m.; resides at Bowman, Ga.
iii. LOLA AMANDA, b. Apr. 22, 1848; not m.
105. iv. ELIZABETH KATHERINE, b. Dec. 3, 1849; m. James A. Seegar.
106. v. SARAH FRANCES, b. Sept. 2, 1853; m. George H. Mann.
vi. EMMA GEE, b. Sept. 16, 1858; d. Aug., 1886.
107. vii. MINNIE LEE, b. July 8, 1865; m. Robert S. Andrew.
viii. MAGGIE PENELOPE, b. Sept. 9, 1867; not m.
108. ix. JENNIE POPE, b. Feb. 19, 1872; m. Llewellyn M. Hulme.

37.

SALLIE[3] GOSS (12) married John G. Rogers, a river boatman on the Savannah river. Mrs. Rogers was a member of the Baptist Church. She died in Hart Co., was ninety-four years old. One child:

MARIAM[4].

38.

ELIZA FRANCES[3] GOSS (12) was born Apr. 14, 1813, in Hart Co., Ga., was educated in the country schools and married Benjamin Goss Webb, a farmer, in May, 1829. Mr. Webb was born Jan. 30, 1811, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and was educated in the country schools. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They are both dead. Children:

i. MATILDA[4], d. when small.
ii. NANCY.
iii. ELIZABETH, d. in 1888.
109. iv. JOSEPH BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 17, 1837; m. Rachel E. Gholston.
v. HORATIO JAMES, b. Mar. 7, 1839.
vi. WILLIAM PLEASANT, b. Aug. 1, 1840; d. in Civil War.
vii. ISHAM HAMILTON.
viii. JOHN HARRISON, b. Mar. 14, 1846.
ix. ELIZA FRANCES.
x. SARAH CATHERINE.
xi. JUDGE WARREN.
xii. MARTHA WASHINGTON, b. May 5, 1857; m. Jackson Oliver Hunt; he died; she resides at Pelzer, S. C.

40.

NANCY[3] GOSS (12) was born in 1809, was educated in the common schools and married John McCurry, a farmer.

Mr. McCurry was born Apr. 28, 1804, and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. John McCurry died Apr. 21, 1870. Mrs. McCurry died in 1885. Children:

110. i. MARY ELIZABETH[4], b. 1828; m. James Herring.
ii. SARAH CATHERINE, m. first Stevenson, 2d A. H. Park. P. O. address, Hartwell, Ga.
iii. ELIZA FRANCES, m. Isham Burns. He died at Hartwell, Ga.
111. iv. LOUISA ANTOINETTE; m. James D. Rice.
112. v. JOHN BENJAMIN.
vi. NANCY, d. in infancy.
112. vii. HORATIO JAMES.
113. viii. ANGUS L., b. Oct. 17, 1843; m. Susan F. Richardson.
ix. WILLIAM HAMILTON, surgeon dentist at Hartwell, Ga.
114. x. ISHAM LUTHER, b. Feb. 8, 1848; m. Nannie H. Jarard.
115. xi. ALEXANDER ROBERT, b. Nov. 31, 1849; m. Ella Rees.
116. xii. ASBURY GOSS, b. Feb. 17, 1852; m. Fannie Benson.

41.

ANN ELIZABETH[3] GOSS (12) was born Dec. 16, 1824, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated in the local schools and married William J. Roebuck. Mr. Roebuck was born in Elbert Co., Ga., and was educated at his native place. He was a merchant and farmer. He and his wife were Baptists in religious faith. They resided in Elbert Co. W. J. Roebuck died in Aug. 1854. Mrs. Ann E. Roebuck died in June, 1887. Children:

i. JAMES HORATIO[4], b. Aug. 29, 1843; killed in battle during the Civil War, Sept. 4, 1862.
117. ii. ZEDORA F., b. July 10, 1845; m. Peyton S. Norman.
iii. ———, m. Lide Esq; they reside at Hartwell, Ga.
118. iv. EMILY ANN, b. June 20, 1848; m. Charles W. Seidel.

FOURTH GENERATION.

42.

LOUISA[4] GOSS (13) was twice married. Her first husband was William L. Birk. They were married February 8, 1831.

Birk died leaving no children. She then married Henry B. Barrott. They had several children and moved to Ark. She died about 1880.

43.

MARTHA ANN[4] GOSS (13) married Robert J. Williams in 1855, a man of good family. They raised five children, all farmers and men of good standing.

44.

BENJAMIN JOSEPHUS[4] GOSS (13) attended school at Pinelevel, Montogomery Co., Ala., Prof. Jesse H. Dickson, principal; and in 1861 entered school at Coosa River Institute; left school and volunteered in 3d Alabama Regiment, C. S. A., and was killed at Malvern Hill, July 2, 1862.

45.

WILLIAM DAVIS[4] GOSS (13) was born July 18, 1840, and was educated in the common schools. He volunteered in the service of the Confederate States in 1862, served through the war and surrendered with Gen. Lee at Appomattox in 1865. He was severely wounded at Drury's Bluff in 1864. He returned home after the war and married Jane, daughter of Rev. James Allen, a Baptist minister, Dec. 16, 1866. Miss Allen was born in the State of Ga., Jan. 26, 1842; a devoted Christian and faithful wife and mother. They resided for many years in Chilton Co., Ala., and more recently at 4222 Fourth Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

The entire family are members of the Baptist Church, take active part in church work and the affairs of State. The men are all Democrats and are all farmers except one, who is engaged in teaching. Children:

i. VICTORIA GENEVA[5], b. July 2, 1870.
ii. BENJAMIN JOSEPHUS, b. Mar. 9, 1868; m. Winey May.
iii. WILLIAM ALBERT. } Twins, b. May 17, 1878.
iv. JAMES NAPOLEON. }
v. EUGENE, b. Feb. 5, 1882.

46.

MARTHA ANN[4] GOSS (15) was born in Troup Co., Ga., Dec. 18, 1821, was married to William Lancaster in Troup Co.,

Ga., May 14, 1837. They had nine children. Thus you see she was only sixteen years of age when she had taken upon her self the duties and responsibilities of a wife. She made a most excellent wife, was a devoted and loving mother, a consecrated Christian, having joined the Missionary Baptist Church at twelve years of age. She was loyal to her church and its cause. William Lancaster, her husband, was born in North Carolina Feb. 7, 1815; was a good Christian man, a good husband and a friend to all in distress. He was a member of the Congregational Methodist Church, a noble and patriotic man. Fought in the Civil War and was captain of the 3rd Battalion of Ala. Volunteers; was a planter and financier. There seems always to have been in the family a strong tendency to the independence of agricultural pursuits. He contracted a fatal disease while fighting for the "lost cause" and was sticken down at Greenville, Ala. His wife went to him, tenderly nursed him until he became able to be brought home. After reaching home he continued to grow weaker until the end, which came Oct. 31, 1864, and was buried at Good Hope, Ala. His wife was left in easy circumstances, though with five small children to raise. But she was a woman "that looketh well to the ways of her household," and by perseverance and good management she lived on and raised her children in plenty. In the latter part of her life she was a great sufferer and many, many times have her children persuaded her to "break up" and make their homes her home, but she never consented, but clung to the "old home." The house still stands on an elevation near the public road leading from Wetumpka to Tallasee. It is a large white house, veranda back and front. It has quite a colonial appearance with its large square columns supporting its front. It was here that this good woman lived, and here she died on Oct. 2, 1882. Her last words were "dust thou art and unto dust thou shalt return and the spirit unto the God who gave it."

The record of this family is a noble one, showing that the family, through every variety of experience and trial, has kept a high respectability and met all the demands of life with ability, fortitude and success. Children:

119. i. JOHN AUSTIN[5], b. Dec. 15, 1839; m. Frances Aldora Lett.
120. ii. MARY M., b. Feb. 16, 1842; twice m.
121. iii. JESSE HAMILTON, b. Apr. 16, 1844; d. Nov. 13, 1861.

122. iv. WILLIAM GIBSON, b. Oct. 14, 1847; m. Lucretia Viola Lett.
123. v. MARTHA E., b. Jan. 25, 1850; m. A. S. Hollifield.
124. vi. SARAH PERMELIA, b. Sept. 8, 1853; m. Geo. M. Harrington.
125. vii. JAMES MADISON, b. Nov. 8, 1855; m. Lula C. Osburn.
126. viii. CHARLES ALONZO, b. June 3, 1858; d. Oct. 11, 1887.
127. ix. HENRY JOSEPHUS, b. Feb. 2, 1864; m. Margaret Philips.

47.

MARY ANN[4] GOSS (15) was born Oct. 12, 1823, and married David Madison Dickson Apr. 25, 1839. Mr. Dickson was born Dec. 12, 1811. He was a successful farmer and good and esteemed citizen. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. The latter years of their life were spent near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala. He died Apr. 5, 1877, and Mrs. Dickson died July 21, 1899. Children:

128. i. MARY ANN REBECCA, b. May 24, 1842; m. N. A. Evans.
129. ii. MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 6, 1846; twice m.
130. iii. JESSE HAMILTON, b. Aug. 26, 1847; thrice m.
131. iv. DAVID MADISON, JR., b. July 24, 1850; m. Blandy Enbank.
v. CAROLINE POSEY, b. May 30, 1853; d. in 1865.
132. vi. VIRGINIA GOSS, b. Jan. 29, 1856; m. Henry Townsend.
vii. JOHN GIBBS, b. Oct. 13, 1859; d. Feb. 5, 1862.
133. viii. JAMES DAVIS, b. Apr. 24, 1862; m. Jessie Thomas.
134. ix. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. Apr. 6, 1867; m. Hattie Stough.
135. x. THOMAS AUBREY, b. Aug. 5, 1870; m. Pauline Martin.

48.

REV. JOHN GIBBS[4] GOSS (15) was born Jan. 17, 1826, and married Miss Maddox. He resided in Heard Co., Ga. He was at one time, about 1870, interested in a mercantile business at Montgomery, Ala., in co-partnership with his brother, James Davis Goss, and his brother-in-law, David M. Dickson. Rev. John G. Goss and his wife had one son, who was a physician and who died in Louisiana, leaving one child, a son.

49.

JAMES DAVIS[4] GOSS (15) was born May 17, 1828, and married Alice Jones at Union Springs, Ala., where he resided for some years. His wife died and he married again in Ocala, Fla., and died there several years since. Born of first marriage, one child:

HARRY[5].

50.

JUDGE JESSE[4] HAMILTON GOSS (15) was born Mar. 19, 1830, and was twice married. His first wife was Julia Newman of Va. His second, Mrs. R. P. Ramley. He resided at Gainesville, Fla., was a U. S. district judge, and died at Gainesville several years since. Children:

By his first wife:

JULIA N.[5], m. Birdsong and resides at Lagrange, Ga.

By second wife:

i. JESSE H.
ii. JOHN G.
iii. MARY H., dead.
iv. BETTIE.
v. NELLIE.

51.

SUSANNAH ELIZABETH[4] GOSS (15) was born Mar. 6, 1832, and married ——— Dunson of Troup Co., Ga., where they resided. After the close of the Civil War Mr. Dunson bought a small farm of 400 acres of the writer near Pinelevel, Ala., but never moved to it.

The descendants of this family are prominent in business and social circles at Lagrange and elsewhere in Troup Co., Ga., but we have not been able to obtain more definite information of them.

(*Communicated since the above was in type.*)

LAGRANGE, GA., *June 21, 1904.*

Mr. H. W. Clark,
Montgomery, Ala.

MY DEAR SIR: In reply to your inquiry of the 18th, beg to say that Dr. John G. Goss's wife's maiden name was *Maddox*. They raised only one child, Jesse M. Goss, who moved to Texas some years ago, and married Miss Eula M. Randall of that State, and by this marriage, he had one son, Jesse M. Goss, who is now a full grown man and a prominent physician in Houston, Texas. Jesse M. Goss, Sr., died several years ago in Brenham, Tex.

Regarding the descendants of my parents, Sanford Harris Dunson and Susan Elizabeth (Goss) Dunson, will say that I am the oldest child. Walker Dunson, of Atlanta; Joseph E. Dunson, Albert Dunson, and Edgar H. Dunson, all of Lagrange; Florence L. Dunson (married Frank P. Moseley) and Leila S. Dunson (married B. F. Carter), are the two daughters who died some years ago. Pearl Alma Dunson (married Chas. T. Hudson) and lives near Lagrange. I married Lettie Andrews Ball, and we have six children, *Walker S., Elizabeth, Jarrell, Ridley, Alfred Colquitt,* and *Mae Anulet* Dunson, all of whom live here. Walker Dunson married Miss Willie Moore, of Atlanta, and have four children, *Edith, Elizabeth, Gladys,* and *Marion,* all girls. Joseph E. Dunson married Miss Mamie Abraham, of this city, and they have four children, as follows: *Joseph E., Jr., Florence, Claude,* and *Albert*—all living. Edgar H. Dunson married Miss Helen Sledge, of this place, and they have two girls, *Eleanor* and *Mildred.* Albert Dunson has never married.

In a business way will say that I am President of the Dixie Cotton Mills; J. E. Dunson is President of the Lagrange Banking & Trust Co.; Albert Dunson is President of the J. E. Dunson & Bros. Co., groceries, and W. S. Dunson is Secretary of the Dixie Cotton Mills, etc., etc.

Yours truly,

O. A. DUNSON.

52.

ELIZABETH ANTOINETTE[4] GARRARD (18) was born in Putnam Co., Ga., Oct. 31, 1825, and married Washington Wade Leak, a farmer, in Newton Co., Ga., Oct. 3, 1843.

Mr. Leak was born in Laurens district, S. C., Dec. 20, 1822. He, with his family, moved to Ala. and settled near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Dec. 24, 1852. Mr. Leak was a member of the Methodist Church and his wife was a member of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. WILLIAM SIMS[5], b. Oct. 16, 1844; was a member of 51st Ala. Cavalry, Confederate States Army, and was killed at the battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn.
ii. JOHN RUFUS, b. Sept. 3, 1846; was sick in Confederate hospital at Raleigh, N. C. The place was taken by the U. S. troops and he was not heard of after that; supposed to have died.
136. iii. JAMES DAVIS, b. Aug. 14, 1848; m. Clementine Parker.
137. iv. MARTHA ADALINE KITURA, b. Oct. 6, 1850; m. Edward Jefferson Harris.
138. v. LAURA FRANCES, b. Sept. 3, 1856; m. Enoch Hale Salter.
vi. HIRAM JOSEPH, b. Nov. 21, 1852.

53.

DR. JOHN DAVIS[4] GARRARD (18) was born Dec. 16, 1827, in Newton Co., Ga., and with the family emigrated to Ala. in 1852. He married Marion Grisset Mooney May 25, 1854, near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., where he was for some years engaged in the practice of medicine. Mrs. Mooney was born Jan. 25, 1825, and was educated at Orion, Pike Co., Ala.

In 18— Dr. Garrard settled in Birmingham, Ala., where he spent the remainder of his life and died Jan. 9, 1903. Children:

139. i. ALICE JESSIE[5], b. Apr. 25, 1855; m. H. H. McCrary.
140. ii. LILLIAN GRISSET, b. July 31, 1857; m. R. J. Miles.
141. iii. GEORGE DAVIS, b. Mar. 10, 1859; m. Susie M. Williams.

54.

HIRAM JESSE[4] GARRARD (18) was born Dec. 4, 1829, in Newton Co., Ala., and removed to Ala. with the family in 1852.

He was a school teacher of some note; taught at Pinelevel Institute, Pinelevel, Ala., and at Linden, Marengo Co., Ala. He married Hannah H. Hart of Marengo Co., Feb. 12, 1861. He died suddenly of heart failure Dec. 17, 1890, in Kaufman, Tex. Children:

i. WALTER GRANBURY[5], attorney-at-law, Greenville, Tex.
ii. FRANK WADSWORTH, Kaufman, Tex.
iii. WILLIAM HART, d. young.
iv. ROBERT JESSE, d. young.
v. HIRAM S., d. young.

55.

NANCY ANN[4] GARRARD (18) was born Dec. 12, 1832, in Newton Co., Ga., and married, first, John Milton Battle, at the residence of her parents in Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 9, 1856. Mr. Battle was born in Telfair Co., Ga., Feb., 1830, and died in the Confederate States Army at Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1863.

On Nov. 16, 1865, Mrs. Battle married Dr. Ezekiel H. Rowell. Dr. Rowell was born in Pike Co., Ala., in Feb., 1835. He moved with his family to Tex., and settled in Jones Co., P. O. address, Funston. Children:

Of first marriage:

142. i. ELIZABETH[5], b. Sept. 8, 1857; m. Milton C. Townsend.
ii. HENRY JESSE, b. Apr. 19, 1860; d. Sept. 8, 1861.

Of second marriage:

143. i. MARY ALICE, b. Aug. 23, 1866; m. John McCaskill.
144. ii. CLINTON GORDON, b. Jan. 2, 1869; m. Lucy Vaughn.
145. iii. EDGAR FULLER, b. Sept. 7, 1870; m. Mattie Wilkins.
146. iv. WILLIAM NEWTON, b. June 27, 1873; m. Minnie Claton.

56.

MARY SUSANNAH[4] GARRARD (18) was born in Newton Co., Ga., June 23, 1835, and married John W. Enbank Feb., 1857. They reside near Hector, Bullock Co., Ala. Children:

i. WALTER T. S.[5], b. Apr. 25, 1858; d. Sept. 21, 1858.
147. ii. WILLIAM G., b. Feb. 2, 1860; m. Amelia Tompkins.
148. iii. ARIE G., b. Aug. 28, 1866; twice m.

57.

REV. JOSEPH WILLIAM[4] GARRARD (18) was born Sept. 10, 1839, in Newton Co., Ga. He professed religion and joined

the Baptist Church in 1849. When twelve years old the family moved to Ala., and about four years thereafter he returned to Ga., and completed his education at Starrsville. He returned to Ala. and enlisted in the 6th Ala. Regiment for service in the Confederate States Army, and with the exception of about 21 months in prison, served during the Civil War. He married Rachel Jackson Feb. 20, 1866.

Miss Jackson was born in 1844 and joined the Baptist Church in 1862.

Mr. Garrard moved to Tex. in 1869; in 1875 was ordained as a minister of the Gospel by the Missionary Baptist Church, and has continued to proclaim the Gospel story since. On July 25, 1890, his loving wife, who had blessed his life for thirty years, as only a good wife could do, died and left him to fight the battle of life alone. As a reward for his faithful labors his children who are living have all professed religion and joined the Baptist Church. Children:

i. ALONZO EUGENE[5], b. Feb. 7, 1867; d. Nov. 28, 1869.
ii. ADOLPHUS EWELL, b. Dec. 24, 1868; d. July 18, 1870.
149. iii. HIRAM JACKSON, b. Jan 1, 1871; m. Lou Walls.
150. iv. WILEY GORDON, b. Mar. 13, 1873; m. Ola E. Shaw.
151. v. ROBERT STELL, b. Apr. 20, 1875.
vi. WALTER THEOPHILUS, b. Apr. 7, 1877; d. Oct. 30, 1877.
152. vii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 18, 1878; m. J. C. Gray.
153. viii. IDA MAY, b. Dec. 13, 1880; m. L. A. Shaw.
ix. EMMA AMARILLIA, b. Feb. 21, 1883.
x. JOSEPH WILLIAM JR., b. Oct. 26, 1886.

58.

JOSEPHINE CORNELIA[4] GARRARD (18) was born in Newton Co., Ga., May 3, 1848, and married Abner Jackson at the residence of her parents in Montgomery Co., Ala., Jan. 11, 1866. They moved to Tex. and settled in Hunt Co. Children:

i. MATTIE ADELL[5], b. Jan. 15, 1867; d. July 5, 1871.
154. ii. JOHN BUNYAN, b. Mar. 2, 1869; m. Sarah Duboys.
155. iii. MINNIE LEE, b. Aug. 28, 1871; m. Charles L. Rice.
156. iv. ANNIE LAURA, b. Apr. 23, 1873; m. Steven A. Carter.
157. v. HIRAM ALPHONSO, b. Feb. 27, 1876; m. Cornelia Fergurson.
158. vi. JOSEPH ABNER, b. Jan. 19, 1879; m. Dollie Haterly.
vii. WILLIAM JUDSON, b. Nov. 1, 1882.
viii. JAMES BENJAMIN, b. June 25, 1885.
ix. THOMAS GARRARD, b. Apr. 2, 1888.

59.

NATHANIEL DAVIS[4] WRIGHT (19) was born in Newton Co., Ga., Jan. 3, 1827, received a good common school education; taught school for several years in Chambers Co., Ala., and in early part of 1853 went to Montgomery Co., and superintended the farm of his father, making a crop preparatory for the removal of the family the next winter. He was a successful business man, industrious and enterprising and was for some years engaged in operating a sawmill, at which he made money. He married Margaret E. Blackburn at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., July 22, 1857. Miss Blackburn was born Dec. 15, 1842. Mr. Wright was in the Confederate army in the latter years of the Civil War and after the surrender, though stripped of most of his property, was very soon actively engaged in business again, being very successful, and died Oct 24, 1884, leaving his family well provided for. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. He was prominent and influential in the community in which he lived. Children:

159. i. MARY E.[5], b. Dec. 28, 1859; m. Robert W. Robinson.
160. ii. GEORGIA JEANNETTE, b. Mar. 6, 1862; m. A. H. Enbank.
161. iii. MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 14, 1866.
162. iv. ZULA E., b. Feb. 15, 1869; m. William M. Hudson.

60.

DAVID FULTON[4] WRIGHT (19) was born in Newton Co., Ga., Aug. 28, 1832. He went with the family from Chambers to Montgomery Co., Ala., in Dec., 1853. He married his cousin, Mary L., daughter of Meredith and Jane Wright, near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., May 2, 1855.

Mary L. Wright died and David F. Wright married Emaline M. Swint June 16, 1859, at Pinelevel, Ala. He was in the army of the Confederate States, in Va. was captured and imprisoned at Elmira, N. Y., where he died Oct. 17, 1864. Children:

Of first marriage:

163. CAROLINE ELMIRA[5], b. Sept. 21, 1856; m. Wm. F. McGee.

Of second marriage:

i. THEODOSIA M., b. Apr. 14, 1860.
ii. LEANDER, b. Aug. 3, 1861; d. Dec. 31, 1861.
iii. AMELIA CORDELIA, b. Oct. 19, 1862; d. Sept. 16, 1863.

164. iv. JOHN MORGAN. } Triplets, b. Feb. 3, 1864.
v. THOMAS JACKSON.
vi. ROBERT LEE.
John Morgan d. day of birth; Robert Lee d. at Evergreen, Ala., Jan. 19, 1880.

61.

JONATHAN DAVID WRIGHT (19) was born in Newton Co., Ga., Dec. 24, 1835; was educated in the common school; went with his parents from Chambers to Montgomery Co., Ala., in Dec., 1853. He married Rosetta Virginia Parks at the residence of her parents at Pinelevel, Ala., Jan. 16, 1862. She was born in Columbia Co., Ga., Dec. 6, 1844. He was in the Confederate Army in the Civil War, was wounded but recovered after many months of nursing and has enjoyed good health since. He is a member of the Baptist Church at Pinelevel, where he resides, and his wife is a member of the Methodist Church. His business is farming, at which he has been reasonably successful and provided for a large family. Children:

165. i. EMMA PERMELIA[5], b. May 1, 1864; m. Robert Lee Carter.
166. ii. WILLIAM DAVID, b. Apr. 12, 1866; m. America T. Pitts.
167. iii. JEANNETTE ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 28, 1868; twice m.
168. iv. FANNIE MILDRED, b. Jan. 14, 1870; m. Green S. Winfield.
169. v. SUSAN VIRGINIA, b. Nov. 16, 1871; m. F. V. Battle.
170. vi. JAMES EVANS. } Twins, b. Oct. 16, 1875.
171. vii. BENJAMIN GOSS.
James Evans m. Bessie Goudelock; Benjamin Goss m. Dora Downing.
viii. JOHN BUNYAN, b. Nov. 15, 1877; d. Dec. 28, 1878.
ix. EDGAR NATHAN, b. May 5, 1879; d. Oct. 16, 1904.
172. x. JESSIE CORINNE, b. Dec. 12, 1880; m. Henry E. Battle.
xi. ALBERTA ROSALINE, b. Sept. 8, 1882; d. Aug. 25, 1890.
xii. MARY LUVENIA, b. Feb. 9, 1885.
xiii. ELLA BLANCHE, b. Jan. 14, 1887; d. May 7, 1897.

62.

FRANCES JEANNETTE[4] WRIGHT (19) was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Jan. 24, 1843, was educated in the common schools, and married Julius Brown Gay, at the residence of her parents in Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 11, 1860.

Julius B. Gay was a son of Hiram Gay of Iredell Co., N. C. His ancestors came to America from Ireland about 1715. He was born in Iredell Co., N. C., and came to Ala., when about eleven years old, with his mother and sisters and they settled in Randolph Co. He received only a limited common school education,

started in the world as a poor boy, taking service at any honorable employment, and at time of his marriage was a sales clerk in a large grocery store in the city of Montgomery. He very soon engaged in business on his own account, beginning in a small way in the retail grocery business. He was a successful merchant, did business for a while in Talladega, Ala., and after the war engaged in business in the city of Montgomery, wholesale grocery and accumulated a handsome fortune. He and his wife were members of the First Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala. Mrs. Gay died in June, 1883.

On 18 , Mr. Gay married Ellen Jones of Montgomery Co., Ala., a refined Christian woman, member of the Baptist Church and of a prominent family. Mr. Gay died at Los Angeles, Cal., of chronic bronchitis 18 . Children:

Of first marriage:

173. i. CHARLES LINN, b. Nov. 8, 1862; m. Ida Belle Smith.
174. ii. JOHN FLOYD, b. Dec. 17, 1864; m. Julia Almetta Teague.
175. iii. WILLIAM DAVID, b. Oct. 8, 1867; twice m.
176. iv. EDWIN WRIGHT, b. Nov. 17, 1869; m. Lula Huffham.
177. v. MINNIE LEE, b. July 28, 1872; twice m.
178. vi. FRANCES JULIUS (a daughter), b. Aug. 4, 1877.

Of second marriage:

. JULIUS B., JR.

63.

GEORGIA ANN[4] WRIGHT (19) was born in Chambers Co., Ala. Apr. 21, 1845, was educated in the common schools and married Isaac Newton Barron, at the residence of her parents in Montgomery Co., Ala., Dec. 21, 1865. Mr. Barron was born in Troup Co., Ga., Sept. 7, 1836, and received only a common school education. He joined the Confederate army in 1861, 6th Ala. Regiment, Independent Rifles, of Montgomery, and was honorably discharged in June, 1865, after four years of hard service. He engaged in farming and after some four years moved to Smith Co., Tex., in Jan., 1870, and settled near Tyler, Tex., where they reside. He is engaged in farming, dairying and the vegetable business. Children:

i. MYRTIE EULALIA[5], b. Oct. 16, 1866; d. Oct. 16, 1882.
179. ii. NATHAN HERBERT, b. Feb. 6, 1868; m. Annie Russell.
180. iii. JOSEPH NEWTON, b. Dec. 16, 1869; m. Ida Ellerd.
181. iv. FRANCES ESTELLA, b. Sept. 5, 1872; m. J. H. Wilkins.

v. SUSAN GOSS, b. May 6, 1875; d. June 22, 1890.
vi. SARAH JEANNETTE, b. Mar. 9, 1877.
vii. QUEENIE ANNIE, b. Jan. 25, 1879; d. Apr. 10, 1895.
viii. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, b. June 1, 1881; d. Sept. 25, 1883.
ix. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 5, 1883.
x. GEORGIA ACHSAH, b. Oct. 6, 1885; d. Sept. 26, 1886.
xi. GROVER CLEVELAND, b. Dec. 2, 1887; d. May 6, 1890.

64.

QUEEN ANN[4] WRIGHT (19) was born in Chambers Co., Ala., Oct. 24, 1849, was educated in the common schools, principally at Pinelevel Institute, and married Mr. John Edmond Cheney at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., May 11, 1876.

Mr. Cheney was born in Montgomery Co., Ala., Jan. 11, 1845. Children:

i. WILLIAM BELLINGER[5], b. Dec. 14, 1880.
ii. JOHN HULETT, b. May 17, 1882.
iii. EDWARD WRIGHT, b. June 16, 1887.
All born at Goodwater, Coosa Co., Ala.

65.

SUSANNAH E.[4] ATKINSON (21) was twice married. Her first husband was John McKee, a school teacher, from whom she was divorced for statutory reasons, and without issue. Her second husband was Josiah Beaman. Mrs. Beaman was a Primitive Baptist in religious faith. She died in Tex. in Nov., 1891. Mr. Beaman died in Tex. in 1898. Children:

A daughter[5], Mrs. L. A. M. Stanley, resides in the vicinity of Giddings, Tex., and has five children. L. W. and B. G., sons, reside at Giddings. The former is m. and has six children.

66.

JOSEPH HENRY[4] ATKINSON (21) was born in Jasper Co., Ga., Sept. 8, 1833, and died Aug. 27, 1863. He married Minerva Nancy Hankla Jan. 25, 1855. Miss Hankla was born in Miss., Mar. 9, 1837. She died Apr. 1, 1898. Children:

182. i. MARTHA MATILDA[5], b. Dec. 15, 1855; m. R. D. Love.
183. ii. JOHN THOMAS, b. June 16, 1857; m. Ella L. Garrett.
184. iii. ELIZA FRANCES, b. Apr. 26, 1859; m. Thos. H. Foote.
185. iv. MILLIE EUGENIA, b. Mar. 28, 1861; d. Mar. 11, 1889.
186. v. JOSEPH HENRY JR., b. Feb. 25, 1863; m. Ruth A. Mooney.

67.

MARTHA A.[4] ATKINSON (21) was born Feb. 25, 1836, in Butts Co., Ga., and married Warren Mitchell Flournoy, a farmer, in 1849.

Mr. Flournoy was born in Miss in 1824, and was educated at Chireno, Tex.

Mrs. Flourney is a member of the Methodist Church. She resides at Chireno, Nacogdoches Co., Tex. Children:

187. i. MERCER WASHINGTON[5], b. 1850; m. Sallie Doriss.
188. ii. MARY, b. 1853; m. R. R. Wilson.
189. iii. JOHN, b. 1858; twice m.
190. iv. SAM MARTIN, b. 1860; m. Mattie Nichols.
v. WARNER, b. in 1862; d. young.
vi. ELIZABETH ANTOINETTE, dead.
191. vii. EULA, b. 1865; m. J. C. Hallowell.
viii. NETTIE, b. June 12, 1868; m. Leathe, and d. at 21 years old.
192. ix. EDNA BELLE, b. 1871; twice m.
193. x. ELI HUGH, b. Aug. 19, 1877; m. Pearl Page.

68.

BENJAMIN ARTHUR[4] ATKINSON (21) was born Aug. 24, 1838, in Butts Co., Ga., was educated at Atlanta, Ga., and married Eliza Hankla Jan. 17, 1860. Miss Hankla was born Dec. 2, 1841, at Milam, Sabine Co., Tex., and was educated at Redmound Seminary.

Benjamin A. Atkinson died in the Confederate States army in 1863 at Little Rock, Ark. Children:

i. MARY A.[5], b. Feb. 1, 1861; d. Sept. 16, 1865.
194. ii. BENNIE ARTHUR, b. Jan. 15, 1863; m. William Henry Gray.

69.

J. H.[4] GILBERT (22) was born in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., in Oct., 1817, and married Rosa Hampton in 1840. Miss Hampton was born in 1819 in Madison Co., Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert were Baptist and resided at Gravel Springs, Ga. Children:

i. MATILDA JANE[5], b. 1841.
ii. SARAH, b. 1842.
iii. J. C., b. 1847.
iv. J. H., b. 1849.
v. S. W., b. 1851.
vi. G. W., b. 1852.
vii. A. B., b. 1855.

70.

PLEASANT A.[4] STERLING (24) b. —— m. ——. Children:

i. ALICE[5], b. ——; m. M. M. Nicholson.
ii. CARRIE, b. ——; m. Edward Summers, and they have seven or eight children.

71.

GEORGE W.[4] AMBROSE (24) was born Feb. 11, 1823, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., was educated at Lawrenceville, Ga., and married Mary Ann Wood. His business was merchandising and farming. Mrs. Ambrose is a member of the M. E. Church South. She resides at Lawrenceville, Ga. Children:

i. CHARLES CLINTON[5].
ii. MARY.
iii. SALLIE.
iv. CHARLTON.
v. GEORGIA.
vi. DORA.

72.

JACOB MARCUS[4] AMBROSE (24) was born Oct. 7, 1826, in Gwinnett Co., Ga., and was educated at Lawrenceville, Ga. He married Florinda H. Snellings Oct., 1845. Miss Snellings was born in 1818 in Morgan Co., Ga.

Mr. Ambrose is a manufacturer of tin and hollow ware and is also engaged in farming. He is, and his wife was, a member of the Baptist Church. He resides at Lawrenceville, Gwinnett Co., Ga. Children:

i. MATTIE VIRGINIA[5], b. 1846.
ii. WILLIAM, b. 1848.
iii. HENRY JACKSON, b. Aug. 3, 1850.
iv. GEORGE ALBIN, b. 1852.
v. JACOB AUGUSTUS, b. July 26, 1854.
vi. MARY TALLULAH, b. Aug. 3, 1856.
vii. FLORINDA, b. Oct. 10, 1858.

73.

REV. JAMES NICHOLAS[4] COILE (26) was born Dec. 8, 1828, in Madison Co., Ga., was educated at Meson Academy, Lexington, Ga.; and married Susan Elvira McCurdy Jan. 11, 1849. Miss McCurdy was born June 4, 1826, in Madison Co., Ga., and was educated at Paoli, Madison Co.

Rev. Jas. N. Coile was a good preacher, a good teacher and a good farmer. He began preaching after his marriage and sold a farm to improve his education for this purpose, and went to

school in Lexington, Ga., with three of his oldest children. After this he spent his life in Northeast Georgia, preaching, teaching and farming till the day of his death, which occurred Oct. 24, 1878.

He was one of the purest and best of men, never wronging any one, but honest and just in all his dealings with his fellow men. He ranks among the best men and among the best preachers of his section of the State. His wife, Susan E. Coile, shared with him a large part of the burden and honor of his strenuous but useful and successful life. She took care of the stuff and children at home while he went away to his work. Thus the farm and house work went on just the same, and the children were under as good control when he was gone as when at home. Mrs. Coile resides at Winterville, Oglethorpe Co., Ga. Children:

i. JAMES WARREN[5], b. Nov. 10, 1849; d. July 8, 1865. He was a member of the Baptist Church, and gave promise of a useful and successful life.
195. ii. JOHN THOMAS, b. Dec. 17, 1851; m. Mildred A. E. Mathews.
196. iii. WILLIAM MARION, b. Feb. 11, 1854; m. Mary Emma Eberhart.
197. iv. BENJAMIN ISHAM, b. Feb. 2, 1857; m. Sarah Annie Butler.
198. v. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 26, 1859; m. E. F. Holliman.
199. vi. MATILDA FRANCES, b. Dec. 2, 1861; m. R. T. Pittard.
200. vii. FRANKLIN WEST, b. Dec. 16, 1864; m. Annie L. Spier.
201. viii. JOSEPH GIBSON, b. Jan. 19, 1868; m. Lucy Aiken.

74.

HORATIO JAMES[4] WEBB (27) was born Mar. 7, 1839, was educated in the common schools, and married Nancy Angeline Smith Dec. 19, 1878. Miss Smith was born Apr. 23, 1852, in Jackson Co., Ga., and was educated in a country school. Mr. Webb is a farmer and it is really refreshing to read his story of the farm life of the family. Writing, he says:

"I am a farmer. Our farm is four miles south of Comer, containing 175 acres. Our cottage home has seven rooms. We raise corn, cotton, wheat, oats, peas, potatoes and meat; have beans, cabbage and tomatoes, strawberries, grapes, peaches, apples, prunes, plums, and cherries. We keep cows and have milk and butter. We raise chickens and have chickens and eggs. We keep bees and have honey. Then we run our little cannery in the summer and can corn, beans, peaches, tomatoes and strawberries, so we can have these things any time of the year.

"We read the papers: The *Weekly Constitution*, the *Semi-weekly Journal, Sunny South, Christian Index, Home and Farm*, the *Woman's Home Companion*, the *Cincinnati Weekly Enquirer* and our county paper, the *Oglethorpe Echo*. We have our flower yard and raise flowers to decorate

our house with. We keep an organ for our children to make music on. I have lived in the settlement where I was born sixty-four years and have never been drunk or in jail. I have a powerful good wife. She was raised a Presbyterian. She is a splendid cook, a nice seamstress, cuts and makes our girls' dresses, does a great deal of nice knitting, such as shawls and lace work, drawn work, &c. She is a good Baptist and loves to attend the services of her church."

Children:

i. BENJAMIN HAMILTON[5], b. Jan. 22, 1880; dead.
202. ii. WILLIAM GIBSON, b. Oct. 7, 1881; m. Fannie L. Burton.
203. iii. PEARL EMMA, b. Jan. 17, 1884; m. Wiley R. Raiden.
iv. BRANTLEY BLOOFIELD, b. Jan. 23, 1886; dead.
v. OLA ESTELLE, b. Feb. 14, 1888.
vi. JAMES ALFRED, b. Feb. 8, 1890.
vii. MARY ETNA, b. Mar 1, 1893.
viii. FLOSSIE, b. Oct. 17, 1895.

74½.

JOHN HAMILTON[4] BRANHAM (28) married Annie Dade of Orange Co., Va. They reside in Tex. P. O. address, Yoakum, DeWitt Co., Tex., and have a large family of children.

75.

FANNIE WALKER[4] BRAMHAM (28) was born June 13, 1830, in Va., was educated at Charlottesville, Va., and married Isaac W. Garth, a farmer, of Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 3, 1845. Mr. Garth was born Mar. 25, 1819, in Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at Charlottesville. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. Mr. Garth's paternal grandfather was Thomas Garth, a large land owner in both Albemarle and Orange counties, Va. His father was Garland Garth, who married Susan Crenshaw. Isaac W. Garth died in Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 11, 1890. His widow and eight children survive him. Mrs. Garth resides at Haymarket, Va., and is a consistent Church member. Children:

204. i. JOHN WELLINGTON[5], b. Dec. 15, 1845; m. Matilda E. B. Welch.
205. ii. JAMES HUNTER, b. Sept. 7, 1847; m. Margaret L. Talley.
206. iii. NIMROD GARLAND, b. June 6, 1849; m. Olivia T. Buck.
207. iv. SARAH CORDELIA, b. Apr. 11, 1855; m. Henry R. Bragg.
208. v. THOMAS GATES, b. Mar. 17, 1861.
209. vi. MARY BRAMHAM, b. Feb. 22, 1863; m. Thos. E. Garrett.
210. viii. CHARLES PENDLETON, b. Dec. 4, 1868; m. Annie L. Birkhead.
211. viii. GILLIE MAUD, b. Apr. 17, 1874.

76.

JAMES GOSS[4] BRAMHAM (28) was born May 14, 1836, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at University of Va., and at Bethany College, Va. He married Rosa M. Cook in 1872. Miss Cook was born Apr. 2, 1845, in Orange Co., Va., and was educated at Alexandria, Va. Mr. Bramham's business is teaching. He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. They reside at Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Ky. Mr. Bramham was a member of Co. "E," 19th Regiment, Va. Volunteers, Confederate States Army, and was wounded in 2d battle of Manassas. Children:

212. i. FANNIE WALKER[5], b. 1872; m. Lewis A. Berry.
213. ii. WILLIAM GIBBONS, b. 1874; m. Winnon Umstead.
214. iii. GERTRUDE HAMILTON, b. 1875; m. Gus. T. Brannon.
iv. GEORGIA DENNIS, b. 1878.
v. MADISON COOK, b. 1879; traveling salesman Standard Oil Co.
vi. JAMES GOSS, JR., b. 1882; traveling salesman for Bramford Mills, Owensboro, Ky.

77.

GILLIE MARGARET[4] BRAMHAM (28) was born Mar. 2, 1844, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at Piedmont Institute, Albemarle Co., Rev. James W. Goss, President, and married Rev. Thomas A. Crenshaw July 13, 1864. Mr. Crenshaw was born Feb. 4, 1824, in Powhatan Co., Va., and was educated at Hampden Sydney College, Va.

Mr. Crenshaw practiced law for many years and was afterwards principal of Edgewood Academy, Albemarle Co., Va., then president of South Ky. College, Hopkinsville, Ky., for eight years. He was and his wife is a member of the Christian Church. After giving up law Mr. Crenshaw became a minister of the Christian Church. He sold his farm in Va. and bought a home in Versailles, Ky. Mr. Crenshaw died suddenly Mar. 25, 1882, at North Middleton, Ky., where he had gone to preach.

After the death of her husband Mrs. Crenshaw established Rose Hill Seminary, of which she was principal until all her children were educated and married. She then sold it and became a member of the faculty of Hamilton College. Children:

215. i. WILLIAM PERCY[5], b. Mar. 25, 1866; m. Ada Nuchols.
216. ii. PEYTON CHANCELLOR, b. Aug. 4, 1869; m. Florence Showler.

217. iii. ANNIE MAY, b. May 31, 1872; m. Wm. Ogden Coleman.
218. iv. ALICE HAWES, b. Apr. 6, 1874; m. Albert W. Beals.
219. v. MARGARET THOMELLA, b. Mar. 30, 1877; m. Andrew Bowman.

78.

SARAH ELIZABETH[4] BRAMHAM (28) was born Jan. 13, 1846, in Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at Piedmont Seminary, Albemarle Co., Va. She married Col. Charles S. Peyton Nov. 21, 1867. Col. Peyton was born Jan. 21, 1841, in Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at Charlottesville, Va. Col. and Mrs. Peyton are members of the Christian Church. They reside at Ronceverte, Greenbrier Co., W. Va. Col. Peyton was in the Confederate army, Pickett's division, and lost his left arm at the second battle of Manassas, and was afterwards wounded in the leg in Pickett's famous charge at Gettysburg. Col. Peyton is now engaged in buying and shipping stock and is mayor of the town of Ronceverte. Children:

i. WILLIAM LITTLETON PICKET[5], b. Sept. 28, 1868; was a lawyer; d. in Spokane, Wash., Dec. 30, 1897.
ii. LUCIE FLORENCE, b. Oct. 5, 1869.
iii. HENRY BRAMHAM, b. Apr. 5, 1871; d. at Ronceverte, W. Va., May 29, 1901.
220. iv. JAMES GOSS, b. Oct. 30, 1872; m. Idaline Hawk.
v. CHARLES GUNTHER, b. Oct. 26, 1874; m. Ernest A. Jones.

79.

NIMROD[4] BRAMHAM, JR., (28) was born in Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 21, 1848; was educated at his home and in the country schools. He married Frances Carter July 10, 1872. Miss Carter was born in Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 21, 1853, and was educated by governesses at home. They reside at Alfred, Va. Children:

221. i. SARAH WARE[5], b. May 4, 1873; m. James Y. Edwards.
222. ii. EDWARD CARTER, b. June 7, 1875; m. Rosa B. Temple.
iii. NIMROD CASSEY, b. May 20, 1877; at Port Arthur, Tex.
iv. HAMILTON WALKER, b. June 24, 1879; with parents.
v. FRANK DAVIS, b. Dec. 22, 1881; at Port Arthur, Tex.
vi. FANNIE FLORENCE, b. Feb. 14, 1884.
vii. GOSSIE, b. Aug. 17, 1889.
viii. JOHN, b. June 21, 1894.
ix. JAMES CARTER, b. Aug. 2, 1898.
One died in infancy.

80.

JOHN W.[4] GOSS (29) was born in Albemarle Co., Va., Mar.

1, 1838; was educated at Bethany College, West Va., and married Isabelle Patty Kent, of Louisa Co., Va.

Miss Kent was born July 8, 1853, in Louisa Co., Va., and was educated at Piedmont, Albemarle Co. She is a member of the Disciples Church. Mr. Goss' life business is farming and teaching, and for fifteen years has been school supervisor in Albemarle Co., Va. He served through the Civil War, first as a member of Co. "E," 19th Regiment, Va. Volunteers, afterwards as a member of Lee's body guard. He resides near the old homestead, is a prominent citizen and man of affairs. P. O. address, Rosena, Va. Children:

i. Sadie Grisby, b. in 1876.
ii. Isabelle Hunter, b. in 1879.
iii. Ellen Warren, b. in 1880.
iv. Florence Linden, b. in 1883.
v. Mary Stuart, b. in 1886.
vi. Robert Kent, b. in 1895.

81.

FANNIE W.[4] GOSS (29) was born in Va. and married Major George N. Forneyleugh; died and left the following children:

i. Jane Ashley[5].
ii. Edward.
iii. Mary Bowie.
iv. Fannie Goss.
v. James Goss.
vi. Eva Warren.
vii. Rose Virginia.

82.

SARAH JANE[4] GOSS (29) was born in Va. and married Dr. William C. Shackelford. Children:

i. Fannie Warren[5].
ii. Jennie Chrystine.
iii. Minnie Rose.
iv. William C.
v. Mary Ashley.
vi. Grigsby C.
vii. John W.
viii. Colquitt.

83.

ROSA V.[4] GOSS (29) was born in Va. and married F. B. Davis of Orange Co., Va. She is dead. One child:

Ashley Goss[5].

84.

WILLIAM WALKER[4] GOSS (30) was born in Va. He entered the service of the Confederate States Apr., 1861, as second lieutenant of Company "E," 19th Regiment, Virginia Volunteers;

85.

was captain of his company at the battle of Gettysburg; was wounded July 3, 1863, and died July 18, 1863.

LYNN LEWIS[4] GOSS (30) was born in Va., Jan. 17, 1845. He joined the Confederate Army in 1862, and served until the surrender Apr. 9, 1865. He was a member of Sturdevant's Bat., Heavy Artillery. He is not married (1902).

86.

JOHN PRESTON[4] GOSS (30) was born May 1, 1847, at Poplar Grove, Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at private schools. He entered the service of the Confederate States in Apr., 1864, as sergeant-major, 1st Battalion, Va. Reserves; served till Apr. 6, 1865, when the command surrendered at Sailors' Creek, and was taken to Point Lookout prison and paroled July 27, 1865. He is now, (1902) and has been for more than eighteen years, auditing clerk for auditor of public accounts, Richmond, Va.

Mr. Goss married Eliza Ashley, daughter of Rev. James Walker Goss. (See No. 29). She was born in Va., Sept. 3, 1850, and was educated at Piedmont Female Academy, of which her father was president. Children:

i. JAMES ASHLEY[5], b. Dec. 6, 1881.
ii. JOHN PRESTON, JR., b. Aug. 18, 1883.
iii. WILLIAM LYNN, b. Dec. 25, 1886.
iv. EUGENE LEWIS, b. Dec. 26, 1889.
All b. in Va., and educated and being educated at Richmond High School.

87.

LAWRENCE HAMILTON[4] GOSS (30) was born at Stony Point, Albemarle Co., Va., Mar. 15, 1857, and has always resided in that Co. He is a farmer and lumberman, and is a member of the Christian Church. He was united in marriage to Tammasia Harris, youngest daughter of Capt. Samuel M. and Agnes Teel, at their residence in Albemarle Co., where she was born. She was a member of the Christian Church. She died at their residence, Woodlawn, near Charlottesville, Apr. 29, 1896. Children:

i. TAMMASIA TEEL[5], b. Jan. 8, 1893.
ii. EUGENIA AGNES, b. Apr. 28, 1894.

88.

ROSA[4] GOSS (31) was born in Orange Co., Va., was educated at Virginia Female Institute, Staunton, Va., and married Mortimer A. Turner Nov. 23, 1887.

Mr. Turner is a teacher of note. He and his wife are members of the Episcopal Church. They reside in Orange Co., Va. One child:

EMMA AUSTIN[5], b. Oct. 19, 1889.

89.

JUDGE HORATIO JAMES[4] GOSS (33) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Sept. 23, 1832, Sunday; was educated in the common schools and married Melita S. Eberhart, a widow with two children, Apr. 7, 1858. Mrs. Eberhart was a daughter of Judge William Barnett of Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and was educated at the Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga. She was born about 1836. The children by Eberhart were William F. and Addie.

Mrs. Melita Goss died in Mar., 1864, and Judge Goss married Rosale Louisa Lewis, born Sept. 12, 1844, Delonaga, Ga., and educated at the Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga. She was a daughter of Robert Lewis who married Miss Hammond in S. C.

Judge Goss is prominent in public affairs at Hartwell, Hart Co., Ga., and for some time has held the office of ordinary of Hart Co. Children:

By first wife:

223. i. BENJAMIN F.[5], b. Mar. 13, 1859; m. Sallie A. Gaines.
ii. HORATIO JAMES, JR., b. Feb. 9, 1861; d. in Ark.
224. iii. EMILE ROBERT, b. Apr. 6, 1863; m. Laura Craft.

By second wife:

225. i. ANNIE LEWIS, b. Aug. 5, 1866; m. W. R. Gaines.
226. ii. SALLIE BELLE, b. Aug. 22, 1868; m. A. W. Mathews.
227. iii. JULIET HARRISON, b. Aug. 8, 1870; m. V. E. Satterfield.
228. iv. BESSIE, b. July 4, 1872; m. Rev. John S. Foster.
229. v. LUCY FLORA, b. July 16, 1879; m. Dr. M. B. Carter.
230. vi. PAUL BAFTIN LEWIS, b. July 12, 1882.

90.

SARAH H.[4] GOSS (33) was born Dec. 20, 1837, and married Elias Judson McGee. They have no living children; had one daughter, Mattie, who died at eleven years of age.

91.

BENJAMIN HAMILTON[4] GOSS (33) was born May 19, 1845, in Elbert Co., Ga., and married Maggie Farley Feb. 28, 1871. Miss Farley was born in Louisville, Ky., and was educated at Louisville. Mr. Goss' life business is farming and blacksmithing. Mrs. Maggie Goss died and he married a second time. His second wife was born Oct. 30, 1848, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga. They were married Feb. 26, 1891. Children:

Of first marriage:

i. FLORA L.[5]
ii. MARY BELLE.
iii. MATTIE JANE.
iv. JOHN HENRY.

Of second marriage:

RUBY LEE.

92.

SARAH ELEANOR ANN ELIZABETH[4] GOSS (34) was born Dec. 13, 1841, and married John Franklin Craft. Children:

i. EDWIN[5], d. at two years old from a chip in his wind pipe, causing great suffering for 4 months.
ii. GEORGE FRANKLIN[5], d. at nine years old from typhoid fever.
231. iii. THOMAS GOSS, b. Feb. 21, 1868; m. Roxie Fisher.
232. iv. PATTIE, b. Oct. 23, 1869; m. John Price Mathews.
233. v. FLORA, b. Feb. 22, 1871; m. Rev. R. E. Telford.
234. vi. NELLIE, b. Mar. 2, 1875; m. Fred. P. Linder.
235. vii. MARY FRANCES, b. July 12, 1880; m. Geo. N. Ward.
viii. JOHN GORDON, educated at Mercer University.
ix. JAMES PRESLEY.

93.

JOHN HAMILTON[4] GOSS (34) was born Jan. 29, 1846, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated in his college course at Georgetown, Ky., where he graduated; then studied medicine in Louisville, Ky., and graduated at the Medical College then in Macon, Ga. He married Adella Floretta, daughter of Dr. W. S. Park, of Atlanta, Ga., May 13, 1874. Miss Park finished her education at Louisville, Ky. They were married at the residence of her parents, Gen. Clement A. Evans officiating. She was a member of the Methodist Church but after marriage joined the Baptist Church with her husband. They reside at Decatur, Ga., where

Dr. Goss is engaged in the practice of medicine and is very prominent in his profession; is a useful and influential member of the church of his choice and highly respected as a citizen and public-spirited man. Children:

236. i. ROBA BOYNTON[5], b. May 8, 1875; m. Dr. Wiley Shorter Ansley.
237. ii. MARY GORDON, b. Aug. 4, 1876; m. Marion Irwin Stone.
238. iii. WILLIE PARK, b. June 1, 1878; m. Joseph Lewis Ramspeck.
iv. ISHAM PARK, b. Apr. 10, 1879; d. at College, Athens, Ga., Aug. 3, 1901.
v. JOHN HAMILTON, b. Nov. 8, 1881.
vi. FLOSSIE, b. Oct. 24, 1886; d. in infancy.
vii. NEAL GORDON, b. July 14, 1890.
viii. JAMES WILLIAM, b. Nov. 16, 1891; d. young.

94.

MARY CHARLOTTE[4] GOSS (34) was born May 11, 1852, when she was seven years old her father moved to Lumpkin, Stewart Co., Ga., where he remained many years, including the period of the Civil War. Here she and her brothers and sisters had good school advantages in the Masonic Temple College, and the Male Academy. When she was sixteen years old, her father moved to Keene, Jessamine Co., Ky. She there attended a school taught by her uncle, Thomas B. Gordon, boarding in his family; after this she taught two years in Ky. as assistant for her brother, I. H. Goss. Her father having returned to Ga., she found work in the school room there. Two more years were spent in teaching. Some intervening years were spent with her father on his farm near Bowman, Ga. It was in this neighborhood she met Isham Goss Glower, to whom she was married Dec. 20, 1876. Her father, Rev. Isham H. Goss, had performed the marriage ceremony for J. D. Glower and Paulina Vaughn, and they named their first boy, Isham Goss Glower, for him. Though born sixteen or more miles apart and never meeting until grown, it seemed quite natural that the children of these good friends should love and marry. After twenty-five years of life together they realize that a kind Father's hand has guided all their moves. They reside (1902) on their farm, situated in the suburbs of the town of Bowman, Ga., and are contented and happy. They are consistent members of the Baptist Church.

95.

DR. ISHAM GORDON[4] GOSS (34) was born Jan. 29, 1860, at Bowman, Ga. He graduated in medicine at Atlanta, Ga., and married Melita Griffith Goss, only daughter of Dr. Isham Jabus M. Goss, of Marietta, Ga. He died Nov. 12, 1900, and is buried beside his mother at Bowman, Ga. His widow and five children survive him and reside at Bowman, Ga.

239. i. ADA MELITA[5], b. Feb. 6, 1881; m. Gaines W. Hailey.
ii. ISHAM LEONARD, b. May 24, 1882.
iii. DAISY BELLE, b. July 29, 1884.
iv. FLORA MAY, b. Nov. 26, 1885.
v. EVA GORDON, b. June 21, 1887.

96.

MARY ELIZABETH[4] GOSS (35) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Aug. 30, 1842, was educated at Phidelta Academy, Ga., and married John Brown, a farmer, Oct. 29, 1860, in Ala. Mr. Brown was born Jan. 28, 1833, in Ala., and was educated in the common schools, and at Fayetteville, Ala. Mr. and Mrs. Brown were members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Brown was in the Confederate army and was killed at the battle of Chickamauga, Oct. 19, 1863.

On Aug. 2, 1866, Mrs. Brown and Green B. Bostwick were united in marriage. Mr. Bostwick was born Jan. 4, 1838, in Cherokee Co., Ala., and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Bostwick is, in the matter of religious faith, a Methodist. He is engaged in merchandising. P. O. address, Hillsboro, Tex. Children:

Of first marriage:

240. . SAVANAH, b. Oct. 25, 1861; m. Joseph Wigginton.

Of second marriage:

i. WILLIAM, b. May 1, 1867; d. Oct. 19, 1877.
241. ii. LAYFAYETTE, b. May 13, 1868; m. Elsie Amerson.
iii. FRANCES, b. Dec. 25, 1870.
242. iv. LEONA, b. Oct. 25, 1872; m. Prof. J. A. Hodges.
v. GREEN, b. Apr. 5, 1875.
vi. WALTER, b. Oct. 15, 1877.
vii. CHARLES, b. Mar. 22, 1880.
b. in Marion Co., Ala.
viii. CORRIE, b. Aug. 13, 1882. } b. in Miss.
ix. LELIA, b. Jan. 4, 1887. }

97.

MARTHA ANN[4] GOSS (35) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Mar. 16, 1844, and married G. W. McCullom Aug. 29, 1861. Mr. McCullom died in a short while and on Dec. 7, 1865, the widow married William R. Vaughn in Banks Co., Ga. Mrs. Vaughn died Apr. 3, 1881, in Tex., and left surviving her, a husband and several children. They reside in the State of Texas.

98.

FLORA FRANCES[4] GOSS (35) called Fannie, was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Aug. 13, 1845, and married William Johnson Killingsworth of Ala., a farmer, Oct. 3, 1860.

Mr. Killingsworth was born in Tuscaloosa Co., Ala., July 11, 1840, and was educated in the common schools.

Jan. 1, 1861, they settled at Drycreek, Fayette Co., Ala., where they have since resided. They own a farm and good home and Mr. Killingsworth is postmaster at that place. They are members of the Baptist Church. They have reared a large and interesting family of sons and daughters, who honor their parents by their upright and useful lives. Children:

243. i. MORRIS Z.[5], b. July 21, 1861; m. Margaret E. Woodard.
ii. RABAN DEE, b. Jan. 23, 1866; went to Ind. T.
iii. Son not named, b. Oct. 10, 1867; d. Oct. 14, 1867.
244. iv. ELLA, b. Oct. 8, 1869; m. Augustus Green Wade.
245. v. WILEY, b. Dec. 4, 1871; m. Gwinnie Hollingsworth.
246. vi. ISHAM, b. Jan. 10, 1874; m. Frances Tipper.
247. vii. HENRY ARTHUR, b. Aug. 8, 1876; m. Emma Eason.
viii. EVA PRISCILLA, b. Nov. 16, 1878; d. July 12, 1880.
ix. WILLIAM FELIX, b. Jan. 31, 1881.
x. BIRTON GOSS, b. July 20, 1883.
xi. ECTOR ARNATH, b. Mar. 26, 1886.
xii. VOLLIE AUSTIN, b. Nov. 10, 1888.

99.

WILLIAM JUDSON[4] GOSS (35) was born May 18, 1849, in Banks Co., Ga., and was educated in his native Co. His business was merchandising and his home and place of business was Harmony Grove, Ga. He married Louisa Parilee Carithers of Walton Co., Ga., Sept. 12, 1873.

Mrs. Goss was born Apr. 29, 1854, and died Aug. 22, 1895.

Mr. Goss died Jan. 10, 1899. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church and were good and respected people loved and esteemed by their neighbors. Children:

i. JESSIE HELEN[5], d. young.
248. ii. LADIE, b. Nov. 13, 1873; m. H. C. Gunnels.
249. iii. GRACE, b. Mar. 1, 1877; m. C. J. Hood.

100.

EMMA CAROLINE[4] GOSS (35) was born Mar. 12, 1851, and married D. Michael Burns, a farmer, at Banksville, Ga., Dec. 5, 1867. Mrs. Burns was educated in Banks Co., and was a member of the Baptist Church, a devoted Christian wife and mother, and was loved and esteemed by a large circle of friends. She died Aug., 1876.

Mr. Burns survives her and is a good and respected citizen; member of the Presbyterian Church. Children:

250. i. MINNIE ELIZABETH[5], b. Sept. 1, 1868; m. L. H. Gibbs.
251. ii. EVIE, b. Nov. 12, 1870; m. John Neal.
252. iii. WILLIAM BRANTLY, b. Nov. 29, 1872; m. Emma Powers.
253. iv. EULA EMMA, b. Mar. 6, 1876; m. J. O. Dunson.

101.

ISHAM HAMILTON[4] GOSS (35) was born in Banks Co., Ga., Apr. 28, 1853, and completed his literary education at eighteen years of age. In 1874 he commenced the study of medicine and entered the Louisville Medical College in Oct. of that year. In Mar., 1875 he entered the second course of lectures at the Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, where he graduated in June of that year. The Louisville Medical College in 1876 conferred upon Dr. Goss the Addendum degree, which degree was also conferred upon him by the Atlanta (Georgia) Medical College in 1889. In Oct., 1879, he entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City (Medical Department of Columbia College), where he remained until Mar., 1880, receiving instruction from several eminent physicians of that institution and returning to Fort Lamar, Ga., in Mar., 1880, he continued to practice until Sept., 1889, when he went back to New York and took a three months' course in the Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital of New York.

Dr. Goss was graduated from Loomis Laboratory in Dec., 1889.

In Jan., 1890, he removed to Athens, Ga., where he has since resided and practiced his profession.

In 1877 Dr. Goss became a member of the Medical Association of Ga., at its meeting in Macon, and in 1888, at Cincinnati, his name was enrolled as a permanent member of the American Medical Association.

In 1889 Dr. Goss was a member of the Ninth International Medical Congress at Washington, D. C. In 1893 he was a member of the Pan-American Medical Congress in the same city and was appointed one of the delegates to the Southern Congress, which met at the same time. He is eminent in his profession and prominent in social and business circles.

On July 28, 1878, Dr. Goss married Martha Evalina, daughter of Capt. John N. and Lettie (Ware) Montgomery, of Fort Lamar, Ga.

Mrs. Goss was born in Madison Co., Ga., July 15, 1856, and was educated at some of the best schools in the State. She was a devoted and active member of the Methodist Church and for about twenty-one years brightened and blessed the life of her husband as only a true and loving wife could do. She was loved by all who knew her and was a kind and devoted mother. She died Mar. 14, 1899.

On Jan. 27, 1903, Dr. Goss married Virginia Cary Anderson in New Orleans, family residing at Clarksville, Tennessee. She is a member of the Episcopal Church, a granddaughter of Bishop Otey of Va. Children of first marriage:

i. RALPH[5], b. Aug. 5, 1879; graduate of the State University, Athens, Ga.
ii. AGNES CLIFTON, b. Dec. 5, 1883; graduate of the Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga.
iii. LEILA GERTRUDE, b. Mar. 15, 1891.

102.

AMELIA DORA[4] GOSS (35) was born Jan. 28, 1855, in Banks Co., Ga., was educated at Harmony Grove, Ga., and married Judge Warren Webb, of Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Nov. 26, 1874, at the home of her father near Harmony Grove. Judge Warren Webb was educated in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was a farmer and a good and respected citizen. He and his wife were members of

the Baptist Church. Mrs. Webb was a good Christian woman; a devoted wife and loving mother. Children:

i. LIZZIE FRANCES[5], b. Sept. 29, 1875; d. at 1 year old.
ii. EDDIE LEE, b. May 25, 1878; he is a mute.
253½. iii. IDA EUDORA, b. Jan. 22, 1881; m. James L. Cannon.
iv. WILLIE BRANTLEY, b. in Banks Co., July 28, 1883; d. when one year old.
v. RABURN L., b. Sept. 10, 1888.
vi. LULA MAY, b. in Jackson Co., Ga., Sept. 10, 1888.
vii. BERTHA GERTRUDE, b. in Jackson Co., Ga., Mar. 9, 1892.

103.

ELLA[4] GOSS (35) was born in Ala., Oct. 26, 1860, and married Julius Nichols Hudson, of Harmony Grove Ga., Jan. 30, 1879, at the home of her father near Harmony Grove. Mr. Hudson was born Jan. 30, 1853, and was educated at Harmony Grove, Ga. He is a good citizen and highly respected by his neighbors; is a Master Mason, member of Harmony Grove Lodge, A. F. M. He was educated at Hartwell, Ga., joined the Baptist Church when eleven years old. He is a farmer.

Mrs. Hudson has been a cripple for four years (1902), having to use crutches, but like the true Christian woman she is, does not complain of her affliction, but is submissive to the will of God and trusts in his promises. A devoted wife and mother, she is always solicitous for the welfare and happiness of her husband and children and is training her children to be good and useful men and women. Children:

i. LOVIC ISHAM[5], b. Nov. 18, 1879.
ii. BESSIE MAY, b. July 4, 1881.
254. iii. ANNIE BELLE, b. Apr. 20, 1883; m. Charles A. Goodwin.
iv. WILLIE PIERCE, b. July 10, 1886.
v. JULIUS FRED, b. Mar. 22, 1897.

104.

JEREMIAH WARREN[4] GOSS (36) was born Jan. 12, 1845, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated near Elberton, Ga., and married Cora H. Alexander Mar. 8, 1866. Mr. Goss was a member and deacon of the Baptist Church; was a farmer, a school teacher and a justice of the peace. He was a good and respected citizen, a kind husband and indulgent father. He was a soldier in the Confederate States army during the Civil War. He died Aug. 5,

1890. Their children are all members of the Baptist Church. The sons are all farmers, and are married and make good husbands. Children:

255. i. CLOOTSY ELIZABETH[5], b. Mar. 24, 1867; m. Pinkney A. Dobbs.
256. ii. ROBERT HORATIO, b. Feb. 23, 1869; m. Isabel A. Ouzts.
257. iii. JABEZ SMITH, b. May 31, 1872; m. Addie Cheek.
258. iv. GEORGE WALTER, b. Sept. 16, 1874; m. Bessie Cheek.
v. L. MAY, b. May 10, 1877.
259. vi. EMMA LOU, b. June 8, 1879; m. J. Hampton Craft.
vii. JAMES H., b. May 5, 1881.

105.

ELIZABETH KATHERINE[4] GOSS (36) was born Dec. 3, 1849, was educated in the country schools, taught school a number of years and helped her widowed mother raise and educate her three little children. She married James Ansell Seegar June 1, 1885, at her mother's home near Elberton, Ga., Rev. G. M. Campbell officiating. She is a member of the Baptist Church. Mr. Seegar was born Oct. 29, 1842. He is also a member of the Baptist Church.

106.

SARAH FRANCES[4] GOSS (36) (called Sallie), was born Sept. 2, 1853, and married George Henry Mann May 16, 1872. Mr. Mann was born Dec. 6, 1846, and was educated in Talbot Co., Ga. His life business is farming. He and his wife are Baptist. Children:

i. ALICE AMARINTHA[5], b. Aug. 12, 1873.
ii. JAMES EDWIN, b. Nov. 5, 1874; m. Alice Bates, 1891.
iii. JEREMIAH GIPP, b. Apr. 26, 1876.
iv. GEORGE ALEXANDER, b. Mar. 18, 1878.
v. WILLIAM ISHAM, b. July 18, 1880.
vi. EUGENE, b. May 11, 1883.
vii. ANDREW WILSON, b. July 7, 1886.
viii. RICHARD CALOWAY, b. Jan. 16, 1889.
ix. THOMAS, b. Feb. 17, 1891.
x. FANNIE, b. Mar. 24, 1892.

107.

MINNIE LEE[4] GOSS (36) was born July 8, 1865, in Banks Co., Ga., was educated at Bowman, Ga., and married Robert Stephen Andrew, a farmer, Jan., 1885. Mr. Andrew is a member of

the Methodist Church and his wife is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Bowman, Ga., and have one child, a son:

FRANK[5], about 16 years old, 1902.

108.

JENNIE POPE[4] GOSS (36) was born Feb. 29, 1872, was educated at Bowman, Ga., and married Llewellyn M. Hulme Jan., 1898. Mr. Hulme was born July 1, 1872. He is a good husband and father. He is a postal clerk and runs from Jacksonville, Fla., to Hamlet, S. C. Mrs. Hulme is a good and affectionate wife and devoted mother. Mrs. Hulme is a member of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. HORATIO[5], b. July 28, 1899.
ii. FRANCIS MONROE, b. Aug. 28, 1901.

109.

JOSEPH BENJAMIN[4] WEBB (38) was born Feb. 17, 1837, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools of that period and married Rachel E. Gholston in 1866.

Miss Gholston was born Feb. 1, 1837, in Madison Co., Ga., and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Webb's business is farming. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Comer, Oglethorpe Co., Ga. They have no children.

110.

MARY ELIZABETH[4] McCURRY (40) was born about 1828 and married James Herring in 1847. Mr. Herring was born about 1825. Children:

i. LAURA[5], b. in 1849; m. in Ala.; no children.
ii. JAMES, JR., b. in 1852; m., lives in Ala., and has children.

111.

LOUISA ANTIONETTE[4] McCURRY (40) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., and educated in the common schools. She married James D. Rice, a farmer. Mr. Rice and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

260. i. WILLIE[5], m. Lindsay M. Parks.
ii. WILLIAM, b. about 1875.
iii. EMMA, b. about 1882.
P. O. address, Hartwell, Ga.

112.

JOHN B.[4] AND HORATIO J.[4] McCURRY (40) were members of the 16th Ga. Regiment, Confederate States Army, and lost their lives in the Civil War, 1861-5. Jno. B. died at Williamsburg, Va., Mar. 19, 1862; Horatio James was wounded at Fredericksburg, Va., and died at Richmond, Feb 8, 1863.

113.

JUDGE ANGUS L.[4] McCURRY (40) was born Oct. 17, 1843, in Elbert Co., Ga. (now Hart), was educated in the country schools and married Susan F. Richardson in 1867. Miss Richardson was born in 1842, and educated in the country schools. Judge Angus L. McCurry is ex-ordinary of Hart county and is engaged in farming. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Hart Co., Ga. P. O. address, Hartwell.

Judge McCurry served three terms as tax receiver and two as ordinary of Hart Co. Children:

261. i. AMOS F.[5], b. in 1867; m. Annie Burrus.
262. ii. EDNA IRENE, b. 1871; m. J. L. McCurley.
263. iii. DAISY GERTRUDE, b. Feb. 6, 1880; m. D. V. Thornton.

114.

DR. ISHAM LUTHER[4] McCURRY (40) was born Feb. 8, 1848, in Elbert, (now Hart) Co., Ga. He was educated at Hartwell and at the Ga. Medical College in 1872. He was united in marriage to Nannie H. Jarrard of White Co., Ga., July 23, 1876.

Miss Jarrard was born May 8, 1854, and was educated at Walhalla, S. C.

Dr. McCurry and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Hartwell, Ga., where he is successfully engaged practicing medicine. One child:

264. WILLIAM EDGAR[5], b. July 13, 1877; m. Daisy N. Webb.

115.

ALEXANDER ROBERT[4] McCURRY (40) was born Nov. 30, 1849, in Hart Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools, and married Ella Reese in 1882, at Brownsville, Ga. Miss Reese was born in Hart Co., Ga., Mar. 25, 1865, and was educated in

the county schools and at Brownsville. She died Mar. 13, 1901. Mr. McCurry is a prominent merchant at Hartwell, Ga., where he resides. He is a member of Baptist Church. His wife was a member of the Methodist Church. Children:

i. LENA MAY[5], b. May 17, 1883.
ii. ANNA ROSALIE, b. July 29, 1889; d. Sept. 4, 1902.
iii. VESTA, b. Oct. 7, 1892.
iv. MARY LEE, b. Oct. 13, 1895.

116.

COL. ASBURY GOSS[4] McCURRY (40) was born Feb. 17, 1852, in what is now Hart Co., Ga., was educated at Hartwell, Ga., and at Athens, Ga. He married Fannie Norton, daughter of Hon. John B. Benson, of Hartwell, Oct. 17, 1876. Miss Benson was born Aug. 23, 1854, and was educated at Hartwell, Ga. Mr. McCurry is an able attorney-at-law and is practicing his profession at Hartwell, Ga. He has represented Hart Co. in the General Assembly three different times and before his son was elected was the youngest representative the county had ever had.

On July 1, 1901, the law firm of A. G. and Julius B. McCurry (father and son) was formed and the firm has a large practice. In addition to a general practice, they are assistant division counsel for the Southern Railway Co. Children:

i. JULIAN BERRY[5], b. Apr. 22, 1879; was elected representative of Hart Co. in the State Legislature, 1902, and was the youngest representative the county has ever had.
ii. ELOISE NORTON, b. Nov. 30, 1885; a refined and cultured young woman, educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga.

117.

ZEDORA F.[4] ROEBUCK (41) was born May 30, 1845, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated in the local schools and at Elberton, Ga., and married Peyton S. Norman, Sept. 13, 1859.

Mr. Norman was born Oct. 25, 1839, in Lincoln Co., Ga., and was educated at Elberton and Fayetteville, Ga. P. O., Hartwell, Ga. Children:

i. PEYTON[5], b. Mar. 16, 1861.
ii. CHARLES M., b. Nov. 23, 1869.
iii. MATTIE EMMA, b. Oct. 13, 1872.
iv. ELLITON HAWES, b. July 22, 1876.

v. ANNA, b. Apr. 21, 1879.
vi. DUDLEY EUGENE, b. Nov. 16, 1882.
vii. GEORGE MOSELEY, b. Nov. 14, 1884.
viii. LILLIAN INEZ, b. July 15, 1858.

118.

EMILY ANN[4] ROEBUCK (41) was born June 20, 1848, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated in the local schools and married Charles W. Seidell, Dec. 17, 1867.

Mr. Seidell was born in Bethlehem, Pa., Feb. 21, 1843, and was educated at Nazareth and Easton, Northampton Co., Pa. He was graduated in law at the University of Ga. He is a member of Episcopal Church and his wife of the Baptist Church. They reside at 10 West Ellis St., Atlanta, Ga. Children:

i. MAI[5], b. Dec. 27, 1869; m. Menzo White in 1887; d. Aug. 13, 1892; no issue.
ii. STAFFORD, b June, 1872.
iii. ANNIE R., b. July, 1876; d. Sept., 1876.
iv. ATHERTON, b. Dec. 30, 1880.
v. ALEXANDER STEPHENS, b. June, 1883; d. July, 1883.
vi. JAMES ROEBUCK, b. July, 1886; d. July, 1886.

FIFTH GENERATION.

119.

JUDGE JOHN AUSTIN[5] LANCASTER (46) was born in Troup Co., Ga., Dec. 15, 1839, where he lived until he was eight or ten years of age. His parents then moved to Elmore Co., Ala., where he spent his entire after life. John A. was raised on a farm and received a good education in the neighboring schools. When the war between the States broke out, he volunteered among the first, and made a fine record as a brave and efficient soldier.

He became first lieutenant of Co. D, 17th Alabama Regiment, and was badly wounded in the battle of Franklin, Tenn. On his return from the war he found property and nearly everything else swept away. He went to work, however, with a will, and by teaching school and farming he soon was enabled not only to care for himself, but also to aid his family and friends. On March 1, 1866, he was married to Miss Francis Aldora Lett, a

girl as sweet and amiable as she was beautiful of face. She was born Feb. 28, 1849, and was at the time of her marriage seventeen years of age.

It is doubtful if any man ever applied himself more laboriously to duty than did John A. Lancaster. By dint of hard labor and close economy he soon found himself in easy circumstances and used his means in giving good advantages to his family and in lending a helping hand to those in distress.

The poor found in him a ready friend, and many a man to-day can testify to this truth.

He was a large-hearted, conservative, generous man, abreast of the times. Provident, broad-seeing magnet around which property and men naturally gathered. He soon became a prominent and unusually popular man in his county. This latter fact drew him into the field of politics, and as the nominee of his party for sheriff he was the first Democrat to carry his county. After serving one term as sheriff he was nominated for Judge of Probate, and was elected continuously until he resigned a few years before his death. In Feb., 1899, John A. Lancaster was taken sick and was never again a well man. His sufferings were great. His physicians failed in diagnosing his case and it was never fully known what the real trouble was, but seemed to be the brain. Never was man more tenderly cared for than he. His devoted wife seemed to live in the very atmosphere of his every "beck and call," for three long years she never left his side, only to prepare some dainty nourishment for him, and he was always happiest when she was near him.

One year before he died he lost his eyesight, and at times his mind was gone, and it was indeed pitiful and heart-rending to hear him call for each of his children and ask where they were, and he never tired of calling the name he loved so well, that of his wife, "Dora, Dora, are you here?" The answer always came back: "Yes, I am here." He never connected himself with any church until after he was taken sick. His pastor, Rev. A. L. Andrews, visited him often during his sickness, and they spent many hours in earnest conversation on religion, until he became satisfied of his acceptance with God, and was received into the communion of the Methodist Epicopal Church, South. That was indeed a solemn hour when he united himself with the church.

and his family all knelt around his bed and received with him the emblems of our Lord's sufferings and death. (His wife is a consecrated Christian, a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. All their children belong to the same church.) On the 6th day of March, 1901, the end came, and he died as peacefully as a little child falling asleep. He was buried in the Wetumpka cemetery. Children:

i. Son[6], died in infancy.
265. ii. WILLIAM LYCURGUS, b. Mar. 4, 1869; m. Margaret Elizabeth Gaddis.
266. iii. EULALA VIOLA, b. June 30, 1871; m. John Rufus Gamble.
267. iv. JESSIE ALDORA, b. July 27, 1875; m. Hon. Robert Tyler Goodwin.
268. v. JOHN AUSTIN, JR., b. July 19, 1878.
269. vi. MINNIE LEE, b. Nov. 26, 1880; m. Dr. Thomas H. Street.
270. vii. CHARLES ROBERT, b. Feb. 9, 1883.
271. viii. EFFIE LENA, b. Nov. 13, 1884.

120.

MARY M.[5] LANCASTER (46) was born Feb. 16, 1842, in Troup Co., Ga., was educated at Goodhope, Coosa Co., Ala. She joined the Missionary Baptist Church when quite young. On Nov. 1, 1863, she was united in marriage to John Holloway, in Troup Co., Ga.

Mr. Holloway responded to the call of his country and never returned. He died of a wound received in battle, July 20, 1864.

Mrs. Holloway, left a widow, moved back to Ala., and settled in Chambers Co. In 1874 she married George W. Clemmens, a farmer and an honored and respected citizen of Chambers Co. Mr. and Mrs. Clemmens are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Chambers Co., Ala. P. O. address, Denson. Children:

Of first marriage a son, b. July 26, 1864, d. in infancy.

Of second marriage:

i. WILEY ALONZO[6], b. July 7, 1875.
ii. MATTIE EULALA, b. Aug. 30, 1879.
iii. WILLIAM ALLEN, b. Feb. 7, 1881; d. Nov. 20, 1901.
iv. GENIE ANN, b. Aug. 25, 1885.
v. VIOLA AMERICA, b. Dec. 5, 1887.

121.

JESSE HAMILTON[5] LANCASTER (46) was born in Troup Co., Ga., April 16, 1844. In his seventeenth year he re-

sponded to the call of his country for volunteers to fight for the Confederacy. He died of measles in Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1861. One of his comrades, J. L. Joiner, wrote his parents how bravely he died. He said: "I had rather died a soldier's death, for I die for my country and for liberty." His body was shipped to his home, Good Hope, Ala., for interment.

122.

WILLIAM GIBSON[5] LANCASTER (46) was born in Troup Co., Ga., Oct. 14, 1847. He was a born patriot. When a lad of sixteen he left his parental roof to join the Confederate Army in defense of his country. Being considered too young to carry arms, he was detailed an orderly for Adjutant S. L. Alexander, of the 3rd Georgia Regiment, Company "H." He was a brave young man, ever ready and faithful to his trust in the most furious conflict. His education was completed at the Central "Institute," under Dr. F. A. Bragg. He joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, when twenty years of age and was ever ready to support its cause. He was a true and noble man, his motto, "Dare to do right." He was a financier and capitalist, was noted for his fair and honest dealings with his fellow man. God never blessed his home with a living child, but it has often been called "The Orphans' Home," he having reared four orphans, one boy and three girls. They bless his name, while he sleeps in the celestial city. He married Lucretia Viola Lett, in Elmore Co., Ala., Oct. 22, 1872. She was born and reared in Elmore Co., Ala., educated at Good Hope, Ala., and is a member of the M. E. Church, South. William Gibson Lancaster died June 20 of heart failure, and was buried at "Pleasant Grove" cemetery, Elmore Co., Ala.

123.

MARTHA E.[5] LANCASTER (46) was born Jan. 25, 1850, married A. S. Holifield, Nov. 1, 1866. A. S. Holifield was born Jan. 29, 1849. They reside at Dallas, Tex. Both are consistent members of M. E. Church. A. S. Holifield is church secretary and treasurer, is a planter and prosperous business man, is an ex-

tensive land owner. Martha E. Holifield (wife) is a devoted wife and mother, and a thorough business woman, ever looking on the bright side of everything. Children:

272. i. WILLIAM A.[6], b. June 25, 1868; m. Ida Sanders.
273. ii. ALLEN L., b. June 5, 1871; m. Eva Caples.
274. iii. ALICE M., b. Nov. 8, 1872; m. R. B. Echols.
275. iv. RALPH, b. Feb. 5, 1875; m. Zorada E. Mitchell.
276. v. MATTIE LENA, b. Feb. 11, 1877; m. C. C. Gross.
277. vi. ALLIE M., b. May 19, 1879; m. D. A. Reynolds.
vii. CHARLES H., b. Jan. 25, 1882.
viii. CLEVELAND R., b. June 3, 1884.
ix. HENRY N., b. July 20, 1886.
x. ANNIE D., b. May 14, 1889.
xi. BESSIE L., b. May 1, 1892.

124.

SARAH PERMELIA[5] LANCASTER (46) was born in Elmore Co., Ala., Sept. 8, 1853, was educated at Goodhope, Ala. Joined the M. E. Church in her seventh year. On Nov. 21, 1872, she married George Miller Harrington. Of this union thre are eight children. She is a kind and loving mother and her children bless her name. Their children are kind and obedient. George Miller Harrington, her husband, was born Oct. 12, 1854, educated at Goodhope, Ala. Is a kind and very indulgent husband and father. Is a farmer and a very successful one, and a man of fine business qualities.

278. i. MATTIE GLENN[6], b. Aug. 23, 1873; m. Albert P. Collins.
278½. ii. JESSIE, b. Sept. 30, 1875; m. L. N. Fielder.
279. iii. WILLIAM ALONZO, b. Feb. 10, 1877; m. Allie Williams.
280. iv. GEORGE GIBSON, b. Jan. 12, 1880.
281. v. SARAH P., } Twins, b. Mar. 12, 1882.
281. vi. FRANCES, }
282. vii. ARCHIE CLOVIS, b. Sept. 1, 1888.
283. viii. BESSIE MILDRED, b. July 9, 1886.

125.

JAMES MADISON[5] LANCASTER (46) was born Nov. 8, 1855, in the eastern portion of Elmore Co., Ala., and being quite young at the death of his father, was reared principally under the care of his widowed mother on the farm left to the family upon the death of the father. He secured an academic education for the most part in the common schools of Wetumka. At an early age he began business as a planter and by dint of his energy, practical methods and courageous industry has been

successful in a marked degree, and at his present age enjoys the high esteem and respect of his fellow-man. While Mr. Lancaster has never connected himself with any religious organization, he is inclined to affiliate with the M. E. Church, South. His private life is above reproach and by the purity of his conversation and many quiet deeds of charity has wielded a potent influence for good. On Mar. 1, 1878, he married Lula Carolyn Osburn, born at Natches, Miss., Aug. 30, 1861, and who at an early age being left motherless, was reared by her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Theophilus Osburn, at Tallassee, Ala., but having married at the early age of seventeen her educational course was not completed. At the age of 16 she became a member of the M. E. Church, South, and her many Christian graces and loyalty to the welfare of her husband and family at once distinguish her as an ideal wife. She is a woman endowed with many personal charms and ever ready to help the sick or distressed, and is loved by all her neighbors and numerous friends. One child:

284. WILLIAM REED LANCASTER[6], b. Jan. 1, 1879.

126.

CHARLES ALONZO[5] LANCASTER (46) was born June 3, 1858. He received his education at Watumpka, Ala. He was an upright Christian man, although he was not a member of any church; his life was such that any might follow. He died Oct. 11, 1887, the result of a severe case of lockjaw, brought on by his getting one of his hands cut in a cotton gin. He was cut down in the prime of a useful career, being engaged in farming and stock raising, was also running a public ginnery at the time of his accident. He was not a married man. Never was there a son more dutiful, a brother more affectionate, or a friend more true. None knew him but to love. He left a host of grief-stricken relatives and friends. His remains were interred in the family burying ground at Goodhope, Ala.

127.

HENRY JOSEPHUS[5] LANCASTER (46) was born Feb. 2, 1864. At an early age he was put in the country schools, where he remained until the year 1880. He then entered the

Alabama, Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, where he remained two years. In June, 1884, he graduated from the University of Ala. After graduation he remained at home on the farm, pursuing a course of legal reading to fit himself for the bar. He is a careful, clear-seeing man, endowed with a mind singularly free from prejudice, naturally liberty-loving, sincere in every emotion and thought. He is a lawyer of good repute. In June, 1892, he married Miss Margaret Phillips, of Elmore Co. She was born July 31, 1874, completed her education at A. C. F. College, Tuskegee, Ala. She is a kind-hearted, modest, though intelligent woman, one who takes great interest in her children and home affairs. Is a devout Christian member of M. E. Church and a friend to those in distress.

Henry J. Lancaster was appointed Probate Judge of Elmore Co. in 1899, to fill vacancy caused by the death of W. P. Gaddis. He wears the mantle with credit. Judge Lancaster is the nominee of the Democratic party for Probate Judge and will be elected at the ensuing election and succeed himself in that office. Children:

i. CHARLES RUPELLE[6], b. Nov. 11, 1893.
ii. ALMA LEONA, b. June 7, 1895.
iii. MABEL CATHERINE, b. Jan. 10, 1897.
iv. EMMA ESTHER, b. Feb. 26, 1901.

128.

MARY ANN REBECCA[5] DICKSON (47) was born May 24, 1842, and married Newton A. Evans. They resided at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., and the vicinity of that place.

Mrs. Evans is a member of the Baptist Church. Mr. Evans was a son of Llewellyn Evans, who married two of the sisters of David Wright. He was a son of the first marriage. He died some years since. Children:

i. MATTIE[6], m. McGee; and d. at Westpoint, Ga.
ii. LOU, m. Henry Sellers, reside in Tex.
iii. ETNA, m. Frank Battle; reside near Chinagrove, Bullock Co., Ala.
iv. ALONZO, m. Savannah Townsend; reside at Pinelevel, Ala.
v. MAUD.
vi. MARY.

129.

MARTHA ELIZABETH[5] DICKSON (47) was born Mar. 6, 1846, in Troup Co., Ga., was educated at Lagrange, Ga., and married William Lee Crow, a farmer, July 24, 1862. Mr. Crow was born Mar. 7, 1840, and was educated at Chinagrove, Ala. He died July 13, 1866.

Jan. 28, 1878, Mrs. Crow married James F. Frazer. She is a Baptist and resides at Montgomery, Ala. Children:

Of first marriage:

285. i. FANNIE LEE[6], b. Aug. 7, 1864; m. Julius D. Phelps.
286. ii. WILLIE, b. Dec. 7, 1866; m. Dr. C. L. Boyd.

Of second marriage:

i. JESSIE DICKSON, b. Oct. 21, 1878.
ii. MARY MATILDA, b. June 13, 1880.
iii. DAVID ALLEN, b. May 3, 1882.
iv. FAY FULTON, b. July 2, 1884.

130.

JESSE HAMILTON[5] DICKSON (43) was born Dec. 26, 1847, and was thirce married. His first wife was Martha Townsend. His second Helen Townsend, and his third Annie Evans, all of Montgomery Co., Ala. Mr. Dickson is a member of the Baptist Church and has been a zealous worker in the interest of Sabbath schools. He left Ala. some years ago and settled in Tex. Children:

i. TALLULAH,
ii. DAVID A.,
iii. MARTHA,
} Children of his first wife.

131.

DAVID M.[5] DICKSON, JR., (47) was born July 24, 1850, and married Blandy Eubank, of Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala. For many years the family resided in Montgomery and more recently in Birmingham, Ala. Mr. Dickson is a very capable insurance solicitor. Children:

i. SAMMIE[6].
ii. DAVID.
iii. LEE.
iv. VIOLA.
v. BERNICE.

132.

VIRGINIA GOSS[5] DICKSON (47) was born Jan. 29, 1856, and married Henry Townsend, of Montgomery Co., Ala. They reside in Tex. One child:

287 DARE[6], (a daughter), b. Oct. 18, 1873; m. W. D. Wacher.

133.

PROF. JAMES DAVIS[5] DICKSON (47) was born April 24, 1862, in Montgomery Co., Ala., and married Jessie Thomas at Alexandria City, Ala. He is a member of the Baptist Church. He is a school teacher of some prominence.

134.

CHARLES WILLIAM[5] DICKSON (47) was born April 6, 1867, and married Hattie Stough, at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala. He was a member of the Baptist Church. He died April 7, 1893.

135.

THOMAS AUBERY[5] DICKSON (47) was born Aug. 15, 1870, was educated at Howard College, and at the State University of Ala., and graduated in medicine at Tulane University, New Orleans, La. He married Pauline Martin at Ozark, Ala., December 1, 1896. Miss Martin was born July 28, 1877, and was educated at Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga. Dr. Dickson is a member of the Baptist Church. He resides in Mobile, Ala.

136.

JAMES DAVIS[5] LEAK (52) was born Aug. 14, 1848, and married Clementine Parker, in Montgomery Co., Ala. They reside at Birmingham, Ala., 1404 S. 18th St. Children:

288. i. JESSIE ESTELLE[6], m. Oscar McMillan.
289. ii. LELA PEARL, m. Archibald B. Johnson.
iii. JAMES PARKER.
iv. NANNIE ASHTON.
v. SIDNEY LENA.
vi. ALICE LAMAR.

137.

MARTHA ADALINE KITURA[5] LEAK (52) was born in Newton Co., Ga., Nov. 6, 1850, and married Edward Jefferson Harris, a farmer, at the residence of her parents in Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 28, 1869. Mr. Harris at this time (1902) is one of the commissioners for registering the qualified voters of Montgomery Co. He was born in Montgomery Co., Nov. 1, 1842. P. O. address, Raif, Ala. Children:

290. i. AUGUSTA PAULINE[6], b. Nov. 23, 1870; m. Jas. M. Custer.
ii. JAMES WASHINGTON, b. May 1, 1872; d. Feb. 20, 1901.
291. iii. DAVID EDWARD, b. July 14, 1874.
292. iv. SAMUEL TILDEN, b. Aug. 4, 1876; m. Effie P. Huffman.
v. JOHN HERBERT, b. Oct. 13, 1878.
vi. ALVIN LEAK, b. Dec. 20, 1880.
vii. JEFF. DAVIS, b. Apr. 21, 1883.

138.

LAURA FRANCES[5] LEAK (52) was born Sept. 3, 1856, near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., and married Enoch Hale Salter, Oct. 2, 1881, at Pinelevel, Rev. J. P. Nall performing the marriage ceremony. Mr. Salter was born Sept. 1, 1854, near Orion, Ala. Mr. and Mrs. Salter are members of the Baptist Church. He is a farmer, mechanic and brickmason. They reside at Troy, Ala. Children:

i. ELIZABETH BESSIE[6], b. July 8, 1882.
ii. RUBIE PEARL, b. Nov. 14, 1884.
iii. WILLIAM LEAK, b. Feb. 20, 1887.
iv. LUCY BELLE, b. Dec. 9, 1889.
v. HALE CLYDE, b. Aug. 28, 1892.
vi. PHILIP RUFUS, b. May 8, 1895.

139.

ALICE JESSIE[5] GARRARD (53) was born April 25, 1855, in Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated at Ramer High School, Montgomery Co., Ala., and married H. H. McCrary, May 16, 1885. Mr. McCrary was born Dec. 27, 1842. He died Mar. 6, 1888. He was a lumber merchant. He was and his widow is a member of the Baptist Church. She resides with her brother, George D. Garrard, at 1001 North 13th St., Birmingham, Ala. They were not blessed with children.

140.

LILLIAN GRISSET[5] GARRARD (53) was born July 31, 1857, in Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated at Romer, Ala., and married Robert J. Miles, Nov. 7, 1878. She died July 16, 1888. Children:

293. i. MARIS ENOLA[6], m. John Crowley.
ii. RUBIE BELLE, b. Dec. 21, 1883.
iii. MARIAM ELEANOR, b. Nov. 30, 1885.
iv. ROBERT EMBRY, b. Apr. 18, 1888; d. July 27, 1888.

141.

GEORGE DAVIS[5] GARRARD (53) was born Mar. 10, 1859, in Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated at Ramer, Ala., and married Susie M., daughter of Dr. Andrew Williams, of Birmingham, Ala., May 26, 1887. Miss Williams was born Feb. 20, 1872, and was educated at Birmingham. Mr. Garrard is in the real estate business. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at 1001 North 13th St., Birmingham. Children:

i. GEORGE DAVIS[6], JR., b. May 1, 1890; d. young.
ii. PAULINE HAMILTON, b. Apr. 18, 1892.
iii. OSCAR JULIAN, b. May 2, 1895.
iv. JOSEPH ANDREWS, b. June 22, 1897; d. Feb. 5, 1903.

142.

ELIZABETH A.[5] BATTLE (55) was born in Pike Co., Ala., Sept. 8, 1857, and married Milton C. Townsend, a farmer, of Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 5, 1870. Mr. Townsend was born in July, 1856. They reside in Jones Co., Tex. Mr. Townsend and his wife and daughters are members of the Methodist Church. Children:

i. AMELIA EULALIA[6], b. Nov. 19, 1880.
ii. ETHEL VERNA, b. Nov. 3, 1883.
iii. MILTON C., b. Sept. 2, 1888.
iv. JESSIE ALSON, b. Oct. 15, 1890.
v. ANDREW, b. Jan. 4, 1894.
Two died not named.

143.

MARY ALICE[5] ROWELL (55) was born in Pike Co., Ala., Aug. 23, 1866, and married John McCaskill, a farmer, in 1888.

Mr. McCaskill was born in Orion, Pike Co., Ala., about 1857. He is a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. They reside in Tex. One child:

ZULA MARIS MCCASKILL[6], b. Apr. 4, 1895; d. in Sept. 1895.

144.

CLINTON GORDON[5] ROWELL (55) was born in Pike Co., Ala., Jan. 2, 1869, and married Lucy Vaughn in Sept., 1895. Miss Vaughn was born in Tenn., June 26, 1874, and is a Methodist in religious faith. Mr. Rowell is engaged farming. They reside in Tex. Children:

i. ETHEL[6], b. June, 1896.
ii. RAYMOND GORDON, b. June, 1898.
iii. MABEL, b. Nov. 15, 1900.

145.

EDGAR FULLER[5] ROWELL (55) was born in Lamar Co., Tex., Sept. 7, 1870, and married Mattie Wilkins in Dec., 1894. Miss Wilkins was born in Smith Co., Tex., in Jan., 1876. Mr. Rowell is a farmer and is an active and useful member of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Rowell is also a Baptist. Children:

i. LOUIS WILKINS[6], b. Dec. 6, 1895.
ii. LENICE IRENE, b. Aug. 10, 1898.

146.

DR. WILLIAM NEWTON[5] ROWELL (55) was born June 27, 1873, in Denton Co., Tex., and graduated in dentistry at Louisville, Ky., spring of 1900, and located at Louisville, Tex. He was married June 27, 1900, to Minnie Claton. Miss Claton was born 1875 in Louisville, Tex., where she was reared and educated.

Dr. and Mrs. Rowell are members of the M. E. Church, South.

147.

WILLIAM G.[5] EUBANK (56) was born Feb. 2, 1860, in Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated in the common schools and married Margaret Amelia Tompkins in 1892. Miss Tompkins was born in 1857 and was educated in the common schools in

Bullock Co., Ala. Mr. Eubank is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Their P. O. address is Hector, Bullock Co., Ala.

148.

ARIE G.[5] EUBANK (56) was born Aug. 28, 1866, in Lowndes Co., Ala., was educated at Georgiana, Pinelevel and Ramer, Ala., and married Walter Amos, Feb. 23, 1893. Mr. Amos died April 28, 1896. He was born near Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1862, was a fine wood workman by trade. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church and his wife was a member of the Baptist Church.

The widow Amos married Jeff. D. Tompkins, a farmer, Oct. 7, 1897. Mr. Tompkins was born Mar. 9, 1861, in Bullock Co., Ala. Children:

Of first marriage:

GILBERT AMOS[6], b. Dec. 22, 1893.

Of second marriage:

i. NINA ELIZABETH, b. July 17, 1898.
ii. OSCAR TEMPLE, b. Aug. 1, 1899.
iii. INEZ, b. Aug. 15, 1901.

149.

HIRAM JACKSON[5] GARRARD (57) was born Jan. 1, 1871, and married Lou Walls, May 18, 1893. Mr. and Mrs. Garrard are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Tex. Mr. Garrard is a farmer. One child:

LOUIS ALBERT[6], b. Mar. 15, 1894.

150.

WILEY GORDON[5] GARRARD (57) was born Mar. 13, 1873, and married Ola E. Shaw, Jan. 13, 1898. Miss Shaw was born July 6, 1873. They are members of the Baptist Church, and he is a deacon. His life business is farming. Address, Ira, Scurry Co., Tex.

151.

ROBERT STELL[5] GARRARD (57) was born April 20, 1875. He is a member and licensed minister of the Baptist Church, and is (1902) at Jackson, Tenn., attending school preparatory to preaching; will finish his course in Tex.

152.

MARY ELIZABETH[5] GARRARD (57) was born Sept. 18, 1878, and married J. C. Gray, a farmer, Dec. 1, 1901. Mrs. Gray is a member of the Baptist Church. Address Ira, Scurry Co., Tex.

153.

IDA MAY[5] GARRARD (57) was born Dec. 13, 1880, and married L. A. Shaw, a farmer, Feb. 15, 1899. Mr. Shaw was born April 6, 1877. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Address, Snyder, Tex. One child:

MARY PEARL[6], b. Mar. 5, 1900.

154.

JOHN BUNYAN[5] JACKSON (58) was born Mar. 2, 1869, in Pike Co., Ala., and married Sarah Duboys, of Tex., Jan. 10, 1892, where they reside and Mr. Jackson is farming. Children:

i. WILLIE ETHEL[6], b. Nov. 17, 1892, in Montague Co., Tex.
ii. A. G., b. Aug. 18, 1894, in Clay Co., Tex.
iii. JOHN OMER, b. in 1897, in Clay Co., Tex.
iv. EDGAR, b. Mar. 21, 1900, in Ind. Ty.
One died in infancy.

155.

MINNIE LEE[5] JACKSON (58) was born Aug. 28, 1871, in Hunt Co., Tex., and married Charles L. Rice, a farmer, of Tex., Sept. 4, 1890. Mr. Rice was born April 23, 1873, in Hunt Co., Tex. Children:

i. ARTHUR JACKSON[6], b. April 10, 1893.
ii. GRACE DALLAS, b. May 6, 1895.
iii. LOUIS LEE, b. in 1897.
iv. One died in infancy.
v. RUBY JOSEPHINE, b. Feb. 4, 1901.

156.

ANNIE LAURA[5] JACKSON (58) was born April 23, 1873, in Hunt Co., Tex., and married Steven A. Carter, a farmer, Sept. 4, 1890. Children:

i. LAURA EULALA[6], b. 27, 1891, in Clay Co., Tex.
ii. CLYDE EDWARD, b. Nov. 1, 1893, in Montague Co.
iii. CARL LAFAYETTE, b. Mar. 2, 1896, in Montague Co.
iv. JESSE ALBIONS, b. Sept. 25, 1899, in Ind. Ty.
One died in infancy.

157.

HIRAM ALPHONSO[5] JACKSON (58) was born Feb. 27, 1876, in Denton Co., Tex., and married Cornelia Ferguson, July 21, 1901. Mr. Jackson is a farmer.

158.

JOSEPH ABNER[5] JACKSON (58) was born in Montague Co., Tex., Jan. 19, 1879, and married Dollie Haterly, June 31, 1901.

He is a farmer. They reside in the Ind. Ty.

159.

MARY E.[5] WRIGHT (59) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Dec. 28, 1859, was educated at Pinelevel Institute, Pinelevel, Ala., and married Robert W. Robinson at the residence of her parents, Nov. 5, 1878. They have resided in Montgomery from the time of their marriage. Mr. Robinson was born in Montgomery, Aug. 22, 1877, and is a son of Patrick Robinson, for many years tax collector of Montgomery county. Children:

294. i. MAGGIE PEARL[6], b. Aug. 22, 1879; m. Benj. W. Packer.
ii. ROBERTA JEANNETTE, b. June 30, 1883.

160.

GEORGIA JEANNETTE[5] WRIGHT (59) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Mar. 6, 1862, was educated at Pinelevel Institute and married Allie H. Eubank, at Pinelevel, Nov. 9, 1885. Mr. Enbank is a good business man, has been living at Pinelevel since their marriage, engaged in farming, until recently; he was elected tax assessor for Montgomery Co., and moved his family to Montgomery City. One child:

NATHANIEL D.[6], b. Dec. 24, 1886.

161.

MARGARET ELIZABETH[5] WRIGHT (59) third daughter of Nathan D. and M. E. Wright, was born at Pinelevel, Ala., Aug. 14, 1866.

Having a vigorous mind and body, she has made the best use of a good education, and her musical talent has been duly developed.

For some years she has made her home in Montgomery with her sister, Mrs. Hudson, where she devotes her time to philanthropic and church work, with intervals of study and travel. In 1900 she was in Europe, seeing the art treasures of the old world, and witnessing the Passion Play at Oberammergau. Thus with personal charm is combined the grace of culture, which makes her a most agreeable companion.

162.

ZULA E.[5] WRIGHT (59) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Feb. 5, 1869, was educated at Pinelevel Institute, and married William M. Hudson, of Montgomery, at Pinelevel, Jan. 14, 1891. Mr. Hudson is a successful merchant, member of the firm of W. M. Hudson & Co., dealers in groceries at Montgomery. Mr. Hudson has been an Alderman of the city and is now a member of the Board of Revenue for Montgomery Co. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They have an elegant home on Sayre street where they reside; an interesting and happy family. Children:

i. GLADYS[6], b. May 9, 1892.
ii. JOSEPH W., b. Aug. 14, 1894.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 5, 1897.
iv. FLORENCE J., b. Jan. 13, 1900.
All b. in the city of Montgomery.

163.

CAROLINE ELMIRA[5] WRIGHT (60) was born near Raif, Montgomery Co., Ala., Sept. 21, 1856, was educated in the common schools and spent one term at the Presbyterian College, Marion Ala. She married William McGee, of Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 4, 1875. Mr. McGee was born near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., and was educated in the common schools. Six children:

i. DAVID ELON[6], b. Aug. 28, 1876, in Montgomery Co., Ala.
295. ii. GEORGIA W., b. Mar. 16, 1878; m. Bennie F. Wells.
iii. DURWARD H., b. Apr. 23, 1883, in Montgomery Co., Ala.
iv. LUTHER JACKSON, b. Apr. 24, 1886, in Bullock Co., Ala.
v. WILLIE LESTER, b. Jan. 13, 1892, in Macon Co., Ala.
vi. NEWTON, b. Jan. 13, 1895, in Macon Co., Ala.

164.

THOMAS JACKSON[5] WRIGHT (60) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Feb. 3, 1864, and married Carrie E. Armstrong, at Bonifay, Fla., Jan. 10, 1889. He is a mechanic and has been in the employ of the Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. for nine years and for the past three years (1901) has been foreman of the bridge crew. They reside in Fla. Children:

i. THEODOSIA[6], b. Nov. 18, 1889.
ii. DAVID ROBERT, b. Aug. 31, 1891.
iii. WILLIAM S., b. May 8, 1895; d. May 12, 1896.
iv. EMALINE JEANNETTE, b. Aug. 8, 1897.
v. BEULAH OLIVE, b. May 10, 1900.

165.

EMMA PERMELIA[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., May 1, 1864, was educated at Pinelevel Institute, and married Robert Lee Carter, of Montgomery Co., Jan. 5, 1887. Mr. Carter was born in Montgomery Co., Dec. 28, 1862, and was educated in the common schools. Children:

i. JULIA LEONORA[6], b. Sept. 28, 1887.
ii. ROBERT LEE, JR., b. Jan. 10, 1889.
iii. ROSETTA LUCILE, b. Aug. 11, 1891.
iv. JEANNETTE SABILL, b. Nov. 29, 1894.
v. VIVIAN ELAINE, b. Feb. 10, 1897.
vi. FREDERICK JOSEPH, b. Mar. 15, 1900.
All born in Montgomery Co., Ala., the last in Montgomery City.

166.

WILLIAM DAVID[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Apr. 12, 1866, was educated at Pinelevel Institute, and married Americus Theodosia Pitts, of Montgomery Co., Dec. 23, 1888. Miss Pitts was born May 12, 1871, near Pinelevel. They reside (1901) at Suwannee, Suwannee Co., Fla. Children:

i. MARION LEONIDAS[6], b. Feb. 22, 1890.
ii. MIRA REBECCA, b. Nov. 6, 1891.
iii. MELVIN PEARSON, b. July 30, 1893.
All born in Montgomery Co., Ala.

167.

JEANNETTE ELIZABETH[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Jan. 28, 1868, was educated

at Pinelevel Institute and married D. T. Donaldson, Dec. 8, 1887. Mr. Donaldson died Jany. 22, 1897, and she married William A. Sandifer, Nov. 28, 1899. They reside at Ensley, Ala., 1901.

Mr. Sandifer was born in Miss., Nov. 22, 1857. Children of first marriage:

i. ETTA[6], b. Nov. 15, 1889.
ii. SADAN, b. Nov. 30, 1891; d. Nov. 8, 1896.
iii. ALVA DAVID, b. Aug. 15, 1894.
iv. BYRON EDGAR, b. Aug. 30, 1896; d. Nov. 29, 1898.

168.

FANNIE MILDRED[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Jan. 14, 1870, and married Green S. Winfield, Feb. 15, 1888.

Mr. Winfield was born in Walton Co., Fla., Apr. 3, 1863. They reside at Ensley, Ala. Children:

i. CHARLEY[6], b. Nov. 17, 1889.
ii. RUBY, b. Sept. 3, 1891.
iii. ALICE, b. Mar. 16, 1894.
iv. HARRY, b. Jan. 16, 1896.
v. ROBERT, b. Oct. 9, 1899.
All born in Birmingham, Ala.

169.

SUSAN VIRGINIA[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Nov. 16, 1871, was educated at Pinelevel Institute, and married F. V. Battle, of Pinelevel, where they reside, Jan. 16, 1890. Children:

i. FLORENCE[6], b. Dec. 3, 1890.
ii. EVA ALLENE, b. Apr. 4, 1892.
iii. CLEMMIE LOIS, b. Nov. 29, 1897.
All born in Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala.

170.

JAMES EVANS[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 16, 1875, was educated at Pinelevel Institute and married Bessie, daughter of Dr. John M. Goudelock, Feb. 12, 1902.

Miss Goudelock was born Sept. 18, 1876. Mr. Wright is a conductor on L. & N. R. R. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at 520 18th St., Bessemer, Ala.

171.

BENJAMIN GOSS[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 16, 1875, was educated at Pinelevel Institute and married Dora Downing Dec. 6, 1899. They reside at Pinelevel. One child:

MATTIE LEE.

172.

JESSIE CORINNE[5] WRIGHT (61) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Dec. 12, 1880, was educated at Pinelevel Institute, and married Henry E. Battle, of Montgomery Co., Feb. 15, 1898. They reside at Pinelevel. Children:

i. SUMPTER ELTON[6], b. May 8, 1899.
ii. LEE OTIS, b. Jan. 5, 1901.
Both b. at Pinelevel, Ala.

173.

CHARLES LINN[5] GAY (62) was born at Talladega, Ala., Nov. 8, 1862, was educated at the Agricultural and Mechanical College at Auburn, Ala., and was graduated with first honors in 1882. He was united in marriage to Ida Belle Smith, at Daleville, Ala., Sept. 5, 1888. He is a prominent business man and merchant of Montgomery, Ala. A member of the firm of Gay, Hardie & Dune, wholesale druggists.

Miss Ida Bell Smith was born Apr. 9, 1869, and was educated at Baltimore, Md., and at Lagrange, Ga. She was graduated at the latter place from the Southern Female College in 1866. They reside in Montgomery, Ala., and have an elegant home in the southern part of the city and Mr. Gay owns valuable planting interests. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. } Twins, sons, still born Apr. 15, 1889.
ii. }
iii. IDA BELLE. } Twin daughters, b. June 9, 1890.
iv. ANNIE LAURIE. } Annie Laurie d. day of birth.
v. CHARLES LINN, JR., b. June 3, 1895.
vi. BRADFORD HARDY, b. Sept. 25, 1900.
vii. BENJAMIN SMITH, b. Mar. 3, 1904.

174.

JOHN FLOYD[5] GAY (62) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery County, Ala., Dec. 17, 1864, was prepared for College at

Montgomery, Ala., entered the Agricultural and Mechanical College at Auburn, Ala., in 1879; continued there until 1882, pursuing literary course, thence at the Ala. State University at Tuscaloosa. He was graduated at the University in June, 1884, as A. B. In July, 1884, he commenced business with the Capital City Ins. Co., of Montgomery, Ala., and continued with that Company until July, 1889. He then opened an office as general insurance and real estate agent.

On Nov. 4, 1888, Mr. Gay and Julia Elmetta Teague were united in marriage at the Court street Methodist Church. Miss Teague is a daughter of Mr. William Martin Teague and Mrs. Eugenia Isabelle Teague, of Montgomery. Miss Julia Elmetta Teague was educated at Nashville College for young ladies in Tenn. They reside at Montgomery, Ala., and have an elegant home on Dexter Ave. Children:

i. JULIA[6], b. May 11, 1890.
ii. ELLIE, b. Aug. 14, 1892.
iii. JOHN FLOYD, JR., b. July 22, 1895.
iv. WILLIAM TEAGUE, b. Sept. 29, 1899.

175.

REV. WILLIAM DAVID[5] GAY (62) was born in Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 8, 1867. He was educated at the Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, Ala., and at the University of Alabama, where he was graduated as B. A. He was baptized May 31, 1887. He married Minnie Gardner, at Tuskegee, Ala., May 21, 1889. Miss Gardner was born at Talbotton, Ga., Apr. 9, 1868. She died after the birth of her only child, Jan. 25, 1893. Mr. Gay, preparatory for the ministry, took a course at the Southern Theological Seminary, at Louisville, Ky., taking the degree of M. A. and finished in Europe; studied a while at Oxford University. He has preached at Furman, Pleasant Hill, Adams Street, Montgomery, Ala., and Valliance Street Church, New Orleans. He was ordained Jan. 1, 1890, at First Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala. He has received into the church about one thousand souls, this Jan 1, 1901.

Mr. Gay and Mary Belle Scott, were united in marriage at Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 21, 1895. Miss Scott was born at Montgomery, July 27, 1868. Children:

Of first marriage:

JULIUS GARDNER[6], b. ——; died.

Of second marriage:

i. MARY, b. Nov. 7, 1896.
ii. FRANCES LOLA, b. June 12, 1898.
iii. MINNIE LOIS, b. Sept. 15, 1900.
All born in Montgomery, Ala.

176.

EDWIN WRIGHT[5] GAY (62) was born in the City of Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 17, 1869, was prepared for College in the private schools of Montgomery 1876 to 79, then attended the Agricultural and Mechanical College at Auburn, Ala., and finally the State University at Tuscaloosa for two years, completing the course in 1887. He managed his father's farm for some years and until the latter's death. He then engaged in farming with good success. In 1894, he moved to Montgomery and engaged in the furniture business in co-partnership with Mr. Ellis, under the firm name and style of Ellis & Gay. Messrs. Ellis & Gay are leading furniture dealers and have built up a large business.

Mr. Gay and Lula Huffham were united in marriage May 14, 1890, at Verbena, Ala. Miss Huffham was born at Ramer, Montgomery Co., Ala., Sept. 14, 1871. Children:

i. EDWIN WRIGHT[6], JR., b. Feb. 23, 1891.
ii. BARNETT, b. Apr. 30, 1893.
Both born in Montgomery, Ala.

177.

MINNIE LEE[5] GAY (62) was born in Montgomery, Ala., on July 28, 1872. At the age of 12 she was taken away from a private school in Montgomery, and sent to the Tuskegee Female College for one year. The following year she attended the Judson Female Institute at Marion, Ala., was there two years. In 1886 left the Judson and entered the Richmond Female Institute Richmond, Va., of which Miss Sally B. Hamner was president. In 1888 she was graduated from the Richmond Female Institute, the closing exercises being held in the Richmond Theatre, Thomas Nelson Page, delivering the baccalaureate address. After graduating she took a special course in vocal music, harp and modern languages at the private school of Misses Wreahs, 37 East 68th street, New York City.

On April 11, 1892, she was married to Willis Darby, Jr., son of Willis Darby and Sarah Carey, of Evergreen, Ala., at 19 Amlanda street, Montgomery, Ala., by the Rev. Neal Anderson.

In 1897 she separated from Willis Darby. In 1898 obtained her divorce on statutory grounds in the courts of Alabama. On November 28, 1898, she was married to Dr. Percy Edwin Dunlop Malcolm, second son of Sir Ormond Drumine Malcolm, Chief Justice of the Bahama Islands, and of Anna Sans Malcolm, Lady Malcolm, in New York City, at the Hotel Vendome, Broadway and 41st street, by Rev. Alfred Meyers. Children of first marriage:

i. Francis Gay[6], b. Aug. 4, 1893.
ii. Willis Cary, b. May 18, 1896.
Both born at 220 South Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.

178.

FRANCES JULIUS[5] GAY (62) was born in Montgomery, Ala., on Aug. 4, 1877. She attended the convent school in Montgomery until 1891, then went east to Evelyn College, Princeton, New Jersey, where she remained until 1897. The following autumn she returned to the east and took a finishing course of modern languages and music at the private school of Mrs. Leslie Morgan at 13 West 86th street, New York City.

179.

NATHAN HERBERT[5] BARRON (63) was born in Montgomery Co., Ala., Feb. 6, 1868, and in his infancy was carried by the family to Smith Co., Tex. He grew up there, was educated in the common schools, and married Annie Russell Dec. 23, 1890. Miss Russell was born in Gregg Co., Tex. Nathan H. Barron is employed (this 1901) as salesman by a merchantile firm. Children:

i. William Henry[6], b. in Gregg Co., Tex., Feb. 27, 1892.
ii. Tallulah Jeannette, b. in Smith Co., Tex., Mar. 31, 1894.
iii. Cleo Odell, b. in Smith Co., Tex., Sept. 13, 1896.
iv. A son not named, b. Nov. 5, 1899; d. Jan. 27, 1900.
v. Ethel Lucile, b. in Smith Co., Tex., Dec. 15, 1900.

180.

JOSEPH NEWTON[5] BARRON (63) was born in Montgomery Co., Ala., Dec. 16, 1869, and was carried to Texas by his par-

ents in Dec., 1870, where he grew up and was educated in the common schools. He married Ida Ellerd Sept. 20, 1896. Miss Ellerd was born in Smith Co., Tex., in Nov., 1875. They reside in Smith Co., and he is engaged in farming. Children:

i. ROSIE LYDIA[6], b. June 6, 1898.
ii. HARRY ELLERD, b. Apr. 17, 1899.
iii. HOPE, b. Jan. 7, 1900; d. Jan. 20, 1900.
All born in Smith Co., Tex.

181.

FRANCES ESTELLA[5] BARRON (63) was born in Smith Co., Tex., Sept. 5, 1872; was educated in the common schools and married John Hall Wilkins, a farmer, Jan. 25, 1890. Mr. Wilkins was born Feb. 26, 1869, in Gregg Co., Tex. Children:

i. FANNIE RAY[6], b. in Smith Co., Mar. 10, 1891.
ii. GEORGIA MAY, b. in Smith Co., Nov. 10, 1892.
iii. JOHNNY TERRELL, b. in Smith Co., April 10, 1895; d. Sept. 22, 1895.
iv. CHARLIE GAY, b. in Gregg Co., Sept. 5, 1896.
v. EMMET PEARSON, b. in Gregg Co., Oct. 15, 1898.
vi. LEWIS LANGLEY, b. in Gregg Co., Nov. 16, 1900.

182.

MARTHA MATILDA[5] ATKINSON (66) was born Dec. 15, 1855, at Chireno, Tex., and educated at her native place. She married Dr. Reuben Douglas Love Feb. 1, 1873. Dr. Love was born Apr. 17, 1853, at San Augustine, Tex., was educated at his native place and at Chireno. He is a practicing physician. Mrs. Love joined the Christian Church in 1885. and has consecrated her life to the cause of the Lord and Master; a true and faithful member. Dr. Love was appointed to Sam Houston Normal School for 1886, taught until 1888; attended Louisville Medical College in 1890, and graduated in 1892 in medicine. Children:

296. i. JOHN EXOM[6], b. Dec. 13, 1873; m. Florence Gaston.
ii. ALBERT CROOKRITE, b. Sept. 7, 1875; d. in 1880.
iii. MINNIE MINERVA, b. Oct. 3, 1877; d. July 16, 1880.
iv. SETH DOUGLAS, b. Aug. 31, 1880; d. Aug. 8, 1881.
v. JAKE, b. May 31, 1882; d. July 15, 1901.
vi. RUBY ELLA, b. Apr. 13, 1884.
vii. ALLIE RAY, b. Jan. 17, 1886.
viii. MYRTLE EDNA, b. July 16, 1888.
ix. LAURA AMBER, b. June 31, 1891.

183.

JOHN THOMAS[5] ATKINSON (66) was born June 16, 1857, in Chireno, Tex., was educated at his native place, and married Ella Laurena Garrett, Feb. 9, 1881. Miss Garrett was educated at Chireno. Mr. Atkinson was and she is a consistent member of the Baptist Church. He was a farmer and died Jan. 18, 1897. Mrs. Atkinson resides at Chireno, Tex. Children:

i. FELIX, b. Sept. 6, 1881; d. in July, 1882.
ii. JOHN RANDOLPH[6], b. Sept. 25, 1883.
iii. ROY GARRETT, b. Mar., 1886.
iv. JERREL THOMAS, b. in 1889.
v. WILLIE JAY, b. in 1892.
vi. MARY ANTOINETTE, b. May 3, 1895; d. Sept., 1901.

184.

ELIZA FRANCES[5] ATKINSON (66) was born Apr. 26, 1859, in Chireno, Nacogdoches Co., Tex.; was educated at her native place, and married Thomas Hollins Foote Dec. 24, 1877. There were born of this marriage four children, only one of which is living this 1902. The mother died May 10, 1885. She was a member of the M. E. Church. Mr. Foote was born Oct. 23, 1854, at San Augustine, Tex. The children born of this union were:

297. i. SUSIE MINERVA[6], b. Nov. 1878; m. Miles M. Westfall.
298. ii. ANNIE MAY, b. May 24, 1880; m. James Wiley McCall.
iii. MARTHA MATILDA, b. Aug. 2, 1882; d. Aug. 11, 1882.
iv. JOSEPH HOLLIS, b. Nov. 17, 1884; d. Aug. 15, 1886.

185.

MILLIE EUGENIA[5] ATKINSON (66) was born Mar. 28, 1861, and died Mar. 11, 1889. She was a true and faithful member of the Methodist Church, a true daughter and devoted Christian. She was educated at Chireno, Tex., and was a school teacher. By her gentle and loveable character she made hosts of friends who sincerely mourned her untimely death.

186.

JOSEPH HENRY[5] ATKINSON, Jr., (66) was born Feb. 25, 1863, at Chireno, Tex.; was educated at his native place, and joined the Missionary Baptist Church in 1891. In 1894 he stud-

ied for the ministry at Waco, Tex., and is an able and useful minister of the Gospel. He married Ruth Annie Mooney July 15, 1894. His wife was a true companion, a good neighbor and was dearly beloved. She was a devoted Christian of Primitive Baptist faith. She was born in Chireno Mar. 12, 1887, and was educated at Chireno, Tex. Children:

i. MARY NEWPORT[6], b. July 25, 1895.
ii. JOSEPH HOLT, b. Jan. 14, 1897.
iii. GRACE LAVINIA, b. May 11, 1898.
iv. LENA RUTH, b. Mar. 26, 1900.

187.

MERCER WASHINGTON[5] FLOURNOY (67) was born in Chireno, Nacogdoches Co., Tex., in 1850, and married Sallie Doriss of Chireno. He died in Jan., 1888, leaving three children, two boys and one girl. His occupation was farming. The widow's address is Chireno, Tex.

188.

MARY[5] FLOURNOY (67) was born in Chireno, Nocagdoches Co., Tex., in 1853, and married R. R. Wilson of Chireno, and survives him (1902) with nine children.

189.

JOHN[5] FLOURNOY (67) was born in Chireno, Tex., in 1858, and has been twice married; has two children by each wife. He is a farmer and mechanic and resides at Chireno, Tex.

190.

SAM MARTIN[5] FLOURNOY (67) was born in Chireno, Tex., in 1860, and married Mattie Nichols of Wood Co. Mrs. Flournoy died and left two children. Mr. Flournoy is a merchant, and resides at Elk City, Okla.

191.

EULA FLOURNOY[5] (67) was born in Chireno, Tex., May 19, 1865; was educated at her native place and married J. C. Hallowell of Miss., a farmer, Dec. 28, 1880.

Mr. Hallowell was born Aug. 1, 1849. Both are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. VERA E.[6], b. Mar. 18, 1890.
ii. HERBERT H., b. Dec. 17, 1899.

192.

EDNA BELLE[5] FLOURNOY (67) was born in Chireno, Tex., in 1871 and married Ben Ray of San Augustine, Tex., by whom she had five children. Mr. Ray died and she married James Nash of San Augustine. His occupation is farming.

193.

ELI HUGH[5] FLOURNOY (67) was born in Chireno, Tex., in 1878, and married Pearl Page of Chireno. He is a farmer. Miss Page was born Aug. 9, 1883. They were married June 19, 1902.

194.

BENNIE ARTHUR[5] ATKINSON (68) was born July 15, 1863, at Chireno, Nacogdoches Co., Tex.; was educated at Chireno High School, and married William Henry Gray Feb. 1, 1883. Mr. Gray was born Apr. 28, 1856, and was educated at Omen, Smith Co., Tex. Mr. Gray's business is merchandising and farming. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at San Augustine, San Augustine Co., Tex. Mr. Gray is a son of Thomas S. Gray from Tenn., and he a son of Anthony Gray. Children:

i. EVIE VIRGINIA[6], b. July 3, 1885.
ii. CECIL EDGAR, b. Oct. 1, 1887.
iii. LAWRENCE S., b. Nov. 9, 1889.
iv. NELLIE ROSENA, b. Jan. 5, 1892.
v. WILLIAM HENRY, JR., b. Mar. 8, 1893.
vi. KATIE VATINA, b. Feb. 13, 1895; d. June 31, 1896.
vii. THELMA JEWEL, b. May 31, 1897.
viii. BENNIE ARTHUR, b. Sept. 11, 1901.

195.

JOHN THOMAS[5] COILE (73) was born Dec. 17, 1871, in Madison Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools and married Mildred A. E. Matthews Nov. 2, 1870. Miss Matthews was born Feb. 5, 1846, in Clarke Co., Ga., and was educated at Athens, Ga.

Mr. Coile's business was merchandising and farming. He was noted for his tact and skill in handling machinery; was of jolly, good-natured disposition and an earnest Christian. He died from injuries received in an oil mill Sept. 6, 1890. He was and his widow is a member of the Baptist Church. She resides at Dowdy, Madison Co., Ga. Children:

299. i. EFFIE PEARL[6], b. Aug. 13, 1871; m. James Hardman Carruth.
300. ii. EDGAR LUCAS, b. Oct. 16, 1872; m. Emma Thompson.
iii. LUELLA, b. Jan. 16, 1875; m. Powers Ford, Nov. 27, 1892.
301. iv. POSEY MILDRED, b. Aug. 17, 1876; m. Henry Oliver Carruth.
302. v. JAMES CLIFFORD, b. June 9, 1878; m. Fannie Thompson.
vi. JOHN WALLACE, b. Apr. 4, 1880; d. Dec. 28, 1899.
vii. WILLIAM GIBSON, b. Apr. 7, 1882; d. July 6, 1882.
303. viii. MATHEW MELL, b. Apr. 28, 1888; m. Frances J. Yarbrough.
ix. CLARENCE HATTIE, b. Aug. 29, 1886; d. Apr. 7, 1888.

196.

REV. WILLIAM MARION[5] COILE (73) was born Feb. 11, 1854, in Madison Co., Ga.; was educated at the University of Ga., Athens, and at the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. He married Mary Emma Eberhart Dec. 7, 1879.

Miss Eberhart was born July 17, 1858, in Madison Co., Ga., and was educated at Martin's Institute, Jefferson, Ga.

Mr. and Mrs Coile are members of the Baptist Church and Mr. Coile is a minister of the same. They reside at Winterville, Oglethorpe Co., Ga. Children:

i. WILLIAM RUTHERFORD[6], b. July 31, 1881.
ii. JAMES MCCURDY, b. Jan. 17, 1883.
iii. FRANK IRVIN, b. Nov. 5, 1885.
iv. EMMA SUE, b. Feb. 2, 1888.
v. MARION, b. Feb. 11, 1890.
vi. BROADUS, b. Apr. 3, 1893.
vii. SPURGEON, b. Oct. 13, 1895.
viii. MARTHA GLADYS, b. Feb. 23, 1898.
ix. BALEY, b. Feb. 2, 1903.

197.

BENJAMIN ISHAM[5] COILE (73) was born Feb. 2, 1857, in Madison Co., Ga.; was educated at University of Ga., Athens, Ga., and married Sarah Annie Butler Dec. 1, 1881. Miss Butler was born in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Coile's life business was farming. He was, and

his widow is, a member of the Baptist Church. He died Feb. 17, 1888. Mrs. Coile resides in Atlanta, Ga. Children:

i. ETHEL[6].
ii. ERNEST.
iii. MAURICE LEE.
iv. ISHAM, b. in 1899.

198.

MARY ELIZABETH[5] COILE (73) was born Mar. 26, 1852, in Madison Co., Ga., was educated at the Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga., and married E. F. Holliman Aug. 13, 1891. Mrs. Holliman's business is teaching and caring for her home. She is a member of the Athens Baptist Church and her husband is a member of the Methodist Church. They reside at Athens, Ga. Children:

i. WILLIAM[6], b. about 1894.
ii. RUBY, b. Apr. 11, 1896.
iii. RUTH, b. about 1898.

199.

MATILDA FRANCES[5] COILE (73) was born Dec. 2, 1861, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was educated at Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga., and married Redding Thompson Pittard, Nov. 18, 1880. Mrs. M. F. Pittard's life business is teaching and care of her family. They are members of the Winterville Baptist Church, and reside at Winterville, Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Children:

i. FANNY COIL[6], b. Aug. 14, 1881.
ii. JAMES MCCURDY, b. Jan. 17, 1883.
iii. MARY SUE, b. Apr. 27, 1885; d. Aug. 27, 1901.
iv. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. June 15, 1887.
v. SALLIE LUCILE, b. Dec. 28, 1890.
vi. ROBERTA KLINE, b. Apr. 5, 1893.
vii. PAULINE WORKMAN, b. Feb. 16, 1896.
viii. REDDING THOMPSON, JR., b. Jan. 20, 1898.
ix. RALPH, b. Feb. 23, 1900.
x. BABY, b. Feb. 11, 1902.

200.

DR. FRANKLIN WEST[5] COILE (73) was born Dec. 16, 1864, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was educated at University of Ga., Athens, Ga., and at Medical College, Atlanta, Ga. He married Annie Louise Spier, who was educated at Augusta, Ga., and Gainesville, Ga. She was born Feb. 9, 1870.

Dr. and Mrs. Coile are members of the Winterville Baptist Church. They reside at Winterville, Oglethorpe Co., Ga. Children:

i. LOUISE[6], b. Feb. 17, 1892.
ii. FRANK TURNER, b. Oct. 24, 1893.
iii. ERVIN, b. Aug. 27, 1896.
iv. FLOSSIE, b. Dec. 31, 1898.
v. WILLIAM VERNON, b. Dec. 30, 1901.

201.

DR. JOSEPH GIBSON[5] COILE (73) was born Jan. 19, 1868, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was educated at Mercer University, Macon, Ga., and at U. S. Grant Medical College, Chattanooga, Tenn. He married Lucy Aiken Feb. 9, 1894, who was educated in Atlanta, Ga. Dr. Coile's business is practicing medicine and raising fine chickens. He is a member of the Monticello Baptist Church, and his wife is a member of the Methodist Church. They reside at Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga. One child:

REUBEN, b. Oct., 1894.

202.

WILLIAM GIBSON[5] WEBB (74) was born Oct. 7, 1881, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was educated at Collier's Academy and married Fannie Lou Burton Nov. 30, 1902. Miss Burton was born Dec. 21, 1883, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and was educated at Salem Academy. Mr. Webb is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Comer, Oglethorpe Co., Ga.

203.

PEARL EMMA[5] WEBB (74) was born Jan. 17, 1884, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was educated at Collier's Academy and married Wiley Robert Raiden, a farmer, Sept. 28, 1902. Mr. Raiden was born Apr. 14, 1879, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and was educated at Liberty Academy. He and his wife are members, he of the Methodist and she of the Baptist Church. They reside in Oglethorpe Co., Ga. P. O., Stephens.

204.

JOHN WELLINGTON[5] GARTH (75) was born Dec. 15, 1845, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at private schools and

married Matilda Eliza Ballard Welch of Mo., Mar. 20, 1872 Miss Welch was born Aug. 24, 1883, in Ray Co., Mo., and was educated at Christian Academy in Richmond and at St. Louis Seminary, Mo.

Mr. and Mrs. Garth are members of the Christian Church. They reside at Rosena, Albemarle Co., Va. No children.

205.

JAMES HUNTER[5] GARTH (75) was born Sept. 7, 1847, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at private schools, and married Margaret L. Talley, of Simpson Co., Miss., Jan. 15, 1893. Miss Talley was born Dec. 21, 1848. Mr. and Mrs. Garth are members of the Methodist Church. He is a farmer. Their P. O. address is Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., Miss. Children:

304. i. FRANCES LOUISE[6], b. May 16, 1874; m. T. S. Turner.
305. ii. LLEWELLYN BRAMHAM, b. Dec. 15, 1876; m. Ada Lee Bird.
iii. JAMES HUNTER, JR., b. Apr. 28, 1880.
iv. EDGAR EARL. } Twins, b. Jan. 18, 1883.
v. CARL CLINTON. }
vi. EUGENE WELLINGTON, b. Apr. 22, 1886.

206.

NIMROD GARLAND[5] GARTH (75) was born June 6, 1849, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at private schools, and married Olivia T. Buck, of Louisa Co., Va., Dec. 19, 1873. Miss Buck was born Nov. 28, 1851, in Lowery Co., Va., and was educated at Piedmont, Albemarle Co., Va. Mr. and Mrs. Garth are members of the Christian Church. Mr. Garth is a farmer. They reside at Gainesville, Sumter Co., Ala. Children:

i. JOHN WINSTON[6], b. Mar. 20, 1874.
ii. FANNIE EVELYN, b. Mar. 19, 1876.
iii. OLIVIA STARLING, b. Mar. 30, 1877.
iv. JAMES HUNTER, b. Dec. 26, 1878.
v. NIMROD GARLAND, JR. b. Mar. 8, 1880.
vi. LAURA COLETA, b. Dec. 19, 1881.
vii. MARSHALL CRENSHAW, b. Aug. 26, 1883.
viii. MOLLIE GERTRUDE, b. Mar. 7, 1885.
ix. JESSIE VIOLA, b. Sept. 16, 1886; d. Oct. 26, 1887.
x. ELOISE OTELIA, b. Oct. 4, 1889.
xi. PAUL, b. Sept. 3, 1891; d. July 31, 1892.

207.

SARAH CORDELIA[5] GARTH (75) was born Apr. 11, 1855, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at Amelia Female School

and married Henry R. Bragg Sept. 29, 1869. Mr. Bragg was born July 19, 1845, in Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at Albemarle. Mr. Bragg is engaged in mining and is also sheriff of his county. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Haymarket, Prince William Co., Va. Children:

306. i. ELIZABETH LEYTON[6], m. E. Mitchell.
ii. FANNIE MAY.
iii. WILLIE MANGANESE.
iv. JAMES ROSS.
v. NOEL CHRISTINE.

208.

THOMAS GATES[5] GARTH (75) was born Mar. 17, 1861, in Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at private schools. He is not married; lives with his brother, John W. Garth, on a farm in Albemarle Co., Va. He is a member of the Christian Church.

209.

MARY BRAMHAM[5] GARTH (75) was born Feb. 22, 1863, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at private schools, and married Thomas Everett Garrett, a farmer, Nov. 14, 1883. Mr. Garrett was born Feb. 1, 1854, in Culpeper Co., Va., and was educated at Locustdale, Madison Co., Va. Mr. and Mrs. Garth are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Haymarket, Prince William Co., Va. Children:

i. ANNIE MABEL[6], d. aged 10 years, Mar. 15, 1896.
ii. ROBERT WINSTON, d. aged 8 years, Mar. 14, 1896.

210.

CHARLES PENDLETON[5] GARTH (75) was born Dec. 4, 1868, in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at private schools and married Annie Lewis, daughter of Dr. E. F. and Mrs. Caroline Birkhead of Albemarle Co., Va., Oct. 25, 1893. Miss Birkhead was born Feb. 9, 1864, and was educated at home. She is a member of the Episcopal Church. Mr. Garth is a farmer. Children:

i. EDWARD BIRKHEAD[6], b. Aug. 12, 1894.
ii. FRANCIS WALKER, b. June 24, 1897.
iii. ROBERT BOWIE, b. Feb. 8, 1899.
iv. CHARLES LEWIS, b. Jan. 11, 1901.
All born in Albemarle Co., Va.

211.

GILLIE MAUD[5] GARTH (75) was born Apr. 17, 1874, in Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at Versailles, Ky. She is not married. She is teaching school in Madison Co., Va., near Locustdale. She is a member of the Christian Church. Her P. O. address is Locustdale, Va.

212.

FANNIE WALKER[5] BRAMHAM (76) was born in 1872 and married Lewis A. Berry, Circuit Clerk of Woodford Co., Ky. P. O. address, Versailles, Ky. They have one child[6] about three years old (Mar. 1, 1903).

213.

WILLIAM GIBBONS[5] BRAMHAM (76) was born in 1874. He is private secretary of the owner of the Southern Cotton Mills. He married Winnona Umstead of Earlington, Ky. One child:

WINFREY PEYTON[6], b. 1900.

214.

GERTRUDE HAMILTON[5] BRAMHAM (76) was born in 1875 and married Gus Tyler Brannon of Owensboro, Daviess Co., Ky. Mr. Brannon is teller of the National Deposit Bank of Owensboro. Children:

i. CAMPBELL CARTER[6].
ii. ROSA MASON.

215.

WILLIAM PERCY[5] CRENSHAW (77) was born Mar. 25, 1866, and married Ada Nuchols, of Versailles, Ky. He lives in Chicago, Ill., and is with the Ill. Mutual Life Insurance Co. Children (1903):

i. VIRGINIA[6], eight years old.
ii. PERCY, five years old.

216.

PEYTON CHANCELLOR[5] CRENSHAW (77) was born Aug. 4, 1869, and married Florence Showler of New York. He

resides in Chicago and is general manager of the Standard Oil Company's business in the West. One Child (1903):

ADELE[6], twelve years old.

217.

ANNIE MAY[5] CRENSHAW (77) was born May 31, 1872, and married William Ogden Coleman, of Chicago. Mr. Coleman is president of the large china store of Burley & Co., of Chicago. One child (1903):

OGDEN CRENSHAW[6], ten years old.

218.

ALICE HAWES[5] CRENSHAW (77) was born Apr. 6, 1874, and married Albert W. Beals of Fargo, N. Dakota. Mr. Beals owns much property there and land in Minn. He is a real estate agent. One child:

PERCY, eight years old (1903).

219.

MARGARET THOMELLA[5] CRENSHAW (77) was born Mar. 30, 1877, and married Andrew Bowman, a farmer. They live about four miles from Lexington in Fayette Co., Ky. One child:

ELIZABETH[6], eight months old (1903).

220.

JAMES GOSS[5] PEYTON (78) was born Oct. 30, 1872, and married Adaline Hawk. They reside in Chicago, Ill. One child, daughter:

ROUMALDITA[6].

221.

SARAH WARE[5] BRAMHAM (79) was born May 4, 1873, near Calvin Depot in Albemarle Co., Va., was educated at home and public schools and was graduated at Rankin Seminary, Versailles, Ky. She married James Y. Edwards, a farmer, Feb. 16, 1897. Mr. Edwards and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Woodford Co., Ky. P. O. address, Versailles, Ky. Children:

i. JAMES FIELDING[6], b. Jan. 8, 1898.
ii. MARY, b. June 8, 1899.
iii. A son not named, b. May 29, 1901.

222.

EDWARD CARTER[5] BRAMHAM (79) was born June 7, 1875, in Albemarle Co., Va., near Cabin Depot, was educated at Albemarle schools and married Rosa Burnley Temple Nov. 1, 1899. Miss Temple (called Queenie) was born Feb. 24, 1879, in Albemarle Co., Va., and was educated at Piedmont Female Institute. Mr. and Mrs. Bramham are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Harrison Co., West Va. P. O. address, Clarksburg. Mr. Bramham is collector for a Chicago wholesale grocery house. Children:

i. NELLIE CHANDLER[6], b. Sept. 25, 1900, in W. Va.
ii. MARY MARSHAL, b. Feb. 15, 1902, in W. Va.

223.

BENJAMIN F.[5] GOSS (89) was born Mar. 3, 1859, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated in his native Co. and married Sallie A. Gaines Nov. 19, 1885. Miss Gaines was born May 15, 1867, in Elbert Co. Mr. and Mrs. Goss are members of the Baptist Church. They reside in Elbert Co. P. O. address, Elberton, R. F. D. No. 2. Children:

i. MELITA[6], b. Mar. 26, 1887.
ii. WOODFIN, b. Sept. 8, 1890.
iii. FLORED, b. Mar. 27, 1893.
iv. BESSIE, b. Oct. 19, 1859.
v. A daughter, b. Feb. 14, 1903.

224.

REV. EMILE[5] ROBERT GOSS (89) was born Apr. 6, 1863, and married Laura, daughter of William A. Craft of Elbert Co., Ga., born Oct. 8, 1866. They reside at Bowman, Elbert Co., and own a good home. Mr. Goss is a Baptist minister. Children:

i. EVA AILEEN[6], b. Dec. 1, 1888.
ii. JAMES HORATIO, b. June 5, 1891.
iii. ROBERT EMILE, b. June 28, 1894.
iv. Daughter d. in infancy.

225.

ANNIE LEWIS[5] GOSS (89) was born Aug. 5, 1866, was educated at Hartwell, Ga., and was united in marriage to W. Robert Gaines Dec. 28, 1890.

Mr. Gaines was born Oct. 17, 1866, in Elbert Co., Ga. He is merchandising and owns a good farm, cotton gin, saw and grist mill; is well-to-do and prosperous. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. JULIET KATHLENE[6], b. Nov. 21, 1891.
ii. HERBERT FOSTER, b. May 7, 1897.
iii. MARY LOUISE, b. Oct. 9, 1899.
iv. WILLIAM CRUMLEY, b. Oct. 23, 1901.

226.

SALLIE BELLE[5] GOSS (89) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., Aug. 22, 1868, was educated at Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga., and married Prof. Albert Wooten Mathews in Hartwell, Ga., Aug. 22, 1893. Prof. Mathews was born Sept. 23, 1861, in Elbert Co., Ga., and was educated at Emery College, Oxford, Ga. Prof. and Mrs. Mathews are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Carlton, Madison Co., Ga., have a good home and a large dry goods business. Children:

i. SOPHIA ROSALIE[6], stillborn July 11, 1894.
ii. ALBERT GOSS, b. Mar. 31, 1896.
iii. PAUL WOOTEN, b. Mar. 1, 1898.
iv. GEORGE WILLIAM, b. Apr. 20, 1900.

227.

JULIET HARRISON[5] GOSS (89) was born Aug. 8, 1870, in Elbert Co., Ga., and married Vance E. Satterfield in Hartwell Ga., May 19, 1891. They reside at Hartwell, Hart Co., Ga., and Mr. Satterfield is assistant cashier of the Hartwell Bank and is also interested in a large dry goods business at Hartwell. Children:

i. EUGENE HENRY[6].
ii. CLARIE.
iii. FAY.
iv. ALMA.
v. EMILY.

228.

BESSIE[5] GOSS (89) was born in Elbert Co., Ga., July 4, 1872, and married Rev. John S. Foster of Mobile, Ala., at Hartwell, Ga., June 20, 1894. Mr. Foster was born Nov. 7, 1870, in Mobile, Ala., and was educated at Mobile and at Clarksville, Tenn. They reside in Petersburg, Va. Mr. Foster is pastor of the Presbyterian Church on Tabb street, Petersburg. He is highly

educated, a graduate of the Presbyterian College at Clarksville, Tenn. He is getting a fine salary, is well liked by his charge as well as persons of all denominations wherever he goes. Children:

i. BESSIE[6], b. Aug. 7, 1895.
ii. JULIET EMILY, b. Nov. 18, 1898.
iii. MARGARET, b. May 14, 1901.

229.

LUCY FLORA[5] GOSS (89) was born in Hart Co., Ga., July 16, 1879, and reared and educated in Hartwell, Ga. She married Dr. M. B. Carter of Franklin, Tenn., in Hartwell, Ga., Dec. 19, 1900. Dr. Carter was born July 19, 1875, in Williamson Co., Tenn. They reside in Franklin, Tenn. Dr. Carter is a dental surgeon and was educated at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. He and his wife are Presbyterians. One child:

BESSIE[6], b. Dec. 19, 1901.

230.

PAUL BAFTIN LEWIS[5] GOSS (89) was born at Hartwell, Hart Co., Ga., July 12, 1882, and was educated at Hartwell Institute. He attended the Medical College at Atlanta, took a course in pharmacy and was graduated in Apr., 1903.

231.

THOMAS GOSS[5] CRAFT (92) was born Feb. 21, 1868, in Hart Co., Ga., was educated at Hartwell, Ga., and married Roxie, daughter of Thomas Fisher of Hart Co., Ga., Jan. 8, 1888. Miss Fisher was born June 23, 1872, in Franklin Co., Ga., and was educated at Hartwell, Ga. Mr. Craft's life business is merchandising. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. JOHN FRANKLIN[6], b. Oct. 3, 1890.
ii. JEAN ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 14, 1893.
iii. THOMAS FISHER, b. July 13, 1895.
iv. ISHAM GOSS, b. May 5, 1897.
v. ANGUS CRAYTON, b. Feb. 15, 1899.
vi. ROXIE ELLEN, b. May 29, 1901.
All born in Hart Co., Ga.

232.

PATTIE[5] CRAFT (92) was born Oct. 23, 1869, and married John Price Mathews of Murray Co., Ga. Mr. Mathews was born

Aug. 11, 1862, in Randolph Co., Ga., and finished his education at the State University. Children:

i. JOHN PRESLEY[6], b. May 4, 1889.
ii. WATSON CRAFT, b. Nov. 23, 1891; d. Nov. 28, 1891.
iii. ETHEL, b. Mar. 29, 1893.
iv. JAMES CRISP, b. May 17, 1896.
v. HERBERT, b. May 2, 1899.
vi. HENRY W., b. Feb. 24, 1902.

233.

FLORA[5] CRAFT (92) was born Feb. 2, 1871, and married Rev. Robert E. Telford, Dec. 27, 1892. Mr. Telford was born at Belton, S. C., June 7, 1863. The family moved to Banks Co., Ga., in 1872. Mr. Telford spent four years in Southwestern Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tenn., from which institution he graduated June, 1891, with the degree of B. D. He immediately entered upon the work of the ministry in the Presbyterian Church at Hartwell, Ga., where he remained eight years. In 1899 he became pastor of the church at Clarksville, Ga., where he is at present, 1902.

There has been born to Mr. and Mrs. Telford one little daughter that died.

234.

NELLIE[5] CRAFT (92) was born Mar. 2, 1875, in Hartwell, Hart Co., Ga., was educated at her native place and married Fred P. Linder of Hartwell, Ga., Oct. 10, 1893. Mr. Linder was born Jan. 16, 1868, in Hartwell, Ga., and was educated there. He is express agent and telegraph operator at Hartwell. He and his wife are members, he of the Methodist and she of the Baptist Church. They reside in Hartwell, Ga. Children:

i. MAGGIE[6], b. July 15, 1894.
ii. NELLIE, b. Feb. 2, 1896.
iii. SAMUEL SPENCER, b. Feb. 10, 1898.
iv. DOROTHY, b. May 10, 1900.

235.

MARY FRANCES[5] CRAFT (92) was born July 12, 1880, in Hartwell, Hart Co., Ga., and at an early age entered the local school, and attended until she was graduated in class of 1896. In Sept., 1897, she entered the Southern Female College, College Park, Atlanta, Ga., as a special student in a number of branches,

music being chief, and remained there one year. In the fall of 1899 she began teaching music and spent the following summer in Philadelphia, Pa., studying music. She taught the following year and was then elected principal of music in the Southeast Agricultural School at Abbeville, Ala. In April she met George Newman, son of John B. Ward, a prominent planter. Mr. Ward admired the teacher of music and they were married Dec. 29, 1901.

Mr. Ward was born Oct. 5, 1878, and attended Southeast Alabama Agricultural School and afterwards the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Ala. Ill health prevented his graduating and after two years he returned home. Much of his time was then devoted to traveling for his health. During this period he wrote several plays, among them is "Retribution," which has been presented most succesfully to the public. He also wrote a number of poems and articles descriptive of his travels.

Mr. and Mrs. Ward are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Abbeville, Ala.

236.

ROBA BOYNTON[5] GOSS (93) was born May 8, 1875, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated at Agnes Scott Institute, Decatur, Ga., and married Dr. Wiley Shorter Ansley, of Decatur, at Decatur Presbyterian Church, June 11, 1901, Gen. C. A. Evans officiating. Dr. Wiley S. Ansley was born May 29, 1874, in Newton Co., Ga., and was graduated in pharmacy from the Atlanta College of Pharmacy in 1897, and in medicine from the Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1899. They reside at Decatur, Ga.

237.

MARY GORDON[5] GOSS (93) was born Aug. 4, 1876, at Decatur, Ga., was educated at Agnes Scott Institute and married Marion Irwin Stone of Atlanta, Ga., at Decatur Presbyterian Church May 3, 1900, Gen. C. A. Evans officiating. Mr. Stone was born Apr. 27, 1874, at Rome, Ga., and was educated at Clarksville, Tenn. He is president of Piedmont Knitting Mills, Atlanta, Ga., and is wholesale dealer in steel and iron. They reside at Decatur, Ga. One child:

MARION GORDON[6], b. Apr. 12, 1901.

238.

WILLIE PARK[5] GOSS (93) was born June 1, 1878, at Decatur, Ga., was educated at Agnes Scott Institute, and married Joseph Lewis Ramspeck, of Decatur, at the residence of her parents, Decatur, Ga., Sept. 20, 1901. Mr. Ramspeck was born Mar. 3, 1874, at Decatur, Ga., and was educated at Davidson, N. C. His business is insurance and he is state agent for the South Atlantic Insurance Co. They reside at Decatur, Ga.

239.

ADA MELITA[5] GOSS (95) was born Feb. 6, 1881, in Marietta, Ga., was educated at Bowman, Ga., and married Gaines W. Hailey of Hart Co., Ga. Mr. Hailey was born in Hart Co., and was educated at Hartwell, Ga. His business is farming. They reside at Hale, Hart Co., Ga. Children:

i. FRANCES GORDON[6], b. Dec. 3, 1900.
ii. ISHAM GLOWER, b. Sept. 10, 1902.

240.

SAVANNAH[5] BROWN (96) was born Oct. 25, 1861, in Marion Co., Ala., was educated in the common schools and married Joseph Wigginton Feb. 29, 1880. Mr. Wigginton was born in Marion Co., Ala., in 1851 and was educated in the common schools. He is a farmer and in the matter of religious faith he is a Methodist. Children:

i. MARY[6], b. in Marion Co., Ala., Oct. 28, 1880.
ii. JULIA, b. in Choctaw Nation, Dec., 1881.
iii. AQUALA b. in Choctaw Nation Jan. 28, 1883.
iv. LEONA, b. in Choctaw Nation June 14, 1885.
v. JOSEPH, JR., b. in Choctaw Nation, Oct. 31, 1890.

241.

LAFAYETTE[5] BOSTICK (96) was born May 13, 1868, in Marion Co., Ala., was educated at Iuka Normal School, Miss., and married Elsie Amerson in Texas. Elsie Amerson was born Dec. 20, 1877, at Tishomingo, Miss., and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Bostick is a farmer and in religious faith a Methodist. One child:

JEWEL, b. Dec. 1, 1899; d. Oct. 4, 1900.

242.

LEONA[5] BOSTICK (96) was born Oct. 25, 1872, in Marion Co., Ala., was educated at Iuka Normal School, Iuka, Miss., and married Prof. J. A. Hodges Oct. 5, 1894, in Miss. Prof. Hodges was born Apr. 27, 1862, at Marion, Ala., and was educated at Lebanon, O. Mr. and Mrs. Hodges are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. SOLON[6], b. Oct. 27, 1896, at Whitney, Tex.
ii. ROY, b. May 11, 1898, at Hillsboro, Tex.
iii. GLADYS, b. Jan. 1, 1899, at Kirby, Tex.
iv. CHRISTINE, b. Feb. 17, 1901, at Hillsboro, Tex.

243.

MORRIS Z.[5] KILLINGSWORTH (98) was born July 21, 1861, in Fayette Co, Ala., was educated in the common schools, and married Margaret Elizabeth Woodard Nov. 16, 1882.

Miss Woodard was born Dec. 25, 1863, in Jefferson Co., Ala., and was educated in the local schools. She is a member of the Baptist Church.

In 1889 Mr. Killingsworth with his family settled in the Choctaw Nation, Ind. T., and after some years moved to the Creek Nation. He resides at Brushhill, Ind. T., and is engaged in farming, milling and merchandising. Children:

i. DAVIS[6] F., b. Nov. 16, 1883.
ii. MARION, b. June 25, 1885.
iii. ADA E., b. Oct. 5, 1886.
iv. WILLIAM H., b. Aug. 17, 1888.
} Born in Fayette Co., Ala.

v. ZORA C., b. Aug. 16, 1890.
vi. OWEN W., b. July 8, 1894.
vii. Was stillborn Feb. 1, 1896.
viii. EFFIE J., b. Mar. 9, 1897.
ix. BONNIE E., b. Aug. 29, 1898.
} Born in Ind. Ty.

244.

ELLA[5] KILLINGSWORTH (98) was born Apr. 8, 1869, in Fayette Co., Ala., was educated in the county schools and married Augustus Green Wade, Mar. 2, 1887. Mr. Wade was born in Jackson Co., Ga., Aug. 22, 1855, and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are consistent members of the Baptist Church, and have unbounded faith in the promises of the Gospel. They are industrious and frugal and have provided well for a large and growing family. Mr. Wade's life business has been

merchandising and his good wife has been untiring in her efforts to aid him in his business. Of his wife, Mr. Wade writes. "I don't think any man ever had such a helpmate." She seems to have shared with him all his trials, rejoiced with him in his success and sympathized with him always if in misfortune. They reside at Winfield, Marion Co., Ala. Children:

i. FLORA ETHEL[6], b. Jan. 23, 1888; d. Mar. 22, 1888.
ii. WILLIAM CAREY, b. Feb. 14, 1890.
iii. ADANIRAM JUDSON, b. May 24, 1893.
iv. TRILLA, b. Aug. 15, 1895.
v. NILL (a son), b. Dec. 11, 1901; burned and d. young.

245.

WILEY[5] KILLINGSWORTH (98) was born Dec. 4, 1871, in Fayette Co., Ala., was educated in the common schools and married Gwinnie Hollingsworth. He is engaged in farming and merchandising. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church.

246.

ISHAM[5] KILLINGSWORTH (98) was born in Fayette Co., Ala., Jan. 10, 1874, was educated in the county schools and married Frances Tipper in Fayette Co., Ala., Oct. 22, 1896. Miss Tipper was born in Miss., July 15, 1877, and was educated in Fayette Co., Ala. Mr. Killingsworth is a farmer and he and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. FLOYD[6], b. July 14, 1898.
ii. BERTHA, b. Feb. 26, 1900.
iii. Died in infancy.

247.

HENRY ARTHUR[5] KILLINGSWORTH (98) was born Aug. 8, 1876, was educated in the common schools and married Emma Eason. Mr. Killingsworth is a farmer and he and his wife are members of the Baptist Church.

248.

LADIE[5] GOSS (99) was born Nov. 13, 1873, was educated at the Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga., and married Harry Cunningham Gunnels of Oxford, Ala., at the residence of her parents, near Harmony Grove, Hart Co., Ga., Nov. 26, 1895.*

* The information in this sketch was taken from the *Montgomery Advertiser.*

Mr. Gunnels was born at Oxford, Ala., Oct 1, 1868, and was educated at Oxford College and continued as a student of that institution until 1886, when he was graduated. After his graduation from Oxford College, Mr. Gunnels taught school a year as co-principal of Ashland Institute with Mr. Abercrombie. In 1888 he was elected to the chair of natural sciences in the faculty of Oxford College, where he remained a year. Then he went to Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and took post-graduate course. He returned to Oxford College as professor of natural sciences and remained a year, after which he went to the University of Alabama and remained a year, graduating from that institution in 1880 with the degree of LL. B. Mr. Gunnels in 1890 began as a teacher in the city schools of Anniston, serving as principal of one of the schools until 1897, when he was elected superintendent of the Anniston schools. He resigned this important post in Dec., 1898, to accept a position as chief clerk in the State Educational Department, and while in the discharge of the duties of this position was appointed Superintendent of Education to succeed the Hon. John W. Abercrombie, who had been elected president of the State University at Tuscaloosa.

Mr. Gunnels was not a candidate in the following fall election to succeed himself, but is again chief clerk of the department.

In the military and political life of the State Mr. Gunnels has also been prominent. He was several years captain of the Calhoun Rifles, stationed at Oxford. He resigned the captaincy to accept a commission as inspector general on the staff of Brigadier General Louis V. Clark, of Birmingham, with rank of major. This military position is (1902) still held by Mr. Gunnels.

In 1900 Mr. Gunnels was elected a member of the lower house of the Alabama Legislature to represent Calhoun county, notwithstanding he was busily engaged with his duties at the State capital during the campaign. He served with distinction as a member of the Committee on Education and was the author of the Gunnels long term school bill. Mrs. Gunnels is a member of the Baptist Church. Mr. Gunnels is a Methodist. They reside in the City of Montgomery. Children:

i. LOUISE ELIZABETH[6], b. Sept. 9, 1896.
ii. EDITH, b. Aug. 8, 1898.

249.

GRACE[5] GOSS (99) was born Mar. 1, 1877, at Harmony Grove, Jackson Co., Ga., was educated at Southern Female College, Lagrange, Ga., and married C. J. Hood Oct. 17, 1900. Mr. Hood was born Mar. 29, 1861, and was educated at University of Ga., Athens, Ga. Mr. Hood's business is banking. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Harmony Grove, Ga. One child:

AGNES GOSS[6], b. July 16, 1902.

250.

MINNIE ELIZABETH[5] BURNS (100) was born Sept. 7, 1868, in Banks Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools, and married Leonard Hamilton Gibbs, a farmer, in Sept., 1888. Mr. Gibbs was born Apr. 1, 1860, and was educated in the common schools. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside near Harmony Grove, Ga. Children:

i. CHARLES MICHAEL[6] b. June 18, 1889.
ii. ROBERT IRVIN, b. Apr. 30, 1891.
iii. HUGH HAMILTON, b. Mar. 25, 1893.
iv. EMMA JANE, b. Feb. 16, 1898.
v. LEONARD BURNS, b. Nov. 20, 1901.

251.

EVIE[5] BURNS (100) was born Nov. 12, 1870, in Banks Co., Ga., and married John Neal, a farmer. Mr. and Mrs. Neal are members of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Neal is a good and respected citizen and his wife is a devoted companion and a loving, tender mother. They have five children, two daughters and three sons.

252.

WILLIAM BRANTLY[5] BURNS (100) was born Nov. 29, 1872, in Banks Co., Ga., and married Emma Powers of Harmony Grove, Ga. Mr. and Mrs. Burns are members of the Presbyterian Church. He is a clerk and bookkeeper. Mr. Burns is a good and respected citizen and his wife is a devoted companion and a kind and tender mother. They have three children, two sons and one daughter.

253.

EULA EMMA[5] BURNS (100) was born Mar. 6, 1876, in Banks Co., Ga., and married Julius Owen Dunson, a farmer, and good citizen, Nov., 1900.

Mr. Dunson was born in Jackson Co., Ga., Feb., 1879. He is a member of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Dunson is a member of the Presbyterian Church; a devoted wife, a true helpmeet.

253½.

IDA EUDORA[5] WEBB (102) was born Jan. 22, 1881, in Banks Co., Ga., was educated at Harmony Grove, Ga., and married James Lumpkin Carson, a farmer, of Franklin Co., Ga., Aug. 8, 1900, at the residence of Rev. W. B. Hardman, Harmony Grove, Ga. Mr. Carson was born in Franklin Co., Ga., May 9, 1884, and was educated at Central Academy. Mrs. Carson is a member of the Baptist Church. They reside at Ashland, Ga. One child:

ANNIE MAY[6], b. in Banks Co., Apr. 5, 1901.

254.

ANNIE BELL[5] HUDSON (103) was born Apr. 20, 1883, joined the Baptist Church at eleven years of age, and was educated at Harmony Grove, Ga. She married Charles A. Goodwin May 20, 1902. Mr. Goodwin is a North Carolinian, is a cotton buyer, a member of the Baptist Church and a good citizen.

255.

CLOOTSY ELIZABETH[5] GOSS (104) was born Mar. 24, 1867, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., was educated at Critic, Ga., and married Pinkney Allen Dobbs, a farmer, Dec. 25, 1888. Mr. Dobbs was born Aug. 26, 1866, in Elbert Co., Ga., and was educated in his native county. Mr. and Mrs. Dobbs are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Anderson, S. C. Children:

i. PAULINE[6], b. Oct. 16, 1889.
ii. W. GOSS, b. Sept. 1, 1891.
iii. JESSIE MAY, b. July 25, 1893.
iv. INEZ, b. July 14, 1895; d. May 15, 1897.
v. CORA F., b. June 4, 1897.
vi. ALPHA, b. June 20, 1900.

256.

ROBERT HORATIO[5] GOSS (104) was born Feb. 23, 1869, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated at Critic, Ga., and married Isabel Adaline Ouzts Jan. 16, 1901. Miss Ouzts was born Mar. 31, 1883, in Edgefield Co., S. C., and was educated at Critic, Ga. Mr. Goss is a farmer. They reside at Critic; are members of the Baptist Church. One child:

MADGE[6] GOSS, b. Dec. 10, 1901.

257.

JABEZ SMITH[5] GOSS (104) was born May 31, 1872, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated at Critic, Ga., and married Adaline Cheek Nov. 25, 1897. Miss Cheek was born Oct. 7, 1877, in Anderson Co., S. C., and was educated in her native county. Mr. Goss is a farmer and merchant. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church, and reside at Critic, Ga. Children:

i. JAMES SIGSBY[6], b. May 25, 1899.
ii. HARRY, b. May 13, 1901.

258.

GEORGE WALTER[5] GOSS (104) was born Sept. 16, 1874, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated at Critic, Ga., and married Mary Bessie Cheek Jan. 4, 1899. Miss Cheek was born Jan. 6, 1849, in Anderson Co., S. C., and was educated in her native county. Mr. and Mrs. Goss are members of the Baptist Church. His life business is farming. They reside at Critic, Ga. Children:

i. LOUISE IRENE[6], b. Sept. 2, 1900.
ii. JULIA HATTIE, b. Feb. 28, 1902.

259.

EMMA LOU[5] GOSS (104) was born June 8, 1879, in Elbert Co., Ga., was educated at Critic, Ga., and married J. Hampton Craft Mar. 12, 1902. Mr. Craft was born Aug. 26, 1876, in Anderson Co., S. C., and was educated at Montevideo, Ga. His life business is farming. Mrs. Craft is a member of the Baptist Church, and Mr. Craft is a member of the Methodist Church.

260.

WILLIE[5] RICE (111) was born in 1868 and married Lindsay M. Parks. Children:

i. JOHN ARCHIE[6], b. in 1888.
ii. MCCURRY, b. in 1892.
iii. ASBURY, b. in 1897.
iv. One died in infancy.

261.

AMOS F.[5] McCURRY (113) was born in Hart Co., Ga., in 1867, and married Annie Burrus in 1894. Miss Burrus was born in Anderson Co., Ga., and was educated in the common schools. Mr. McCurry received his education in country schools and at Hartwell, Ga. Children:

i. HOMER[6], b. in 1895.
ii. FANNIE SUE, b. in 1897.

262.

EDNA IRENE[5] McCURRY (113) was born in Hart Co., Ga., in 1871, was educated in the common schools and at Hartwell, Ga., and married J. L. McCurley in 1886. Mr. McCurley was born in 1866 and was educated in the country schools. Children:

i. OSCAR[6], b. in 1888.
ii. GUY, b. in 1890.
iii. FRED, b. in 1892.
iv. EUGENE, b. in 1895.

263.

DAISY GERTRUDE[5] McCURRY (113) was born Feb. 6, 1880, in Hart Co., Ga., and married Duston V. Thornton in 1899. Mr. Thomton was born July 2, 1876, in Elbert Co., Ga. His business is bookkeeping. They reside at Hartwell, Ga., and are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. HAROLD[6], b. Apr. 28, 1900.
ii. MCALPIN, b. July 5, 1902.

264.

DR. WILLIAM EDGAR[5] McCURRY (114) was born July 13, 1877, was educated at the University of Ga., taking the degree of A. B. in 1897 and graduated as M. D. at Baltimore, Md. He

married Daisy N. Webb Feb. 10, 1903. Miss Webb was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga. They reside at Hartwell, Hart Co., Ga., where Dr. McCurry is engaged in the practice of his chosen profession. Dr. and Mrs. McCurry are members of the Methodist Church.

SIXTH GENERATION.

265.

WILLIAM LYCURGUS[6] LANCASTER (119) was born Mar. 4, 1869, at the old Lancaster homestead, fifteen miles east of Wetumpka, on the Tallassee road.

His education was commenced in the common schools of Wetumpka. In his fourteenth year he entered the naval school at Annapolis, Md., remaining there two years and four months, entered Mar., 1886, but owing to physical disability resigned before graduation. After his return he farmed two years in Marengo Co.; he then removed to Wetumpka, Ala., where he merchandised for eight years. When the bank of Wetumpka was organized he was made cashier. To-day he is its honored president. He has served as a member of the Democratic Executive Committee of Elmore Co., and of the 5th Congressional District; has been alderman and city treasurer of Wetumpka; is a trustee of the Southern University, Greensboro; and a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and Sunday school superintendent of the same. He is a high-toned gentleman; a devoted son. At the death of his father he assumed control and management of his vast business; has conducted it to the best of his ability. A tree is known by its fruits; men by their deeds.

On April 20, 1892, at Kellyton, Coosa Co., he was married to Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Lloyd Gaddis, and wife, Mary Gaddis, of that place.

Margaret Elizabeth was born Oct. 24, 1872, at the old family homestead near Kellyton, Ala., received her education in the neighboring schools and one year, her junior, at A. C. F. College, Tuskegee, Ala. She is a woman possessing many charms of character, healthy in body and mind; a great lover of mirth, sim-

ple in her tastes, but strong in her purposes, and sense of duty; is a sincere member of the M. E. Church, South, and a possessor of many friends. Children:

i. MARY ALDORA[7], b. Oct. 12, 1895.
ii. WILLIAM LLOYD, b. May 3, 1900.

266.

EULALA VIOLA[6] LANCASTER (119) was born at the Lancaster homestead, Elmore Co., Ala., June 30, 1871. She is a woman possessing many fine traits of character; even when a small child was always so thoughtful and kind to her mother and young brothers and sisters. In the eleventh year of her age, her mother being in bad health, she had taken upon herself all the cares of the household, directing the servants and doing a good portion of the work with her own hands, at the same time keeping up her music and studies. She was for three years a pupil of the A. C. F. College, Tuskegee, Ala. On account of weak eyes resigned before graduating. She is an excellent woman and a member of the M. E. Church, Wetumpka, Ala.

On Nov. 22, 1891, she became the wife of John Rufus Gamble, of Birmingham, Ala. He is a man of inestimable worth as to qualities; to know him is to admire. He is a member and a steward of the M. E. Church, Wetumpka, Ala.; is one of the aldermen of the town, a devout Christian and a man whose example any might follow. He is one of the firm of a prosperous hardware business, Wetumpka, Ala. Children:

i. JESSE FRANKLIN[7], b. Sept. 17, 1890.
ii. JOHN LANCASTER, b. May 8, 1896.
iii. BESSIE DORA, b. Sept. 4, 1898.
iv. MARGARET LUCRETIA, b. Nov. 7, 1900.

267.

JESSIE ALDORA[6] LANCASTER was born in Wetumpka, Ala., July 27, 1875. From childhood she has ever been a lovely, sweet-tempered character. Always in a good humor, full of life, and a great admirer of the beautiful. At an early age she became a member of the M. E. Church and has ever lived up to its teachings. She is a graduate of the A. C. F. College, Tuskegee, Ala. On Nov. 21, 1895, she married Robert Tyler Goodwyn of Robinson Springs, Ala. He is a true and perfect gentleman; was

born Nov. 4, 1871, in Montgomery Co., Ala., and is the son of Hon. A. T. Goodwyn and Priscilla C. Tyler, his wife, of Robinsons Springs, Antonga Co., Ala.

R. T. Goodwyn was graduated from the University of Ala. with degree of A. B. in class of 1898. He was clerk of the Circuit Court of Elmore Co., Nov. 4, 1892, to Nov. 4, 1898.

In 1899 he removed to Montgomery, Ala., to practice his profession; on Dec. 1, 1901, was unanimously elected mayor of the suburban town of Highland Park; and at the general election of 1902 was elected to the Legislature from Montgomery Co. Mr. Goodwyn is a Democrat and a member of the M. E. Church. He is a direct descendant of President John Tyler, whose father, "Wat" Tyler, led an insurrection in England in defense of the rights of the people. Children:

i. ELIZABETH ALDORA[7], b. Wetumpka, Ala., Oct. 22, 1896.
ii. PRISCILLA COOPER, b. Wetumka, Ala., Jan. 15, 1898.
iii. ROBERT TYLER, JR., b. Wetumpka, Ala., Aug. 10, 1900.
iv. WILLIAM BIBB, b. Wetumpka, Ala., Feb. ———, 1902.
v. JOHN LANCASTER, b. Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 13, 1900.

268.

JOHN AUSTIN[6] LANCASTER, JR., (119) was born July 19, 1878, at Wetumpka, Ala. He is a young man of sterling qualities. A possessor of qualities which only the events of life can unfold. The firmness and finish of his character, the harmony, intelligence and elevated moral tone of this man are such as to put him among the choice spirits who so live as to bless their kind in simply living.

John Austin was born and reared in Wetumpka, was for four years a student of the University of Ala.; was graduated from that institution with honor in June, 1901. He is interested in a stock farm in Elmore Co.; is also junior partner in the large hardware house of Gamble & Lancaster, Wetumpka, Ala. He is a member of the M. E. Church, South, and a man of his word.

269.

MINNIE LEE[6] LANCASTER (119) was born Nov. 26, 1880, at Wetumpka, Ala. She is both elegant and queenly in person and manner; sprightly, intelligent, and every way worthy. In her nineteenth year she was graduated from the A. C. F. College, Tus-

kegee. On the 29th day of April, 1902, she was happily married to Dr. Thomas H. Street, of Alexander City, Ala., where they now reside. Dr. Street was born at Hackneyville, Tallapoosa Co., Ala., Sept. 21, 1876. He received his literary education at Alexander City High School and received his M. D. from the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, class of 1900, where he had taken a four year course. Has been a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church since 1894. This man is noted for his persistent effort, strong mind, noble will and virtuous heart, and in every way worthy of the prize he has won.

270.

CHARLES ROBERT[6] LANCASTER (119) was born Feb. 9. 1883. This little fellow was never well, though nursed and cared far by a fond mother and relatives, he could not rally; after many months of intense suffering, he succumbed to death and was buried at Good Hope Cemetery.

271.

EFFIE LENA[6] LANCASTER (119) was born at Wetumpka, Ala., Nov. 13, 1884; is a young girl yet in her teens; her education is not yet finished. In June, 1903, she completed her academic course in the F. D. A. School, Wetumpka, Ala.

Effie is a generous girl, one who wins favor at home, at school, and everywhere she is known. Her peculiar power is felt in social life, and she is as beautiful as she is intelligent; is a member of the M. E. Church, Wetumpka, Ala., a devoted daughter, loving sister, and a loyal friend.

272.

WILLIAM A.[6] HOLLIFIELD (123) was born June 25, 1868; completed his education at Dallas Business College, Dallas, Tex.; is a prosperous hardware dealer of Ada, I. T. On Nov. 14, 1894, he was married to Ida Sanders of Scyene, Tex. They have no children, having lost their only one, a beautiful little daughter. They are both members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

273.

ALLEN L.[6] HOLIFIELD (123) was born June 5, 1871, is a member of M. E. Church. He travels for a large wholesale house of Dallas, Tex., where he resides. He graduated from Dallas Business College. Married Miss Eva Caples of Tex., Feb. 4, 1897. Of this union there are two children, both girls.

274.

ALICE M.[6] HOLIFIELD (123) born Nov. 8, 1872, is a devout member of M. E. Church. Married R. B. Echols; reside at Scyene, Tex.; is a farmer; have one son and daughter.

275.

RALPH HOLIFIELD (123) was born Feb. 5, 1875; member of M. E. Church; is a merchant; resides at Orphans' Home, Tex.; educated at Garland, Tex.; married Zorada E. Mitchell, Aug. 21, 1899; have two children, boys.

276.

MATTIE LENA HOLIFIELD (125), born Feb. 11, 1877; married to C. C. Gross, Dec. 19, 1900; reside at Scyene, Tex.; have one child, a girl.

277.

ALLIE M.[6] HOLIFIELD (123), born May 19, 1879; married to D. A. Reynolds, Tex., Oct. 28, 1900.

278.

MATTIE GLENN[6] HARRINGTON (124) was born at Friendship, Ala., Aug. 23, 1873; was edcuated at Notasulga, Ala. Joined the M. E. Church at sixteen years of age; married to Albert P. Collins, Elmore Co., Ala., Nov. 20, 1892. She is a noble woman, devoted wife and mother. She is not a strong woman, but for the love of her household she is ever up and doing. Albert P. Collins, her husband, was born in Elmore Co., Ala., July 23, 1873, was educated at Eclectic, Ala., is a member of the M. E. Church, is a farmer, and a very energetic man. They have five children.

278½.

JESSIE DRURY[6] HARRINGTON (124) second child of Geo. M. and Permelia Harrington, was born at Friendship, Ala., Sept. 30, 1875, educated at A. C. F. College, Tuskegee, Ala. Joined Missionary Baptist Church at seventeen years of age. Aug. 30, 1895, she married Lucius Nolan Fielder, Eclectic, Ala. She is an earnest steadfast Christian, a most devoted wife and mother. Her husband was born at Goodhope, Ala., Dec. 24, 1873. Educated at Eclectic, Ala. A member of Missionary Baptist Church. He possesses many fine traits of character. He resides at Vicksburg, Miss., and is a commission merchant. They have three children, all boys.

279.

WILLIAM ALONZO[6] HARRINGTON (124) was born at Friendship, Ala., Feb. 10, 1877, educated at Eclectic High School, is a member of the M. E. Church, South. He is a high-toned gentleman and a farmer. Married Allie Williams, Eclectic, Ala., Dec. 4, 1898. She was also educated at Eclectic and is a member of the M. E. Church. They have two little daughters.

280.

GEORGE GIPSON[6] HARRINGTON (124) was born at Friendship, Ala., Jan. 12, 1880, joined the M. E. Church at the age of twenty-one, completed his education at Massey's Business College, Montgomery, Ala., and is a stenographer.

281.

SARAH P.[6] and FRANCES HARRINGTON, (124) twin daughters of Geo. M. and Permelia Harrington, were born at Friendship, Ala., Mar. 12, 1882, educated at Eclectic High School. Members of M. E. Church. They are fair and lovely young women. On Mar. 2, 1902, at Eclectic, Ala., there was a double wedding at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George M. Harrington, and Sarah P. became the wife of John Isaiah Proffit, and Frances that of Fortson Boone Johnston. Mr. Johnston is a farmer. Mr. Proffit is a merchant and a successful business man.

282.

ARCHIE CLOVIS[6] HARRINGTON (124) was born at Friendship, Ala., Sept. 1, 1884, completed his education at Massey's Business College, Montgomery, Ala., and is an all around business boy. He is in business at Tallassee, Ala.

283.

BESSIE MILDRED[6] HARRINGTON (124) was born at Friendship, Ala., July 9, 1886. She is a lovely girl, possessing many charms of face and form. She is a pupil of the Alabama Industrial School, Montevallo, Ala.

284.

WILLIAM REED[5] LANCASTER (125) was born in Wetumpka, Elmore Co., Ala., Jan. 1, 1879. He received his primary education in the common schools of Wetumpka, afterwards entering the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, where he graduated with credit in June, 1901, taking the degree of B. S. E. M. and C. Eng. He now fills a responsible position with the Alabama Consolidated Coal and Iron Company, Birmingham, Ala., and his excellent personal character and business capacity thus far developed, is a source of gratification to his many friends and his fond parents. He is tall, athletic, graceful and exuberant of spirits, stood well in his classes, was sergeant of 1900, Lieutenant 1901, 'Varsity football '98 and '99. Art editor "Chrisalis" 1901. Is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

285.

FANNIE LEE[6] CROW (129) was born Aug. 7, 1864, in Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated at Judson Female Institute, Marion, Ala., and married Julius David Phelps, a farmer, Jan. 5, 1883. Mr. Phelps was born July 26, 1860, and was educated at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Pinelevel, Ala. Children:

i. Ruby Leaon[7], b. Dec. 26, 1883.
ii. Mattie Lee, b. July 4, 1887.
iii. Julius Gay, b. Aug. 29, 1890.
iv. Frances Meta, b. Apr. 27, 1893.

286.

WILLIE[6] CROW (129) was born Dec. 7, 1866, in Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated at Tuscaloosa, Ala., and married Dr. C. L. Boyd, Oct. 13, 1886.

Dr. Boyd was born Feb. 11, 1860, and was educated at Troy, Ala.; Hickory Withe, Fayette Co., Tenn., and at Dental Department, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. Dr. and Mrs. Boyd are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at 110 Virginia Ave., Montgomery, Ala. Children:

i. MOLENA[7], b. in 1888; d. at three months.
ii. WILLIE WRAY, b. Dec. 19, 1889.
iii. CARRIE LYNN, b. June 28, 1891; d. Oct. 23, 1898.
iv. MARTHA, b. Aug. 3, 1893.
v. HOWARD MILTON, b. Feb. 8, 1895.
vi. ALFRED DEWIT, b. Apr. 9, 1899.
vii. CLURY PAUL, b. Sept. 30, 1901.

287.

DARE[6] TOWNSEND (132) was born Oct. 18, 1873, at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated at Montgomery, Ala., and married W. D. Wacher, April 11, 1893. Mr. Wacher was born Jan. 6, 1869, and was educated at Decatur, Ala. Mr. Wacher is yardmaster (1903) for one of the railroads entering Montgomery. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Montgomery. Children:

i. VIRGINIA[7], b. Nov. 28, 1895.
ii. DAVID DICKSON, b. June 24, 1898.
iii. EUNICE, b. July 24, 1901.

288.

JESSIE ESTELLE[6] LEAK (136) married Oscar McMillan. Children:

i. One[7] died in infancy.
ii. OSCAR J.
iii. ETTER ESTELLE.

289.

LELA PEARL[6] LEAK (136) married Archibald B. Johnson and they have children:

i. JESSIE LANIER.
ii. JOSEPH LANARIE.
iii. JAMES LUMPKIN.

290.

AUGUSTA PAULINE[6] HARRIS (137) was born Nov. 23, 1870, in Montgomery Co., Ala., was educated in the neighboring schools and married James Martin Custer, a farmer, Dec. 25, 1899. Mr. Custer was born in Crenshaw Co., Ala., Aug. 3, 1868. Mr. and Mrs. Custer are members of the Baptist Church.

291.

DAVID EDWARD[6] HARRIS (137) was born July 14, 1874. He is a member of the Protestant Methodist Church and is a school teacher.

292.

SAMUEL TILDEN[6] HARRIS (137) was born Aug. 4, 1876, was educated at the neighboring schools and married Effie Pearl Huffman, Dec. 12, 1898. Miss Huffman was born July 4, 1880. They reside at Birmingham, Ala. Mr. Harris is a carpenter. Children:

i. EDITH[7], b. Sept. 14, 1899; d. June 17, 1900.
ii. S. T., b. July 15, 1901; d. Aug. 7, 1901.

293.

MARIS ENOLA[6] MILES (140) married Mr. John Crowley, They reside at Mobile, Ala. One child:

LILLIAN GABELLA[7], b. May 11, 1901.

294.

MAGGIE PEARL[6] ROBINSON (159) was born Aug. 22, 1879, was educated in the schools at Montgomery and married Benjamin W. Parker at Montgomery, Sept. 14, 1899. One child:

ROBERT W., b. Nov. 8, 1900.

295.

GEORGIA W.[6] McGEE (163) was born Mar. 16, 1878, and married Mr. Bennie Franklin Wells, Jan. 9, 1894. Children:

i. BENNIE FRANKLIN[7], JR., b. July 28, 1898.
ii. ROBERT DEWEY, b. May 18, 1898.

296.

JOHN EXOM[6] LOVE (182) was born Dec. 13, 1873, at Chireno, Tex., was educated in Hamilton Co., Tex., and married Florence Gaston, in Woodward, Okla., Aug. 3, 1899. Miss Gaston was born in Mo.

297.

SUSIE MINERVA[6] FOOTE (184) was born Nov. 1, 1878, at Chireno, Tex., was educated there and married Miles M. Westfall, Oct. 15, 1899. She was a school teacher and member of the M. E. Church. She died at Nacogdoches, April 20, 1902.

Mr. Westfall was also a school teacher.

298.

ANNIE MAY[6] FOOTE (184) was born May 24, 1880, in San Augustine, Tex., was educated at Chireno, Tex., is a member of the M. E. Church and married James Wiley McCall, of San Augustine, Feb. 28, 1902. Mr. McCall is a school teacher and a consistent member of the Missionary Baptist Church.

299.

EFFIE PEARL[6] COILE (195) was born Aug. 13, 1871, in Clarke Co., Ga., was educated at Winterville, Ga., and married James Hardman Carruth, a farmer, Nov. 5, 1893. Mr. Carruth was born Feb. 18, 1874, in Madison Co., Ga., and was educated at Comer, Ga. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Hull, Ga., Dowdy P. O. Co. of Madison. Children:

i. MILDRED ELIZA[7], b. Aug. 10, 1894; d. ——.
ii. NELLIE PEARL, b. Sept. 2, 1896.
iii. GRACE ELEANOR, b. Jan. 10, 1898.
iv. NINA. } Twins, b. Oct. 14, 1899.
v. IVA. }
vi. DARBYN O'NEAL, b. Mar. 30, 1903.

300.

EDGAR LUCAS[6] COILE (195) was born Oct. 16, 1872, in Madison Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools and married Emma Thompson, Dec. 25, 1895. Miss Thompson was born Apr. 21, 1873, in Madison Co., Ga., and was educated in the com-

mon schools. Mr. Coile is a farmer. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Comer, Madison Co., Ga. Children:

i. JOHN HOWELL[7], b. Mar. 27, 1897.
ii. WILLIAM HOLDEN, b. May 4, 1900.
iii. LUTHER ALLEN, b. Jan. 4, 1902.

301.

POSEY MILDRED[6] COILE (195) was born Aug. 17, 1876, in Madison Co., Ga., was educated at Winterville, Ga., and married Henry Oliver Carruth, a farmer, Nov. 16, 1892. Mr. Carruth was born Sept. 27, 1871, in Madison Co., Ga., and was educated at Comer, Ga. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. They reside at Comer, Ga. Children:

i. HOLLIS ASBURY[7], b. Sept. 27, 1893.
ii. CLARA HATTIE, b. Sept. 25, 1895.
iii. CLYDA L., b. Nov. 25, 1897.
iv. JAMES V., b. Nov. 19, 1900.
v. WILLIAM HENRY, b. July 10, 1902.

302.

JAMES CLIFFORD[6] COILE (195) was born June 9, 1878, in Clarke Co., Ga., was educated in the common schools and married Fannie Thompson, in 1899. Miss Thompson was born Dec. 25, 1879, in Madison Co., Ga., and was educated in the common schools. Mr. Coile is engaged in merchandising. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Dowdry, Madison Co., Ga.

303.

MATHEW MELL[6] COILE (195) was born Apr. 28, 1884, in Madison Co., Ga., was educated at Hull and married Frances Julia Yarbrough, July 2, 1900. Miss Yarbrough was born Oct. 7, 1880, in Jackson Co., Ga. Mr. Coile's business is farming. He is also a mechanic. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. They reside at Hull, Dowdy P. O. Madison Co., Ga. Children:

i. EMMA MILDRED[7], b. Apr. 24, 1901.
ii. POSEY LUE, b. Mar. 9, 1903.

304.

FRANCES LOUISE[6] GARTH (205) was born May 16, 1874, in Copiah Co., Miss., was educated at Rose Hill Seminary, Versailles, Ky., and married Trocher Stonewall Turner, May 8, 1895. Mr. Turner was born Oct. 4, 1873, in Madison Co., Miss. His business is dealing in horses, mules, &c. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Church. Mrs. Turner is a school teacher, having been teaching for nine years (1903) and now has charge of the primary department of the Carlton graded school. They reside at Carlton, Madison Co., Miss. One child:

MYRTLE MARGARET[7], b. Mar. 24, 1896.

305.

LLEWELLYN BRAMHAM[6] GARTH (205) was born Dec. 15, 1876, in Copiah Co., Miss., was educated at A. and M., Starksville, Miss., and married Ada Lee Bird, Apr. 18, 1900.

Miss Bird was born in Copiah Co., Miss., and was educated at Hazlehurst, Miss. Mr. Garth is a farmer and he and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church. They reside at Coorshill, Copiah Co., Miss. Children:

i. TROCHU BRAMHAM[7], b. Feb. 29, 1901.
ii. MAGGIE BELLE, b. Mar. 10, 1902.

306.

ELIZABETH LEYTON[6] BRAGG (207) was born about 1875, and married Mr. E. Mitchell, of Strasburg, Shenandoah Co., Va., July 6, 1894. Children:

i. DOUGLAS BRAGG[7], b. about 1896.
ii. MARY LOUISE, b. about 1898.
iii. HELEN FRANCES, b. about 1900.

APPENDIX.

WRIGHT FAMILY

FIRST GENERATION.

307.

The first of the Wright family of whom we have any account was NATHAN WRIGHT, who married Mary Fulton, said to have been a cousin of Robert Fulton. They probably resided in Lincoln Co., Ga. Their descendants having lived at or near Goshen, of that county. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. DAVID[2], m. Jeannette Goss. (See No. 19, Goss Family.)
308. ii. MEREDITH, m. Jane Frazer.
iii. NATHAN, never married.
iv. LOUISA, b. June 2, 1807, second wife of Llewellyn Evans. (See No. 310.)
309. v. MATILDA, b. 1808; m. Allen Frazer.
310. vi. PERMELIA, b. Nov. 29, 1810; first wife of Llewellyn Evans.
vii. CHARLOTTE, never married.

SECOND GENERATION.

308.

MEREDITH[2] WRIGHT (307) was born and reared at or near Goshen, Lincoln Co., Ga., and married Jane Frazer, a sister of Allen Frazer, who married Matilda Wright. The religion of the family was Baptist. They resided for many years near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., where Mr. Wright was engaged at farming and where he owned a valuable farm and numerous slaves. He was a humane master, a kind and indulgent father, a good neighbor and loyal friend. He died just before the beginning of the Civil War. Children (order of birth conjectural):

i. F. MARION[3] resides in Tex.
ii. MARY L., m. her cousin, David Fulton Wright. (See No. 60, Goss family.)
311. iii. LOUISA ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 20, 1864; m. John B. Parker.
iv. HELEN, m. James Landrum.
v. SHADY ANN, b. about 1842; m. Simeon H. Landrum.
vi. ZACHARY TAYLOR, dead; his widow resides at Goshen, Ga.
vii. JAMES, d.
viii. JANE, at Goshen, Ga., not m.

309.

MATILDA[2] WRIGHT (307) was born in 1804, at or near Goshen, Lincoln Co., Ga., and married Allen Frazer. They resided for many years near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., where Mr. Frazer was engaged farming. He owned a valuable plantation and numerous slaves and was a prominent and influential citizen. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Frazer died and Mr. Frazer married Mrs. Lee, widow of John Lee, of a prominent Montgomery Co. family. Children of Allen and Matilda Frazer:

i. HENRY[3], d. in infancy.
ii. HELEN, d. in infancy.
312. iii. WILLIAM JONES, b. in 1835; m. Julia A. Battle.
313. iv. MARTHA ARTIMICIA, m. Dr. John McLeod.
v. MARY LOUISA, d. when nine years old.
314. vi. JOHN ALLEN, b. Mar. 8, 1843; m. Julia Ann Bayne.
vii. JAMES FULTON, twice m.; first to his cousin, Permelia G., daughter of Llewellyn Evans; second to Mrs. Martha (Dickson) Crow. (See 129, Goss Family.)

310.

PERMELIA[2] WRIGHT (307) was born Nov. 29, 1810, at or near Goshen, Lincoln Co., Ga., and married Llewellyn Evans, a farmer, Dec., 14, 1831. She died in the State of Ga., Jan. 21, 1849, Mr. Evans was born Aug. 5, 1805. After the death of his wife Permelia, he married her sister, Louisa, Dec. 9, 1849.

Louisa Wright was born June 21, 1807. They moved to Montgomery Co., Ala., and settled near Pinelevel, where Mr. Evans owned a good home and farm and some negro slaves. He was a devout Methodist, a most estimable Christian gentleman, a good husband, an indulgent father and loyal friend.

Mrs. Louisa Evans died Feb. 7, 1867, and on Sept. 4, 1867, Mr. Evans married Evaline Cone, born July 5, 1828. He died June 17, 1889, and was buried at his home near Pinelevel. Children of first marriage:

315. i. WILLIAM LAFAYETTE[3], b. Aug. 16, 1834, m. Sarah McDaniel.
ii. NEWTON A., b. Sept. 4, 1836; m. Mary Ann Rebecca Dickson. (See No. 128, Goss family.)
316. iii. MARY LOUISA, b. Dec. 16, 1844; m. Wm. D. Zuber.
iv. PERMELIA G., b. Nov. 7, 1846; m. her cousin, Jas F. Frazer. Had two children and d. Oct. 28, 1873.

Mr. Evans had one child by his last wife:

JAMES E., b. Oct. 18, 1868; m. Mattie, daughter of Arthur L. Guice. Children: *Willie May, Gimell, Valentine, Jewel, James* and *Arthur G.*

THIRD GENERATION.

311.

LOUISA ELIZABETH[3] WRIGHT (308) was born Aug. 20, 1864, and married John B. Parker at the residence of her parents, near Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Dec. 22, 1852. Mr. Parker was born in Raleigh, N. C., Jan. 20, 1829. He was a poor young man but of good character, honest and industrious, and a good practical business man. He provided well for his family. Mrs. Louisa Parker died Jan. 29, 1863, and Mr. Parker married Eliza Pace. He died about Oct., 1901. Children of first marriage:

317. i. MARY EUGENIA[4], b. Jan. 14, 1854; m. Thomas Caffey Cook.
ii. WILLIAM LEWIS, b. Feb. 5, 1856.
318. iii. LANGDON CHRISTOPHER, b. Oct. 12, 1858; m. Alice Gustavia R. McCullough.
319. iv. ELLA LILLIAN, b. July 21, 1860, twice m.
320. v. LOUISA ELIZABETH, b. July 21, 1862; m. G. A. Phelps.

312.

WILLIAM JONES[3] FRAZER (309) was born in 1835, and married Julia Ann, daughter of John Battle. Children:

i. CORA LEE[4], m. James Manley Jones.
ii. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, was a railroad engineer, d. Jan., 1904.
iii. JULIA SIDNEY, d. young.

313.

MARTHA ARTIMICIA[3] FRAZER (309) married Dr. John McLeod. Three children; all died young except one son:

COLUMBUS[4].

314.

JOHN ALLEN[3] FRAZER (309) was born Mar. 8, 1843, and Dec. 7, 1865, married Julia Ann, daughter of Samuel P. Bayne, b. Mar. 18, 1850, Rev. J. A. Fonville, Baptist minister, officiating. They reside at Highland Park, Montgomery, Ala. Children:

321. i. ALLEN FULTON[4], b. Oct. 20, 1866; m. Beatrice Smiley.
ii. BUNYAN JUDSON, b. Mar. 19, 1868; d. Oct. 8, 1868.
iii. DAVID LEE, b. June 25, 1876; d. Aug. 22, 1884.
322. iv. ADDIE BAYNE, b. Dec. 1, 1878; m. Leon Bascom DeRamus.
v. UNA DAY, b. Oct. 15, 1881; d. Sept. 19, 1882.
vi. GEORGE EDGAR, b. Dec. 26, 1885.
vii. JOHN ARTHUR, b. July 23, 1890.

315.

WILLIAM LAFAYETTE[3] EVANS (310) was born Aug. 14, 1834, in Lincoln Co., Ga., and married Sarah McDaniel, in Montgomery Co., Ala. He died Dec. 14, 1872. Children:

i. PERMELIA A.[4], m. G. E. Snipes; one child, *Eddie*[5].
ii. JAMES L., m. Eula Snipes; two children, *Herbert*[5] and *Clyde*.
iii. ANNA E., third wife of Jesse H. Dickson. (See No. 130 Goss family.)

316.

MARY LOUISA[3] EVANS (310) was born Dec. 16, 1844, in Lincoln Co., Ga., was reared and educated in Ala., and married William D. Zuber, Sept. 11, 1862.

Mr. Zuber was born Apr. 27, 1837, in Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and received a collegiate education.

Mrs. Zuber died Apr. 23, 1890, and Mr. Zuber married Lilly Guice, Apr. 21, 1891. Children of W. D. and Mary Louisa Zuber:

i. BEULAH JANE[4], b. Dec. 16, 1864.
ii. CHARLOTTE PERMELIA, b. Jan. 8, 1866.
iii. JOHN EVANS, b. Dec. 16, 1881.
} All dead.

Children of W. D. and Lilly (Guice) Zuber:

i. MARY ELIZABETH, b. June 7, 1893.
ii. LILLY JANE, b. Aug. 4, 1899.

FOURTH GENERATION.

317.

MARY EUGENIA[4] PARKER (311) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Jan. 14, 1854, and married Thomas Caffey Cook, May 7, 1873.

Mr. Cook, son of O. H. P. and Judith Cook, of Montgomery Co., Ala., was born May 4, 1848. He died of pneumonia at Pinelevel, Jan. 25, 1891. The family moved to Atlanta, Ga., and the widow and some of the children reside there. Children:

i. FREDERICK PARKER[5], b. Jan. 30, 1874; is a practical business man in Atlanta, Ga.
ii. CLAUD HAZARD, b. Sept. 1, 1875.
iii. LANGDON COURTNEY, b. Apr. 28, 1878.
iv. THOMAS HAYWARD, b. Feb. 1, 1881.
v. GROVER CLEVELAND, b. June 18, 1883.
vi. KATE MARIE, b. Mar. 8, 1885.

318.

LANGDON CHRISTOPHER[4] PARKER (311) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., Oct. 12, 1858, and married Alice Gustavia R., daughter of Hon. Thomas McCullough, at the residence of her parents near Orion, Ala., Jan. 31, 1881.

Miss McCullough was born Sept. 26, 1863. Mr. Parker is an energetic and practical business man, has owned and managed large interests in Montgomery county, his chief business having been merchandising. He is a merchant of Montgomery, located on South Decatur street. Children:

323. i. MYRTLE BARNES[5], b. Nov. 6, 1881; m. Wm. Monroe Cole.
ii. WILLIAM BATTLE, b. Dec. 25, 1882.
iii. SAMUEL S., b. Oct. 26, 1884.
iv. CORA ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 8, 1887.
All born at Pikeroad, Montgomery Co., Ala.
v. ZULIKA MAY, b. Aug. 6, 1889, at Patsburg, Ala.
vi. THOMAS BRAME, b. Apr. 5, 1892, at Troy, Ala.
vii. ALICE GUSTAVIA, b. Sept. 13, 1894, at Montgomery, Ala.
viii. MARY, b. May 15, 1896, at Montgomery, Ala.
ix. ANNIE BELLE, b. Aug. 25, 1899, at Orion, Ala.
x. LANGDON CHRISTOPHER, JR., b. May 3, 1901, at Montgomery, Ala.

319.

ELLA LILLIAN[4] PARKER (311) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., July 21, 1860, and married George Landrum.

Mr. Landrum died and Mrs. Landrum married Henry C. Smiley, of Pinelevel, Ala.

320.

LOUISA ELIZABETH[4] PARKER (311) was born at Pinelevel, Montgomery Co., Ala., July 21, 1862, and married G. A. Phelps, a farmer, at Pinelevel, Jan. 29, 1880.

Mr. Phelps was born Dec. 24, 1850. Mr. and Mrs. Phelps are members of the Baptist Church. Children:

i. JOHNNIE[5], b. Jan. 2, 1881.
ii. WILLIE, b. Aug. 20, 1882.
iii. CLYDE, b. Mar. 25, 1885; d. May 20, 1885.
iv. LENA, b. May 31, 1887.

321.

ALLEN FULTON[4] FRAZER (314) was born Oct. 20, 1866, and married Beatrice Smiley. They reside at Highland Park, Montgomery, Ala. Children:

i. ALLEN FULTON[5], JR., b. Mar. 2, 1894.
ii. JOSEPHINE, b. Sept., 1895.
iii. NAOMI, b. Mar. 15, 1898.

322.

ADDIE BAYNE[4] FRAZER (314) was born Dec. 1, 1878, and married Leon Bascom DeRamus. Children:

i. LEON AUBREY[5].
ii. Infant not named.

FIFTH GENERATION.

323.

MYRTLE BARNES[5] PARKER (318) was born Nov. 6, 1881, and married William Monroe Cole, Aug. 1, 1898, at Lagrange, Ga. Mr. Cole was born June 30, 1877. One child:

CORINNE ELIZABETH[6], b. Dec. 7, 1899.

INDEX.

The Index is divided into two Parts: No. I., which contains the names of persons of the surname Goss, in the separate generations, and No. II., which contains the names of persons of surnames other than Goss, regardless of generation.

All names have both reference and page numbers.

Numbers in parentheses refer to parents and the name may be found in the family statement of children on page indicated.

Married names in parentheses.

NO. 1. GOSS.

GOSS—	No.	Page.
FIRST GENERATION.		
Benjamin and Elizabeth (Hamilton), ..	1	1
SECOND GENERATION.		
Benjamin, Jr., ...	4	5
Charles, ...	2	4
Elizabeth, ...	(1)	3
Elizabeth (Andrews),	8	6
Rev. Horatio James, ..	12	7
Rev. Isham, ...	7	6
Jesse Hamilton, ...	3	5
Rev. John, ...	6	6
Mary (Hudleston), ..	9	7
Mich Hamilton, ...	10	7
Nancy A. (Webb), ...	5	5
Sarah (Brown), ...	11	7
The Old Dictionary,..		3
THIRD GENERATION.		
Ann E. (Roebuck), ...	41	25
Benajah, ...	20	13
Benjamin F., ...	(7)	6
Rev. Benjamin, ...	33	18
Benjamin F. W., ...	(10)	7
Betsy (Clemmons), ...	5	6
Betsy (Barnett), ...	(10)	7
Charles S. H., ...	(2)	4
Churchhill C., ...	16	10
Ebenezer, ...	31	18
Eliza, ...	(7)	6
Eliza F. (Webb), ...	38	24
Eliza (Lester), ...	(10)	7
Elizabeth (Atkinson), ...	(4)	5
Hamilton, ...	(7)	6
Hezekiah F., ...	(2)	4
Horatio Jas., ...	36	23
Rev. Isham Jabus M.,.	32	18
Isham J. M., ...	(10)	7
Isham H., ...	34	19
James Davis, ...	13	8
James W., ...	29	17
Jeannette (Wright),..	19	12
Jesse Hamilton, ...	15	9
John Colbert, ...	(2)	4
John, ...	(4)	5
John W., ...	30	17
John Wm., ...	(10)	7
Loucinda, ...	(4)	5
Mary N. (Atkinson),.	21	14
Martha B. (Garrard),	18	10
Matilda, ...	(7)	6
Melita (Johnson), ...	(10)	7
Nancy (McCurry), ...	40	25
Patsy M. (Moore), ...	(2)	4
Patsy (Starling), ...	5	6

	No.	Page.
Permelia (*thrice m.*),	17	10
Polly Sophia,	(2)	4
Robert R.,	(12)	8
Sarah,	(7)	6
Sarah (Talley),	(10)	7
Sarah (Rogers),	37	24
Sarah A. W. (Bramham),	28	16
William R.,	35	21
Wm. Sims,	14	9

FOURTH GENERATION.

Amanda (McKimins),	(14)	9
Amelia D. (Webb),	102	51
Ann (Howe),	(16)	10
Annie M. (McKinnie),	(30)	18
Benjamin F.,	(15)	9
Benjamin,	(16)	10
Benjamin J.,	44	26
Benjamin G.,	(34)	21
Benjamin H.,	91	46
Birdie E.,	(30)	18
Charles T.,	(30)	18
Charlotte,	(31)	18
Dayton Mallory,	(35)	23
Eliza Ashley (Goss),	(29)	17
Eliza ———,	(14)	9
Elizabeth K. (Seegar),	105	53
E. Lee,	(31)	18
Ella (Hudson),	103	52
Emma Gee,	(36)	24
Emma C. (Burns),	100	50
Fannie W. (Forneyleugh),	81	43
Flora F. (Killingsworth),	98	49
Flora M. (McGee),	(34)	21
Frances E. (McGee),	(33)	19
Henrietta,	(16)	10
Horatio James,	89	45
Horatio James,	(34)	21
Dr. Isham Gordon,	95	48
Isham H.,	101	50
James Davis,	49	28
James William,	(93)	47
Jane W. (Carter),	(30)	17
Jane (Claiborne),	(31)	18
Jennie P. (Hulme),	108	54
Jeremiah W.,	104	52
Jesse H.,	50	29
Jesse,	(15)	9
John,	(14)	9
John W.,	80	42
John Preston,	86	44
John H.,	93	46
John Gibbs,	48	28
Lawrence H.,	87	44
Linn Lewis,	85	44
Lola Amanda,	(36)	24
Louisa (*twcie m.*)	42	25
Louisa,	(16)	10
Maggie Penelope,	(36)	24
Mary W.,	(29)	17
Mary Preston,	(30)	17
Mary A. (Howe),	(14)	9
Mary C. (Glower),	94	47
Mary E. (*twice m.*),	96	48
Mary A. (Dickson),	47	28
Martha A. (Lancaster),	46	26
Martha A. (Williams),	43	26
Martha A. (McCullum),	97	49
Melita Griffith (Goss),	(32)	18
Minnie L. (Andrew),	107	53
Nannie C. (Walker),	(31)	18
Permelia J.,	(15)	9
Rosa (Turner),	88	45
Rosa V. (Davis),	83	43
Sally ———,	(2)	4
Sarah J. (Shackelford),	82	43
Sarah H. (McGee),	90	45
Sarah E. A. E. (Craft),	92	46
Sarah F. (Mann),	106	53
Susan Mossie,	(30)	18
Susannah E. (Dunson),	51	29
Virginia,	(29)	17
Wade Hill,	(15)	9
William Davis,	45	26
William,	(14)	9

	No.	Page.
Wm. Henry,	(15)	9
Wm. Walker,	84	43
Wm. Judson,	99	49
Wm. Hamilton,	(36)	24

FIFTH GENERATION.

Ada M. (Hailey),	239	95
Agnes C.,	(101)	51
Annie L. (Gaines),	225	90
Benjamin F.,	223	90
Benjamin J.,	(45)	26
Bessie (Foster),	228	91
Bettie,	(50)	29
Clootsy E. (Dobbs),	255	100
Daisy Belle,	(95)	48
Ellen Warren,	(80)	43
Emma L. (Craft),	259	101
Emile Robert,	224	90
Eugene Lewis,	(86)	44
Eugene,	(45)	26
Eugenia Agnes,	(87)	44
Eva Gordon,	(95)	48
Flora May,	(95)	48
Flora L.,	(91)	46
Florence L.,	(80)	43
Flossie,	(93)	47
George Walter,	258	101
Grace (Hood),	249	99
Harry,	(49)	28
Horatio Jas.,	(89)	45
Isabelle H.,	(80)	43
Isham Park,	(93)	47
Isham L.,	(95)	48
Jabez Smith,	257	101
James Ashley,	(86)	44
James Wm.,	(93)	47
James N.,	(45)	26
James H.,	(104)	53
Jessie Helen,	(99)	50
Jesse H.,	(50)	29
John Preston,	(86)	44
John Henry,	(91)	46
John H.,	(93)	47
John G.,	(50)	29
Juliet H. (Satterfield),	227	91
Julia N. (Birdsong),	(50)	29
Ladie (Gunnels),	248	97
Leila G.,	(101)	51
L. May,	(104)	53
Lucy F. (Carter),	229	92
Mary H.,	(50)	29
Mary Stewart,	(80)	43
Mary G. (Stone),	237	94
Mary Belle,	(91)	46
Mattie Jane,	(91)	46
Neal Gordon,	(93)	47
Nellie,	(50)	29
Paul B. L.,	230	92
Ralph,	(101)	51
Robert H.,	256	101
Robert Kent,	(80)	43
Roba B. (Ansley),	236	94
Ruby Lee,	(91)	46
Sadie Grigsby,	(80)	43
Sallie B. (Mathews),	226	91
Tammasia T.,	(87)	44
Victoria G.,	(45)	26
William A.,	(45)	26
Wm. Lynn,	(86)	44
Willie P. (Romspeck),	238	95

SIXTH GENERATION.

Bessie,	(223)	90
Eva Aileen,	(224)	90
Flored,	(223)	90
Harry,	(257)	101
James Sigsby,	(257)	101
James Horatio,	(224)	90
Julia Hattie,	(258)	101
Louise Irene,	(258)	101
Madge,	(256)	101
Melita,	(223)	90
Robert Emile,	(224)	90
Woodfin,	(223)	90
A daughter,	(223)	90
A daughter,	(224)	90

NO. II. NAMES OTHER THAN GOSS.

	No.	Page.
ABRAHAM—		
Mamie (Dunson), ...	(51)	29
AIKEN—		
Lucy (Coile), ...	201	85
ALEXANDER—		
Cora H. (Goss), ...	104	52
ALLEN—		
Jane (Goss), ...	45	26
AMBROSE—		
Charles C., ...	(71)	38
Charlton, ...	(71)	38
Dora, ...	(71)	38
Florinda, ...	(72)	38
George W., ...	71	38
George Albin, ...	72	38
Georgia, ...	(71)	38
Henry Jackson, ...	(72)	38
Jacob Marcus, ...	72	38
Jacob Augustus, ...	(72)	38
Lucinda, ...	(24)	15
Marcus, ...	24	15
Mary, ...	(71)	38
Mary Tallulah, ...	(72)	38
Martha V., ...	(72)	38
Sallie, ...	(71)	38
William, ...	(72)	38
AMERSON—		
Elsie (Bostwick), ...	241	95
AMOS—		
Gilbert, ...	(148)	69
Walter, ...	148	69
ANDERSON—		
Virginia C. (Goss), ..	101	51
ANDREW—		
Frank, ...	(107)	54
Robert Stephen, ...	107	53
ANDREWS—		
Abeshai, ...	(8)	6
Elizabeth H., ...	(8)	6
Isaac Roberts, ...	(8)	6
Isham, ...	(8)	6
John H., ...	(8)	6
Joseph B., ...	(8)	6
Sarah R., ...	(8)	6
Robinson, ...	8	6
ANSLEY—		
Dr. Wiley Shorter, ...	236	94
ARMSTRONG—		
Carrie E., (Wright),..	164	73
ATKINSON—		
Benjamin A., ...	68	37
Bennie A. (Gray), ..	194	82
Eliza Frances (Foote),	184	80
Felix, ...	(183)	80
Grace L., ...	(186)	81
Jerrel Thomas, ...	(183)	80
John T., ...	(21)	14
John Thomas, ...	183	80
John R., ...	(183)	80
Joseph, ...	17	10
Joseph Holt, ...	(186)	18
Joseph Henry, ...	186	80
Joseph Henry, ...	66	36
Lena Ruth, ...	(186)	81
Martha A. (Flournoy), ...	67	37
Martha M. (Love), ...	182	79
Mary A., ...	(68)	37
Mary Antoinette, ...	(183)	80
Mary Newport, ...	(186)	81
Millie Eugenia,	185	80
Sarah (Goss), ...	14	9
Susannah E. (*twice m.*), ...	65	36
Roy Garrett, ...	(183)	80
Thomas, ...	(4)	5
Washington G., ...	21	14
Willie Jay, ...	(183)	80
AUSTIN—		
Dr. Harrison, ...	17	10
BAKER—		
Mrs. Mich H. Goss, ...	10	7
Rhody Ann (Goss), ..	15	9
BALL—		
Lettie Andrews (Dunson), ...	(51)	29
BARNETT—		
——, ...	(10)	7
——, ...	25	15
James F., ...	(25)	15
Mrs. Melita *Eberhart* (Goss), ...	89	45

	No.	Page.
BARRON—		
Cleo Odell,	(179)	78
Ethel Lucile,	(179)	78
Georgia A.,	(63)	36
Grover Cleveland,	(63)	36
Frances E. (Wilkins),	181	79
Harry Ellerd,	(180)	79
Hope,	(180)	79
Isaac Newton,	63	35
Joseph Newton,	180	78
Mary Elizabeth,	(63)	36
Myrtie Eulalia,	(63)	35
Nathan Herbert,	179	78
Rosie Lydia,	(180)	79
Sarah Jeanette,	(63)	36
Susan Goss,	(63)	36
Tallulah Jeannette,	(179)	78
Queenie Annie,	(63)	36
Wm. Henry Harrison,	(63)	36
William Henry,	(179)	78
BARROTT—		
Henry B.,	42	26
BATES—		
Alice (Mann),	(106)	53
BATTLE—		
Clemmie Lois,	(169)	74
Elizabeth (Townsend),	142	67
Eva Allene,	(169)	74
Florence,	(169)	74
F. V.,	169	74
Frank,	(128)	63
Henry E.,	172	75
Henry Jessie,	(55)	31
John Milton,	55	31
Lee Otis,	(172)	75
Sumpter Peyton,	(172)	75
BEALS—		
Albert W.,	218	89
Percy,	(218)	89
BEAMAN—		
B. G.,	(65)	36
Josiah,	(65)	36
Mrs. L. A. M. Stanley,	(65)	36
L. W.,	(65)	36
BENSON—		
Fannie N. (McCurry),	116	56
BERRY—		
Lewis A.,	212	88
BIRD—		
Ada Lee (Garth),	305	114
BIRDSONG—		
———,	50	29
BIRK—		
William L.,	42	25
BIRKHEAD—		
Annie Lewis (Garth),	210	87
BLACKBURN—		
Margaret E. (Wright),	59	33
BOSTWICK—		
Charles,	(96)	48
Corrie,	(96)	48
Frances,	(96)	48
Green B.,	96	48
Green,	(96)	48
Jewel,	(241)	95
Lafayette,	241	95
Leona (Hodges),	242	96
Lelia,	(96)	48
Walter,	(96)	48
William,	(96)	48
BOUNDS—		
Nancy (Goss),	13	8
BOWMAN—		
Andrew,	219	89
Elizabeth,	(219)	89
BOYD—		
Alfred Dewit,	(286)	110
Dr. C., L.,	286	110
Carrie Lynn,	(286)	110
Clury Paul,	(286)	110
Howard M.,	(286)	110
Martha,	(286)	110
Molena,	(286)	110
Willie Wray,	(286)	110
BRADLEY—		
Mrs. Horatio J. Goss,	12	7
BRAGG—		
Elizabeth L., (Mitchell),	306	114
Fannie May,	(207)	87
Henry R.,	207	87
James Ross,	(207)	87
Noel C.,	(207)	87
Willie M.,	(207)	87

	No.	Page.
BRAMHAM—		
Edward Carter, ...	222	90
Fannie Walker (Berry), ...	212	88
Fannie Florence, ...	(79)	42
Fannie Walker (Garth), ...	75	40
Frank Davis, ...	(79)	42
Gertrude H. (Brannon), ...	214	88
Georgia Dennis, ...	(76)	41
Gillie M. (Crenshaw),	77	41
Gossie, ...	(79)	42
Hamilton Walker, ...	(79)	42
Horace, ...	(28)	17
James Goss, ...	76	41
James Goss, Jr., ...	(76)	41
James Fleming, ...	(221)	90
James Carter, ...	(79)	42
John Hamilton, ...	74½	40
John, ...	(79)	42
Madison Cook, ...	(76)	41
Mary Marshal, ...	(222)	90
Nellie Chandler, ...	(222)	90
Nimrod, ...	28	16
Nimrod, Jr., ...	79	42
Nimrod Cassey, ...	(79)	42
Sarah Ware (Edwards), ...	221	89
Sarah Elizabeth (Peyton), ...	78	42
William Gibson, ...	213	88
Winfrey Peyton, ...	(213)	88
BRANNON—		
Campbell Carter, ...	(214)	88
Gus Tyler, ...	214	88
Rosa Mason, ...	(214)	88
BROWN—		
Elizabeth, ...	(11)	7
James Jefferson, ...	(11)	7
John, ...	96	48
Reuben, ...	11	7
Savanah (Wigginton),	240	95
BUCK—		
Olivia T. (Garth), ...	206	86
BURNS—		
D. Michael, ...	100	50
Eula E. (Dunson), ..	253	100
Evie (Neal), ...	251	99
Isham, ...	(40)	25
Minnie E. (Gibbs)....	250	99
Wm. Brantly, ...	252	99
BURRUS—		
Annie (McCurry), ...	261	102
BURTON—		
Fannie Lou (Webb),..	202	85
BUTLER—		
Sarah Annie (Coile),	197	83
CAPLES—		
Eva (Holbfield), ...	273	107
CARITHERS—		
Frances (Goss), ...	(10)	7
Louisa Parilee (Goss),	99	49
CARSON—		
James Lumpkin, ...	253½	100
Annie May, ...	(253½)	100
CARTER—		
B. F., ...	(51)	29
Bessie, ...	(229)	92
Carl Lafayette, ...	(156)	70
Clyde Edward, ...	(156)	70
Frances (Bramham),..	79	42
Frederick Joseph, ...	(165)	73
Rev. James H., ...	(30)	17
Jesse Albions, ...	(156)	70
Jeannette S., ...	(165)	73
Julia Leonora, ...	(165)	73
Laura Eulala, ...	(156)	70
Dr. M. B., ...	229	92
Robert Lee, ...	165	73
Robert Lee, Jr., ...	(165)	73
Rosetta Lucile, ...	(165)	73
Steven A., ...	156	70
Vivian Elaine, ...	(165)	73
CARRUTH—		
Clara Hattie, ...	(301)	113
Clyda L., ...	(301)	113
Darbyn O'Neal, ...	(299)	112
Grace Eleanor, ...	(299)	112
Henry Oliver, ...	301	113
Hollis Asbury, ...	(301)	113
Iva, ...	(299)	112
James V., ...	(301)	113
James Hardman, ...	299	112
Mildred Eliza, ...	(299)	112
Nellie Pearl, ...	(299)	112
Nina, ...	(299)	112
William Henry, ...	(301)	113
CHANDLER—		
Mrs. Lucy (Goss), ...	35	22

No. Page.

CHEEK—
Addie (Goss), ... 257 101
Bessie (Goss), ... 258 101

CHENEY—
Edward Wright, ... (64) 36
John Edmond, ... 64 36
John Hulett, ... (64) 36
William Bellinger,.... (64) 36

CLAIBORNE—
Rev. Robert, ... (31) 18

CLARK—
H. W., ... (19) 12

CLATON—
Minnie (Rowell), ... 146 68

CLEMMENS—
Genie Ann, ...(120) 59
George W., ... 120 59
Mattie E., ...(120) 59
Viola A., ...(120) 59
Wiley Alonzo, ...(120) 59
Wm. Allen, ...(120) 59

CLEMMONS—
Jesse, ... (5) 6
Nancy, ... (5) 6

COILE—
Baley, ...(196) 83
Benjamin I., ... 197 83
Broadus, ...(196) 83
Clarence Hattie, ...(195) 83
Edgar Lucas, ... 300 112
Effie P. (Carruth), .. 299 112
Emma Sue, ...(196) 83
Emma Mildred, ...(303) 113
Ernest, ...(197) 84
Ervin, ...(200) 85
Ethel, ...(197) 84
Flossie, ...(200) 85
Dr. Franklin W., ... 200 84
Frank Irvin, ...(196) 83
Frank Turner, ...(200) 85
Isham, ...(197) 84
Rev. James Nicholas,.. 73 38
James Warren, ... (73) 39
James McCurry, ...(196) 83
James Clifford, ... 302 113
John Thomas, ... 195 82
John Wallace, ...(195) 83
John Howell, ...(300) 113
Dr. Joseph Gibson, ... 201 85
Louise, ...(200) 85

No. Page.

Luella (Ford), ...(195) 83
Luther Allen, ...(300) 113
Marion, ...(196) 83
Mary E. (Holliman),. 198 84
Martha Gladys, ...(196) 83
Matthew Mell, ... 303 113
Matilda F. (Pittard), 199 84
Maurice Lee, ...(197) 84
Posey M. (Carruth), 301 113
Posey Lue, ...(303) 113
Reuben, ...(201) 85
Spurgeon, ...(196) 83
Warren, ... 26 16
Rev. William Marion, 196 83
William Gibson, ...(195) 83
William Rutherford,.(196) 83
William Vernon, ...(200) 85
William Holden, ...(300) 113

COLEMAN—
Ogden Crenshaw, ...(217) 89
William Ogden, ... 217 89

COLLINS—
Albert P., ... 278 107

CONANT—
Nancy (Goss), ... 16 10

COOK—
Rosa M. (Bramham),. 76 41

CRAFT—
Angus Crayton, ...(231) 92
Edwin, ... (92) 46
Flora (Telford), ... 233 93
George Franklin, ... (92) 46
Isham Goss, ...(231) 92
Jean Elizabeth, ...(231) 92
James Presley, ... (92) 46
J. Hampton, ... 259 101
John Gordon, ... (92) 46
John Franklin, ... 92 46
John Franklin, ...(231) 92
Laura A. (Goss), ... 224 90
Laura (Goss), ... 224 90
Mary F. (Ward), ... 235 93
Nellie (Linder), ... 234 93
Patti (Mathews), ... 232 92
Roxie Ellen, ... 231 92
Thomas Goss, ... 231 92
Thomas Fisher, ...(231) 92

CRENSHAW—
Adele, ...(216) 88
Alice H. (Beals), ... 218 89

	No.	Page.
Anne M. (Coleman),	217	89
Margaret T. (Bowman),	219	89
William Percy,	215	88
Peyton Chancellor,	216	88
Rev. Thomas A.,	77	41
Virginia,	(215)	88
William Percy,	215	88
CROSS—		
C. C.,	276	107
CROWLEY—		
John,	293	111
Lillian Gabriella,	(293)	111
CROW—		
Fannie L. (Phelps),	285	109
William Lee,	129	64
Willie (Boyd),	286	110
CUSTER—		
James Martin,	290	111
DADE—		
Annie (Bramham),	74½	40
DARBY—		
Francis Gay,	(177)	78
Willis,	177	78
Willis Cary,	(177)	78
DARNELL—		
Mariah (Goss),	20	13
DAVIS—		
Ashley Goss,	(83)	43
F. B.,	83	43
Mrs. Horace Bramham,	(28)	17
Susannah (Goss),	4	5
DEADWYLER—		
Ann *Bradley* (Goss),	12	7
DICKSON—		
Bernice,	(131)	64
Caroline Posey,	(47)	28
Charles William,	134	65
David Madison,	47	28
David Madison, Jr.,	131	64
David,	(131)	64
David A.,	(130)	64
James Davis,	133	65
Jesse Hamilton,	130	64
John Gibbs,	(47)	28
Lee,	(131)	64
Mary A. (Evans),	128	63
Martha E. (*twice m.*),	129	64
Martha,	(130)	64
Sammie,	(131)	64
Tallulah,	(130)	64
Thomas Aubery,	135	65
Viola,	(131)	64
Virginia (Townsend),	132	65
DOBBS—		
Alpha,	(255)	100
Cora F.,	(255)	100
Inez,	(255)	100
Jessie May,	(255)	100
Pauline,	(255)	100
Pinkney Allen,	255	100
W. Goss,	(255)	100
DONALDSON—		
Alva David,	(167)	74
Byron Edgar,	(167)	74
D. T.,	167	74
Etta,	(167)	74
Sadan,	(167)	74
DORISS—		
Sallie (Flournoy),	187	81
DOWNING—		
Dora (Wright),	171	75
DUBOYS—		
Sarah (Jackson),	154	70
DUNSON—		
Albert,	(51)	29
Albert,	(51)	29
Alfred Colquit,	(51)	29
Claude,	(51)	29
Edgar H.,	(51)	29
Edith,	(51)	29
Elizabeth,	(51)	29
Elizabeth,	(51)	29
Eleanor,	(51)	29
Florence L. (Mosley),	(51)	29
Florence,	(51)	29
Gladys,	(51)	29
Jarrell,	(51)	29
Joseph E.,	(51)	29
Joseph E., Jr.,	(51)	29
Julius Owen,	253	100
Leila S. (Carter),	(51)	29
MacAnulet,	(51)	29
Marion,	(51)	29
Mildred,	(51)	29
O. A.,	(51)	29

	No.	Page.
Pearl A. (Hudson), ..	(51)	29
Sanford Harris, ...	51	29
Ridley, ...	(51)	29
Walker, ...	(51)	29
Walker S., ...	(51)	29
EASON—		
Emma (Killingsworth), ...	247	97
EBERHART—		
Mary Emma (Coile),..	196	83
Melita S. (Goss), ...	89	45
EDWARDS—		
James Y., ...	221	89
James Fielding, ...	(221)	90
Mary, ...	(221)	90
ELLERD—		
Ida (Barron), ...	180	79
EUBANK—		
Allie H., ...	160	71
Arie G. (*twice m.*), ...	148	69
Blandy (Dickson), ...	131	64
John W., ...	56	31
Nathaniel D., ...	(160)	71
Walter T., ...	(56)	31
William G., ...	147	68
EVANS—		
Alonzo, ...	(128)	63
Annie (Dickson), ...	130	64
Etna (Battle), ...	(128)	63
Lou (Sellers), ...	(128)	63
Mattie (McGee), ...	(128)	63
Mary, ...	(128)	63
Maud, ...	(128)	63
Newton A., ...	128	63
EVENSON—		
Priscilla (Goss), ...	35	22
FARLEY—		
Maggie (Goss), ...	91	46
FERGUSON—		
Cornelia (Jackson), .	157	71
FIELDER—		
Lucius Nolan, ...	278½	108
FISHER—		
Roxie (Craft), ...	231	92
FLOURNOY—		
Edna B., (*twice m.*), ..	192	82
Elizabeth A., ...	(67)	37
Eli Hugh, ...	193	82
Eula (Hallowell), ...	191	81
John, ...	189	81
Mary (Wilson), ...	188	81
Mercer W., ...	187	81
Nettie (Leathe), ...	(67)	37
Sam Martin, ...	190	81
Warren Mitchell, ...	67	37
Warner, ...	(67)	37
FORD—		
Powers, ...	(195)	83
FORNEYLEUGH—		
Edward, ...	(81)	43
Eva Warren, ...	(81)	43
Fannie Goss, ...	(81)	43
George N., ...	81	43
James Goss, ...	(81)	43
Jane Ashley, ...	(81)	43
Mary Bowie, ...	(81)	43
Rose Virginia, ...	(81)	43
FOSTER—		
Bessie, ...	(228)	92
Rev. John S., ...	228	91
Juliet Emily, ...	(228)	92
Margaret, ...	(298)	92
FOOTE—		
Annie M. (McCall),..	298	112
Joseph Hollis, ...	(184)	80
Martha M., ...	(184)	80
Thomas H., ...	184	80
Susie M. (Westfall),.	297	112
FRAZER—		
David Allen, ...	(129)	64
Fay Fulton, ...	(129)	64
James F., ...	129	64
Jesse Dickson, ...	(129)	64
May Matilda, ...	(129)	64
GADDIS—		
Margaret E., (Lancaster), ...	265	103
GAINES—		
Herbert F., ...	(225)	91
Juliet K., ...	(225)	91
Mary Louise, ...	(225)	91
Sallie A. (Goss), ...	223	90
Wm. Crumley, ...	(225)	91
W. Robert, ...	225	90

	No.	Page.
GAMBLE—		
Bessie Dora,	(266)	104
Jesse F.,	(266)	104
John Rufus,	266	104
John L.,	(266)	104
Margaret L.,	(266)	104
GARDNER—		
Minnie (Gay),	175	76
GARRARD—		
Adolphus Ewell,	(57)	32
Alice J. (McCrary),	139	66
Alonzo Eugene,	(57)	32
Elizabeth A. (Leak),	52	30
Emma Amarillia,	(57)	32
Frances E.,	(18)	12
Frank Wadsworth,	(54)	31
George Davis,	141	67
George Davis, Jr.,	(141)	67
Hiram,	18	10
Hiram Jesse,	54	30
Hiram S.,	(54)	31
Hiram Jackson,	149	69
Ida May (Shaw),	153	70
Dr. John Davis,	53	30
Joseph William,	57	31
Joseph William, Jr.,	(57)	32
Joseph Andrews,	(141)	67
Josephene C. (Jackson),	58	32
Lillian G. (Miles),	140	67
Louis Albert,	(149)	69
Mary S. (Eubank),	56	31
Mary E. (Gray),	152	70
Martha L.,	(18)	12
Nancy Ann (*twice m.*),	55	31
Oscar Julian,	(141)	67
Pauline Hamilton,	(141)	67
Robert Jesse,	(54)	31
Robert Stell,	151	69
Walter Theophilus,	(57)	32
Wiley Gordon,	150	69
Walter Granbury,	(54)	31
William Hart,	(54)	31
GARR—		
Nancy (Goss),	7	6
GARRETT—		
Annie Mabel,	(209)	87
Ella L. (Atkinson),	183	80
Thomas Everett,	209	87
Robert Winston,	(209)	87
GARTH—		
Carl Clinton,	(205)	86
Charles Lewis,	(210)	87
Charles P.,	210	87
Edgar Earl,	(205)	86
Edward Birkhead,	(210)	87
Eloise Otelia,	(206)	86
Eugene Wellington,	(205)	86
Fannie Evelyn,	(206)	86
Frances (Turner),	304	114
Francis Walker,	(210)	87
Gillie Maud,	211	88
Isaac W.,	75	40
James Hunter,	205	86
James Hunter, Jr.,	(205)	86
James Hunter,	(206)	86
Jessie Viola,	(206)	86
John Wellinton,	204	85
John Winston,	(206)	86
Laura Coleta,	(206)	86
Llewellyn Bramham,	305	114
Maggie Belle,	(305)	114
Marshall Crenshaw,	(206)	86
Mary B. (Garrett),	209	87
Mollie Gertrude,	(206)	87
Nimrod Garland,	206	86
Nimrod Garland, Jr.,	(206)	86
Olivia Starling,	(206)	86
Paul,	(206)	86
Robert Bowie,	(210)	87
Sarah C. (Bragg),	207	86
Thomas Gates,	208	87
Trochu Bramham,	(305)	114
GASTON—		
Florence (Love),	296	112
GAY—		
Annie Laurie,	(173)	75
Barnett,	(176)	77
Benjamin Smith,	(173)	75
Bradford Hardy,	(173)	75
Charles Linn,	173	75
Charles Linn, Jr.,	(173)	75
Edwin Wright,	176	77
Edwin Wright, Jr.,	(176)	77
Ellie,	(174)	76
Frances Julius,	178	78
Frances Lola,	(175)	77
Ida Belle,	(173)	75
John Floyd,	174	75
John Floyd, Jr.,	(174)	76
Julia,	(174)	76
Julius Brown,	62	34
Julius Brown, Jr.,	(62)	35
Julius Gardner,	(175)	76
Mary,	(175)	77

	No.	Page.
Minnie Lee (*twice m.*),	177	77
Minnie Lois,	(175)	77
Rev. William David,	175	76
William Teague,	(174)	76
GHOLSTON—		
Rachel E. (Webb),	109	54
GIBBS—		
Charles M.,	(250)	99
Emma Jane,	(250)	99
Hugh H.,	(250)	99
Leonard Hamilton,	250	99
Leonard B.,	(250)	99
Robert Irvin,	(250)	99
GILBERT—		
Ann,	(21)	14
A. B.,	(69)	37
G. W.,	(22)	15
G. W.,	(69)	37
John,	22	15
J. H.,	69	37
J. C.,	(69)	37
J. H.,	(69)	37
J. P.,	(22)	15
Marion,	(22)	15
Matilda Jane,	(22)	15
Matilda Jane,	(69)	37
Sarah,	(69)	37
S. W.,	(69)	37
GLOWER—		
Isham Goss,	94	47
GOODWIN—		
Charles A.,	254	100
Elizabeth A.,	(267)	105
John L.,	(267)	105
Priscilla C.,	(267)	105
Hon. Robert Tyler,	267	105
Robert Tyler, Jr.,	(267)	105
Wm. Bibb,	(267)	105
GORDON—		
Mary Elizabeth (Goss),	34	20
Flora (Goss),	33	18
Mary E. (Goss),	34	20
GOUDELOCK—		
Bessie (Wright),	170	74
GRAVES—		
Benjamin,	17	10
GRAY—		
Bennie Arthur,	(194)	82
Cecil Edgar,	(194)	82
Evie Virginia,	(194)	82
J. C.,	152	70
Kate Vatina,	(194)	82
Laurence S.,	(194)	82
Nellie Rosena,	(194)	82
Thelmar Jewel,	(194)	82
Wm. Henry,	194	82
William Henry, Jr.,	(193)	82
GRIGSBY—		
Jane Ashley (Goss),	29	17
GROSS—		
C. C.,	276	107
GUNNELS—		
Edith,	(248)	98
Harry Cunningham,	248	97
Louise E.,	(248)	98
HAILEY—		
Frances Gordon,	(239)	95
Gaines W.,	269	95
Isham Glower,	(239)	95
HALLE—		
Ann C. (Goss),	31	18
HALLOWELL—		
Herbert H.,	(191)	82
J. C.,	191	81
Vera E.,	(191)	82
HAMILTON—		
Elizabeth (Goss),	1	3
HAMPTON—		
Rosa (Gilbert),	69	37
HANKLA—		
Eliza (Atkinson),	68	37
Minerva N. (Atkinson),	66	36
HARRINGTON—		
Archie C.,	282	109
Bessie M.,	283	109
Frances (Johnson),	281	108
George Miller,	124	61
George Gibson,	280	108
Jessie (Fielder),	278½	108
Mattie G. (Collins),	278	107
Leah R.,	281	108
Sarah P. (Proffit),	281	108
Wm. Alonzo,	279	108

	No.	Page.
HARRIS—		
Alvin L.,	(137)	66
Augusta P. (Custer),	290	111
David Edward,	291	111
Edith,	(292)	111
Edward Jefferson,	137	66
James W.,	(137)	66
Jeff Davis,	(137)	66
John Herbert,	(137)	66
Samuel Tilden,	292	111
S. T.,	(292)	111
HART—		
Hannah H. (Garrard),	54	31
HATERLY—		
Dollie (Jackson),	158	71
HAWK—		
Adaline (Peyton),	220	89
HAYGOOD—		
Mary Ann (Goss),	15	9
HERRING—		
James,	110	54
James, Jr.,	(110)	54
Laura,	(110)	54
HODGES—		
Christine,	(242)	96
Gladys,	(242)	96
Prof. J. A.,	242	96
Roy,	(242)	96
Solon,	(242)	96
HOLIFIELD—		
A. S.,	123	60
Allen L.,	273	107
Alice M. (Echols),	274	107
Allie M. (Reynolds),	277	107
Annie D.,	(123)	61
Bessie Lu,	(123)	61
Charles H.,	(123)	61
Cleveland R.,	(123)	61
Henry N.,	(123)	61
Mattie L. (Gross),	276	107
Ralph,	275	107
William A.,	272	106
HOLLIMAN—		
E. F.,	198	84
Ruby,	(198)	84
Ruth,	(198)	84
William,	(198)	84
HOLLINGSWORTH—		
Gwinnie (Killingsworth),	245	97
HOLLOWAY—		
John,	120	59
HOOD—		
Agnes Goss,	(249)	99
C. J.,	249	99
HOWE—		
———,	14	9
———,	16	10
HUDDLESTON—		
———,	9	7
Lucy (Goss),	(2)	4
Rev. William,	9	7
Sally,	(2)	4
HUDSON—		
Annie Belle (Goodwin),	254	100
Bessie May,	(103)	52
Charles T.,	(51)	29
Elizabeth,	(162)	72
Florence J.,	(162)	72
Gladys,	(162)	72
Joseph W.,	(162)	72
Julius Nichols,	103	52
Julius Fred,	(103)	52
Lovic Isham,	(103)	52
Millie Pierce,	(103)	52
William M.,	162	72
HUFFHAM—		
Lula (Gay),	176	77
HUFFMAN—		
Effie Pearl (Harris),	292	111
HULME—		
Francis Monroe,	(108)	54
Horatio,	(108)	54
Llewellyn M.,	108	54
HUNT—		
Jackson Oliver,	(38)	24
JACKSON—		
Aber,	58	32
A. G.,	(154)	70
Annie L. (Carter),	156	70
Edgar,	(154)	70
Hiram Alphonzo,	157	71
James Benjamin,	(58)	32

	No.	Page.
John Bunyan,	154	70
John Omer,	(154)	70
Joseph Abner,	158	71
Mattie Adell,	(58)	32
Millie Ethel,	(154)	70
Minnie L. (Rice),	155	70
Rachael (Garrard),	57	32
Thomas Garrard,	(58)	32
William Judson,	(58)	32
JARRARD—		
Nannie H. (McCurry)	114	55
JOHNSON, ——,	(10)	7
Archibald B.,	289	110
Fortson Boone,	281	108
James Lumpkin,	(289)	110
Jessie Lanier,	(289)	110
Joseph L.,	(289)	110
——,	10	7
JONES—		
Alice (Goss),	49	28
Ernest A. (Peyton),	(78)	42
KENT—		
Isabella P. (Goss),	80	42
KILLINGSWORTH—		
Ada E.,	(243)	96
Bertha,	(246)	97
Birton Goss,	(98)	49
Bonnie E.,	(243)	96
Davis F.,	(243)	96
Ector Arnath,	(98)	49
Effie J.,	(243)	96
Ella (Wade),	244	96
Eva Priscilla,	(98)	49
Floyd,	(246)	97
Henry A.,	247	97
Isham,	246	97
Marion,	(243)	96
Morris Zansee,	243	96
Owen W.,	(243)	96
Raban Dee,	(98)	49
Vollie A.,	(98)	49
William Felix,	(98)	49
Wiley,	245	97
William J.,	98	49
William H.,	(243)	96
Zora C.,	(243)	96
LANCASTER—		
Alma Leona,	(127)	63
Charles Rupelle,	(127)	63
Charles Robert,	270	106
Charles Alonzo,	126	62
Effie Lena,	271	106
Emma Esther,	(127)	63
Eulalia V. (Gamble),	266	104
Henry Josephus,	127	62
James Madison,	125	61
Jesse Hamilton,	121	59
Jessie A. (Goodwin),	267	104
John Austin,	268	105
John Austin, Jr.,	268	105
Mabel Catherine,	(127)	63
Mary M., (*twice m.*),	120	59
Martha E. (Holifield),	123	60
Mary Aldora,	(265)	104
Minnie Lee (Street),	269	105
Sarah P. (Harrington),	124	61
William,	46	26
William Gibson,	122	60
William Lycurgus,	265	103
William Lloyd,	(265)	104
William Reed,	284	109
LEAK—		
Alice Lamar,	(136)	65
Hiram Joseph,	(52)	30
James Davis,	136	65
James Parker,	(136)	65
Jessie E. (McMillan),	288	110
John Rufus,	(52)	30
Laura F. (Salter),	138	66
Lela Pearl (Johnson),	289	110
Martha A. (Harris),	137	66
Nannie Ashton,	(136)	65
Sidney Lena,	(136)	65
Washington W.,	52	30
William Sims,	(52)	30
LEATHE—		
——,	(67)	37
LESTER—		
——,	(10)	7
LETT—		
Frances A., (Lancaster),	119	57
Lucretia Viola (Lancaster),	122	60
LEWIS—		
Emily (Goss),	33	18
Eugenia P. (Goss),	30	17

	No.	Page.
Robert,	89	45
Rosale Louisa (Goss),	89	45
LIDE—		
———,	(41)	25
LINDER—		
Dorothy,	(234)	93
Fred P.,	234	93
Maggie,	(234)	93
Nellie,	(234)	93
Samuel S.,	(234)	93
LOVE—		
Albert C.,	(182)	79
Allie Ray,	(182)	79
Jake,	(182)	79
John Exom,	296	112
Laura Amber,	(132)	79
Minnie M.,	(182)	79
Myrtle Edna,	(182)	79
Dr. Rueben Douglas,	182	79
Ruby Ella,	(182)	79
Seth Douglas,	(182)	79
MACON—		
Mrs. John W. Goss,	(10)	7
MADDOX—		
Mrs. John Gibbs Goss,	48	28
MAJOR—		
Medon (Goss),	3	4
MALCOLM—		
Dr. Percy Edwin D.,	177	78
MANN—		
Alice A.,	(106)	53
Andrew W.,	(106)	53
Eugene,	(106)	53
Fannie,	(106)	53
George Henry,	106	53
George Alexander,	(106)	53
James Edwin,	(106)	53
Jeremiah G.,	(106)	53
Richard C.,	(106)	53
Thomas,	(106)	53
Wm. Isham,	(106)	53
MARTIN—		
Pauline (Dickson),	135	65
MATHEWS—		
Albert Wooten,	226	91
Albert Goss,	(226)	91
Ethel,	(232)	93
George William,	(226)	91
Henry W.,	(232)	93
Herbert,	(232)	93
James Crisp,	(232)	93
John Presley,	(232)	93
John Price,	232	92
Mildred A. E. (Coile),	195	82
Paul Wooten,	(226)	91
Sophia Rosalie,	(226)	91
Watson Craft,	(232)	93
MAY—		
Winey (Goss),	(45)	26
McCALL—		
James Wiley,	298	112
McCASKILL—		
John,	143	67
Zula Maris,	(143)	67
McCRARY—		
H. H.,	139	66
McCULLOM—		
G. W.,	97	49
McCURDY—		
Susan Elvia (Coile),	73	38
McCURLEY—		
Eugene,	(262)	102
Fred,	(262)	102
Guy,	(262)	102
J. L.,	262	102
Oscar,	(262)	102
McCURRY—		
Alexander Robert,	115	55
Amos F.,	261	102
Angus L.,	113	55
Anna Rosalie,	(115)	56
Asbury Goss,	116	56
Daisy G. (Thornton),	263	102
Edna Irene (McCurley),	262	102
Eliza Frances (Burns),	(40)	25
Eloise Norton,	(116)	56
Fannie Sue,	(261)	102
Homer,	(261)	102
Horatio James,	112	55
Dr. Isham Luther,	114	55
John,	40	25
John Benjamin,	112	55
Julian Berry,	(116)	56

No. Page.

Louisa A. (Rice), ... 111 54
Lena May, ...(115) 56
Mary E. (Herring), .. 110 54
Mary Lee, ...(115) 56
Nancy, ... (40) 25
Sarah C. (*twice m.*), .. (40) 25
Vesta, ...(115) 56
William Hamilton, .. (40) 25
Dr. William Edgar, .. 264 102

McGEE—
David Elon, ...(163) 72
Durwood H., ...(163) 72
Elias Judson, ... 90 45
Georgia W. (Wells),. 295 111
Luther J., ...(163) 72
Mattie, ... (90) 45
Newton, ...(163) 72
Warren R., ... (33) 19
Willie Lester, ...(163) 72
William F., ... 163 72
Willis H., ... (34) 21
———, ...(128) 63

McKEE—
John, ... 65 36

McKIMINS—
———, ... 14 9

McKINNIE—
George, ... (30) 18

McMILLAN—
Etter Ester, ...(288) 110
Oscar, ... 288 110
Oscar J., ...(288) 110

MILES—
Maris E. (Crowley),.. 293 111
Mariam Eleanor, ...(140) 67
Robert J., ... 140 67
Robert Embrey, ...(140) 67
Rubie Belle, ...(140) 67

MITCHELL—
Douglas Bragg, ...(306) 114
E. ———, ... 306 114
Elizabeth A. (Goss),. 35 22
Helen Frances, ...(306) 114
Mary Louise, ...(306) 114
Zorada E. (Holifield), 275 107

MONTGOMERY—
Martha E. (Goss), ... 101 50

No. Page.

MOONEY—
Marion G. (Garrard), 53 30
Ruth Annie (Atkinson), ... 186 81

MOORE—
Elizabeth Emily, ... (2) 4
Joseph, ... (2) 4
William Fliming, ... (2) 4
Willie (Dunson), ... (51) 29

MOSLEY—
Frank P., ... (51) 29

NASH—
James, ... 192 82

NEAL—
John, ... 251 99

NEWMAN—
Julia (Goss), ... 50 29

NICHOLS—
Ada (Crenshaw), ... 215 88
Mattie (Flournoy), .. 190 81

NICHOLSON—
M. M., ... (70) 38

NORMAN—
Anna, ...(117) 57
Charles M., ...(117) 56
Dudley Eugene, ...(117) 57
Eiliton Hawes, ...(117) 56
Lillian Inez, ...(117) 57
George Moreley, ...(117) 57
Mattie Emma, ...(117) 56
Peyton, ...(117) 56
Peyton S., ... 117 56

NUCHOLS—
Ada (Crenshaw), ... 215 88

OLIVER—
Patsy (Goss), ... 7 6

OSBURN—
Lula C. (Lancaster), . 125 62

OUZTS—
Isabel Adaline (Goss), 256 101

PAGE—
Pearl (Flournoy), ... 193 82

	No.	Page.
PARK—		
Adeila F. (Goss), ...	93	46
A. H., ...	(40)	25
PARKER—		
Benjamin W., ...	294	111
Clementine (Leak), ..	136	65
Robert W., ...	(294)	111
PARKS—		
Asbury, ...	(260)	102
John Archie, ...	(260)	102
Lindsay M., ...	260	102
McCurry, ...	(260)	102
Roseta V. (Wright), ..	61	34
PENICK—		
Lucius, ...	254	99
PEYTON—		
Col. Charles S., ...	78	42
Charles G., ...	(78)	42
Henry B., ...	(78)	42
James Goss, ...	220	89
Lucie F., ...	(78)	42
William L. P., ...	(78)	42
Roumaldita, ...	(220)	89
PHELPS—		
Frances Meta, ...	(285)	109
Julius David, ...	285	109
Julius Gay, ...	(285)	109
Mattie Lee, ...	(285)	109
Ruby Leaon, ...	(285)	109
PHILLIPS—		
Margaret .. (Lancaster), ...	127	63
PITTARD—		
Baby, ...	(199)	84
Fanny Coile, ...	(199)	84
James McCurry, ...	(199)	84
Mary Sue, ...	(199)	84
Pauline W., ...	(199)	84
Ralph, ...	(199)	84
Redding Tompson, ...	199	84
Redding Tompson, Jr., .	(199)	84
Roberta Kline, ...	(199)	84
Sallie Lucile, ...	(199)	84
Wm. Franklin, ...	(199)	84
PITTS—		
America T. (Wright),	166	73
PRESTON—		
Mrs. Jesse H. Goss, ..	3	4
POWERS—		
Emma (Burns), ...	252	99
PROFFIT—		
John Isaiah, ...	281	108
RAIDEN—		
Wiley Robert, ...	203	85
RAMLEY—		
Mrs. Jesse H. Goss, ...	50	29
RAMSPECK—		
Joseph Lewis, ...	238	95
RAY—		
Ben, ...	192	82
REES—		
Ella (McCurry), ...	115	55
REYNOLDS—		
D. A., ...	277	107
RICE—		
Arthur J., ...	(155)	70
Charles L., ...	155	70
Emma, ...	(111)	54
George Dallas, ...	(155)	70
James D., ...	111	54
Louis Lee, ...	(155)	70
Ruby Josephine, ...	(155)	70
William, ...	(111)	54
Willie (Parks), ...	260	102
RICHARDSON—		
Caroline (Goss), ...	(10)	7
Susan F. (McCurry),.	113	55
ROBERTS—		
———, ...	(27)	16
Horatio William, ...	(27)	16
ROBINSON—		
Maggie Pearl (Parker), ...	294	111
Roberta Jeannette, ..	(159)	71
Robert W., ...	159	71
ROEBUCK—		
Elizabeth (Goss), ...	12	7
Emily Ann (Seidell),	118	57
James Horatio, ...	(41)	25
—— (Lide), ...	(41)	25
Sarah (Goss), ...	33	18
William J., ...	39	25
Lide, ...	(41)	25
Zedora F. (Norman),.	117	56

	No.	Page.
ROGERS—		
John G.,	37	24
Mariam,	(37)	24
ROWELL—		
Clinton Gordon,	144	68
Edgar Fuller,	145	68
Ethel,	(144)	68
Dr. Ezekiel H.,	55	31
Lenice Irene,	(145)	68
Louis Wilkins,	(145)	68
Mabel,	(144)	68
Mary A. (McCaskill),	143	67
Raymond Gordon,	(144)	68
Dr. William Newton,	146	68
RUSSELL—		
Annie (Barron),	179	78
SALTER—		
Elizabeth B.,	(138)	66
Enoch Hale,	138	66
Hale Clyde,	(138)	66
Lucy Belle,	(138)	66
Phillip Rufus,	(138)	66
Rubie Pearl,	(138)	66
Wm. Leak,	(138)	66
SANDERS—		
Ida (Hollifield),	272	106
SANDIFER—		
William A.,	167	74
SATTERFIELD—		
Alma,	(227)	91
Clarie,	(227)	91
Emily,	(227)	91
Eugene Henry,	(227)	91
Fay,	(227)	91
Vance E.,	227	91
SCOTT—		
Mary Belle (Gay),	175	76
SEEGAR—		
James Ansell,	105	53
SEIDELL—		
Alexander S.,	(118)	57
Annie R.,	(118)	57
Atherton,	(118)	57
Charles W.,	118	57
Emma,	(118)	57
Mai (White),	(118)	57
Stafford,	(118)	57
SELLERS—		
Henry,	(128)	63
SHACKELFORD—		
Colquitt,	(82)	43
Gripby C.,	(82)	43
Fannie Warren,	(82)	43
Jennie Chrystrine,	(82)	43
John W.,	(82)	43
Mary Ashley,	(82)	43
Minnie Rose,	(82)	43
Dr. William C.,	82	43
William C.,	(82)	43
SHAW—		
L. A.,	153	70
Mary Pearl,	(153)	70
Ola E. (Garrard)	150	69
SHOWLER—		
Florence (Crenshaw),	216	88
SLEDGE—		
Helen (Dunson),	(51)	29
SMITH—		
Ida Belle (Gay),	173	75
Nancy Angeline (Webb),	74	39
SNELLINGS—		
Florinda H. (Ambrose),	72	38
SPIER—		
Annie Louise (Coile),	200	84
STARLING—		
William,	(5)	6
STERLING—		
———,	24	15
Alice (Nicholson),	(70)	38
Carrie (Summers),	(70)	38
Pleasant A.,	70	38
STEVENSON—		
———,	(40)	25
STONE—		
Marion Irwin,	237	94
Marion (Gordon),	(237)	94
STOUGH—		
Hattie (Dickson),	134	65

	No.	Page.
STREET—		
Dr. Thomas H., ...	269	106
SUMMERS—		
Edward, ...	(70)	38
SWINT—		
Emaline (Wright), ..	60	33
TALLEY—		
Margaret L. (Garth),	205	86
William, ...	(10)	7
TEAGUE—		
Julia Almetta (Gay),	174	76
TEEL—		
Tammasia (Goss),....	87	44
TELFORD—		
Rev. Robert E., ...	233	93
TEMPLE—		
Rosa B. (Bramham),..	222	90
TIPPER—		
Frances (Killingsworth), ...	246	97
THOMAS—		
Jessie (Dickson), ...	133	65
THOMPSON—		
Emma (Coile), ...	300	112
Fannie (Coile), ...	302	113
THORNTON—		
Duston V., ...	263	102
Harold, ...	(263)	102
McAlpin, ...	(263)	102
TOMPKINS—		
Amelia (Eubank), ...	147	68
Inez, ...	(148)	69
Jeff D., ...	148	69
Nina E., ...	(148)	69
Oscar Temple, ...	(148)	69
TOWNSEND—		
Amelia E., ...	(142)	67
Andrew, ...	(142)	67
Dare (Watcher), ...	287	110
Ethel Verna, ...	(142)	67
Helen (Dickson), ...	130	64
Henry, ...	132	65
Jessie Alson, ...	(142)	67
Martha (Dickson), ..	130	64
Milton C., ...	142	67
Milton C., ...	(142)	67
Savannah (Evans), ..	128	63
TURNER—		
Emma Austin, ...	(88)	45
Mortimer A., ...	88	45
Myrtle Margaret, ...	(304)	114
Trocher Stonewall, ..	304	114
UMSTEAD—		
Winona (Bramham),..	213	88
VAUGHN—		
Lucy (Rowell), ...	144	68
WACHER—		
David Dickson, ...	(287)	110
Eunice, ...	(287)	110
Virginia, ...	(287)	110
W. D., ...	287	110
WADE—		
Adaniram J., ...	(244)	96
Augustus Green, ...	244	96
Flora Estel, ...	(244)	96
Nill, ...	(244)	96
Trilla, ...	(244)	96
Wm. Carey, ...	(244)	96
WALKER—		
Jane (Goss), ...	6	6
Capt. Robert, ...	(31)	18
WALLS—		
Lou (Garrard), ...	140	69
WARD—		
George Newman, ...	235	94
WARREN—		
Sarah F. (Goss), ...	36	23
WEBB—		
Benjamin Goss, ...	38	24
Benjamin Goss, ...	27	16
Benjamin H., ...	(74)	40
Bertha Gertrude, ...	(102)	52
Betsy (Clemmons), ..	(5)	6
Brantley Bloofield, ..	(74)	40
Daisy N. (McCurry),.	264	103
Eddie Lee, ...	(102)	52
Elizabeth, ...	(38)	24
Eliza Frances, ...	(38)	24
Flossie, ...	(74)	40
Horatio James, ...	74	39
Horatio James, ...	(38)	24

	No.	Page.
Ida E. (Cannon),	253½	100
Isham Hamilton,	(38)	24
James Alfred,	(74)	40
John Harrison,	(38)	24
Joseph Benjamin,	109	54
Judge Warren,	(38)	24
Lizzie Frances,	(102)	52
Lula May,	(102)	52
Mary Etna,	(74)	40
Martha W. (Hunt),	(38)	24
Martha (Hunt),	(27)	16
Martha (*twice m.*),	24	15
Matilda (Coile),	26	16
Matilda,	(38)	24
Nancy (Gilbert),	22	15
Nancy,	(38)	24
Ola Estelle,	(74)	40
Patsy (Starling),	(5)	6
Pearl E. (Raiden),	203	85
Pleasant,	5	5
Raburn L.,	(102)	52
Sarah Catherine,	(38)	24
Sally (Barnett),	25	15
Warren,	102	51
William,	23	15
William Pleasant,	(38)	24
Willie Brantley,	(102)	52
William Gibson,	202	85
A daughter (Roberts),	(27)	16

WELCH—

Matilda E. B. (Garth),	204	86

WELLS—

Bennie Franklin,	295	111
Bennie Franklin, Jr.,	(295)	111
Robert Dewey,	(295)	111

WESTFALL—

Miles M.,	297	112

WHITE—

Alonzo,	(118)	57

WHORTON—

Mrs. Isham Goss,	7	6

WIGGINTON—

Aquala,	(240)	95
Joseph,	240	95
Joseph, Jr.,	(240)	95
Julia,	(240)	95
Leona,	(240)	95
Mary,	(240)	95

WILKINS—

Charlie Gay,	(181)	79
Emmet P.,	(181)	79
Fannie Ray,	(181)	79
Georgia May,	(181)	79
John Hall,	181	79
Johnny T.,	(181)	79
Lewis L.,	(181)	79
Mattie (Rowell),	145	68

WILLIAMS—

Allie (Harrington),	279	108
Elizabeth (Goss),	13	8
Robert J.,	43	26
Susie M. (Garrard),	141	67

WILSON—

R. R.,	188	81

WINFIELD—

Allie (Harrington),	279	108
Charley,	(168)	74
Green S.,	168	74
Harry,	(168)	74
Robert,	(168)	74
Ruby,	(168)	74

WOOD—

Mary Ann (Ambrose),	71	38

WOODARD—

Margaret E. (Killingsworth),	243	96

WRIGHT—

Alberta Rosaline,	(61)	34
Amelia Cordelia,	(60)	33
Benjamin Goss,	171	75
Beulah Olive,	(164)	73
Caroline, E. (McGee),	163	72
Colonel Taylor,	(19)	13
David,	19	12
David Fulton,	60	33
David Robert,	(164)	73
Ella Blanche,	(61)	34
Emaline Jeannette,	(164)	73
Emma P. (Carter),	165	74
Fannie M. (Winfield),	168	74
Frances J. (Gay),	62	34
Georgia A. (Barron),	63	35
Georgia J. (Eubank),	160	71
John Bunyan,	(61)	34
James Evans,	170	74
Jeannette E. (*twice m.*),	167	73
Jessie C. (Batle),	172	75
John Morgan,	(60)	33

	No.	Page.
Jonathan David,	61	34
Judge,	(19)	12
Leander,	(60)	33
Louisa,	(19)	12
Mary Susan (Clark),	(19)	12
Mary E. (Robinson),	159	71
Mary L. (Wright),	60	33
Mary Luvenia,	(61)	34
Marion L.,	(166)	73
Margaret Elizabeth,	161	71
Mattie Lee,	(171)	75
Melvin Pearson,	(166)	73
Meredith Lafayette,	(19)	13
Mira Rebecca,	(166)	73
Nathaniel Davis,	59	33
Nathan Edgar,	(61)	34
Queen Ann (Cheney),	64	36
Robert Lee,	(60)	34
Susan V. (Battle),	169	74
Theodosia M.,	(60)	33
Theodosia,	(164)	73
Thomas Jackson,	164	73
William Henry H.,	(19)	13
William David,	166	73
William S.,	(164)	73
Zula E. (Hudson),	162	72
YARBROUGH—		
Frances Julia (Coile),	303	113

APPENDIX.

WRIGHT FAMILY.

	No.	Page.
BATTLE—		
Julia Ann (Frazer),	312	117
BAYNE—		
Julia Ann (Frazer),	314	118
COLE—		
Corinne Elizabeth,	(323)	120
William Monroe,	323	120
COOK—		
Claud Hazard,	(317)	119
Grover Cleveland,	(317)	119
Frederick Parker,	(317)	119
Kate Marie,	(317)	119
Langdon Courtney,	(317)	119
Thomas Coffey,	317	119
Thomas Hayward,	(317)	119
DERAMUS—		
Leon Aubrey,	(322)	120
Leon Bascom,	322	120
Infant not named,	(322)	120
EVANS—		
Anna E. (Dickson),	(315)	118
Arthur G.,	(310)	117
Clyde,	(315)	118
Ginnell,	(310)	117
Herbert,	(315)	118
James L.,	(315)	118
James E.,	(310)	117
James,	(310)	117
Jewel,	(310)	117
Llewellyn,	310	116
Mary Louisa (Zuber),	316	118
Newton A.,	(310)	117
Permelia G. (Frazer),	(310)	117
Permelia A. (Snipes),	(315)	118
Valentine,	(310)	117
William Lafayette,	315	118
Willie May,	(310)	117
FRAZER—		
Addie B. (Deramus),	322	120
Allen,	309	116
Allen Fulton,	321	120
Allen Fulton, Jr.,	(321)	120
Bunyan Judson,	(314)	118
Cora Lee (Jones),	(312)	117
David Lee,	(314)	118
George Edgar,	(314)	118
Helen,	(309)	116
Henry,	(309)	116
James Fulton,	(309)	116
Jane (Wright),	308	115
John Allen,	314	118
John Arthur,	(314)	118
Josephine,	(321)	120
Julia Sidney,	(312)	117
Martha A. McLeod,	313	117
Mary Louisa,	(309)	116
Naomi,	(321)	120
Una Day,	(314)	118
William Jones,	312	117
William Augustus,	(312)	117
FULTON—		
Mary (Wright),	307	115
Robert,	307	115

No. Page.

GUISE—
Mattie (Evans), ...(310) 117

JONES—
James Manley, ...(312) 117

LANDRUM—
George, ... 319 119
James, ...(308) 116
Simeon H., ...(308) 116

McCULLOUGH—
Alice Gustavia R. (Parker), ... 318 119

McDANIEL—
Sarah (Evans), ... 315 118

McLEOD—
Columbus, ...(313) 117
Dr. John, ... 313 117

PARKER—
Alice Gustavia, ...(318) 119
Annie Belle, ...(318) 119
Cora Elizabeth, ...(318) 119
Ella Lillian (*twice m.*), ... 319 119
John, ... 311 117
Langdon Christopher,. 318 119
Langdon Christopher, Jr., ...(318) 119
Louisa E. (Phelps), .. 320 119
Mary Eugenia (Cook), 317 118
Mary, ...(318) 119
Myrtle Barnes (Cole), 323 120
Samuel S., ...(318) 119
Thomas Brame, ...(318) 119
William Battle, ...(318) 119
William Lewis, ...(311) 117
Zulika May, ...(318) 119

PHELPS—
G. A., ... 320 119
Clyde, ...(320) 120

No. Page.

Johnnie, ...(320) 120
Lena, ...(320) 120
Willie, ...(320) 120

SMILEY—
Beatrice Frazer, ... 321 120
Henry C., ... 319 119

SNIPES—
Eddie, ...(315) 118
Eula (Evans), ...(315) 118
G. E., ...(315) 118

WILEY—
Beatrice Frazer, ... 321 120
Henry C., ... 319 119

WRIGHT—
Charlotte, ...(307) 115
David (see 19-12 Goss family), ...(307) 115
F. Marion, ...(308) 116
Helen (Landrum), ...(308) 116
James, ...(308) 116
Jane, ...(308) 116
Louisa (Evans), ...(307) 115
Louisa E. (Parker),.. 311 117
Mary L. (see 60-53 the Goss family), ...(308) 116
Matilda (Frazer), ... 309 116
Meredith, ... 308 115
Nathan, ... 307 115
Nathan, ...(307) 115
Permelia (Evans), ... 310 116
Shady A. (Landrum), 308 116
Zachary Taylor, ...(308) 116

ZUBER—
Bulah Jane, ...(316) 118
Charlotte Permelia,..(316) 118
John Evans, ...(316) 118
Lilly Jane, ...(316) 118
Mary Elizabeth, ...(316) 118
W. D., ... 316 118

FORMS FOR CONTINUING FAMILY RECORD

The following forms are intended for use continuing the family record in direct line of descent of persons possessing a copy of the work. It would be impracticable to provide for continuing the record in all the lines, hence, it is contemplated that but one family of each generation will be recorded, that being the family of the person who by gift, inheritance or otherwise takes the book as it descends from generation to generation.

It may be remarked that there are many persons who have ancestors named in the work, but whose names do not appear, and others whose names do appear, but of whom little is recorded, because the compiler was not in possession of the needed information. To all such it is suggested, if the required information is at hand, the record may be perfected, beginning with the last ancestor named, using the following forms and observing the system of reference by numbers. Use the preceeding pages of writing paper for index to these forms.

It is to be regretted that so little attention has been given to the preservation of information relating to our ancestors. Thousands of persons are to-day searching records, advertising and corresponding, seeking information of their ancestry and kindred.*

May not the compiler hope that this little book will be appreciated and preserved for many years to come, and he be kindly remembered for his arduous labor in its preparation?

---

*Let all your entries be made in a good handwriting with Arnold's writing fluid or other first-class ink that will not fade.

No. .... Generation

Name ( )	Date of Birth	Date of Marriage
CHILDREN		

Part .... Family

To Whom Married	Date of Birth	He Died	She Died

No. ..... Generation

Name ( )	Date of Birth	Date of Marriage
CHILDREN		

Part ..... Family

To Whom Married	Date of Birth	He Died	She Died

No. .... Generation

Name ( )	Date of Birth	Date of Marriage
CHILDREN		

Part ..... Family

To Whom Married	Date of Birth	He Died	She Died

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06175 249 7

MAR 2 1 1934